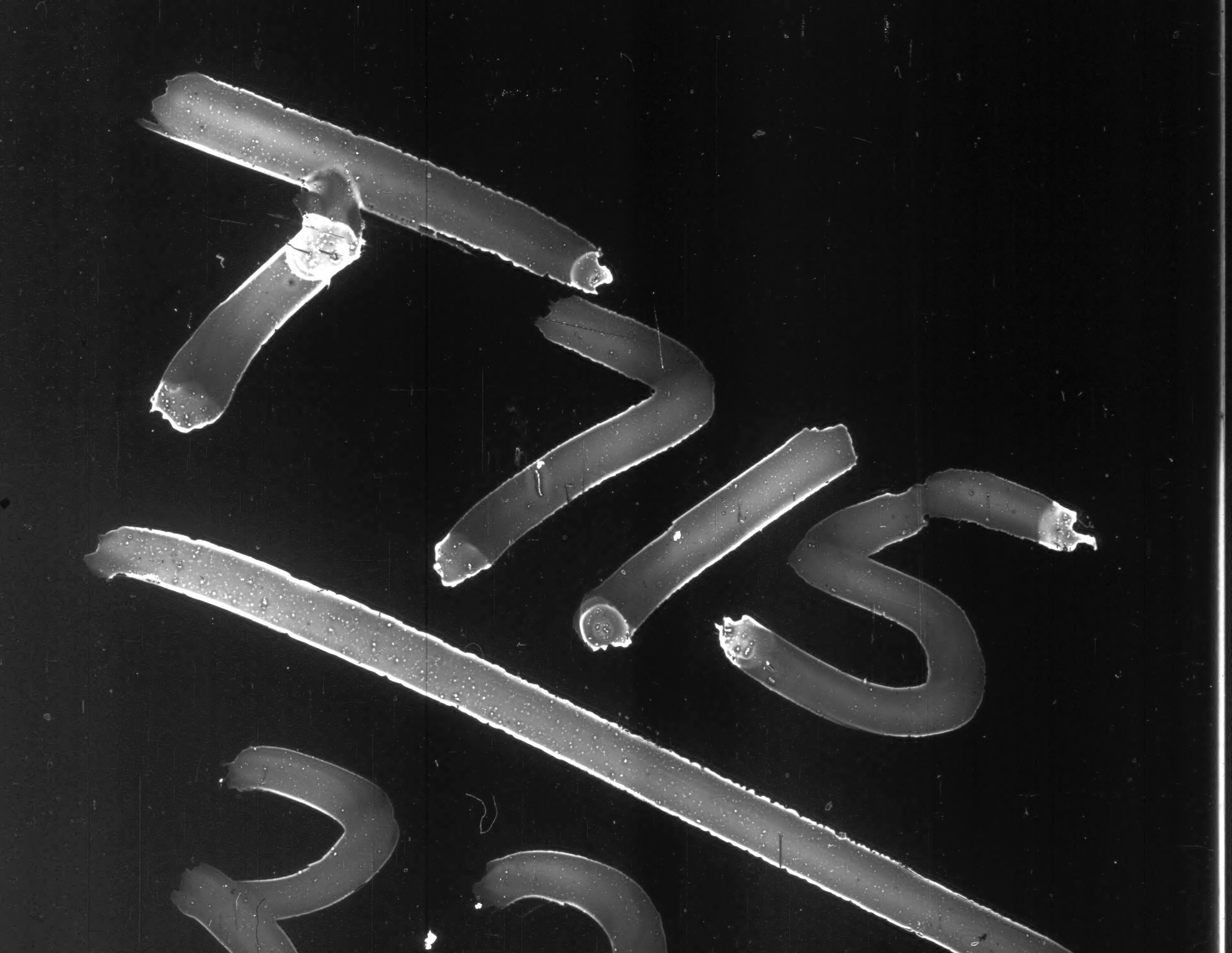
RETAKES

INSPECTED

IN

ANN ARBOR

REEL 1236 A



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2 Reel 1236

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
7773						✓		re-run these
7774						✓		volumes -
7775						✓		this volume up to page 43 - machine fogged film

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/16/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 25 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

VOLUME-7773

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 21-22-23

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct 21	Colombo	Naples	76
22	Wekika	Bristol	1
	Santa Ana	Chile	7
	Sierra Ventana	Bremen	49

7773

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7773

Oct. 21-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List 2

(4)

ARRIVAL

73627 FILED NOV 2 19

Punched Katynsky
Date 11/15/23
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

erti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

y, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician

hat I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian

rnment, and that I have made a personal examination of

amed herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according

knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lanfranchi

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

7773

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-21-23

Punched card prepared
Date 11/19/23
Clerk MB Finley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Colombo

voyage Genoa Athens

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	P. O. RATS	Ref. of U.S.A. Head Tax	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN	34					1				3	51
2nd CABIN	489	4	17		19	158				48	735
STEERAGE	350	11	19		194	80				48	707
TOTAL	893	15	36		213	252				99	1493

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD	
FEMALE	6	66	24	96
UNDER 16	0	53	21	74

brown	none
brown	none
brown	none
brown	none
brown	none
brown	
brown	
6 mos.	brown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original [illegible].

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian (Czech).
Bulgarian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.

25
26
27

[illegible] second class-

THE PURSER
F Lanfranchi

[illegible] be taken *not* to [illegible] passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali[illegible]
[illegible] more members of [illegible] such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation
[illegible] manifest opposite the nam[illegible] ship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of thi[illegible] ers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United St[illegible] possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P … ERS FOR THE UNITED …

…s from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens … insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United …
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of …

S. S. COLOMBO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES …, October …, 192…

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10			12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last perm… Country.		name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caccia	Pio	27		m	S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scapoli	brother Ludovico	Scapoli	R.I	Providence
		Giammoni	Pio	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	father Nicandro	Venafro	"	"
		Boncompagni 259364	Ludovico	33		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relative Boncompagni S. la Via Boncompagni	Roma	N.Y	New York
		Balducci 259362	Luigi	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Corato -	mother Maria	Corato	"	"
		wife	Angela	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
		Carcione	Michele	43		m	M	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiorenze	brother Eduardo	Lauro	N.Y	New York
		wife	Concetta	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	"	"
		Graffagnini	Filomena	61		f	W	owner	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Contessa F.	son Giuseppe	Schilleci	"	New Orleans
		Schilleci	Domenico	17		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
		Clesi	Margherita	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
		Renzi	Domenico	40		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	broter Giuseppe	Villarella	"	New York
		Maffei	Luigi	27		m	S	"Musician"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallecorsa	father Achille	Vallecorsa	N.Y	Rochester
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

Jah apply dup'e on 10/21/23

		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
	(North).	Scotch.	brown
	Italian (South).	Servian.	brown
	Japanese.	Slovak.	
	Korean.	Slovenian.	
…an.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
East Indian.	Montenegrin.		
English.			

…cond class.

THE PURSER

…e taken *not* to … senger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali…
…re members of … such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation …
…t opposite the nan… nship.
…bserve the terms of th… gers at the port of arrival.
… List on this form only United St… possession of the United States.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever order they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21, 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons of mixed races, write the principal races, as "Negro-white," "Indian-negro," "Mexican-Indian," etc., according to the best judgment of the immigrant inspector).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Bianelli Pio 49 Emmanuel St. Providence R.I	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerro V.
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Arcadi Robilant New York 25W-43 St. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firenze
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Litito Michele 106 Willow Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nt	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brw.	none	Italy	Lauro
6	"	self	100	yes	01/13	N.Y	brother in law Bertini Eugenio 229 E.40 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	row.	brw.	none	Italy	AscoliPicen
7	"	husband	/	"	11/13	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	row.	none	Italy	Contessa E.
8	"	self	25	yes	2/85	N.Y	son Giocchino 12-40 N.Colborne New Orleans	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	row.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	row.	none	Italy	"
10	left May 1923	25	yes	02/23	N.Y		father Filippo 1322 Esplanade New Orleans	N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecavallo
11	left June 1923	25	"	13/23	"		H O M E 354 West 39 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petina
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Lupo 78 Lewis St. Rochester N.Y	no	permanen.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13	"	"																								
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										

Italian (North). Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Italian (South). Scotch.
Japanese. Servian.
Korean. Slovak.
Lithuanian. Slovenian.
Dalmatian. Magyar. Spanish.
Dutch. Mexican. Spanish American.
East Indian. Montenegrin. Syrian.
English.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

THE PURSER

...cond class-

...taken *not* to ...senger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali...
...e members of ... such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation
...t opposite the nam... ...nship.
...bserve the terms of thi... ...ers at the port of arrival.
List on this form only United St... ...possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OF

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from M
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all o
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

...OR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

...port at which passengers embark.

...hould make no entries.

...rid be expressed in years ...

...rmenian (female).

...ohemian.

...osnian.

...Bulgarian.

...Chinese.

...Croatian.

...Cuban.

...Dalmatian.

...Dutch.

...East Indian.

...English.

...ied), S (single), Wd (widow

...rately as possible the occupa-
... stationary engineer, loco-
...d turner, etc., and not

...t of money

Italian

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

ITALIAN (
...asin of the I
...and the
...shoul

ments
Basilicata,
Column 11
permanent residence.
or more shall be the last p
...lumn 11 should show th
...purpose that steamship
...ry of temporary resid
...ermanent residence o
Slov... abroad should be reco
...plete address of nearest
...of such relative.

...to this q
...ll co

...te, compartments of
...ing in Italy, Switzer-
...rth)." Most of these

...er Po (i. e., compart-
..., Campania, Apulia,
...as "Italian (south."
...year shall constitute
...maining one year
...n. The entries
...portant for
...inde-

...and

...The
...addres

...ond class-

THE PURSER

...taken *not* to ...senger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali...
...re members of ... such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation
... opposite the nam... ...nship.
... observe the terms of thi... ...ers at the port of arrival.
... List on this form only United St... ... possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert [illegible] Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examinati[on] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in [num]ber, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to t[he] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	

[illegible]k			
[illegible]wn			XXXX
[illegible]own		none	
[illegible]own		none	
[illegible]rblue		none	Italy
[illegible]own		none	Ital
[illegible]rown		none	I
[illegible]rown		none	
[illegible]wn		none	
[illegible]rown		none	
[illegible]rown		none	
[illegible]brown		none	
[illegible]brown		none	
[illegible]brown		none	
[illegible]brown		none	
[illegible]brown		none	

[illegible]ond class- THE PURSER

[illegible] taken *not* to [illegible] senger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali[zation] [illegible] members of [illegible] such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation [illegible] opposite the nam[e] [illegible]nship.
[illegible]serve the terms of thi[s] [illegible]ers at the port of arrival.
[illegible]st on this form only United St[ates] [illegible] possession of the United States.

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing

OR THE UNITE

from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

..... , 9 th October , 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nation (Coun which or sub	ast permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLARIO	Giovanni	24		m s	land owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Casorzo	father Allario Filippo Casorzo-Alessandria.	N.Y. New York	
2		BECCARIS	Francesca	42		f s	financial indep.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Casorzo	brother Beccaris Cesare Casorzo-Alessandria.	N.Y. New York	
3		BELLINI	Giuseppe	46		m m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Carasco	wife Bacigalupo Bellini Luigia Carasco- Genova.	N.J. Clifton	
4		BIESTRO wife Berutti	Fiorina	36		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Moncaldo Monferrato	brother Biestro Domenico I5 Via Virle- Torino.	N.Y. New York	
5		BERUTTI	Umberto	9		m -	school boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Moncaldo Monferrato	uncle Biestro Domenico I5 Via Virle- Torino.	N.Y. New York	
6		[illegible] CAMPODONICO	[illegible]	52		f w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	U.S. Memphis.Tenn.	sister Brusco Jeronima Ne-Camminata-Genova.	TENN. Memphis.	
7		DRAGO wife Rovere	[illegible]	34		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Lessona	mother Drago Maria Lessona . Novara.	N.Y. New York	
8		ROVERE	[illegible]	8		m -	school boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Lessona	g/mother Drago Maria Lessona- Novara.	N.Y. New York	
9		ROVERE	[illegible] in U.	4		f -	-------	-	---------	--	Italy North	Italy Lessona	g/mother Drago Maria Lessona- Novara.	N.Y. New York	
10		FRANCES[illegible]	[illegible] born in U. [illegible]co	22		m s	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy S.Alessio	father Francesconi Francesco S.Alessio- Lucca.	PA. Pittsburg	
11			yes no - [illegible]na	22		f s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Montemagno	father Mazzetti Giovanni Montemagno- Alessandria.	N.Y. New York	
12		myself	yes no -	31		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy Montoggio	father Cacigalupo Emmanuele Montoggio- Genova.	N.Y. New York	
13		yes husband	yes no - [illegible]no	22		m s	financial indepen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Capriglio	father Occhiena Giovanni Capriglio- Alessandria.	CAL. Gilroy	
14		no myself	yes no -	29		m s	tecnical assistant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Piedicavallo	mother Marianna Peraldo Eusebias Piedicavallo- Novara.	W.VA. Fayettevil	
15		yes myself	yes no -	17		f s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Mon[illegible]gno	m[illegible]er Rosa Romagnolo M[illegible]magno- Alessandria.	CAL. Alberhill	
16		no myself	yes no -	23		f s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy Mas[illegible]rano	f[illegible]er Romersa Giovanni M[illegible]rano. Novara.	PA. Apollo	
17		yes myself	yes no - -	22		m s	land owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy [illegible]zzo	[illegible]er Rosso Luigi C[illegible]rzo- Alessandria.	N.Y. New York	
18		yes myself	yes yes I909 I916	16		f s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy Monte[illegible]gno	s[illegible]t Romagnolo Rosa M[illegible]magno- Alessandria.	CAL. Alberhill	
19		yes myself	yes yes I903 I920	38		m m	land owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy [illegible]olazzana	w[illegible]e Sett Silvia [illegible]azzana- Massa Carrara-	Ill. Chicago	
20		yes myself	yes yes I906 I921	38		m m	impresario	yes	Italian	yes	Italy North	Italy [illegible]iedicavallo	[illegible] Marina Jon Tittapiccolo [illegible]dicavallo - Novara-	W.WA. Fayettevil	
21		yes myself	yes no - -	29		m m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy Genova	[illegible]e Garagozzo Venera [illegible] Salita S.Francesco-Genova-	N.Y. Coney Island	
22		yes myself	yesyes I906 I923 N.Y	64		f m	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Mexico South	U.S. [illegible]ew York	si[illegible]ter Pennesi Giuseppina [illegible]enedetto del Tronto-	N.Y. New York	
23		yes myself	yes no - -	32		m s	navigator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy [illegible]enova	[illegible]ter Meloni Adele Vi[illegible] Pre 7-8 Genova -	Cal. S.Francisco	
24		yes myself	yes yes I921 N.Y.	78		m m	land owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy pe[illegible]ana	br[illegible]ther 1/1 [illegible]ella Arcangelo Al[illegible]epiana-Genova-	N.Y.New York	
25		yes myself	yes yes I921 I921 N.Y.	1569		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South	Italy pe[illegible]ana	br[illegible]ther Arcangelo Cella Al[illegible]epiana-Genova -	N.Y.New York	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]rred in second class-

THE PURSER

[illegible]reat care should be taken *not* to [illegible]senger who was not born in the United States or who has
2. Where one or more members of [illegible] such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.
such manifest opposite the nam[illegible] [illegible]nship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of thi[illegible] [illegible]gers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United St[illegible] [illegible] possession of the United States.

[illegible] or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sh
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—if not, state by relatives, friends (name), by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	sister Allorio Prunitiva 439 W 46 St.New York.
2	yes	myself	yes	yes	1912 1921	N.Y.	friend Daneri Giacomo I6 Dowing St.New York
3	yes	myself	yes	yes	1904 1921	N.Y.	brother i/l Luigi Pietro I00 Bowdoin St.Clifton.N.J.
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	1907 1923	N.Y.	husband Berutti Stefano 2I0 W.I0 St.New York.
5	yes	mother	-	born in U.S.			father Berutti Stefano 2I0 W.I0 St.New York.
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	1888 1923	Tenn.	brother i/l Louis Aste 85I Rayburn St.Memphis. Tenn.
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	1913 1920	W.Va.	husband Rovere Luigi 336 W.2o St.New York.
8	yes	mother	-	born in U.S.			father Rovere Luigi 336 W.20 St.New York.
9	yes	mother	-	born in U.S.			father Rovere Luigi 336 W.20 St. New York.
10	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	cousin Martino Pasquinelli 46I3 Wilmore St.Pittsburg.Pa.
11	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	brother Mazzetti Ettore 45 Bedford St.New York.
12	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	own residence 189 W. Auston St.New York.
13	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	uncle Rovetto Ricco Box. 27 Gilroy. Pa.
14	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	brother Peraldo Maggiorino Box 45 Klay.Fayetteville.W.Va.
15	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	uncle Rinetto Sebastiano Alberhill- Cal-
16	no	myself	yes	no	-	-	uncle Casalini Antonio Box 499. Apollo. Pa.
17	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	cousin Brusato Fiorino Alberthill -Cal-
18	yes	myself	yes	yes	1909 1916	Cal.	father Rinetti Sebastiano Alberhill - Cal-
19	yes	myself	yes	yes	1903 1920	Ill.	friend Amerigo Dalfrino I000 W.Lake St.Chicago.
20	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 1921	W.Va.	friend Jamtolo Cleante Fayetteville. W.Va.
21	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	brother Garagozzo Giovanni Side Shore-Coney Island- N.Y.
22	yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 1923	N.Y.	husband De Acuna Jose 294 W.91St. New York.
23	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	brother Melloni Giacomo Edna St. 15 -S.Francisco-Cal-
24	yes	myself	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	son Cuneo Antonio 1569 South Boulevard.Bronx.N.Y.
25	yes	myself	yes	yes	1921	N.Y.	son Cuneo Antonio 1569 South Boulevard.Bronx.N.Y.
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing his trade or calling in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If so, is alien now a citizen? (If citizen by naturalization, give court and date of naturalization.) If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Casorzo
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Casorzo
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Morf sso
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castigliol d'Asti
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	brown		none	U.S.	New York
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown		none	U.S.	Ne
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lessono
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown		none	U.S.	Wilsemhour V.Wa.
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	black		none	U.S.	Wilsembo V.Wa.
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Al XXX
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	brown		none	Italy	Mo
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairblue		none	Italy	
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Ital	
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	J	
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none		
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none		
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	brown		none		
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none		
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		no		
no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		no		
no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	brown		n		
no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown				
no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown				
no perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown				

...rred in second class-

THE PURSER

...dreat care should be taken *not* to ... ...senger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali...
2. Where one or more members of ... such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation ...
such manifest opposite the nam... ...nship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of thi... ...gers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United St... ...possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lorenzo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

...hou... ...ake no entries in this column. The space
... expressed in years or months, the latter
F (female).
...married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
...be as accurately as possible the occupa-
...vil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
...on molder, wood turner, etc., and not
...gnation".
..., regardless of the amount of money
...ns
...s it.
..., and corrections should be made,
...ibution of alien arrivals.
...contains the following question:
..." In answering this question
...n is unable to read and claims
...should be given.
...country of which alien is a
...ect. The entry should show
...country of which citizen or
...jects should be carefully
...ns" appearing under the
...rench" appearing under
...an, or Hebrew when by
...their country. In this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or city, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should ... among the several members of the family.

...United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should ... if so, the year (or period of years) and

...friend).—The answer ... friend, with name

...the sheet, ...ppearing ... him

14
15 FOR
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

7-8-9 Family Equi- not sailed-
13- Careghino Louis- transferred in second class-

THE PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to
2. Where one or more members of ...
such manifest opposite the nam...
3. Failure to observe the terms of thi...
4. List on this form only United St...

...senger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final ...
... such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation ...
...nship.
...gers at the port of arrival.
... possession of the United States.

Form 433
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C O L O M B O sailing from G E N O A, 9 th October 1923, Arriving at port of N E W - Y O R K, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASTE	Margherite	16		f	s	Memphis-Tenn- 27th June 1907.		851 Rayburn St. Memphis-Tenn-
2	CAMPODONICO wife Solari	Maria	58		f	m		by marriage	704 S.Bellevue Memphis- Tenn-
3	CHICHIZZOLA	Thomas	68		m	w	Jackson-Cal- 4th June 1855.		Jackson- Cal.
4	CHICHIZZOLA	Mary	22		f	s	Amador - Cal- 23 rd October 1900.		Jackson- Cal.
5	DA PRATO	Alfredo	19		m	s	Boston- Mass- 7th May 1904 B.C. 5965 Marim	3.23288 July 13, 1923	356 Main St. Boston- Mass-
6	DE LUCA	Vincenzo	44		m	m		Supreme Court of the City of New York 10 th August 1892.	94 Prospect St. Newark. N.J.
7	DELL'[illegible]	Giulio	65		m	m		Superior Court of Greefield. Mass- 2 nd November 1905.	6 Bond St. Millers Falls. Mass
8	DELL'[illegible]	Erina	59		f	m		by marriage	6 Bond St. Millers Falls. Mass
9	DELL'[illegible]	Cristofore	65		m	m		Police Court of Holyoke County-Mass- 18 th November 1895.	559 Duight St. [illegible]
10	NACHOTINOVICH	Annais	40		f	m		Superior Court of New York. 10 th July 1917.	156 Fifth Avenue. New York.
11	NAVONE	Giovanni	33		m	m		Court of Seattle-Wash 12 th May 1896.	189 W. Austin St. New York.
12	PIKE	Rose	20		f	m	MEMPHIS- Tenn- 16th February 1903.		851 Rayburn St. Memphis- Tenn-
13	PERRONE	[illegible]	40		m	m		Court of Rutland- Vern- 21 October 1915-	95 Sleter St. Rutland- Vern-
14	CUNEO	Maria	38		f	m		Sppreme Court of New York 8th February 1918-	871 Forest Ave. New York-Bronx-
15	FONTANA	Davide E.	34		m	m		Court of St. Louis 4 th October 1920-	5026 Patterson Avenue- St.Louis- Mo-
16							Passaporto Dept 10/24/23 8-30 a m		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

7-8-9 Family Equi- not sailed-
13- Careghino Louis- transferred in second class-

THE PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to
2. Where one or more members of
such manifest opposite the nam
3. Failure to observe the terms of thi
4. List on this form only United St

senger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali
such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation
nship.
gers at the port of arrival.
possession of the United States.

Form 630
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES 8th of OCTOBER, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 21, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cusano	Angelo	40	✓	m	M		Naturalized by Phila Pa April30,1915	1641 South 17th St. Phila Pa
2	Schilleci	Gioacchino	37	✓	m	M		Naturalized contes Orleans 4-19-1885	1240 N.Colborne St. New Orleans
3	Schilleci	Vincenzo BW	34	✓	m	M		Natur. N.Orleans 21-10-1919	3323 Cleveland St. N.Orleans
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Intransit Insp. 8 AM 10/21/23

4

3 Sitz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to [redacted] not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper... Failure to observe the terms of t[redacted] he port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, U.S. [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Tata	Angelomaria	32		m	M	f.laborys	yes	Italian	yes	italy	Italian S	Italy	Castello Alv.	father Benedetto	CastelloAlv.	San. Windsor
2		wife	Giulia	23		f	M	H.wife	yes	"	yes	italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law do	do	" "
3		Carlino	Pietro	22		m	S	f.laborys	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli	sister Concetta-Casoli	"	Blahstone P.O
4		Casato	Lorenzo	71		m	M	coach-myk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Modugno	daughter Caterina Modugno	"	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	wife	Antonia	61		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter do	do	" "
6	TRANSIT	daughter	Rosa	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister do	do	" "
7	TRANSIT	Casato	Giuseppe	35		m	M	iron man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister do	do	" "
8	TRANSIT	Vigilante	Isabella	27		f	M	Embroyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	do	" "
9	TRANSIT	Mezzo di Toro	Concetta	35		f	m	H.wife	no	No	no	"	"	"	Rocca S.Giov.	motehr Giacinta	Rocca S.Gio	" "
10		daughter	Maria	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	g.motehr do	do	" "
11	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	g.motehr do	do	" "
12	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	g.mother do	do	" "
13	TRANSIT	Di Illio Imola	Maria Teresa	27		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	do	" "
14	UNDER 16	daughter	Nina	3	IN HOSPITAL	f	S	none	no	.....	no	"	"	"	"	father do	do	" "
15	TRANSIT	Tripodi	Concetta	30		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico-	Cittenova	" Merriton
16		Scullino	Maria	26		f	M	H.wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	Te.renova	San. Hamilton
17		daughter	Antonia	2		f	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	do	" "
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ll OTTOBRE 1923, 191 8

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality or people) as stated by the immigrant himself? (See instructions.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	650	no	NO	Master Bertolotti 512 Mac Dougal St.Windsor Can	In Transit	1 day	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Castelloavito
2	"	husband	/	"	"	with her husband do	"	1 day	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	do
3	"	self	25	"	"	Brother Nicola Blahstone Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Casoli
4	"	self	200	"	In Transit	Home 23 Haietr St.Toronto Can	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Bari
5	"	husband	/	"	"	home 23 Haiter St.Toronto Can	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brow	none	Italy	Mola
6	"	father	/	"	"	home do do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Modugno
7	"	self	100	"	"	home do do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Borw	brow	none	Italy	do
8	"	husband	/	"	NO	home do do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	italy	Calciano
9	Yes	self	75	"	"	husband Tomaso di Toro 87 Lippin Av. Toronto Can	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brow	brow	none	itwly	Rocca S.Giov.
10	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natbrow		brow	none	italy	do
11	"	"	/	"	"	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natbrow		brow	none	italy	do
12	"	"	/	"	"	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natbrow		brow	none	iwtaly	do
13	Yes	self	25	"	"	husband Antonio Aimola 87 [illegible] Av. Toronto Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natbrow		brow	none	italy	do
14	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natbrow		brow	none	itely	do
15	Yes	self	625	"	"	Husband Nocito Vincenzo 95 Marrt St.Marriton .Ont.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbrow		brow	none	italy	Cittanova
16	Yes	self	70	"	"	husband Aiello Gioacchino Hamilton Can.	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natbrow		brow	none	italy	Terranova
17	"	mother	/	"	"	father do	"	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natbrow		brow	none	italy	do
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D.C. Certificates in transit to Canada work ten & 27

Los Rafael Lodge & Scaffold Society

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lud. Arturo Romano, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lanfranchi Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon as "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

D Lanfranchi

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-4790

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Giuseppe	Nicola	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	S.Italy	Altino	wife Lucia Altino	Pa	Phila
2	CL USC.	Fantone	Ferdinando	15		m	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel-San-ro	mother Carlina CastelSanro	"	Ellwood
3		Cotelessa	Nicola	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano	Father Felice -Lanciano	Mass	Brancklin
4		Amidio Iacobozzi	Bernardino	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero	mother Giulia -Montenero	Ill.	Chicago
5		Pipia	Giacomo	23		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltabellotta	Mother Antonia Cambio Caltabellotta	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	UNDER 16	Greco	Rosina	-	11	f	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	S.Fratello	Grand.father Lo Scalzo Salvat. S.Fratello	O.	Canton
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

LIST [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following persists in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to (or are you now) a member of the anarchist class, as defined in the law? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See immediately following question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30 oc	yes 11/1		Pa	cousin Scudi Camillo 2736 Moln St. Phila Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	go	no	goo	no	5	5	mat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milano
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	father (Am.Cit) Giannino 713 Box Ellwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castel-Sonero
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Camillo Staniscia 13 Lovand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lenciano
4	"	father	25	no	no	no	father Tommaso -Chicago 10400 Hokie Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero
5	-	self	50 oc	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 330 E.53 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caltabellotta
6	-	father	-	no	no	no	aunt Mary Cracò 12 St. 462 Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	S.Fratello
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners therefor, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ~~20~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 9 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reda	Raffaele	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	wife Antonetta	Mendicino N.Y	Bronx
2		Sessa	Emilio	25		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettario	wife Teresa	Lettario "	New York
3		Fragona	Pietro	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	mother Matilde	S.Sosti Cal.	S.Francisco
4		Papa	Giuseppe	37		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	wife Maria	S.Donato Pa	Pittsburg
5		Brandi	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Latterico	wife Filippina	Latterico Mass	Arlington
6		Filice	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianecrate	mother Serafina	Pianecrate Cal.	S.Jose'
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Serafina	8		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do "	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Barbara	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
9		Mustmeci	Antonio	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettopalena	father Agapito	Lettopalena N.Y	New York
10		Rando	Antonino	33		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	sister Maria	Lipari "	Brighton
11		Fiore	Nicola	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Albano	father Biagio	M.Albano N.Y	New York
12		Virzi	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Teodoro	wife Benedetta	S.Teodoro Mo	Kansas
13		Lipari	Salvatore	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmelo	" Ohio	Cleveland
14		Virzi	Gaetano	46														
15		Nama	Gaetano	26		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveri	wife Caterina	Oliveri R.I	Pantucket
16																		
17		Albano	Sebastiano	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	wife Angela	Tortorici N.Y	Jamestown
18		Craco	Cirino	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fratello	brother Mariano	S.Fratelli Ohio	Canton
19		Lo Scalzo wife	Maria	25		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lo Scalzo	" "	"
20		Lo Scalzo	Giuseppe	23		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Lo Scalzo	" "	"
21		Costanzo	Nicola	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Valdina	father Salvatore	R.Valdina N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Cona	Maria Grazia	28		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lena	father Gaetano	Lena N.Y	New York
23		D'Arrigo	Giacomina	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	brother Fortunato	Messina "	"
24		Panto	Giuseppe	50		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.D'Orland	nobody	N.Y	"
25		son Coniglio	Antonio	14		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
26		" "	Umberto	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
27		daughter	Rosa	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
28		Sottillotta	Andrea	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Giovanni	mother Maria	M.S.Giovanni N.Y	Paulsboro
29		Sicilismo	Giuseppe	26		m	S	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canolo	father Giuseppe	Canolo N.Y	Englewood
30		Tripoli	Fortunato	22		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bruzzano	father Ermoo	Bruzzano Wis	Northwille

N°14 Virzi Gaetano N°15 Mariano Giacomo : Cancelled ,did not sail.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 12

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country without becoming a citizen thereof.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	yes	15/19	N.Y	brother Luigi 1371 Clay Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sarolei
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio De Caro 447 E.119th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lattario
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Bother Filippanton o 310 London St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sostio
4	"	"	100	yes	11/19	Pa	brother Francesco 769 Box Pitcairn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none r.	Italy	S.DonatoN.
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	nephew Lanzillotti Giuseppe 4 Duhler Court Arlington Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lattaneo
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Felice Pietro S.Jose Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domici
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Puglia Salvatore 215 A. Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Letojanni
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 35 Shamon St Brighton Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
11	"	"	75	"	"	"	cousin Fiore Giuseppe 342 E.118th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano
12	Yes	"	100	yes	07/13	Mo	cousin Di Marco Gaetano 414 Trust Av Kansas Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Teodoro
13	"	"	100	"	"	"	sister Fortunata Lenanza 2186 E.40th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14																										
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Palabro Giuseppe 330 Spring Min. PantuckatRI	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oliveri
16																										
17	"	"	25	yes	07/21	N.J	brother Filippo 110 Harrison St Jamestown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portorici
18	Left Dec 1923	"	25	yes	13/21	Ohio	sister Maria Benedetta Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fratello
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	yes	12/20	Ohio	cousin Isaco Maria Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Tommaso Fillorsmo 21 Middleton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RoccaValdino
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pietro Defina 917 E.12 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sene
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	fai ced Giuseppe Belviso 88 Oliver St N.Y. C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Vincenzo 8656 17th Av Bath Beach N.Y	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sano d'Orland
25	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	[illegible] do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Cattuso Leandro Paulsboro N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.Giov.
29	Left 4/20	"	50	yes	12/20	N.J	brother Francesco 8 E.Palisand Av Englewood N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luzzano
30	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 230 Box Northville Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lanteri Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lanteri

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES 8 OTTOBRE 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		Iervadi	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	S	laborer	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Ionica	father Nicodemo	G.Ionica	Pa	Illsville
3		Ierasci	Vincenzo	31	✓	m	M	mason	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	"	"	"
4		Morsbito	Clemente	43	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	wife Rosina	S.Stefano	Va	Norfolk
5		Sergi	Cosmo	30	✓	m	S	mechanic	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Stefano	mother Concetta	"	N.Y	New York
6		Toderello	Domenico	18	✓	m	S	mason	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	father Vittorio	Bovalino	Pa	New Castle
7		Cosrurello	Domenico	26	✓	m	M	mason	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Maria	Grotteria	Mass	Boston
8		Florino	Paolo Giuseppe	35	✓	m	M	joiner	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molochio	wife Teresa	Molochio	N.Y	Amsterdam
9		Geracitano	Antonio	27	✓	m	S	shoemaker	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	father Antonio	Caulonia	Pa	Ellwood
10		Lamia	Agostino	35	✓	m	M	"	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cittanova	wife Caterina	Cittanova	N.Y	Marines Harbor
11		Lo Bianco	Nicola	24	✓	m	S	tailor	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caulonia	father Vincenzo	Caulonia	W.Va	Clarksburg
12		Luccisano	M.Teresa	31	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Ionica	mother Maria	G.Ionica	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	3	✓	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
14		"	Maria Teresa	5	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15		Caruso	Tommaso	31	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	father in law Michele Santo		N.J	Paterson
16		Leonetti	Gennaro	29	✓	m	S	mechanic	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carfizzi	brother Luigi	Carfizzi	N.Y	Brooklyn
17																		
18		Salami	Emanuele	42	✓	m	S	merchant	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		N.J	Paterson
19		Barone	Antonio	25	✓	m	M	laborer	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	father Giovanni	Siracusa	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Livis	Antonio	30	✓	m	M	"	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	N.Y	New York
21		Napolitano	Giuseppe	39	✓	m	M	"	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	wife Giuseppa	Modica	"	"
22		Cambo	Carmelo	26	✓	m	M	"	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pachino	wife Giuseppa	Pachino	Mass	Lawrence
23		Di Falco	Angelo	24	✓	m	M	"	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	father Giovanni	Ragusa	N.Y	New York
24		La Rosa	Emanuele	22	✓	m	M	"	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	"	"
25		Scribano	Giovanni	25	✓	m	M	"	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	"	"	"
26		Cortelli	Cesare	23		m	S			3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sortino	father Francesco	Sortino	"	"
27		Rovetto	Gaetano	25	✓	m	M	"	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	wife Rosa	Vittoria	"	"
28		Tumino	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	M	"	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	father Simone	Ragusa		
29		Di Pasquale	Emanuele	25	✓	m	M	H.Wife	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"		
30		Merino	Salvatore	34	✓	m	S	laborer	"	3-Oct 7	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chichi	mother Maria	Chichi	Mass	North Adams

No 1 Zonna Leonardo -No17 Montagna Emanuele- :Cancelled ,did not pass.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1																									
2	"	"	40	yes	13/19	Pa	brother Rocco 132 Box Illsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cioiosalon.
3	"	"	50	yes	13/19	Pa	God father Ritorno Giuseppe 121 Box Illsvil e Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	Left 1916	"	25	"	13/19	Va	cousin Vincenzo Caserta 138 Cherry St Norfolk Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Stefan.
5	"	"	25	"	09/22	N.Y	cousin Sorace Giuseppe 701 Box N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Adino Pasquale 1803 Box New Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sovalino
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	fath.in law Pedulla Giuseppe 175 North St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
8	"	"	25	yes	13/21	N.Y	brother Vito 26 School St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moloschio
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Ilario Garunio 248 4th St Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caulonia
10	"	"	2	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 5 Lackman Av Mariners HarborNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Grantano Clarcksburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita.	Caulonia
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Luccisano Rocco 678 Bergand St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cioiosalon.
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	Left 1920	"	25	yes	03/20	N.J	brother Carugo 115 Paterson Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Santacroce
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Tamburri Nicola 136 William St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita.	Serfizzi
17																									
18	Left 1919	"	25	yes	20/21	N.Y	cousin Biagio Boscarini 31 Market St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cirrenti
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	Carmelina Barone Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
20	"	"	16	yes	"	"	mother Lucia 50 E.12th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Giorgio 409 E.12th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita.	"
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Canto Michelangelo 72 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pachino
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Lucia Di Falco 215 A.Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	uncle La Rosa Giovanni 217 A.Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Corallo Giovanni 201 A.Av Baker St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	100	"	"	"	sister Cartelli Maria New York 23-25 New Bowery	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita.	Sortino
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore New York 32 Duke St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vittoria
28	"	"	200	yes	19/20	Ill	brother in law Schembari Giuseppe 574 17th St N.Y.C. Rigt Dan Cos	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	sister Di Pasquale Carletta 574 17th St N.Y.C. Rigt Dan Cos	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Tolarico Felice 77 Box North Adams Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ita.	Chirichal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

F.Q. List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.a D'ITALIA Sailed from Napoli Dec.11, 761.63 Arr. 7.361.23. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 OTT, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sciortino	Rosa	32		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Morreale	father Sciortino Filippo Morreale	N.Y.	Broklyn
2	UNDER 16	daug) Gangi	Giuseppa	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Morreale	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
3	U.S. CIT.	Dangelo	Vincenzo	16		m	s	school	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marineo	father Dangelo Giovanni Marineo	N.Y.	New York
4		Tarzia	Bruno	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dasa'	wife Marianna Dasa'	Conn	Stamford
5		Vavala'	Rosario	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela "	"	"
6		Affatati	Giuseppe	23		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	father Antonio S.Nicola	N.Y	New York
7		Candamone	Michele	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	father Giuseppe "	"	"
8		Turone	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
9		Aragona	Domenico	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerenzio	father Giuseppe Cerenzio	W.Va	Silusk
10		Cismio	Emilio	30		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dasa'	wife Marmangela Dasa'	Conn	Stamford
11		Bonacci	Ernesto	22		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollature	father Giuseppe Decollature	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Pascuzzi	Angelo	40		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Eugenia "	Wis	Kenosha
13		Bonidi	Francesco	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Filadelfia	friend Anello Antonio Filadelfia	Mass.	Pittfield
14		Stillitano	Giuseppe	31		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna "	N.Y	Buffalo
15																		
16		Macchione	Pistrantonio	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gizzeria	wife Anna Gizzeria	Mich	Detroit
17		Ferraina	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Iacurso	wife Eleonora Iacurso	Pa	Shaffield
18		Labate	Paolo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maierato	wife Maria Maierato	Pa	Pittsburg
19		Torcasio	Rosa	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Platania	father Francesco Platania	Pa	N.Kensigton
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Giocconda	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
22		Amelio	Dosolina	42		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossato	sister in law Capillupi Rosa	N.Y	New York
23		De Marco	Francesco	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	father Alfonso Mendicino	"	"
24		De Marco	Francesco	22		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father- do	"	"
25		De Franco	Salvatore	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	uncle Spina Pasquale S.Giovanni	W.Va	Smithers
26		Del Colle	Armando	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsi	forest mother Iampo Rosina	Pa	Phila
27		Guido	Pasquale	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Maria S.Giovanni	W.Va	Nutterford
28		Iantorno	Raffaele	26		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marano	father Beniamino Marano	Ill	Chicago
29		Lopez	Biagio	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Filomena S.Giovanni	W.Va	Owings
30		Lopez	Andrea	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Barbara "	W.Va	Monongahela

N° 15 Olivarese Tommaso: Cancelled, did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 1923, 19 16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	no				husband Gangi, Gioacchino 383 385 Metropolitan Av Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			italy	Morreale
2	yes	mother					father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Morreale
3	yes	self	25	yes	born		uncle Molinaro Francesco 85 Est 3 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar check		N.Y.	New York
4			25	no	no	no	brother Nicola 179 Stiki ater Av Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dasà
5			25	"	"	"	broth. in law Gentile Michele 56 Spruce St Stanford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6			25	"	"	"	cousin Francisco Candosta 106 Bayard St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicola
7			25	"	"	"	uncle Cardamone Francesco 309 Hill St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8			25	"	"	"	cousin Candosta Francesco 106 Bayard St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9		self	22	"	"	"	brother Francesco 80 Box Siluch N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerenzia
10			25	yes	05/15	Con	uncle Giracino Giuseppe 80 Main St Stanford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dusà
11			60	no	no	no	brother Luigi 909 Mossile Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Decollature
12		self	60	yes	04/11	Ill	broth. in law Languso Francesco Kenosha Wisc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13		self	25	"	13/21	Mass	friend Sangemiti Francesco 187 Columbus Av Pittsfield Mas	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filadelfia
14		self	25	"	11/20	N.Y	friend Giampá Fsco Antonino 10 Hay St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15																										
16		self	25	yes	07/09	Mich	broth. in law Pugliani Giuseppe 2232 Hale St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giesoria
17		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fortunato Apa 893 Box Speffild Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Misuraca
18			40	yes	08/11	Ill	broth. in law Ruffa Giuseppe 12 Stobbway Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maierato
19			10	no	no	no	husband Toracsio Angelo New Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Platania
20		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21			/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22		self	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 713 E. 179th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none X	Italy	Fossato
23			25	"	"	"	uncle De Marco Angelo 2777 8th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mondicino
24			50	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25			50	"	"	"	father Francesco De Franco 8 Box Smithers W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
26		self	200	yes	09/21	Pa	f.br ther Altimari Antonio 1301 Adams Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalinno
27			300		15/21	W.V	sister Maria Guido 152 Box Nutter Fort W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
28			75	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 716 S. Laflin St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none X	Italy	Marano M.
29			25	"	"	"	broth. in law Guarascio Pasquale 98 Box Owings W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
30			50	yes	12/19	W.V	brother Francesco 46 Box Kanayha W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of XX OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Tons 11,761.63 Gross 7,301.33. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 OTT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bonelli	Luigi	24	✓	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	sister Bonelli Innoccenza Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2		Lombardo	Angelo	42	✓	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Riesi	mother Sanfilippo Rosa Riesi	Mass	Boston
3		Giambusso (wife)	Giuseppa Lombardo	33	✓	f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Riesi	sister Giambusso Rosa Riesi	Mass	Boston
4		[illegible]																
5																		
6																		
7		[illegible]																
8		Colletti	Giovanni	22	✓	m	s	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Giuliana	mother Giammancheri Santa Giuliana	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Atanasio	Domenico	29	✓	m	m	mecean	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Randazzo Paola Palermo	N.Y.	New York
10		Fialova	Eva	38	✓	f		Minstitutr.	"	Czechish	"	Czeckis	Czeckslov.	N.Y	New York	nobody	"	"
11		Arevalo	Josephina	39	✓	f	W	H.wife	"	"	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	Italy	Viareggio	nobody	"	"
12		"	Rachele	16	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Ofelia	16	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Pavia	Donato Antonio	23	✓	m	M	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	VillaS.Maria	wife Luisa Villa S.Maria	N.Y	Waterloo
15		Barreca	Paolo	32	✓	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mineo	wife Giuseppa Mineo	Mass	Boston
16		Arra	Gaetano	23	✓	m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cramnichele	mother Russo Anna Cramnichele	N.Y	New York
17		Sudano	Guglielmo	18	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Domenico Catania	Mass	Boston
18		Caltabiano	Giovanni	34	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Rosaria "	N.Y	New York
19		Civera	Domenico	25	✓	m	S	Baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acira	father Rosario Acira	N.J	Newark
20		Consoli	Giuseppe	32	✓	m	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.M.Licodia	wife Giuseppa S.M.Licodia	Pa	Frankville
21		Giuffrida	Antonino	32	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovina	father Domenico Giovina	Mass	Laurence
22		Messina	Nunzio	25	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Arforo	father Gaetano Arforo	N.Y	New York
23		Bacculla (Napoleon)	Giuseppa	65	✓	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bronte	sister Francesca Bronte	"	Brklyn
24		Caldarera	Carmelo	23	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt Francesca Bacculla Bronte	"	"
25		Caldarera	Matilde	27	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
26		Catania	Giovanni	41	✓	m	M	Baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Leanforte	wife Carmela Leanforte	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Con	Mario	15	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Con	Giuseppe	17	✓	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
29		Barta	Elena	26	✓	f	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	father Michele Modica	N.J	Paterson
30	UNDER 16	Scarlier	Raffaelina	1	7	f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"

4-5-6-7 Gattini Gaetano and family : Cancelled ,did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 18

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether going to labor, skilled or unskilled, for hire or work of any kind for any person, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Bonelli Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	.....	italy	Palma
2	yes	self	25	yes	907 9I4	Mass	352 E I2 st New York N.Y. brother Lombardo Francesco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	.....	italy	Riesi
3	yes	self	25	yes	9I1 9I4	Mass	368 370 Hannover st Boston Mass brother Giambusso Gaetano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	.....	italy	Riesi
4							368 370 Hannover st Boston Mass																			
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Colletti Giuseppe 7I4 Hart st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perjan	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	.....	italy	Giuliana
9	yes	self	25	no	.....		cousin Laporta Gioacchino 60 E Houston st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
10	"	"	4	2000	yes	1907 N.Y	Mama Domenica 1885	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Natur	brown	brown	none	CzeckoSlov	Vaoka
11	"	"		200	"	15/ N.Y.	Relative Gustavo Ere di Case Battery Place 17 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ecuador	Cuito
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	do	do
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	do	do
14	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Pellegrini Antonio 8 Race St Waterloo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
15	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Mass	broth.in law Russo Giuseppe 49 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mineo
16	"	"	50	no	no	no	sister Teresa 105 Madison St New York C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grammichele
17		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Sudano Antonino 39 Norman St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
18	"	"	25	yes	12/21	N.Y	brother Leonardo 346 E.105th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giardina Rosario 189 9th St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	n	brow.	brow.	none	Ita /	Acira
20		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Rosanada Antonino Franklynville N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.M.Licodia
21		"	50	yes	04/11	Mass	brother Giovanni 324 Prspect St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SAgata
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 1634 Amsterdam Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aresoro
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Caldarusso 2308 Coney Island Av B'klyn NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 1473 Dean St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Filippo
27	"	father		"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	sist.in law Caruso 115 Paterson Av Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
30	"	mother	/	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lor. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lor. Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~Oct~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P/n COLOMBO Steerage from Luna 11.761.63 Italia Luna 7.361.33 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 8 OTT 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Giufurta'	Calogero	65		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Naro	relative Bruccoleri Giovanni Naro	N.Y.	New York
2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Giambalvo	Gaspare	26		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Margherita	father Giambalvo Calogero S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Soribani	Luigi	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Naro	mother Tedesco Maria Naro	Conn	Thompsonville
6		Salerno	Vincenzo	22		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Naro	father Salerno Giuseppe Naro	N.Y.	New York
7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Mule'	Giovanni	34		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Margherita	cousin Tumminello Baldassar S.Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Sagona	Biagio	19		m	s	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sambuca	mother Lomanno Maria Sambuca	Ill	Chicago
12		Albanese	Salvatore	34		m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Girgenti	wife Civice Concetta Girgenti	Ill	Chicago
13		Farruggio	Angelo	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Canicatti'	wife Messana Luigia Canicatti'	Mass	Fittsfield
14		Guletta	Nicolo'	19		m	s	country	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sambuca	relative Guletta Audenzio Sambuca	Ill	Kankakee
15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Montalbano	Giuseppe	27		m	s	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sambuca	father Montalbano Giuseppe Sambuca	N.J.	Newark
17		Brancato	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palma	father Brancato Giuseppe Palma	N.Y.	New York
18		Castronovo	Salvatore	37		m	s	industr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Pietraperzia	father Castronovo Felice Pietraperzia	Mass	Peabody
19		Castronovo	Filippo	24		m	s	industr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Pietraperzia	father as above	Mass	Peabody
20		Castronovo	Carmela	34		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Pietraperzia	father as above	Mass	Peabody
21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Balbo	Vincenzo	28		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Piazza Arm.	father Balbo Antonino Piazza Arm.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Lopresti	Pietro	42		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Pietraperzia	wife Guarnacci Caterina Pietraperzia	N.Y.	New York
27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Palazzo	Salvatore	22		m	s	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	brother Palazzo Ignazio Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
29		Palazzo	Angelo	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	brother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

N°2 Mule Giovanni + N°4 Soribano Calogero; N°7 Curcio Vincenzo N° 8 Todaro Luigi. N°9 Camilleri Calogero. N°13 Messana Salvatore. N°21 Micciche Giuseppe. N°22 Scotenzo Angelo-N°24 Amalfi Fortunato-N°25 Leggia Antonio-N°27 Clemente Antonio. N°30 Costa Martino: Cancelled, did not sail.

THIS PAGE

Total passengers . . 24 . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 1913, *19* 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			wife Giuliana Maria 4 5 child 217 Av A New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	White	Brown		italy	Naro
2																										
3	yes	self	25	no			cousin Giambalvo Angelo 236 Sugedem st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	S.Margheri
4																										
5	yes	self	25	no			father Scribano Santo 95 Kent st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	ruddy	brown		italy	Naro
6	yes	self	25	no			cousin Licata Francesco 282 st Tompsonwille Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Naro
7							512 Hamilton st Long Island N.Y.																			
8																										
9																										
10	yes	self	25	no			sister Mule' Giovanna 231 Johnson av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	S.Margheri
11	yes	self	25	no			brother Sagona Pietro 254 Alexander st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Sambuca
12	yes	self	25	yes 1912	1915	N.Y.	brother Albanese Giuseppe 616 S.Main st Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar on face	italy	Porto Emp.
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Farruggio Giuseppe 405 East St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar eye brow	italy	Canicatti'
14	yes	self	25	no			uncle Licata Paolo 707 N R-1000 Av Kankakee Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Sambuca
15																										
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Montalbano Rosario 376 6 Av Newark N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		italy	Sambuca
17	yes	self	25	no			uncle Scerra Gaetano 215 217 Av A New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on nic	italy	Petralia
18	yes	self	25	yes 1907	1921	Mass	brother Castronovo Giuseppe 40 Grand st Peabody mas	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		italy	Pietrapersia
19	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	muld on check	italy	Caltanissetta
20	yes	self	25	no			brother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	muld on check	italy	Pietrapersia
21																										
22																										
23	yes	self	25	no			sister Balbo Gaetana 211 Jersey st Elizabet N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		italy	Piazza Arm
24																										
25																										
26	yes	self	26	yes 1905	1913	N.Y.	brother Lopresti Giuseppe 185 Spring st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	muld on check	italy	Pietrapersia
27																										
28	yes	self	25	no			257 Cucciostore 16 st New York N.Y. father Palazzo Giuseppe 80 Harvest st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown		italy	Caltanissetta
29	yes	self	25	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown		italy	Caltanissetta
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 9 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "myself," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Stazza Lorda Tons 11,761.63 Gross Tons 7,301.33 Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, APRIL 15, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9		Monastero	giorgio	33	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Caccamo		wife Indorante Isabella Caccamo	Ill	Kankakee
10		Monastero	Sebastiano	30	m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Caccamo		wife Anzelmo Maria Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Monastero	Girolamo	36	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Caccamo		wife Ventura Maria Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Brocco	Francesco	36	m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Elia Girolama Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																	
14		Ficarotta	Giacomo	21	m	s		yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		father Ficarotta Francesco Palermo	N.Y.	New York
15		Fiore	Agostino	22	m	s		yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		father Fiore Basilio Palermo	D.C.	Washington
16		Licata	Tommaso	31	m	s	indust	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		relative Licata Antonino Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Bagnasco	Mauro	24	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	S.Mauro		father Bagnasco Francesco S.mauro	Conn	New Haven
18																	
19		Cirrincione	Giorgio	29	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2/3/38 laboue	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		father Cirrincione Antonio Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Mortillaro	Nicolo'	27	m	m	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Lacorte Pietra Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21		Tomaselle	Giuseppe	24	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Trabia		father Tomaselli Antonino Trabia	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Brocco	Giuseppe	29	m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo			N.J.	Newark
23		Bencivinni	Salvatore	24	m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Petralia		father Bencivinni Antonino Petralia	N.J.	Nuiley
24		Anzalone	Francesco	28	m	m	indust	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Tropia Carmela Palermo	N.Y.	New York
25		Lopiccolo	Giuseppe	24	m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Partinico		wife Lunetta Giovanna Partinico	N.Y.	New York
26																	
27		Attanasio	Salvatore	26	m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Palermo		wife Bologna Vincenza Palermo	N.Y.	New York
28		Longo	Angelo	27	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south italy	Partinico		mother Borgese Antonina Partinico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29																	
30																	

Nºl Bordonaro Antonia ;N 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-Family Cianciolo-Nº13 Dilibarto Andrea-Nº18 Molinari Vito-Nº26 Spadaro Giuseppe-Nº27 Mancino Giuseppe-Nº30 Badalamenti Giovanni : Cancelled ,did not sail. THIS PAGE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

22

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OTTOBRE 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labor at purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1					905	911 Conn																				
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	yes	self	25	yes	911 915 909	Pa	brother in law Indorante Salvat 481 Harrison av Kankakee Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Caccamo
10	yes	self	25	yes	911 909	Pa	uncle Giacchino Giorgio 14 32 S.13 st Philadlphia Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	scar on check	italy	Caccamo
11	yes	self	25	yes	919	Pa	uncle as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Caccamo
12	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Ferrigno Carmelo 30 Chiaver Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar on face	italy	Palermo
13																										
14	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Ficarrotta Angelo 312 East 14 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	italy	Piana
15	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Fiore Alfonso 1414 Ust Washington D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Trapani Giuseppe 212 Columbia st Brooklyn N.y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
17	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Bagnasco Nicolo' 59 Meddy st New haven Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	scar forhead	italy	S.Mauro
18					903																					
19	yes	self	25	no	.....		85 Est 3 st New York N.Y. cousin Marino Giacomo 824 E 40 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
20	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Lacorte Gioac 60 Houston st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
21	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Tomasello Michele 257 Elk st Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	scar forhead	italy	Trabia
22	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Mineo Salvatore 237 Bhomfield av Newark N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
23	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Pastore Raffaele 117 Bloompilo av Nutley N.Y.	no	permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	scar forhead	Italy	Petralia
24	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Dipaola iuseppe 516 E 14 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	muld on check	italy	Castronovo
25	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Dangelo Mariano 410 1st 74 New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	.....	italy	Partinico
26																										
27	yes	self	25	no	.....		uncle Messina Salvatore 232 Jersey st New Brigton N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
28	yes	self	25	yes	920 922 905	N.Y.	brother Longo Francesco 4722 3 av Brooklym N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	.....	italy	Partinico
29	yes																									
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lui. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 24 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.to COLOMBO (Gross Tons T. Imp. 11,761.63 / Shipping Board T. Imp. 7,361.33) *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, 8 OTT 1936, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blandi	Francesco	37		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Giammona Grazia Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Demma	Domenico	43		m	w	ficher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	daugther Demma Concetta Termini	Ill	Chicago
3																		
4																		
5		Cavasino	Salvatore	27		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	father Cavasino Frank Trapani	Mich	Detroit
6		Noto	Anna	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	father in alw as above	Mich	Detroit
7		Noto Maria	Maria	24		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	father Noto Antonino Trapani	Mich	Detroit
8		Lo Giudice	Andrea	22		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Camporeale	mother Macaluso Angela Camporeale	Mic	Detroit
9		Tavolare	Vincenzo	18		m	s		yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	mother Leo Maria Alcamo	N.Y.	Broklyn
10		Oddo	Rocco	26		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Monte S.G.	sister Oddo Anna Monte S.G.	Mic	Detroit
11																		
12		Castiglione	Pietro	38		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	wife Sammartano Angela Trapani	N.Y.	New York
13		Murania	Vito	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetr	mother Ancona Anna Castelvetrano	Ohio	Akron
14		Occhipinti	Giuseppe	18		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Dattolo	father Occhipinti Vito Dattolo	Mic	Detroit
15		Poma	Antonino	38		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Fulgatore	father Poma Gaspare Fulgatore	N.Y.	New York
16		Lucchese	Pietro	22		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Monte S.G.	father Lucchese Antonino Monte S.G.	Mic	Detroit
17		Mazzara	Michele	37		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Fulgatore	wife Maranzano Maria Fulgatore	N.Y.	New York
18		Maranzano	Francesco	19		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Fulgatore	father Maranzano Giuseppe Fulgatore	N.Y.	New York
19		Munna	Marco	17		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	father Munna Benedetto Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20																		
21																		
22		Valenti	Pasquale	24		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	mother Piccione Rosa Marsala	Mo	S.Louis
23		Volpe	Francesco	36		m	s	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	mother Giacalone Caterina Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24																		
25		Chiappisi	Maria	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	father Chiappisi Accursio Sciacca	N.Y.	Broklyn
26	UNDER 16	Graffeo	Silvia	2		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
27		Graffeo	Antonino	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
28																		
29																		
30																		

S°S°Londisino Paolo M.&Salvi Giovanna.N°11 Boni Liberio-S°20 Balsamo Vincenzo-S°21 Scaglione Antonino-S°24 Abbate Vito-S°28 Saibetta Vincenzo-S°29 Manno Vinc. N°30 Roberti Pasquale; Pappalardo ,did not sail. THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OTTOBRE 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Giammona Carmelo 221 4 av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	5 100	yes	1907 1909	Ill	brother Domma Ignasio 5949 W. Chicago ave Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		italy	Termini
3																										
4																										
5	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Noto Salvatore 7373 Gusthtie ave Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Trapani
6	yes	husband	25	no			brother Noto Salvatore	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		italy	Trapani
7	yes	self	25	no			as above brother as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		italy	Trapani
8	yes	self	25	no			father Logiudice Baldassare 265 Scott St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	scar on cheek	italy	Camporeale
9	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Tavolaro Giuseppe I80 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Alcamo
10	yes	self	25	no			brother Oddo Francesco 3241 Congress St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown		italy	M.S.Giulia
11																										
12	yes	self	26	yes 1906 1910	N.Y.		brother Castiglione Angelo 222 Nord 2a Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		italy	Trapani
13	yes	self	25	no			father Murania Vincenzo 72 Furnace St. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Castelvetr
14	yes	self	25	no			cousin Spezia Michele I562 Ford av Detroit Mic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Datilo
15	yes	self	25	no			cousin Castiglione Giovanni I08 Central av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		italy	Trapani
16	yes	self	25	no			cousin Bennardo Giovanni 3268 Fort St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	M.S.Giulian
17	yes	self	25	no			cousin Castiglione Giovanni I08 Central av New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		italy	Purgatore
18	yes	self	25	no			cousin as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Trapani
19	yes	self	25	no			cousin Gigante Nicolo8 [illegible] Elfor St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		italy	Trapani
20																										
21																										
22	yes	self	25	no			brother Valenti Vito 210 Sal St S.Louis Mo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		italy	Marsala
23	yes	self	25	no			brother Vilpe Giacinto I70 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		italy	Marsala
24																										
25	yes	self	25	no			husband Graffeo Lorenzo 562 Flushing av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar on cheek	italy	Marsala
26	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	Marsala
27	yes	mother	...	no			father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						italy	Marsala
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc. Arturo Romano, Master of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 21 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are essential to proper immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambeti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stalium Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambeti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 21 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Petta	Filomena	27	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colledanchise	father in law Di PettaGiuseppe	N.J	Newark
2	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	3	✓	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
3		D'Ippolito	Annina	21	✓	f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	uncle Jervolino Giuseppe	N.Y	Vineland
4		Cuglielmelli	Angelina	23	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinone	mother Rosina Carpinone	N.Y	Long Island
5		Amoruso	M.Carmina	38	✓	f	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fresolone	nobody	R.I	Providence
6		Pelfini	Lucia	26	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	father Michele Isernia	Pa	Phila
7		Scotti	Donato	55	✓	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S	Saviano	brother Giuseppe Saviano	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Lorendini	Luigi	29	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Force	wife Maria Force	N.Y	Gibbstown
9		Ciccaglione	Giovanni	29	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Giulia Sassano	Pa	Norristown
10		Vagni	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caprignano	fatherAngelo Caprignano	Pa	Archbald
11		Santori	Maria	29	✓	f	S	H.Wife Conductor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.a Mare	father Giacomo G.a Mare	Ill	Chicago
12		Amico	Federico	38	✓	m	M	musician	✓	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	U.S	Napoli	wife Rita Amico Roxas 208 Amedeo Napoli	N.Y	New York
13		Di Paolo	Vincenzo	32	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Maria Montorio	Pa	Uniontown
14		Iacobucci	Antonio	25	✓	m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chianci	wife Orazia Chianci	Ohio	Cincinnati
15		Falasca	Stefano	33	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carovilli	wife Giovannina Carovilli	Pa	Woodlawn
16		Carano	Stefano	34	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela "	Ohio	Youngstown
17		Rossi	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
18		Scarpitti	Nicola	24	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	Akron
19		Lalli	Fiore	27	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Elvira "	"	"
20		Lalli	Luigi	29	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
21		De Angelis	Fortunato	41	✓	m	M	tenor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	son Ferruccio Via Lungo Tevere 6 Roma	N.Y	New York
22		Pagarolo	Alfredo	36	✓	m	M	barition	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Via S.Agata dei Cori 96 Roma	"	"
23		Seri	Francesco	37	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Virginia Via S.Chiara 66 Roma	"	"
24		Altieri	Ernesto	47	✓	m	M	manager	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Concetta Via Cirillo 42 Napoli	N.Y	"
25		Mariotti	Federico	1	✓	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerreto	uncle Mariotti Santo Cerasa	"	Buffalo
26	CL. USC.	sister	Eva	15	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
27																		
28	CL. USC.	Carbonare	Bernardino	20	✓	m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Retenga	relative De Amicis Salvatore	Mass	Newton Centre
29	UNDER 16	Sciumenda	Lilia	11	✓	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roseburgo	nobody	Pa	Phila
30		Guido	Giovanni	39	✓	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	wife Maria Acri	N.Y	Tukahoe

F°27 Manchise Antonio Cancelled, did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—451

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following journey to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Petta Sisto 220 Bloomfield Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colladanchise
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Corradino D'Ippolito 629 Cherry St. Vineland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
4	"	"	23	"	"	"	husband Clemente Giovanni 126 Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
5	"	"	23	"	"	"	husband D'Abate Domenico 75 Jean St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frasolone
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Angelo Cutone 1339 Chadwreck St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
7	"	"	30	yes	9/23	N.Y	wife Fortunata Manfredi 64 Skillman Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
8	"	"	28	"	12-20	Ohio	father in law Cameli Giovanni 127 Box Gibbstown N.y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecallo
9	"	"	23	"	12/14	N.Y	cousin Concetta D'Ippolito 804 Smith St. Morristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassano
10	"	"	22	no	no	no	father Castelli Giacomo 581 Box Archbald N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caprignano
11	"	"	23	"	"	"	brother Carlo 4732 Alex Av. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.a Mare
12	"	"	25	yes	5/23	N.Y	engaged New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Catalo
13	"	"	23	"	13/22	N.Y	brother Candelero 53 Box Uniontown P.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio V.
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Iacobucci Antonio 263 Piche St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chianci
15	"	"	23	yes	07/10	N.Y	cousin Berardi Stefano 774 Sheffield Av. Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carovilli
16	"	"	23	"	07/12	Ohio	brother in law Michele Cavano 531 Axford Av. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Sferra 820 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes	5/20	Ohio	friend Testa Lorenzo 146 Glenwood Av. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	13/20	Ohio	cousin Zarlenga Pasquale 41 Ledi St. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	12/19	Ohio	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	2	no	no	no	Engaged New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	whitbrow.		none	Italy	Roma
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pedro
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
25	"	father	25	B	U	S	father Serafino 301 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	West Harley
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
27																										
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cesbarri Fiorenzelo 340 342 Boylston St. Newton Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Newton
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Pietro Cor 8 th Ana Fitzwater Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pacano
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Guida 99 Colombo Av. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Campinas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1903, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show the relative by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO," Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCTOBER [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Amoroso	Antonio	37		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	wife Mariana	Campolieto	Mass Boston
2		Esposito	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baranello	wife Anna	Baranello	Ohio Cleveland
3		Orzano	Luigi	39		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rottello	wife Maria	Rottello	Ohio Youngstown
4		Principe	Vincenzo	29		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Rosina	Boiano	N.Y New York
5		Di Nazza	Filippo	23		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	mother Angela	Frosolone	R.I Providence
6	CL. USC.	Di Lembo	Michele	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	mother Carmela	Campolieto	Mass Falls River
7		Di Biase	Michele	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Mattea	Vinchiaturo	N.Y New York
8		Cutone	Cosmo	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Antonetta	Isernia	Pa Phila
9																		
10		Morrone	Maria Angelo	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	wife Carmela	Montenero	Pa Phila
11		Nibaldi	Nicola	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frosolone	father Domenico	Frsolone	N.Y Buffalo
12		Scioli	Addolorata	22		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantelupo	wife Francesca	Cantelupo	Minn. S.Paul
13		Altieri	Adolfo	17		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sannita	mother Rafaela	C.Sannita	N.Y New York
14		Ietsurc	Giacomo	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Cristina	Vinchiaturo	N.Y New Dorpe
15		Napoletano	Alfredo	54		m	M	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	brother Attilio	Isernia	N.Y New York
16		wife	Vita	55		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law	do	" "
17		son	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
19		Grieco	Maria	39		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scampoli	father Luigi	Scampoli	Ill Chicago
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
21		Di Tella	Paolo	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Girardi	wife Filomena	V/Girardi	Ohio Youngstown
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Ines Maria	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
23		Di Virgilio	Maria	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Piccola	mother Maria	C.Piccola	N.Y Mechanicville
24		son	Nicolino	3		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
25		Ferri	Consiglia	27		f	S	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Larino	father Orazio	Larino	N.Y Long Island
26		Labate	Gabriele	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	mother Filippina	S.Pietro	Pa Pittsburg
27		wife	Filomena	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
28		son	Ettore	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandmother	do	" "
29		"	Ugo	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30		Giannini	M.Carmela	54		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinafro	relative Iervolino	Giuseppe	N.Y Vineland

N° 9 Grasso Antonio ,deserted ,did not sail.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1 1/4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother in law Buppa Giuseppe 89 Cooper St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolieto
2	"	"	25	yes	12/15	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 10712 Franche Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baramella
3	"	"	50	"	20-21	Pa	brother in law Alfonso Pirro 1537 Oak St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotello
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Guaranta Giovanni 217 Mott St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gioacchino 140 Cedar St. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosolone
6	"	"	25	B.	U.	S.	relative Pietracatella Michele 99 Oak Grove Av. Falls River Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Pittsburg
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Sarro Berardino 82-84 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
9																											
10	"	"	25	yes	06/12	Pa	cousin Morrone Michele 3624 Fairhille St. Phila Pa	no	perman	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Di Biase 79 Myrtle Av. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Presolone
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Michele Scioli 213 E. th St. S. Paul Minn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Iacobelli Domenico 9 th 710 Av. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carreto S.
14	"	"	25	yes	20/22	N.Y	brother Antonio 91 Box New Dorp N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	son Napoletano Camillo 552 Bowne St. New York		perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
16	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son	do	no	perman.	y	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	50	yes	14/19	Ill	husband Giulio Grieco 602-606 West Taylor St. Chicago	no	perman.	yes						no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scampoli
20	"	mother	/	B.	U.	S.	father	do	no	perman.	yes								/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
21	"	self	25	yes	08/14	W.Va	brother in law Giuseppe Di Capita 226 Court St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V. Girardi
22	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Di Virgilio Mario 206 Saratoga Av. Mechanicville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerecipicola
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	100	"	"	"	fianced Scarano Paolo 135 6 th St. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Larino
26	"	"	25	yes	07/14	Pa	sister Antonetta Labate 430 Centerville St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the face	Italy	S. Pietro
27	"	husband	/	no	no	no	sister in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	father	/	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	do	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	50	yes	91/98	N.Y	sons Corradino, Alboino and Giovina 629 Cherry St. Vineland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vonsfro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTOBER, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners of vessel, as the case may be)

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amoroso	Giuseppe	22	m		S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	father Emilio Petrella	N.J	Newark
2		Bartimoccia	Pasquale	23	m		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	mother Filomena Bagnoli	W.Va	Fairmont
3		Berardo	Ferdinando	23	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Duronia	wife Nunzia Duronia	W.Va	Monongahela
4		De Blasio	Antonio	23	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Domenica Bagnoli	"	Fairmont
5		Iammarone	Giovanni	33	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	wife Dorotea Campolieto	Mass	Falls River
6		Gualtieri	Carlo	30	m		S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	brother Luigi Riccia	Pa	Phila
7		Gentile	Carmine	57	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Loreta Isernia	N.Y	New York
8		Gazzanni	Domenico	23	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Michela "	"	Brooklyn
9		Pandozzi	Antonio	25	m		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
10		Di Scenza	Carmine	40	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Piccola	wife Filomena C.Piccola	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Rossi	Pasquale	38	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerasuolo	wife Lucia Cerasuolo	Pa	Phila
12		Penta	Giacinto	26	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scampoli	father Giuseppe Scampoli	Ill	Chicago
13		Montelcone	Michele	24	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Giuseppe Vinchiaturo	N.Y	Syracuse
14		Montelcone	Carmine	28	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena "	"	"
15		Marghetta	Antonio	25	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	wife Assunta S.Biase	N.Y	New York
16																		
17		Varanese	Michele	35	m		M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campolieto	wife Emilia Campolieto	Conn	Elisabeth
18		Stefanelli	Domenico	36	m		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Lucia Isernia	N.Y	Brooklyn
19		Ferrante	Achille	23	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forli S.	forest mother Gioiosa Raffaela	Ohio	Stenbenville
20		Crivellone	Guglielmo	3	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	wife Carmela Cantalupo	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Campanella	Michele	22	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmine "	N.Y	New York
22																		
23		Tomasi	Antonio	36	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinone	wife Maria Carpinone	N.Y	Long Island
24		De Lucia	Antonio	33	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessano	wife Lucia Sessano	"	New York
25		Crivellone	Beniamino	23	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cantalupo	father Filippo Cantalupo	"	"
26		Bontempo	Giocondo	22	m		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Pennataro	father Domenico P.Pennataro	N.J	Newark
27																		
28		Colagiovanni	Antonio	33	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Corona Vinchiaturo	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Barone	Giovanni	24	m		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa "	N.Y	New York
30																		

N°16 Colagiogo Giuseppe-N°22 Mancini Nicola-N°27 Barone Vincenzo-N°30 Potolino Zenone: Cancelled ,did not sail.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 192[illegible], *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or shackles, or bonded to labor for care and support of any person or company? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no,	uncle Amoroso Angelo Orange St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella T.
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 16 Box Fairmont W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli I.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Manzo Pasquale 21 Box Monongahela Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Duronia
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Achille 16 Box Fairmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli Ir.
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Iannaccone 102 Healy St Falls River Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolieto
6	"	"	25	yes	12/21	Pa	sister Cualtieri Raffaele 1813 Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
7	"	"	25	"	12/21	N.Y	cousin Romano Salvatore 60 62 SullivanSt New York C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	16/19	N.Y	uncle De Falco Alessandro 211 4th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Damiani Benedetto 211 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	yes	14/20	Ohio	relative Di Scenza Biagio 10831 Arthur Av Cleveland Oh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baranello
11	"	"	25	"	13/21	Pa	brother Ferdinando 1013 N.Ontario St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Filignano
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Giulio Grieco 920 N.Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scapoli
13	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Diogene 243 Bilot St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
14	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Francesco DePaola 307 10th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
16																										
17	"	"	50	yes	1/14	N.Y	cousin Fiorilli Domenico 315 Nail St Elysabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campolieto
18	"	"	25	"	11/13	N.Y	brother Michele 685 Sax St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	father Ferrante Giustino 12 3rd St StembenvilleOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Forli'
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	fath.in law Garcano Arcangelo 3173 W. 32nd St ClevelandOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Crivellone 211 E.111th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22																										
23	"	"	25	"	12/14	N.Y	cousin Tancasi Giovanni 126 Vernon Av Long IslandN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpinone
24	"	"	25	"	12/14	N.Y	sister D'Ippolito Concetta N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
25	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Manfredi Achille 8 12 Hancock St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantalupo
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Battempo Pietro 40 7th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescopennataro
27																										
28	"	"	40	yes	14/20	Ohio	God Father Iannetta Giorgio 1946 13[illegible] St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
29	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Primiani Giuseppe 41 [illegible]0x New Boro N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fav. Arturo Romano, Master of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S Wear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~24~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners through)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Nicolantonio	Alfonso	49		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Nerodomo	wife Maddalena	M.Nerodomo	Pa Mariepina
2		Minotne	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Maria	Orsogna	N.Y New York
3		D'Angelo	Giovanni	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	"	Mass Boston
4		D'Angelo	Tommaso	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Adelina	S.Vito	Pa Pittsburg
5		Carlino	Pietro	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	father Antonio	Casoli	Pa Phila
6		Di Giuseppe	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altino	wife Filomena	Altino	" "
7		D'Angelo	Giovanni	32		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsogna	wife Concetta	Orsogna	Ohio Cleveland
8																		
9																		
10		Marini	Angelo	34		m	M	waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Castello	mother Margherita	C.Castello	Ill Chicago
11		wife	Palma	36		f	M	.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	" "
12	UNDER 16	son	Lino	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
13		Acciacca	Edoardo	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Amelia	father Valente	Amelia	Pa Arnold
14		wife	Arduina	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
15	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
16		daughter	Aggiolina	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
17		"	Maria	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
18		Di Blasio	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	mother Rosalia	Bagnoli	W.Va Fairmont
19		Lombardi	Pasquale	31		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cercepiccola	brother Armando	C.Piccola	Conn Waterbury
20		Di Rubbio	Domenico	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Angelina	Isernia	N.Y Brooklyn
21		Di Meo	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scampoli	wife Maria	Scampoli	Ill Chicago
22		Petronelli	Paolo	24		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	wife Petronelli	Acquaviva	Pa Pittsburg
23		Dethoir	Domenico	25		m	I	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Roccasecca	wife Maria	R.Secca	N.Y New York
24		D'Aquila	Berardino	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vinchisturo	wife Maria	Vinchisturo	N.Y Long Island
25		Marinelli	Alfredo	23		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	father Libero	Petrella	Mich Detroit
26		Marinelli	Adelino	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Libero		Mich "
27		Ispaolo	Michele	35		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Godena	wife Giuseppina	M.Godena	N.Y New York
28		Istauro	Berardino	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchisturo	wife Carmela	Vinchisturo	N.Y New Dorp
29		Islungo	Giovanni	22		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli T.	mother Gabriela	Bagnoli T.	Ohio Cleveland
30		De Vita	Giuseppe	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tufara	father Pietro	Tufara	Pa Freedom

U.S.C.-Ordenzi Giuseppe and Ordenzi Emidio Cancelled, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 191

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some other country, but only in transit through the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	6/19	Pa	broth.in law Giustino Rossi Marianna Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenerodomo
2	"	"	$50	"	11/14	N.Y	uncle Di Benedetto Salvatore N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oreoma
3	"	"	$50	no	no	no	cousin D'Angelo Nicola Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	$50	"	"	"	cousin Streppa Giuseppa 615 Shanaway Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 800 S. 10th St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli
6	"	"	$25	yes	6/21	Pa	cousin Tete' Antonio 823 Quash St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altino
7	"	"	$50	no	no	no	uncle Sante Salvatore Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oreoma
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	"	"	$40	yes	13/20	Ill	brother Domenico 442 Orleans St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Citta di Castl
12	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	$50	yes	13/21	Pa	cousin Proietti Cesare 96 Box Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
15	"	father	/	"	B.U.S		uncle do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Arnold
17	"	"	/	no	n	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	"	self	$25	"	"	"	father Nicola 10 Box Fairmont W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amelia
19	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 83 Spencer St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casoli Irp.
20	"	"	$25	yes	04/13	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 585 Box 6th St Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerecpiccola
21	"	"	$50	no	no	no	cousin Giulio Iamulta 926 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"	relative Amicone Antonio 1122 Beaver Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soapoli
23	"	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 92 - 3rd St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquanina
24	"	"	$10	yes	19/21	N.Y	brother Donato 60 17th St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Stat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasicura
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 1045 Watson St Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella T.
27	"	"	$50	yes	10/20	N.Y	broth.in law Bassechi Felice 118 th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	$40	no	no	no	brother Giacomo 90 Box New Bern N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Talumbo Domenico 15 Ohio Av Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Consiglio Giovanni 143 Box Freedom Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baenoli I.
																			6	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tufara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official char[illegible]

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~30~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 19[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 2[illegible] OTTOBRE 1[illegible], 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Alessandro	[illegible]								Italy				[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
2		Nespeca	Emilio	17		m	S	laborer	"	4-5622 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.D'Ascoli	father Enrico	P.D'Ascoli Ohio	Youngstown
3		De Angelis	Innocenzo	32		m	M	laborer	"	4-16 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	wife Angàlica	Arquata Pa	Pittsburg
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy			A.Picano	mother [illegible]	A.Picano Pa	[illegible]
5		Crescenti	Luigi	27		m	[illegible]	"	"	4-1622 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	wife Vittoria	S.Benedetto Mich	Detroit
6		Talamonti	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	3-10075 4-4622 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maltignano	parents Talamonti	Maltignano N.J	Camden
7		Mattioli	Concetto	30		m	M	miner	"	4-1622 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valleppa	wife Teresa	Valleppa Pa	Pittsburg
8		Perla	Francesco	51		m	M	laborer	"	4-[illegible] "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	wife Antonia	Arquata Mass	Leoninster
9		Perla	Giovanni	36		m	M	V.L.378/157 1-127083	"	[illegible] 1[illegible] 4/13/34	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Paola	" "	"
10		Parmerini	Domenico	21		m	S	"	"	4-56 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucrezia	" "	"
11		Ptermarini	Domenico	25		m	M	6-27677	Bur 11/18/32	-6/0-8-9-39	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco	" "	"
12		Milani	Amedeo	23		m	S	11-152731	4-[illegible]	7-29-36 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcone	relative Milani Antonio	M.Falcone R.I	Pantucket
13		Cipriano	Giovanni	23		m	S	11-40761 "	"	4-46 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Benedetto	sister Vincenza	S.Benedetto Ill	Chicago
14		Chiodi	Umberto	17		m	S	"	"	4-56 "	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Foligneno	father Chiodi	Foligneno N.J	Camden
15		Dominici	Pietro	27		m	S	"	"	[illegible] "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosara	parents Dominici	Rosara Wis.	Kenosha
16		Dominici	Antonio	32		m	M	"	"	4-[illegible] "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Liberata	" "	"
17		Colina	Antonio	25		m	S	"	"	4-46 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marino	parents Colina	Marino Ohio	Cleveland
18		Teodori	Giovanni	24		m	S	"	"	4-16 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	father Luigi	Acquasanta Pa	Claitton
19		Paradisi	Loreto	35		m	M	joiner	"	4-46 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	wife Anna	Arquata Ohio	Cleveland
20		Paoli	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	"	3-124068 4-5636 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	" Del.	Wilmington
21		Filotei	Ercole	35		m	M	"	"	4-56 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Sistina	" Ohio	Cleveland
22		Paoli	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	4-16 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	" Del.	Wilmington
23		Paoli	Mariano	17		m	S	"	"	4-16 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	" "	"
24		Gramucci	Gino	25		m	S	tailor	"	4-46 "	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Benedetto	father Eugenio	S.Benedetto Cal.	S.Francisco
25		Stefani	Leonilde	35		f	S	22-83169 dress.m	"	2/8/39 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vignanello	mother Cristina	Vignanello Pa	Washington
26		Di Pietrantonio	Pietro	25		m	S	laborer	"	16 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vallascaso	father Domenico	Vallascaso Pa	Ardmore
27		Santone	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	4-[illegible] "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vacri	relative Giulino	Vacri Pa	Phila
28		De Michele	Domenico	33		m	M	mason	"	4-46 "	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Francaville	wife Antonetta	Francaville Pa	Monessen
29		Ferrara	Erminio	31		m	M	laborer	"	[illegible] "	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Ari	wife Giovina	Ari Mich	Detroit
30		Radica	Pasquale	66		m	M	"	"	[illegible] "	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Tollo	wife Lucia	Tollo Pa	Phila

18

Nr1 Benigni Alessandro, Nr4 Boccia Giovanni: Cancellati, dati per sani.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th OTTOBRE 1923, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]							[illegible]				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Nespeca Guidi 1320 Grand. Av Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Spinetoli
3	"	"	50	yes	11/19	Pa	uncle Albansi Domenico Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
4	[illegible]						uncle Giovanni Marozzi																			
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Rossi Pasquale 11222 4th St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Domenico Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paltignano
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Giovanni Sirocchi Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallesa
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Rocco 117 Lincoln Terrace Leomin.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
9	"	"	50	yes	09/13	Mass	cousi Pasquale Perla 58 Lincoln Terr.LeoministerMas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Achille 98 Box Leominster Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth. in law Luciano Perla 117 Lincoln Terr.LeominsterMas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Agostini Gioacchino 71 Pine St Pantucket R.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Falcone
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottamare
14	"	"	75	"	"	"	brother Serafino 2049 Pine St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polignano
15	"	"	75	yes	09/19	Wisc	cousin Luigi Ricci 115 Howland Av Kenosha Wisc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemallo
16	"	"	75	"	15/19	Wis	cou in do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marino
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 64 Box Clairton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
19	"	"	30	yes	05/08	Ohio	brother Virginio 2233 E. 103 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
20	"	"	50	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Paoli 1820 7th St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	yes	10/19	N.J	broth.in law Paradisi Virgilio 2255 E.105th St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Domenico 1820 7th St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Granucci Giovanni Greenwich St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
25	"	"	25	yes	13/21	Pa	nephew Giacomo Pucci 2622 Av Washington D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vianenello
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	God father Domenico Piccirelli Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vallescoso
27	"	"	25	yes	08/14	Pa	brother Pasquale 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vaeri
28	"	"	40	"	06/15	Pa	freind Filippo Di Lesse 1012 Morgan Av Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa S.Ang.
29	"	"	50	"	10/14	Mich	brother Laurentino 1214 Cameron Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	Ari
30	"	"	25	"	01/21	Pa	son Tommaso 3919 Woodland St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Arturo Romano, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, acting Assistant, Contract, or employed by [illegible] as the case may be.)

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 10 OTTOBRE 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Fazio	Irene	33		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lavello	mother Angela	Lavello	W.Va	Baxter
2	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	11		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	daughter	Michelina	9		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4																			
5		Giancola	Nunzio	43		m	M	Mailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Scaglioso	wife Francesca	M.Scaglioso	"	New Brighton
6		D'Ambrosio	Francesco	40		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	"	"
7		Stefanini	Federico	36		m	M	Mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mergo	wife Vincenza	Mergo	"	Manhattan New York
8		Grelli	Ascenzio	17		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Appignano	mother Terese	Appignano	Nev.	Reno
9		Grelli	Ernesta	21		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Terese	"	"	"
10		D'Ottavi	Emidio	37		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Filippo	father Vincenzo	S.Filippo	Pa	Phila
11		wife	Gina	31		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
12		Giancarli	Paerina	27		f	M		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	father Berardo	Acquasanta	Ill	Melrose Park
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	2		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
14		Orfei	Errico	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Berardo	Acquasanta	"	"
15		Sulpizi	Francesco	32		m	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Crispoldo	"	"	"
16		Giorgi	Luisa	22		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	Del	Wilmington
17		Formica	Ernesto	36		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benerotta	uncle Formica Filippee	Venerotta	Pa	Holmesburg
18		wife	Emidia	34		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		daughter	Merta Pia	4		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		Filiazzi	Giuseppe	19		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lisciano	father Filiazzi	Lisciano	Chio	Toronto
21		Alfonsi	Cesidia	24		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colleis	mother Celestina	Colleis	Mass	Walpole
22		Orsolini	Adelina	26		f	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venarotta	father Orsolini	Venarotta	Chio	Cleveland
23		Romani	Elvira	33		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cavaceppo	parents Trasatti	Cavaceppo	Pa	Coatsville
24		daughter	Irma	7		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25		Biondi	Chiara	38		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Prandone	brother Francesco	M.Prandone	Pa	Martins Creek
26		son	Rino	4		m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
27		Zorbini	Francesco	35		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caldare	parents Zerbini	Caldare	Chio	Mingo Jct
28		wife	Letizia	22		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	relative	do	"	"
29		son	Luciano		4	m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
30		Valori	Caterina	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Paolo	father Antonio	M.S.Paolo	Ill	Melrose Park

No 4 Masciandro Giovanni, Cancelled, did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OTTOBRE 1923, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	62 50	no	no	no	husband Di fazio Mauro 141 Box Baxter Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lavella
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	[illegible]																									
5	"	"	50 00	"	09/20	N.Y	relative Manfra Luigi 211 Corson Av New Brighton NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecagliano
6	"	"	50 00	"	11/20	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 82 Van Buren St New Brighton NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	165 00	no	no	no	broth. in law Ramazzotti Errico Manasset, Val Rod New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morro
8	"	"	150	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Grelli 318 Spocanne ave. Reno Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Appiciano
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Grelli Reno Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquiciano
10	"	"	350 00	yes	12/21	Pa	brother Giovanni 4920 Thompson St. W Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Filippo
11	"	husband	/	no	no	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	165 00	"	"	"	husband Giancardi Francesco 1206 Melrose Park Ill North 22d ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	85 00	yes	20/22	Ill	brother Felice Orfei 1206 North 22nd Av Melrose P. Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	yes	"	13/19	Ill	bro. h. in law do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel Lama
16	"	"	140 00	no	no	no	brother Pietro Giorgi 610 St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquati
17	"	"	1400 00	yes	11/19	Pa	parents Formica 6519 Francksford Holmsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venarotta
18	"	husband	/	no	no	no	g. parents do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Holmsburg Pa
19	"	father	/	"	"	"	g. parents do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	43 00	"	"	"	sister Domenica Malazzi 110 River ave. Toronto Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Liscinno
21	"	"	56	"	"	"	husband Annibale Baldassarre 277 Box Malpole Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccafluvione
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband Mancini Agostino 2011 Cannon Av, Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venarotta
23	"	"	250	"	"	"	husband Romani Attilio 516 1st Av, Coatsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cavacepo
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Basilio Biondi 132 Box Martins Creek Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemarano
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	165 00	yes	11/21	Ohio	brother Luigi Minco Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandre
28	"	husband	/	no	no	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	10 00	"			cousin Amelia Camaionna 1108 24th Av Melrose Park Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesannolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—62

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTOBER, 1907, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 18 OTTOBRE 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column [for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Benedetti	Ernesta	32		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mutignano	relative Antonio Curti	N.Y	New York
2		Di Benedetti	Adelgisa	21		f	S	D.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative Antonio Curti	"	"
3		DiRaffaele	Maria	26		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	father Gregorio Campli	Pa	Chester
4		Biondi	Emilio	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pergola	brother Gaetano Pergola	Mich	Gastra
5		Gambaccini	Basilio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagli	father Domenico Cagli	Conn	New Haven
6		Pellegaggia	Luigi	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossombrone	father Angelo Fossombrone	Ohio	Kent
7		Conti	Antonio	23		m	S	agricolt/	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sabolongo	brother Gemino Sabolongo	N.Y	Albany
8		Campalloni	Alfredo	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzo	wife Santa S.Lorenzo	Conn	New Haven
9		Cordelli	Vincenzo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contiano	father Giovanni Contiano	Pa	Lynon
10		Fiorani	Agostino	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pergola	brother Angelo Pergola	Mich	Detroit
11		Furiosi	Giovanni	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contiano	mother Paola Contiano	Pa	Lachavenna
12		Levrini	Ulderico	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassofettrio	brother Alfredo S.Fattrio	Ohio	Samdusky
13		Mazzi	Domenico	44		m	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzo	wife Antonia S.Lorenzo	Conn	Ridgfield
14		Mazzi	Vincenzo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia "	"	"
15		Giorgi	Domenico	19		m	S	Lab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Lagna	Father Antonio A.Lagna	Wis	Millwaukee
16		Polucci	Vincenzo	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pesaro	father Giacomo Pesaro	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		Branchini	Luigi	29		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pergola	brother Branchini Pergola	Ill	Chicago
18		Bartolucci	Antonio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Ombrone	father Giuseppe F.Ombrone	I	"
19		Baldeschi	Alessandro	29		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contiano	father Nazzareno Contiano	Pa	Lynon
20		wife	Elisa	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
21		Gili	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Ombrone	sister Gili F.Ombrone	Conn	Hartford
22		Gili	Norina	29		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
23		Malarba	Ottorino	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrungarina	father Mariano Serrungarina	Conn	New Haven
24		Gili	Adele	19		f	S	M.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Ombrone	sister Assunta F.Ombrone	Conn	Hartford
25		Temperino	Elisa	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pergola	brother in law Temperino Luigi	Wy	South Superior
26	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	1		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
27		Giacomoni	Villelma	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Ombrone	father Luigi F.Ombrone	Conn	New Haven
28		Febrizi	Adelfina	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand fath. Giacomoni Luigi	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Febrizi	Ettore	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
30		Ferrara	Gennaro	75		m	W	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	son Giuseppe Potenza	N.Y	Newyork

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—69

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21/4 OTTOBRE 1920, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after voyage, temporarily (a laboring person to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							With Parents 11 = # 24/30																		
1	yes	self	85	no	no	no	brother Nicola 60 Mulberyy St N.Y. C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mutizzano
2	"	"	85	"	"	"	brother Nicola 60 Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	M	"	40 00	"	"	"	husband Lucci Bernardo 323 Paraker St, Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
4	M	"	120 00	"	"	"	sister Maria 94 Box Castra Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perzola
5	"	"	1150 00	"	"	"	cousin Secondo Pierpaoli New Haven Conn 127 Columbus Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cagli
6	M	"	120 00	"	"	"	uncle Malagarria Pasquale 1016 Franklyn Av Lont Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pesaro
7	"	"	80 00	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Goliardi 151 Charles St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ippolito
8	M	"	140 00	yes 09/20	Conn		sister Capellini 157 Box New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mira bello
9	M	"	120 00	no	no	no	brother Settimio Lynon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantiano
10	M	"	130 00	"	"	"	brother Guglielmo 12606 Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perzola
11	M	"	160 00	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Furiosi Lackawanna Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantiano
12	"	"	35 00	"	"	"	brother Alfredo Sandusky Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corasa
13	"	"	145 00	"	"	"	brother Antonio 121 Box Ridgfield Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perzola
14	"	"	40 00	"	"	"	uncle Mazzi Antonio 121 Box Ridgfield Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo
15	M	"	165 00	"	"	"	brother Augusto Milwaukee Misc. 310 Dupont St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossombrone
16	M	"	125 00	"	"	"	brother Carlo tank St S.Francisco Cal. 358 Lombard St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montebato
17	M	"	145 00	"	"	"	brother, Nawzzareno 12026 Perry St, Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bergola
18	"	"	120 00	"	"	"	brother Francesco 2224 Detroit St Chicago Ill 2113 Blooney St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossomerone
19	"	"	120 00	"	"	"	Wife's family Lynon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cantiano
20	"	husband	50 00	"	"	"	Family Lynon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Lynon
21	"	self	275 00	"	"	"	sister Lodovina 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossombrone
22	"	"	28	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	M	"	65 00	"	"	"	uncle Malerba Eugenio 121 Port Seal St, New Haven Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corasa
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Lodovina 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossombrone
25	M		137 00	"	"	"	husband Temperini Gaetano 492 Box, South, Superior Wyo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perzola
26	M	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	220 00	"	"	"	husband Fabrizi Cesare 125 Columbus Av New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossombrone
28	"		25	"	"	"	father fdo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	(Germany Metz)	Manvaller
29	"		45	"	"	"	father Cesare 125 Columbus Av New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Germany	Pattl
30			25				Bro Francesco Ferrara 353 B'way Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salmo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 28 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO,, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 3 OTTOBRE 1933, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fabiani	Giovanni	57		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noreto	sister Maria	Noreto	Pa	Phila
2		Fagotti	Maria	19		f	S	dress.m	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	Pa	"
3		Di Pietro	Antonio	65		m	M	carter	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	sister Maria	Teramo	D.C.	Washington
4		wife	Angela	63		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	"	"
5		Marini	Laura	58		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative Rapagnoni	Rosa Teramo	"	Camden
6		daughter	Consiglia	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7		son	Manotti	22		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		Massacci	Luigi	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nepezzano	father Sante	Nepezzano	Pa	Norristown
9		Di Domenico	Santa	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody		"	"
10		Di Felice	Tobia	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.S.Maria	father Angelo	R.S.Maria	Pa	Coatsville
11		Passerini	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arsita	father Tommaso	Arsita	N.J	Jersey
12		Tavoni	Lidia	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Omero	sister in law	Anna Pompa S.Omero	Md.	Baltimore
13		Saturno	Antonetta	22		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	mother	Chisrina Penne	Ohio	Ashtabula
14	UNDER 16	daughter Sardelli	Gilda	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
15		Paci	Chiara	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonnella	father Gioia	Colonnella	Pa	Phila
16		Babore	Ida	27		f	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cepagatti	father Antonio	Cepagatti	Pa	"
17	UNDER 16	son	Pietro	4		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		Tappeta	Vincenza	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	father in law	Tappeto Giovanni	N.Y	Rochester
20		son	Giovanni	4		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
21		Febo	Francesca	31		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cepagatti	mother Almerinda	Cepagatti	Pa	Langhorne
22		Febo	Argia	27		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Fazzini	Rosalia	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	father Francesco	Campli	Ohio	Lorain
24		Di Giuseppe	Antonia	25		f	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sabatino	"	Pa	Somerset
25		Di Felice	Giuseppina	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonnella	parents Di Felice	Colonnella	Pa	Phila
26		daughter	Anna	3		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relative	do	"	"
27		Tanzii	Rocco	19		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Omero	parents Tanzii	S.Omero	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Tanzii	Maddalena	17															
29		Di Benedetti	Filippo	51		m	M	tailor				Italy		Italy	Mutignano	relative Antonio	Curti Mutignano	N.Y	New York
30		Nicolai	M.Luigia	59		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		Italy	"	do	do	"	"

P°28 Tanzii Maddalena ,cancelled ,did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what time.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing a certain period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50 00	no			niece Sofia Farotti 1910 Juniper St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moreto
2	"	"	40 00	no	no	no	sister — do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	168 00	"	"	"	son Vincenzo Fiorovante Washington D.C 116 Shotts alley N.E.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	white	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
4	"	husband	1 00	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	white	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	125 00	"	"	"	relative Guido Marini 82 4th St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pinnarani
6	"	mother	1 00	"	"	"	Mrs relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	1 00	"	"	"	Mrs relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	150 00	yes	07/21	Pa	broth.in law Alessandro Serafino 455 More St Morristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Controguerra
9	"	"	25 00	"	12/21	Pa	broth.in law Alessandro Serafino 455 More St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
10	"	"	25 00	no	no	no	sister Maria Bianca Gregorio. 175 Box Coatesville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RoccaS.Maria
11	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	husband Fuschini Vincenzo 324 3rd st Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arista
12	"	"	180 00	"	"	"	fiancee Antonio Tittolano 36 Albermale St, Baltimmare Md	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
13	"	"	45 00	"	"	"	husband Pietro Sardella 19 Elmer St Ashtabula Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
14	"	mother	1 00	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	100 00	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Del Nano 2130 Nathins St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonella
16	"	"	45 00	with	husband		husband Babbo Giuseppe 1228 S. Taylor St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capacotti
17	"	mother	1 00	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	1 00	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	75 00	"	"	"	husband Guglielmo Toppeta 199 Parkway Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
20	"	mother	1 00	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25 00	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 23 Box South Leghorn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turrivalicna ni
22	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capacotti
23	"	"	100 00	"	"	"	broth.in law Poco Pasquale 513 E.33 St Lorain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
24	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	husband Alberio Di Raimondo 2 Box Bell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	100 00	"	"	"	husband Antohio Di Felice 1532 S. Marston St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonnella
26	"	mother	1 00	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	250 00	"	"	"	brother Pietro 2197 E. 38 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Omero
28							brother																			
29	"	"	1500 00	"	"	"	son Nicola 60 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atri
30	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mutignano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Lamberti

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O. Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 9 th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERCELLONO	Giovanni	25		m	s	mechanic yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Scarmagno	father Felice Vercellono Scarmagno - Torino -	Cal.	San Pedro
2		VINCENZI	Raffaele	42		m	m	mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Santo Arcangelo	brother Vincenzi Enrico Sant'Arcangelo-Forli-	Mass.	Revere
3		VINCENZI wife	Cesira	42		f	m	housew yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Santo Arcangelo	brother 1/1 Vincenzi Enrico Sant' Arcangelo- Forli-	Mass.	Revere
4		ZANDONELLA	Sarinuto	22		m	s	carpenter yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Dosoledo	fatherZandonella Sarinuto Dosoledo- Belluno -	Cal.	Dunsmuir
5		ZANDONELLA CALLEGHER	Ermanno	29		m	s	mechanic yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Dosoledo	father Zandonella Callegher Dosoledo- Belluno-	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT		FAVRETTO	Ferruccio	22		m	s	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father Favretto Luigi 22 Via Mighietti- Torino-	Ont.	Fort William
TRANSIT		MAZZAROLO	Teresa	25		f	s	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	S.Zenone dei Ezellini	father Mazzarolo Dmetrio S.Zenone dei Ezellini-Treviso-	Canada	Brule Mine
TRANSIT		GIULIANI	Maria	40		f	s	servant yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S.Agata Feltria	brother 1/1 Bonvaio Carlo I-5 Via Martino-Sampierdarena-	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT		GIULANI	Bartolomeo	29		m	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Falmenta	wife Milani Lucia Falmenta- Novara-	Ont.	Fort William
10		TOMASELLI	Fioretto	26		m	m	carpenter yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Vallada	wife Tomaselli Marietta Vallada - Belluno -	O.	New Boston
11		BARTALENA	Italo	36		m	m	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S.Andrea	wife Bartalena Cesarina S. Andrea- Lucca-	Ill.	South Chicago
12		GUIDOTTI	Eugenio	27		m	s	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S.Andrea Caprile	father Guidotti Onorato S.Andrea Caprile- Lucca-	Cal.	Firebaugh
13		PISANI	Albertina	25		f	s	housew yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Lammari	father Pisani Alerio Lammari- Lucca-	Nev.	Sparcks
14		ROSSI	Ambrogio	25		m	s	mason yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Fenegro	father Rossi Carlo Via Moro 2- Fenegro- Como-	Cal.	Nopa
15		BASTIA wife Veronesi	Clorinda	35		f	m	housew yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Corporeno di Cento	mother Bastia Anna Reno Centese- Ferrara-	Canada	Welland
16	CL. USC.	DE SERVI	Gino	17		m	s	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sorbano del Vescovo	father De Servi Fioravante Sorbano del Vescovo-Lucca-	Mass.	Boston
17		VISCHE	Pietro	23		m	s	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Candia Canavese	mother Vische Marianna Candia Canavese- Torino-	Cal.	Los Angeles
18		FONTANA	Davide	34		m	m	tailor yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Mercallo	father Fontana Nazzaro Mercallo- Milano -		
19		NELLI	Guido	42		m	m	merchant yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Roma	uncle Emilio Argino Via Po 17 -Roma-	N.Y.	New York
20	CL. USC.	BIANCALANA	Eugenio	17		m	s	work man yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Carraio	father Biancalana Maurizio Carraio- Lucca-	Ill.	Chicago
21	CL. USC.	BIANCALANA	Eugenia	20		f	s	housew yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Carraio	father Biancalana Maurizio Carraio- Lucca-	Ill.	Chicago
22	CL. USC.	CESARETTI	Carlo	18		m	s	laborer yes	Italian	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Segromino in piano	mother Cesaretti Artemisia Segronino in Piano	Ill.	Chicago
23		BRAGGIO	Giovanna	29		f	m	housew yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Bergamasco	father Braggio Tommaso Bergamasco- Alessandria		Englewood
24		BALOCCO	Alberto	34		m	s	mechanic yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Mondovi	father Balocco Domenico Mondovi- Cuneo-	Cal.	Stockton
25		PERCIVALLE	Andrea	25		m	s	teacher yes	Italian	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Mondovi	sister Percivalle Angela Roccaforte Lurisia- Cuneo-	Pa.	Huntingdon
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10- Fontana Davide- inserted in the list of American Citizens-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4 SIX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 192?, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether an idiot.	22 Whether insane.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive; if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$ 25no				father Vercellono Felice Scarmagno- Torino -	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no-	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Scarmagno
2	no	myself	$ 50	yes	1903 1919	Mass.	brother i/l Colombi Edoardo 47 Spring Ave.Revere- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Sant'Arcangelo
3	no	husband	$ -	yes	1903 1919	Mass.	brother Colombi Edoardo 47 Spring Ave.Revere- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	black		none	Italy	Sommo
4	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	brother Angelo Zandonella Box 74-Dunsmuir- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Dosoledo
5	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	cousin Mario Giuseppe 200 E.43 St.New York -	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Dosoledo
6	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	cousin Favretto Luigi Fort William-Ont- Canada-	in transit to Ont- Canada -	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Azzano Decimo
7	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	fiance Zardo Roberto Box 73 Brule Mine-Alberta-	in transit to Canada.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Zenone dei Ezelini
8	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	master Costantino Massimo 443 Prior St.Vancouver- B.C.-	in transit to Vancouver-B.C.-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Agata Feltria
9	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	master Brunetta Luigi Fort William- Ont- Canada-	in transit to Ont - Canada -		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	brown		none	Italy	Palmanta
10	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	friend Vittorio Haiz 306 West Ave.New Boston- O -	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vallada
11	yes	myself	$ 50yes	yes	1904 1907	Ill.	brother i/l Morelli Cesare South Chicago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pieve di Compito
12	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	brother Guidotti Vincenzo Box I63 - Firebaugh- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Andrea in Caprile
13	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	brother Pisani Umberto Box 239- Sparoks- Nev.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lammari
14	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	brother Rossi Antonio I3 First St. Napa - Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fenegro
15	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	husband Veronesi Umberto Box 25- Welland- Canada-	in transit to Canada	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Reno Centese
16	no	myself	$ 25	born in Italy	1903		friend Catignani Orlando I3 Elliot St.Boston- Mass-n	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Ill.	Chicago
17	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	brother Vische Bartolomeo 1017 Clement St.Los Angeles-Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Candia Canavese
18	yes	myself	$ 25no	yes	1907 1923	Mo.	wife Fontana Sarina 5026 Patterson Ave.St.Louis.Mo-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cavaglio
19	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	brother Nello Nelli 179 Green St- Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Roma
20	yes	myself	$ 25	born in Italy	1906		brother Biancalana Valentino I30I- W.Well St. Chicago-Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Ark.	Pine Bluff
21	yes	myself	$ 25	born in Italy	1911		brother Biancalana Valentino I30I- W.Well St.Chiacago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Ill.	Chicago
22	yes	myself	$ 25	born in Mont.	1906		father Cesaretti Giuseppe 640 Beaborn St. Chicago-Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Mont.	Loiston
23	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	husband Buongiovanni Giuseppe 96 Humpherg St.Englewood-Ind-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bergamasco
24	yes	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	cousin Ferrero Pasquale 35 W.Main St. Stckton. Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Mondovi
25	no	myself	$ 25no	-	-	-	brother Percivalle Alessandro I6I3 Penn. St.Huntingdon- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Roccaforte
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ten Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OTTOBRE 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O. Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 2 OTTOBRE 1923, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									yes					United	New York	Mrs. Hemmelly	N.Y.	New York
2	CL. USC.	FRANCIONI	Lido	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ruota	father Francesco Francioni Ruota- Lucca-	Mich.	Hancock
3		FREDIANI	Armando	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bientina	wife Frediani Irma Bientina- Pisa-	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4		FARE	Arturo	32		m	m	stone worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Varese	wife Fare Vittorina Varese- Como-	Conn.	New Haven
5		GANZ	Giovacchino	24		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Falcade	sister Ganz Maria Falcade- Belluno-	Ill.	Marseilles
6		GUARDA	Mario	26		m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arzignano	father Guarda Evenzio Arzignano- Vicenza-	Mass.	Peabody
7															S.Maria a Colle	wife Gianni Eugenia S.Maria a Colle- Lucca-		
8		GIULIANI	Antonio	24		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Travedona	father Giuliani Giuseppe Travedona- Como -	N.Y.	New York
9		LOVISON	Bortolo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Breganze	wife Lovison Maria Breganze- Vicenza-	Iowa	Centerville
10		MANCINI	Giovanni	47		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Macerone di Cesena	wife Mancini Angelina Macerone di Cesena- Forli-	Ind.	Mishawaka
11		MECCHI	Volturno	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cattolica	father Mecchi Mariano Cattolica - Forli -	Cal.	S.Francisco
12	CL. USC.	MICHELOTTI	Maria	19		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Viareggio	father MichelottiGabrielle Viareggio- Lucca-	Ind.	Indianopolis
13	CL. USC.	MICHELOTTI	Leonida	28		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Viareggio	father Michelotti Gabridle Viareggio- Lucca-	Ind.	Indianopolis
14		OSSOLA	Felice	20		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Azzio	father Ossola Francesco Azzio- Como -	N.Y.	New York
15																wife Zola Maria		
16		PEROZZO	Eugenio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Crosara	Burgos- Sassari - mother Perozzo Maria Crosara- Vicenza-	Ill.	Hincaid
17		PEROZZO	Andrea	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Crosara	mother Perozzo Angela Crosara- Vicenza-	Neb.	Omaha.
18		PERETTI	Girolamo	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arzignano	father Peretti Angelo Arzignano- Vicenza-	Conn.	Torrington
19																father Pellini Gabriello Mallarota- Lucca -		
20		PENZI	Clemente	18		m	s	decorator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	mother Penzi Maddalena Cavasso Nuovo- Udine-	O.	Toledo
21		ROBATTO	Giovanni	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgomasino	brother Robatto Antonio Borgomasino- Torino -	Ill.	Chicago
22		RUIN	Salvatore	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Burgos	wife Ruin Maria Burgos- Sassari-	N.J.	Paterson
23		SABA	Gavino	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Tula	wife Saba Giovanna Tula - Sassari -	Conn.	New Britain
24		SCALCON	Pietro	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Marostica	wife Scalcon Elisa Marostica - Vicenza-	Pa.	Pittston
25		SERAFINI	Silvio	23		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Falcade	brother Serafini Giuseppe Falcade - Belluno -	O.	New Boston
26		SCOLA	Giuseppe	31		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Falcade	wife Scola Giovanna Falcade- Belluno -	Wis.	Argyle
27		SPAGNOLO	Amedeo	21		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rotzo	mother Spagnolo Cristina Rotzo- Vicenza-	Ill.	Staunton
28									yes						Santa Croce	mother Tessitori Alessandra Santa Croce Sull Arno Firenze		
29		TRAMONTIN	Giuseppe	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cusighe	father Tramontin Antonio Cusighe- Belluno -	N.Y.	Clifton
30		VALMASSOI	Attilio	24		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Domegge	father Valmassoi Roberto Domegge- Belluno -	Mich.	Detroit

1- Pialova Eva - did not sail-
28- Tessitori Umberto- did not sail-
7. Gianni Mario -did not sail-
19. Pellini Natalino- did not sail-

Nr. 15- PoreddaFrancesco- not sailed -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—en

List # FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 9/11 OTTOBRE 19[illegible], 19 23

C 16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied for visa or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							uncle Domenico Francioni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Mich.	Franklin
2	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	born in Mich.		Box 6 Hancock- Mich-																			
3	yes	myself	$ 35	no	-	-	brother i/l Vincenzo Capini	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Brasil	S.Paolo
4	no	myself	$ 25	yes	1909 1918	N.Y.	I06- 24 St.Niagara Falls.N.Y. brother Fare Giovanni 312 George St. New Haven- Conn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Varese
5	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle Ganz Amedeo 453 Ill St. Marseilles- Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ganz
6	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	friend VerzaGiovanni Leather Coy-Peabody- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Arzignano
7							brother Gianni Olinto 1735 Stocton St.S.Francisco.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	France	La Seyne
8	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother Giuliani Enrico 91 Meadow St.New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Travedona
9	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother Lovison Pietro I09- Centerville- Iowa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Breganze
10	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	cousin Pietro Rossi 516 W.IOSt.Mishawaka- Ind-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Macerone di Cesena
11	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother i/l Piossini Tommaso I513 Mason St.S.Francisco-Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cattolica
12	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	born in Ark.		own residence Nr/9 Orientgl Avenue.Indianopolis.Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	brown grey		none	Ark.	Pine Bluff
13	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	born in Ark.		own residence Nr/9 OrientglAvenue.Indianopolis.Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown grey		none	Ark.	Pine Bluff
14	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	cousin Bariatti Giuseppe I727 Taylor Ave,New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none	Italy	Azzio
15	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother i/l Pizzolo Giuseppe Ittimann. W. Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		chin	Italy	Ozieri
16	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother Perozzo Pellegrino 477 -Himaid- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Crosara
17	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle Pizzato Ernesto 6I4 Marcy St-Omaha- Neb-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Crosara
18	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother Peretti Giuseppe Torrington- Conn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Arzignano
19							uncle Pellini Emilio 24 Riverdale- Fresno- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		three fingers short left hand	Germany	Brichenau
20	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	father Penzi Peter I38 Licking St.Toledo. O-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Borgomasino
21	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle Aglietti Andrea 450-E 88 St.Chicago- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Burgos
22	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother i/l Cossou Renato Paterson.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		cicatrice on left side of neck	Italy	Ozieri
23	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother i/l Cubeddu Salvatore Box 937- New Britain- Conn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Marostica
24	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	cousin Nodeghiero Domenico Pittston- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Palcade
25	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother i/l Valt Domenico Box 962- New Boston - O -	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Palcade
26	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle Scola Luigi Argyle- Wis-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rotzo
27	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	uncle Dal Pozzo Domenico Staunton- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Santa Croce
28							uncle Pucci Costantino 715 Lawrence St-Rome N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair grey		none	Italy	Borca
29	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	brother Tramontin Pietro 509 Clifton - N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Italy	Domegge
30	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	cousin Vielmo. Girolamo 306 Watson St-Detroit- Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTOBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if *so*, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O. Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 9 th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TORI	Orlando	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Montecarlo	wife Tori Pia Montecarlo- Lucca-	Ill.	Summitt
2		TONDELLO	Albino	23		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rotzo	father Tondello Giacomo Rotzo- Vicenza-	Ill.	Staunton
3		VAGNINI	Giuseppe	23		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Saludecio	wife Vagnini Assunta Saludecio- Forli-	Conn.	Waterbury
4		VERDINI	Pietro	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Gragnola	wife Gragnola Linda Gragnola- Massa Carrara-	Cal.	Lincoln
5		VIANO	Chiaffredo	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelmagno	sister Viano Castelmagno- Buneo -	Mass.	Sterlin
6		VIANO wife	Anna	23		f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castelmagno	father Viano Giacomo Castelmagno- Cuneo-	Mass.	Sterlin
7		VALLICELLI wife	Giovannina	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Meldola	father Valicelli Giovanni Meldola- Forli-	N.Y.	White Plains
8	UNDER 16	BENINI son	Flavio	7		m	-	school boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Meldola	g/father Valicelli Giovanni Meldola- Forli-	N.Y.	White Plains
9	UNDER 16	BENINI son	Edmondo	4		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	North	Italy	Meldola	g/father Valicelli Giovanni Meldola- Forli-	N.Y.	White Plains
10		ZARRI	Angelino	24		m	s			Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Molinella	father Zarri Andrea Molinella- Bologna-	N.Y.	New York
11		ALBERANI	Battista	23		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ravenna	father Alberani Agostino Ravenna-	Pa.	New Castle
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Italy	Montelungo	father Ambrosini Ventura Montelungo- Massa Carrara-	[illegible]	New York
13		ASTOLFI	Primo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cattolica	wife Astolfi Maria Cattolica- Forli-	Conn.	New Haven
14		BASSETTO	Bortolo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vallonara	wife Bassetto Maria Vallonara- Vicenza-	Neb.	Omaha
15		BARBIERI	Alberto	26		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Azzio	father Barbieri Pompeo Azzio- Como-	N.J.	Fort Lee
16		BARNABO	Elvio	24		m	s	motor mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Domegge	father Barnabo Amedeo Domegge- Belluno-	Mich.	Detroit
17	CL. USC.	BONUCELLI	Nello	17		m	s	decorator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Viareggio	father Bonucelli Bernardo Viareggio- Lucca-	Ill.	Cicero
18		CANDON	Amedeo	27		m	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pieve Cadore	wife Candon Elvira Pieve Cadore- Belluno-	N.Y.	New York
19		COSTA	Pietro	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rotzo	wife Costa Libera Rotzo- Vicenza-	Ill.	Nokomis
20		CORTI	Romeo	32		m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ispra	wife Corti Maria Ispra- Como-	N.Y.	New York
21		CEVOLI	Giuseppe	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	San Giovanni in Marignano	wife Cevoli Ernesta San Giovanni in Marignano-Forli-	N.J.	West Hoboken
22		CAU	Giannario	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ittiri	mother Can Caterina Ittiri- Sassari-	Pa.	Meadville
23		CAU wife	Maria	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ittiri	father Salvatore Lupino Ittiri- Sassari-	Pa.	Meadville
24		DALL' ACQUA	Pietro	22		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rivamonte	father Dall ' Acqua Giovanni Pontealto- Belluno-	Utah	Bingham
25		DE PELLEGRINI	Giuseppe	21		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Falcade	aunt Zando Maria Falcade- Belluno-	N.Y.	West Hoboken
26		DE BIASIO	Sperandio	24		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Col da Ren	father De Biasio Giovanni Col da Ren - Belluno-	Ohio	New Britain
27		DAL POZZO	Daniele	23		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rotzo	wife Dal Pozzo Mattea Rotzo- Vicenza-	Ill.	Staunton
28		FANT	Alfonso	25		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Fermo	father Fant Antonio S.Fermo- Belluno -	Mich.	Painesdale
29		FENTI	Florindo	24		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Col da Ren	father Fenti Paolo Col da Ren- Belluno-	Pa.	Butler
30		FOGHESATO	Antonio	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arzignano	wife Masiero Fochesato Arzignano- Vicenza-	Conn.	Torrington

Nr. 12- Ambrosini Guglielmo- ret'd Italy

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2/st OTTOBRE 1923, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Read if over 16 and literate, or if under 16 and accompanying parent, or if in the United States, if supported by others; if so, by whom.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1907 1910	Ill.	sister Tori Orizia Stefanini Box 153- Summitt- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Italy	Montecarlo
2	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	-	cousin Tondello Amedeo Staunton - Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown		three fingers short left hand	Italy	Rotzo
3	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Umberto Vagnini 214 Washington St. Waterbury. Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Saludecio
4	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1906 1921	Cal.	friend Pigoni Lino Lincoln- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Gassano
5	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Giobellina Fortunato Box 95 Sterlin - Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castelmagno
6	no	husband	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Giobellina Fortunato Box 95 Sterlin- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castelmagno
7	yes	myself	$ 50	yes	1914 1919	N.Y.	husband Benini Primo White Plains- N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Italy	Meldola
8	yes	mother	$ -	born in		N.Y.	father Benini Primo White Plains-N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown		none	N.Y.	New York
9	yes	mother	$ -	born in		Conn.	father Benini Primo White Plains. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	brown		none	Conn.	Torington
10	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Augusto Bergonzoni 121 Barter St. New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	San Pietro Capofiume.
11	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Domenico Staffa New Castle - Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Mezzano
12	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Ambrosini Emilio 1190 First Ave. New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Brasil	Sedevolasco
13	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/l Benvenuto Giovanni New Haven . Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rimini
14	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1913 1915	Neb.	cousin Pizzato Ernesto Omaha. Neb- 614 Marcy St.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vallonara
15	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Barbieri Enrico Fort- Lee- N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fairgrey		none	Italy	Azzio
16	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Barnabo Umberto Detroit- Mich-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black		none	Italy	Domegge
17	yes	myself	$ 25	born in		Ill.	uncle Bertolucci Michele Cicero- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Ill.	Chicago
18	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/l De Paolo Cesare 631 Regent St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pinzano
19	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Costa Antonio Nokomis. Ill.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rotzo
20	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Elisa Mighierina 223 Bleecher St. New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Travedona
21	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1905 1912	N.J.	brother Cevoli Domenico West Hoboken- N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	San Giovanni in Marignano
22	yes	myself	$ 50	yes	1914 1922	Cal.	brother Giuseppe Cau 110 Regent St. Meadville. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ittiri
23	yes	husband	$ -	no	-	- -	brother i/l Giuseppe Cau 110 Regent St. Meadville- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ittiri
24	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	friend Connedera Battista Bingham- Box 285 - Utah-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rivamonte
25	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother De Pellegrini Olivo West Hoboken- N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Falcade
26	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother De Biasi Antonio 306 W. Ave. New Britain. Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fornocanale
27	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Dal Pozzo Amedeo Staunton- Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rotzo
28	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Roni Giuseppe Box 576 Painesdale-Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Fermo
29	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Lorenzi Anacleto Box 339- Butler- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Falcade
30	no	myself	$ 25	yes	1906 1913	Conn.	cousin Perlato Angelo 260 N. Torrington- Conn-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Arsiggano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ltr Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 24 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "employed regularly" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O. Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 9 th October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAGANI	Luigi	23		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fenegro	mother Pagani Maria Fenegro- Como-	Cal.	Crockett
2		PARACCHINI	Luigi	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Marano Ticino	wife Paracchini Natalina Marano Ticino-Novara-	Cal.	S.Francisco
3																wife Pardi Ida Vecchiano- Pisa-		
4		POSCA	Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lezzeno	wife Posca Teresa Lezzeno - Como-	Cal.	Oakland
5		POSCA	Guido	28		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lezzeno	wife Posca Assunta Lezzeno - Como-	Cal.	Oakland
6		POSCA	Giuseppe	26		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lezzeno	wife Posca Marianna Lezzeno - Como-	Cal.	Oakland
7		POSCA	Pietro	41		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lezzeno	father Posca Giuseppe Lezzeno - Como-	Cal.	Oakland
8		PONISIO	Angelo	28		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lezzeno	mother Ponisio Angela Lezzeno - Como-	Cal.	Oakland
9		PETRINI	Maria	63		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ponderano	brother i/l Gremno Daniele Buderano- Novara-	Conn.	South Manchester
10		PEROSA	Olinto	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caldogno	father Perosa Secondo Caldogno- Vicenza-	Ill.	Chicago
11		PEROSA	Sante	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caldogno	wife Perosa Luigia Caldogno - Vicenza-	Ill.	Chicago
12		PERRERO	Giuseppe	30		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Maurino	father Perrero Giacinto S.Maurino-Torino-	Ill.	Benld
13		PEDROSI	Carolina	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Poggio Berni	brother Pedrosi Giovanni Poggio Berni - Forli-	Mass.	Cambridge
14	UNDER 16	GAVIANI	Rina	12		f	-	school girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Poggio Berni	uncle Pedrosi Giovanni Poggio Berni - Forli-	Mass.	Cambridge
15		GAVIANI	Bruno	10		m	-	IN HOSPITAL schhool boy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Poggio Berni	DISCHARGED 1-283887-10.25.40 uncle Pedrosi Giovanni Poggio Berni- Forli-	Mass.	Cambridge
16		BASERO	Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bugiello	wife Curti Agnese Bugiallo- Como-	Cal.	Los Angeles
17		RESTELLI	Luigi	34		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Turate	wife Restelli Maria Turate- Como -	Ill.	Chicago
18		ROGGIANI	Maurilio	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cadrazzate	father Roggiani Malerno Cadrazzate- Como-	Ill.	Dixon
19		RETT	Elvira	28		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna	father Rett Fioravanti Fanna- Belluno-	N.Y.	New York
20		RETT	Vittorio	25		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna	father Rett Fioravanti Fanna- Belluno-	N.Y.	New York
21	CL. USC.	RIGALI	Maria	22		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	father Rigali Cesare Barga- Lucca-	Mass.	Holyoke
22	CL. USC.	RIGALI	Lina	24		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	father Rigali Cesare Barga- Lucca-	Mass.	Holyoke
23		REGRUTO TOMALINO GELMIR	Lorenzo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chiaverano	father Regruto Tomalino Chiaverano- Torino-	N.I.	New York.
24		SALUSSOGLIA	Donato	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alice Castello	father Salussoglia Giovanni Alice Castello- Novara-	N.Y.	New York.
25	CL. USC.	SALANI	Guido	30		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni San Giuliano	mother Salani Emilia Bagni San Giuliano- Pisa-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		RAFFAELLI wife Salani	Giorgina	19		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bagni San Giuliano	mother i/l Salani Emilia Bagni San Giuliano- Pisa -	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		SANCHI	Romeo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Saludecio	father Sanchi Luigi Saludecio- Forli-	Conn.	Waterbury
28		SPIGOLON	Umberto	22		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caldogno	father Ferdinando Spigolon Caldogno - Vicenza-	Ill.	Kensington
29		SPELZINI	Valentina	27		f	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bugiallo	brother Francesco Spelzini Bugiallo- Como -	Cal.	Hollywood
30		BARGAGLI	Lucio					laborer	yes		yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	wife Bargagli Angiolina		

25

30- Bargagli Angelo - not sailed -
3- Pardi Gastone -not sailed -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1 THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , 21st OTTOBRE 1923 , 1923

48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Magnoni Francesco Box 30. Crochett- Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fenegro
2	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1911 1921	Cal.	uncle Paracchino Francesco 434 Falcon Avenue.S.Francisco.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Marano Ticino
3	[illegible]				1906		brother i/l Tesi Ornero																			
4	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	47-22 Shattac Avenue.Oakland.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lezzeno
5	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Posca Giovanni 47-22 Shattac Avenue.Oakland.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lezzeno
6	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Posca Giovanni 4722 Shattac Avenue.Oakland.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lezzeno
7	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/l Valli Pasquale 4722 Shattac Avenue.Oakland.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	blue	none	Italy	Lezzeno
8	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Ponisio Riccardo 4722 Shattuc Avenue.Oakland.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lezzeno
9	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	son Grenmo Arturo 71 Oak St.South Manchester.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black		none	Italy	Strambino
10	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Perosa Giovanni. 11217 Stephenson Ave.Chicago-Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Caldogno
11	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Perosa Giovanni. 11217 Stephenson Ave.Chicago-Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Caldogno
12	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Oreste Candani Box 440- Benld- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	San Maurino
13	no	myself	$ 50	no	-	- -	husband Gaviani Giovanni 601 Main St.Cambridge-Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Poggio Berni
14	no	mother	$ -	born in Mo.			father Gaviani Giovanni 601 Main St. Cambridge- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat	brown		none	Mo.	S.Louis
15	no	aunt	$ -	no	-	- -	father Gaviani Oreste 601 Main St.Cambridge- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Poggio Berni
16	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Colombini Pietro 631 W.26 Ave.Los Angeles- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bugiallo
17	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/l Restelli Tommaso 3621 Ravenswood Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Turate
18	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	sister Roggiani Serafina Dixon - Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cadrezate
19	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	aunt Rett Rachilde 303 E.25 St. New York -	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Germany	Stuttgart
20	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	aunt Rett Rachilde 303 E. 25 St. New York -	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Germany	Stuttgart
21	no	myself	$ 50	born in Mass.			aunt Rigali Gioconda 92 Bon St. Holyoke- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fairbleu		none	Mass.	Holyoke
22	no	myself	$ -	born in Mass.			aunt Rigali Gioconda 92 Bon St. Holyoke- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairbleu		none	Mass.	Holyoke
23	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/l Ottavio Secondino 6355 Paig St. New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Chiaverano
24	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	friend Giovanni Fucini 27 Hancock St. New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Alice Castello
25	yes	husband	$ 25	born in Mich.			cousin Emilio Federighi 128 Rassmond St.Brooklyn-N-Y-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Mich.	Trimountain
26	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Emilio Federighi 128 Rassmond St.Brooklyn-N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bagni San Giuliano
27	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Sanchi Ignazio 282 Bench St.Waterbury- Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Saluedecio
28	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Pegorin Sante Kensigton- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vicenza
29	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Spelsini Giovanni Box 98- Hollywood- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bugiallo
30	[illegible]						sister i/l Piccobi Domenica Beroney Pa																	blind left eye by war wound	Italy	Arsidecco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C O L O M B O. Passengers sailing from P E N O A, 9 th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COPES	Luigi	24		m	m	geometer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Como	sister Copes Natalina 28 Via Anzi- Como-	Mich.	Detroit
2		FRIGO	Antonio	35		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Canove Roana	wife Bernar Pierina Canove Roana- Vicenza-	Ill.	Chicago
3		FASSIO wife Lagna	Palmira	35		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Azzeglio	mother i/l Lagna Maria Azzeglio- Torino-	Md.	Baltimore
4	CL. USC.	LAGNA	Giovanni	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Azzeglio	grand mother Lagna Maria Azzeglio - Torino-	Md.	Baltimore
5	UNDER 16	LAGNA	Enrichetta	10		f	-	sudent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Azzeglio	grand mother Lagna Maria Azzeglio - Torino-	Md.	Baltimore
6		GALLO	Carlo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Colleretto	mother Gallo Caterina Colleretto- Torino-	N.J.	Vineland
7		GANNIO	Silvio	24		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chiaverano	wife Gannio Tula Chiaverano- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
8		GRAZZI	Ernesto	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucignano	father Grazzi Olinto Lucignano- Arezzo-	Mass.	Lee
9		GRIDELLI	Federico	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Poggio Berni	wife Gridelli Antonia Poggio Berni- Forli-	O.	Toledo
10		GIOVANNINI	Emilio	22		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Palazzo	father Giovannini Giovanni Palazzo- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	GUALTIERI	Pietro	32		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cesena	mother Gualtieri Maria 90 Corso Garibaldi-Cesena-Forli-	Canada	Morin Heights
12		LANDI	Alfredo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vicopisano	father Landi Palmiro Vicopisano-Pisa-	D.C.	Washington
13		LANA	Emilio	46		m	m	decorator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arbizzo	wife Lana Claudina Arbizzo- Como-	N.J.	West Hoboken
14		MANDRILE Dogliani Chiapello	Maria	47		m	m	house	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caraglio	father Mandrile Giovanni 20 Via Roma- Caraglio-Cuneo-	Cal.	S.Francisco
15		DOGLIANI	Caterina	12		f	s	school girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Caraglio	grand father Mandrile Giovanni Caraglio- Cuneo	Cal.	S.Francisco
16		MARTA	Pietro	34		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	wife Marta Francesca Lozzo Cadore-Belluno-	O.	Bridgeport
17		MARTINI	Giorgio	26		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vignolo	father Martini Bartolomeo Vignolo- Cuneo-	Cal.	S.Jose
18		MARTINI	Pietro	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vignolo	father Martini Pietro Vignolo- Cuneo-	Cal.	S. Jose.
19		MARRACCINI	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Molina di Quota	wife Benedetti Giulia Molina di Quota-Pisa-	Cal.	Salsua Beach
20		MARCHETTI	Gaspare	33		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Imola	father Marchetti Giuseppe Imola- Bologna-	Pa.	New Castle
21		MOLINARI	Giovanni	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lezzeno	father Molinari Pietro Lezzeno - Como -	Cal.	Oakland
22		MOLINARI	Luigi	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lezzeno	father Molinari Giovanni Lezzeno- Como-	Cal.	Oakland
23		MILANESE	Amalia	27		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pubine	father Zeppa Francesco Pubine- Alessandria -	N.Y.	New York
24		MINO	Domenico	36		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Pavone Canavese	wife Mino Melania Pavon Canavese- Torino-	Ill.	Christopher
25		MICHELIS	Bartolomeo	23		m	s	hair dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Venosca	father Michelis Stefano Venasca- Cuneo-	Cal.	S.Francisco
26		NENCIONI	Gino	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vicopisano	wife Nencioni Rosa Vicopisano- Pisa-	D.C.	Washington
27		NOVELLI	Ugo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cascine di Buti	wife Novelli Ida Cascine di Buti- Pisa-	Tex.	Galveston
28		PRATESI	Domenico	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ramini	father Pratesi Raffaello Ramini- Firenze-	Pa.	Willock
29		PURICELLI	Raffaele	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ossuccio	brother Puricelli Bartolomeo Ossuccio- Como-	Cal.	Oakland
30		UGOLINI	Giuseppe	33		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Calamecca	wife Ugolini Maria Calamecca - Firenze-	Pa.	Coalport

Nr. 14 - 15 - Mandrile Dogliani Maria, daughter Caterina-not sailed-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8TH OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 23

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	myself	$25	no	-	- -	brother Copes Lino 689-Mesdonbrook-Detroit-Mich-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	grey	none	Italy	Aorico
2	yes	myself	$25	yes	1910 1919	Ill.	brother Frigo Giacomo Box 77-Hazel Crest-Chicago-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	fair	grey	none	Italy	Canove d i Roana
3	yes	myself	$75	yes	1909 1919		husband Lagna Francesco 100-4 th St.Beltimore- Md-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	grey	black	none	Italy	Torino
4	yes	mother	$ -	born in		Md.	father Lagna Francesco 100- 4th St. Baltimore-Md-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black		none	Md.	Baltimor e
5	yes	mother	$ -	born in		Md.	father Lagna Francesco 100- 4th Baltimore- Md-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	nat	black		none	Md.	Baltimor e
6	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Pietro Martinello 728 Cherry St.Vineland. N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none	Italy	Collereto
7	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Gannio Giovanni 319 W.26 th St.New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Chiavera
8	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Angiolo Grazzi R.F.D. 85. Lee- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Sinalung a
9	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/1 Gobbi Attilio Toledo. O. 2712 Front St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Poggio Berni
10	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Giovannini Emilio 409 W.38 th Stl New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Palazzo
11	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	Mas. Bauhel . Morin Heights-Quebec-Canada-	in transit to Quebec- Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cesena
12	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Balducci Giuseppe 127 L.St.N,W.Washington. D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vicopisa
13	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1919 1921	N.J.	partner F. Sampietro 630 Savoy St.West Hoboken-N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Arbizzo
14	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1917 1925		husband Chiapello Giulimo 2606- 20 St.S.Francisco-Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Caraglio
15	yes	mother	$ 25	yes	1917 1925	Cal.	step father Chiapello Giulimo 2606- 20 St.S.Francisco- Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Caraglio
16	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Rosso Vamei Bridgeport- O-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lozzo Cadore
17	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Martini Bartolomeo Box 208 -San Jose- Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vignolo
18	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Martini Pietro Box 208 - San Jose- Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vignolo
19	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Marducci Giuseppe Salada Beach- Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		cicatrices on forehead right eye.	Italy	S.Lorenz o Vaccoli
20	no	myself	$ 25	yes	1912 1921	Pa.	friend Menzani Serafino 826 Cesnet St. New Castle-Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Italy	Imola
21	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Martinelli Luigi 442 St. Oakland. Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lezzeno
22	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/1 Ponca Giuseppe 478 Shaftuck A.Oakland. Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none	Italy	Lezzeno
23	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1912 1921	N.Y.	husband Milanese Alfredo 407 W.52 St. New York-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fubine
24	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1908 1922	Ill.	cousin Peresuluo Matteo Christopher- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Pavone Canavese
25	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Michelis Stefano 54 Alabama St.Cal- S.Francisco,	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		one finger short right hand-	Italy	Venasca
26	-	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Nencioni Natale 201. Pensylvania A.Washington. D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vicopisa
27	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Balducci Faustino 3806 Aven S.Galveston- Tex-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cascine di Buti
28	no	myself	$ 25	yes	1912 1920	Pa.	cousin Mazzoni Luigi Willock- Box. 211- Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Ramini
29	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Cadenazzi Giacinto 361-51 St. Oakland.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cerano d'Intelv
30	no	myself	$ 25	yes	1906 1922	Pa.	brother i/1 Pinorghi Fredinando 157 Box-Coalport - Pa-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Piteglio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Col Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Genova, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith" or employed by owners thereof on the same ship)

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 9 th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AGAZZI	Pietro	23		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borgo di Terzo	father Agazzi Bartolomeo Borgo di Terzo-Bergamo.	N.H.	Bennington
2		ANTOLINI	Guglielmo	25		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Santo Arcangelo	wife Antolini Anita Sant 'Arcangelo-Forli-	Ind.	South Bend
3		AMATORI	Sebastiano	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Poggio Berni	wife Amatori Liduina Poggio Berni- Forli-	O.	Rossford
4		ARNEODO	Pietro	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Pietro Monterosso	father Arneodo Battista. S.Pietro-Monterosso-Cuneo-	Mass.	Sterling
5		AZZOLA	Pietro	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vall'Alta	wife Azzola Giulia Vall'Alta- Bergamo-	Ill.	Oglesby
6		AZZOLA	Enrico	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vall'Alta	father Azzola Giovanni Vall ' Alta- Bergamo-	Ill.	Oglesby
7		BALDASSARI Brighenti	Maria	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Endine	sister i/l Brighenti Maria Endine- Bergamo-	Pa.	Irwin
8		BENDOTTI	Giacomo	55		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Colere	wife Bendotti Maria Colere- Bergamo	Ind.	Gibson
9		BENDOTTI	Pietro	50		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Colere	wife Bendotti Margherita Colere- Bergamo-	Ind.	Gibson
10		BERLINGHERI	Marino	52		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Colere	wife Berlinghieri Maria Colere- Bergamo-	Ind.	Gibson
11		BERLINGHERI	Domenico	50		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Colere	wife Berlingheri Domenica Colere- Bergamo-	Idaho	
12		BELLUOMINI	Paolo	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Torre del Lago	father Bulluomini Onorato Torre del Lago- Lucca -	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		BERNARDON	Angelina	18		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna	mother Bernardon Maria Fanna- Friuli-	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		BERGNA	Enrico	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cantu	father Bergna Francesco Cantu-Como-	N.Y.	New York
15		BERTARINI	Pietro	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Esino Superiore	wife Bertarini Cesarina Esino Superiore- Como-	Cal.	Lompoc
16		BELLINI	Antonio	23		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lezzeno	father Bellini Fioravante Lezzeno- Como-	Cal.	Oakland
17		BREDA	Giovanni	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vall'Alta	wife Breda Anna Vall' Alta- Bergamo-	Mass.	Chelsea
18		BORGHESI	Virginia	26		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cesena	father Paolo Borghesi Cesena- Forli-	Mass.	Lawrence
19		BONGI	Luigi	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Massa	mother Bongi Luigia Bigliolo- Massa Carrara-	Cal.	S.Francisco
20		BURCI	Adelmo	32		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arcoveggio	father Burci Cesare Arcoveggio- Bologna-	N.Y.	New York
21		CANTAMESSI	Giovanni	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Berzo San Fermo	wife Cantamessi Margherita Berzo San Fermo- Bergamo-	Cal.	Los Angeles
22		CAMBI	Fabrizio	41		m	s	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Santa Croce sull'Arno	brother Cambi Lorenzo Santa Croce sull'Arno-Firenze-	Ill.	Chicago
23		CASERIO	Antonio	28		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Strambinello	wife Gannio Margherita Strambinello- Torino.	Ill.	Chicago
24		CASERIO	Domenico	31		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Strambinello	wife Caserio Lidia Strambinello- Torino-	Ill.	Chicago
25		CARLON	Silvano	25		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	St.Vincent	father Carlon Alessandro St.Vicent- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
26		COISSON	Attilio	22		m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Praly	father Coisson Bartolomeo Praly- Torino-	N.Y.	New York
27		COSTA	Domenico	29		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Rotzo	wife Costa Maria Rotzo- Vicenza-	Ill.	Nokomis
28		CIARDI	Gino	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Vicopisano	wife Ciardi Giovanna Vicopisano- Pisa-	Va.	Richmond.
29		CHIANUCCI wife	Sante	34		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fabbriccone	wife Chiannucci Ida Fabbriccone- Arezzo-	Pa.	Jessup
30		COLOMBI Bonetti	Gentile	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Endine	sister i/l Zoppetti Ester Endine- Bergamo-	Mich.	Palmer

8 - Bendotti Giacomo- not sailed- Mr.II- Berlinghieri Marino- not sailed-
9 - Bendotti Pietro - not sailed-
#10 - Berlinghieri Domenico- not sailed-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

THE FINISH

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List # ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , 21 11 OTTOBRE 1923 , 19 23

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (Specify to which race alien belongs.)	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Nicoli Luigi Box 175. Bennington. M.H.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Borgo di Terzo
2	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/l Nicolini Giovanni South Bend. Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Sant Arcangelo
3	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1912 1921	Ind.	cousin Bugli Pasquale Rossford. O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		cicatrice on forehead	Italy	Poggio Berni
4	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Giobellino Fortunato Box 95 Sterling. Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	San Pietro Monterosso
5	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Azzola Battista Box 336 Oglesby- Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vall'Alta
6	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Azzola Battista Box 336 Oglesby- Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vall'Alta
7	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	husband Brighenti Giacomo Box 119 Irwin- Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Esmate
8							friend Bettineschi Giovanni [illegible]																			
9							friend Bettineschi Giovanni [illegible]																			
10					1913 1914	Utah	brother i/l Lazzarini Luigi																			
11	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1919		brother i/l Lazzarini Luigi Hayley- Idaho-																	blind in his right eye	Italy	Torre del Lago
12	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Belluomini Gioberto 315 Ogin St.Los Angeles- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Kiel
13	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	father Bernardon Raffaele 112 Turk St. Buffalo. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairgrey		none	Germany	Cantu
14	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Borghi Paolo 209 Bond St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Esino Superiore
15	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1912 1921	Cal.	cousin Pietro Signorelli Box 498 Lompoc. Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lezzeno
16	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Posca Vittorio 4902 Broadway- Oakland- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vall'Alta
17	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Breda Antonio Vale St. 190- Chelsea- Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cesena
18	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	fiance Battistino Dino Box 681 Lawrence. Mass-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bigliolo
19	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1913 1921	Cal.	brother Bongi Adriano Noe St. 606 A.S.Francisco- Cal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		cicatrice at left foot	Italy	MARzabotto
20	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	uncle Zaffi Casimiro 142 St. 3- New York -	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Berzo San Fermo
21	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Vaerini Andrea 693 Antonio St. Los Angeles. Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black		none	Italy	S. Croce sull'Arno
22	yes	myself	$ 25	yes	1913 1921	Ill.	friend Cesira Cavallini 1812 Old lane St-Chicago-Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Strambinelo
23	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	cousin Puno Domenico 524 St. Valash.A.Chicago.Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black		none	Italy	Strambinelo
24	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Caserio Giacomo N.10455 Michingan A.Chicago.Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black		none	Italy	Strambinelo
25	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Carlon Carlo 429 W.46 St.New- York .	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	St.Vincent
26	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Coisson Emilio 9th 63 St. New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Praly
27	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother Costa Giacomo Nokomis- Ill-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Rotzo
28	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/l Pilade Perrucci 1813 Hull St. Richmond. Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vicopisano
29	no	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	brother i/l Caporali Lorenzo 811 Spring St. Jessup. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		none	Italy	Arezzo
30	yes	myself	$ 25	no	-	- -	husband Bonetti Antonio 94 Box. Palmer- Michingham.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Italy	Endine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or [illegible] lawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luv Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—607

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 OTTOBRE 1923 19... 53

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	68		M			Passaiss by Washington D.C. 6-10-23	30 White St. New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	do do do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	do do do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	do do do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	do do do
7	Cariglia	John	24	m	S			270371 Passaiss.by Washington D.C.4-17-23	226 Lafayette St. New York
8	Anibaldi	Giuseppe	31	m	M			88606 " " " " " Oct.6 1921	215 Belmont St. Midland Pa.
9	Rotolante	Beatrice	41	f	M			332691 " " " " " Aug.15 1923	Madison St. Mammaroneck NY
10	son	Ercole	16	m	S			" no mother'spaper	do do do
11	"	Manfredo	7	m	S			" do do	do do do
12	Marino	Clam	27	f	M			335075 Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.8-23-923	1703 Bath.Av.Brooklyn N.Y
13	daughter	Raffaela	8	f	S			" mother 's paper	do d do
14	"	Elisa	7	f	S			" do do	do do do
15	son	Gennaro	6	m	S			" do do	do do do
16	daughter	Caterina	4	f	S			" do do	do do do
17	son	Ferdinando	11	m	S			" do do	do do do
18	Del Nano	Giuseppe	29	m			Will wife 11-15	305434 Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6 -9-923	2130 Watkins St Phila Pa
19	Graziosi	Luigi	39	m	M			316624 " " " " " 6-21-923	728 Monroe St. Phila Pa
20	wife	Maria Grazia	28	f	M			" husband 's paper	do do do
21	son	Diaz	4	m	S			" father 's paper	do do do
22	"	Angelo	2	m	S			" do do	do do do
23	Frulio	Mary	26	f	M			279445 Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 5-3-23	124 President St. Brooklyn N.Y
24	De Martino	Concetta	30	f				309591 " " " " " 6-14-923	450 Boylston Terrace Jamaica Plain Boston Mas
25	Tenore	Domenico	42	m				320797 " " " " " July 1923	236 Amsterdam St. Newark N.J
26	Verdiglione	Salba SPARR	36	m	S			232516 " " " " " 11-22-922	426 Cherry St. Camden N.J
27	Sciano LAMORIELLO	Antonio	33	m	M			294366 " " " " " 23-5-23	1538 2 nd Av. New York City
28	Cuglisi	Agata	38	f	M			280568 " " " " " 5-4-23	91 [illegible] St. Corona L.I
29	daughter	Maria	18	f	S			" mother's paper 82	do do do
30	Arces	Antonino	47	m	M			229264 Return by Philadelphia 24-11-1914	910 Tree. St. Phila Pa

1-2-3-4-5-6-Ruotolo Eduardo and family :transferred in 32nd list.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO," sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 OTTOBRE 1923 19... 54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cianci	Carlo	42	✓	m	M		279145 Pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.5-2-923	74 Cross St Paterson N.J
2	Merola	Gaetano	51	✓	m	M		305321 " " " " " 6-8-923	605 Fordham Road N.Y City
3	Quaglione	Domenico	18	✓	m	S	Italie	322457 " " " " " 7-12-923	309 S.Exter St. Baltimore M.D.
4	Bloise	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	M		31935 Naturalized by Astpria L.I.8/24/905	406 Broadway Astoria L.I
5	Marrocco	Pietro	49	✓	m	M		31565 Naturalized by New York June 1897	41 Mill St. Paterson N.J
6	Perna	Gelsomina	29	✓	f	M	Italie	331830 pass.iss.by Washington D.C.8-13-923	6328 Vine St. Phila Pa.
7	daughter	Maria Rosa	2	✓	f	S	"	" mother 's paper	do do do
8	De Marino	Domenico	39	✓	m	M		316267 Pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.6-29-923	336 1/2 120 126 Madison St. New York N.Y
9	Sciamanda	Errichetta	40	✓	f	M	Italie 18-9	328918 " " " " " July 31 923	N. W.Cor 8 th an Fitzwater St.Phi le Pa.
10	Zito	Leonardo	47	✓	m	M		272267 " " " " " 4-20923	773 Blecker St. Utica N.Y
11	wife Rocchitello Zito	Calligeni	40	✓	f	M	"	" husband 's paper	do do do
12	Perretta	Salvatore	45	✓	m	M		285979 pass.iss.by Washington D.C.5-12-923	832 Blecker St. Utica N.Y
13	Zito	Antonio	41	✓	m	M		228678 " " " " " 11-3-922	92 Retreat Av Hartford Conn.
14	Visconti	Nicola	29	✓	m	S		307990 " " " " " 6-12-923	623 F. St. N.E. Washington D.C.
15	Mazzocco	Vito	49	✓	m	M		322774 " " " " " 7-18-923	433 Prospect St. Long Branch N.J
16	Knight	Vincent	33	✓	m			229809 " " " " " 11-9-922	35 Clifton Av. Newark N.J
17	Bologna	Vito	39	✓	m	M		272218 " " " " " 4-20-923	751 6 th Av. New York
18	Aiello	Michele	79	✓	m	M		312712 naturalized by Brooklyn N.Y 1884	5808 Sixteen Av. Brooklyn N.Y
19	Ruggero	Bartolomeo	57	✓	m	M		263225 pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 5-8-23	320 William St. Harrison N.J
20	wife	Carmela	50	✓	f	M		" husband 's paper	do do do
21	son	Antonio	5	✓	m	S		" father ' s paper	do do do
22	Caffarelli	Luigi	38	✓	m	S		126432 pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 3-11-922	702 West Euchlud Av. S.Antonio Tex
23	Pastore	Paolo	45	✓	m	M		234802 Naturalized by Bluefield W.Va 5-8-915	200 Allen St. BluefieldW.Va
24	wife	Vittoria	42	✓	f	M		" do do	do do do
25	Pastore	Giovanni	11	✓	m	S	Bluefield W.Va 4-16-912	291087	do do do
26	sister	Paolina	7	✓	f	S	" " 4-7-916	"	do do do
27	Maresca	Rosina	61	✓	f	M		257885 Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.March.20 923	204 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y
28	Cippa	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	M		304891 Natur.Paterson N.J. 26-8-1903	387 Madison St. Paterson N.J
29	daughter	Luisa	16	✓	f	S	Paterson N.J 1907	"	do do do
30	Maresca	Luisa	41	✓	f	S		257884 Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. March.20-923	205 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y

29

William Scott
Jean Lucy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st OTTOBRE 1923, 19...

55

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Corrado	Salvatore	33	✓	m	S		214117 pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 7-13-922	347 Varick St. Jersey N.J
2	D'Agostino	Antonio	27	✓	m	S		225419 " " " " " 10-18-922	549 N. 8 St. Reading ~~Pa.~~
3	Tedesco	Maria	58	✓	f	M		283104 " " " " " 5-8-923	126 Wile Wood Av. ~~New York~~ Montclair N.J.
4	Gigante	Ugo	37	✓	m	I		306178 " " " " " 6-9-23	Piatto Theatre 428 ~~and~~ Broadway New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						" " " " " 8-15-923	[illegible]
6	Oliveri	Carmen	43	✓	f	W		False 333724, " " " " " 8-18-923	Clinton 54 Clayton St. Inwood L I
7	Ferrovecchio	Francesco	34	✓	m	M	Dup. at King Co N.Y. 11/8/20 # 127744	Affidavit iss.by Naples August 1923	63 Armand Place Brooklyn N.Y
8	Fusco	Luca	32	✓	m	M		272234 Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 4-20-923	491 Columbus Av. New York
9	Angelo	Antonio	33	✓	m	S		246701 " " " " " May 26 1923	329 E.71 St. New York
10	Della Rocco	Antonio	40	✓	m	M		286583 " " " " " 5-14-923	Yonkers 55 ~~Ecorny~~ St. Albany N.Y
11	Piccariello	Giuseppe	47	✓	f	M		335528 " " " " " 8-25-923	do do do
12	son	Raffaele	19	✓	m	S		" mother 's paper	do do do,
13	"	Antonio	17	✓	m	S		" do do	do do do
14	daughter	Rosina	16	✓	f	S	Albany N.Y 5-15-907	" Must hat 10/13/1925 County	do do do
15	"	Antonetta	14	✓	f	S	" " 3-8-910	" Court Albany N Y	do do do
16	son	Stefano	10	✓	m	S		" mother 's paper	do do do
17	daughter	Angela	8	✓	f	S		" do do	do do do
18	Garofalo	Maria	38	✓	f	M		246036 pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 5-25-923	City 323 Summit Av. Jersey N.J
19	Bruno	Giuseppe	24	✓	f	M		295215 " " " " " 5-24-923	6909 16 th Av. Brooklyn N.Y
20	daughter	Rosie	6	✓	f	S		" mother 's paper	do do do
21	"	Elisabeth	5	✓	f	S		" do do	do do do
22	Ferrantino	Roberto	31	✓	m	M		194469 pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6-20-922	562 Vernon AV. Long Island N.Y
23	wife	Giuseppa	30	✓	f	M		" mother's paper	do do do
24	Quattrone	Domenico	41	✓	m	M		301282 pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6-1-923	217 New St. Newark N.J
25	Carrosia	Vincenzo	24	✓	m			197006 " " " " " 6-23-922	954 E.129 St. Cleveland Ohio
26	Zingaro	Erminia	32	✓	f	M		191657 " " " " " 6-15-922	327 2 nd St. Brooklyn N.Y
27	daughter	Angelina	9	✓	f	S		" mother's paper	do do do
28	son	Nicola	7	✓	f	S		" do do	do do do
29	daughter	Adelaide	5	✓	f	S		" do do	do do do
30	son	Innocenzo	3	✓	m	S		" do do	do do do

No 5 Ricciardi Rosa Cancelled, did not sail with the vessel

William Cecil
Game Sup

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—714

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P.o COLOMBO sailing from NAPOLI, 9 OTTOBRE 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 OTTOBRE 1923 19... 56

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Signorelli	Sebastiano	40		m	m	W. 28137 6	Boklyn N.Y. 21 December 1922	27 51 Morley Av Broklyn N.Y.
2	daug) Signorelli	Antonietta	9		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
3	daug) Signorelli	Francesca	7		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
4	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Ardizzone	William	16		m	s	New York 17 June 1907		56 Menkirk st New York N.Y.
6	Ardizzone	Angela	54		f	W	Dr. 36094	New York N.Y. 30 November 1921	as above
7	daug) Ardizzone	Ida	14		f	s	New York N.Y. 17 Jule 1909		as above
8	Valenti	Gaetana	37		f	m	Dr 33r795	Chicago Ill 21 Marc 1916	1117 Larabel st Chicago Ill
9	son) Valenti	Pietro	5		m	s		as above	as above
10	son) Valenti	Domenico	2		m	s		as above	as above
11	Castellana	Luigi	55		m	m	Dr. 3r0939	New York N.Y. 8 Avril 1921	46 90 Bay st Broklyn N.Y.
12	Ciulla	Baspare	53		m	m	W. 3r6935	New York N.Y. 25 Jule 1923	22 ~~Princess~~ Spring st New York N.Y.
13	son) Ciulla	Carlo	16		m	s	Dy	by father's citizenship	as above
14	Cioco	Concetto	40		m	M	W. 2075r	Natur. Rome Ga. 19-5-1914	New York Rome Georgia
15	Scalise	Maria	42		f	M	W. 32776r	Natur. Pittsburg Pa. 24-2-1920	222 E. Maple Av. Manchester N.Y
16	son	Tommaso	15		m	S	~~Cert~~ 99638 - 44 Dist Ct	mother's papers	do do do
17	[illegible]							Naturalized by Camp Lee Va. 9-20-1918	385 Box Johnsonburg Pa
18	[illegible]							husband is paper	do do do
19	[illegible]							father's paper	do do do
20	Fondalaro	Michele	32		m	M	W. 334351	Naturalized by New York 18-7-1917	28 West Wayne St. Brooklyn N.Y
21	wife	Girolama	32		f	M		husband ' s paper	do do do
22	daughter	Rosa	2		f	S		father's paper	do do do
23	Fillonanno	Nicola	53		m	M	Dr. 23r984	Natur. Brooklyn 16-11-1922	21 Michburn St. Brooklyn N.Y
24	Sanzalone	Maria	23		f	M	W. 334465	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 8-21-23	907 Broadway Tacoma Wash
25	Famuele	Carmine	41		m	M	92r250 Dec 31, 1918 Sup Ct	Naturalized by New York 12-31-918	65 Sullivan St New York
26	wife	Carmina	41		f	M		husband's paper	do do
27	son	Domenico	14		m	S		father's paper	do do
28	"	Antonio	13		m	S		do do	do do
29	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]								

N°4 Passed inlst.Class:Schillaci Vincenzo- 8°17-18-19 Guerrini Giuseppe and family-Cancelled ,did not sail.-8°29 De Martino Concetta;transferred in [illegible]

24 Ott 0

9ue Joseph Leone

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLOMBO," sailing from NAPLES, OTTOBRE 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OTTOBRE 1922, 19... 57 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Carnevale	Rose	26		f	M	Fr. 33v873.	pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C. 8-15-923	Binghamton (New York) 146 Henry St.
2	son	Giuseppe	1		m	S		mother's paper	do do
3	"	Leonardo child	3		m	S		do do	do do
4	Ruggio	Eduardo	39		m	M	1601674 Ap. 2em. June 5, 1922	Pass.iss.by New York June 5,1922	30 Watts St. New York
5	wife	Maria wife	39		f	M		do do	do do do
6	son	Gennaro	10		m	S		do do	do do do
7	daughter	Maria	4		f	S		do do	do do do
8	son	Eugenio	2		m	S		do do	do do do
9	daughter	Ida	-		f	S		do do	do do do
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9a— Joe Scarnegie Imp

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

FORM 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C O L O M B O sailing from G E N O A, 9 th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 OTTOBRE 1923, 19 58

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	BOSCO	Rosa	30	✓	f	m	N. 200901	City Hall Man;N.Y. 1919.	349 West, 44 St. New York.
2	BOSCO	Doria	9	✓	f	-	New York- 11th April 1913.		349 West, 44 St. New York.
3	BOSCO	Charles	4	✓	m	-	New York- 21st July 1919.		349 West. 44 St. New York.
4	CLOVIS	Francesco	45	✓	m	s	N. 296900	Court of Cleveland. Ohio. 31 st March 1919.	1800 Lake St. Cleveland. Ohio.
5	FERRERA	James	32	✓	m	m	N. 116290	Court of district- Massachussetts. 14 th March 1918.	33 Cottage St. Boston- Mass.
6	FERRERA	Maria	30	✓	f	m		by marriage.	33 Cottage St. Boston - Mass-
7	FERRERA	Arturo	8	✓	m	-	Boston- Mass- 1 st February 1916.		33 Cottage St. Boston - Mass-
8	FERRERA	Giacomo	6	✓	m	-	Boston- Mass- 10 th September 1917.		33 Cottage St. Boston - Mass-
9	FERRERA	Elia	4	✓	f	-	Boston- Mass- 16 th March 1920.		33 Cottage St. Boston - Mass-
10	FERRERA	Umberto	1	✓	m	-	Boston- Mass- 11 th April 1922.		33 Cottage St. Boston - Mass-
11	FRACCHIA	Pauline	33	✓	f	m	N. 109053	by marriage.	366 W. 25 th St. New York.
12	FRACCHIA	Alfred	7	✓	m	-	New York- 5th April 1916		366 W. 25 th St. New York.
13	FRACCHIA	Vuren	3	✓		-	New York- 9th Sept. 1919		366 W. 25 th St. New York.
14	GARIBALDI	Luigi	36	✓	m	m		Superior Court of San Francisco-29-7-15	1331 Chestunut St. S.Francisco. Cal.
15	GARIBALDI	Carmela	36	✓	f	m	N. 308163	by marriage.	1331 Chestnnut St. S.Francisco. Cal.
16	GARIBALDI	Luisa	9	✓	f	-	S.Francisco. 24th February 1914.		1331 Chestnnut St. S.Francisco. Cal.
17	GARIBALDI	Giovanni.	7	✓	m	m	S.Francisco. 3rd April 1916.		407 West.52th Street. New York.
18	MILANESE	Alfredo	34	✓	m	m	1797983- Jan 1, 1923 Ufficio Fed.	Superior Court of New York. 11th January 1923.	407 West.52th Street. New York.
19	MILANESE	Rita	6	✓	f	-	New York- 27th February 1917.		407 West. 52th Street. New York.
20	MILANESE	Lilly	4	✓	f	-	New York- 12th October 1919.		604 Monastery St. West Hoboken.N.J.
21	MERCANDINO	Alfredo	46	✓	m	m	N. 3x469x	Court of Jersey City. 7th February 1902.	Box. 293. BELLE VERNON .Pa.
22	NESTI	Ugo	39	✓	m	m	N. 311706	Washington County Court.Pa. 7th September 1904.	1704S.22nd St. Seattle- Wash-
23	PELLEGRINI	Margherita	37	✓	f	m		by marriage.	1704 S.22 St. Seattle-Wash-
24	PELLEGRINI	Ethel	9	✓	f	-	Seattle-Wash- 9 th May 1914.	N. 273090.	1704 S. 22 St. Seattle- Wash-
25	PELLEGRINI	Paolo	1	✓	m	-	Seattle-Wash- 28th September 1922.		3131 Mac Noland St. Magnolia St. Oakland. Cal.
26	TREVIA	Josephine	42	✓	f	w	S.Francisco. Cal. 9th April 1881.	N. 33x157	1529 Mac. Donald Avenue. Richmond. Cal.
27	TRAVERSO	Teresa	15	✓	f	s	S.Francisco. Cal. 17th Januray 1907.	N. 334x89. TA	1529 Mac. Donald Avenue. Richmond. Cal.
28	TRAVERSO	Emilia	11	✓	f	-	S.Francisco.Cal. 10th April 1912.		411 Westervelt Avenue. Tompkinsville.N.Y. 33
29	BASSO	Rose	24	✓	f	m	N. 276989.	by marriage.	411 Westervelt Avenue. Tompkinsville.N.Y 33
30	BASSO	Edoardo	2	✓	m	-	New York. 19th August 1921.		

Sig. Joseph Scaringi Insp. 33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number # B

S. S. C O L O M B O sailing from G E N O A, 9th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K 11 OCTOBER 1923, 59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BALDANI	Virgilio	56		m	m	W. 304597	Providence Court. R.I. 4th October 1912.	130 Bacon St. Pawtuchet. R.I.
2	FORNARI	Michele	28		m	m	W. 176563	Kittaning. Pa. 22nd July 1918.	Colpart Pa. 3/6 E 63rd Cherfield. Company.
3	PARETI	Antonio	28		m	s	W. 300478	Camp Dix. N.J. 6th September 1918.	12-14 King. St. New York. N.Y.
4	NICOLETTI	Cesare	37		m	m	W. 376815	San Matteo Court. Cal. 9 th October 1918.	547 Filibert St. S. Francisco. Cal.
5	PARINI	Emilio	53		m	m	W. 291829	Court of New Haven. Conn. 15th October 1903.	138- 6th Street. North Pelham. N.Y.
6	PEOLI V-236079 11-9-36	Frank	24		m	s	New York -17th February-1899.		1156. First Avenue New York.
7	NERI	Rose	45		f	m	W 310175	by marriage	9 Christopher St. New York City-
8	NERI	Caterina	19		f	s	New York- 17th June 1900-		9 Christopher St. New York City-
9	CASAZZA	Pasquale	26		m	m	W. 190715	Supreme Court of New York City 3 rd April 1919-	40 New Bowery St. New York-
10	FONTANA	Davide	34		m	m		Court of Saint Louis- 4th Oct 1920-	5026 Patterson Ave. Saint Louis. Mo
11	CEREGHINO	Louis	44		m	m	W. 294720	Court of Rutland 21 st October 1913	95 Sleter St. Ruland- Vermont.
12	MARRE	Antonio	26		m	s	W. 269306	Supreme Court of New York 28 th October 1922-	12 King St. New York -
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9a Jo Learning Dis

34

10- Fontana Davide- passed in first class-

THE PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith ..., (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lambert

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1923

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(31)

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 October, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										STOWAWAY								
	DEPORTED	SERRUSA ✓	Antonio	22	M	S		Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	Father Pompeo - Maddaloni	N.Y.	Syracuse
3																		
4																		
5		Critelli ✓	V.S. 895/277 Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laiva	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ottivolo	Father Domenico Critelli Tivola 26	NY	Brooklyn
6														No. 5 Pistoia, Prov. Lo - 22				
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

47

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 4 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OCTOBER, *1923*

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has money sufficient and means publicly or privately for such transportation, and if so, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last time previously departed from, and previously resided in, the United States, and if so, when and how long.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	none	none	—	no	no	no	Uncle Michele Santangelo - John St. 108, Syracuse, N.Y.	to permanent-			no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good		brow	br.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
3																										
4																										
5	—	Self $25.50 =	—				Uncle Antonio Chiaretta 59 Decatur St — Brooklyn	no perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	—	5	4	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Tiriolo
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Gav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the S/S COLOMBO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43 6 Sheet 1 of 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Palasca	Modesto	32		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Bara	F.Pietri wife Rosa	F.F.Pietri	Can. S.Ste Marie
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

36

43

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OTTOBRE 1923, *19*

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin Di Luzio Giovanni 435 Albert St. S.Ste MarieCan	In transit	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	F.F.Pietri
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lod. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTOBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/20 6 50 am

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED S.I. TRANSIT	Pellegrini	Donato	36	1	m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian 4/2346	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pretoro	wife Anna Pretoro	Can.	S.Ste Marie
2	TRANSIT	Decembriani	Donato	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosciano	mother Vincenza Rosciano	"	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT	Agnelli	Giovanni	26		m	S	agricolt	"	4/2347	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marola	nobody	"	Toronto
4	316059	Libertini	Gioina	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	mother in law Filomena DiBenedetto	"	Humberstone
5	DEPORTED S.I. TRANSIT	Reda	A.Francesco	35		m	M	f.labor	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendicino	father Vincenzo Mendicino	"	Vancouver
6	98899/32	Anello	Francesco	35		m	M	agricolt	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollis	wife Concetta Pollis	"	Niagara Falls
7		Muraca	Angelo	22		m	S	f.labor	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	mother Mariangela S.Biase	"	Welland
8		Rocca	Pasquale	22		m	m	"	"	4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
9																		
10	TRANSIT	De Fazio	Giovanni	33		m	M	"	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppina "	"	Treliscone Man.
11	TRANSIT	Roberto	Costanzino ½	23		m	M	"	"	4/2347	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosina "	"	Niagara Falls
12	TRANSIT	Troise	Gennaro	23		m	M	"	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina "	"	Welland
13	316033	Torchia	Giuseppe	25		m	M	"	"	4/2347	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	wife Angela Amato	"	Winnipeg
14	TRANSIT	Ruberto	Giuseppe	23		m	M	"	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	wife Saveria S.Biase	"	Welland
15																		
16	TRANSIT 316031	Abenis	Saverio	35		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian 4/2347	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	wife Maria Amato	Can.	Winnipeg
17	TRANSIT 316032	Grande	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	"	4/2347	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina "	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Nicolazzo	Pasqualina	45		f	M	H.ife	"	illit	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	nobody	"	Welland
19	UNDER 16	son Ruberto	Pasquale	8		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Ruberto	Elisabetta	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	Ruberto	Giovanni ch	15		m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	Niagara Falls
22	TRANSIT	Ruberto	Rosina	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	daughter	Grazia ch	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
24		"	Letterina ch	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
25		"	Carmela ch	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
26	TRANSIT	Varano	Luigi	35		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian 4/2347	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sostene	wife Barbara S.Sostene	"	Vancouver
27		Amato	Angelo	47		m	M	"	"	4/2347	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.GiorgioM.	wife Maria S.Giorgiotore.	"	Welland
28		Sominara	Pasquale	36		m	M	"	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Annunziata do	"	"
29	DEPORTED S.I.	Bamato	Michele	25		m	S	"	"	4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soido	father Antonino Soido	"	Montreal

N°9 Rocca Antonio - N°30 Cordone Francesco Cancelled did not sail.

weight 3-4 26-27 / 31 Ryan 10/22/23
34-26 Ryan 10/22/23
31 Ryan 10/4/23

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	In	transit	friend Dell Valle Nicola 647 Superior St Sault Ste Marie Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pretorio
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 21 Clinton St Hamilton Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocaiano
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 9 Trifford Pl. Toronto Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Merola
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Di Bernardo Carmine 96 Box Humberston Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Parma
5	✓	"	50	yes	20/21	Pa	friend Teresa Greco Sperling Av Vancouver Can.	"	"		no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mandicini
6	"	✓	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Critelli Niagara Falls Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Folia
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Mete Pasquale 25 Box Welland Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Nero Bertie Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9																										
10	"	✓	50	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 84 Box Tralscoma Man. Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
11	"	✓	25	"	"	"	brother Gemaro 21 5th St Niagara Falls Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	Farmer Edgar E. Welland Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	✓	25	"	"	"	friend Pingitore Pasquale Winnipeg Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	Farmer Milano Rogers 25 Box Welland Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
15																										
16	"	✓	25	yes	13/19	N.Y.	broth.in law Scerbo Arcangel Winnipeg Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
17	"	✓	30	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Winnipeg Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	10	no	no	no	husband Ruberto Antonio 25 Box Welland Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
19	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	50	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Ruberto Santo 373 Box Niagara Falls Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	100	"	"	"	husband do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Giardini Giovanni Vancouver Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sostene
27	"	✓	30	"	"	"	cousin Agostino Giuseppe 25 Box Welland Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio M.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Calla' Annunziato Welland Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 2026 Catherine St Montreal Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scido
30																										

27/23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cad. Arturo Romano, Master of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OCTOBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should descr.be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are [illegible] and the answers [illegible] all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lingo, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8th OCTOBER 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	TRANSIT	Cosentino	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-0713.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siculiana	father Carmelo Siculiana	Can.	Montreal
X	TRANSIT	Cerrone2	Giuseppe	31	✓	m	M	agricolt"	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castro V.	wifeMaria C.Volsci	"	Niagara Falls
X	TRANSIT	Capano	Giovanni	24	✓	m	S	f.labor	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sostene	wife Mariantonia S.Sostene	"	Vancouver
X	TRANSIT	Giovinazzo	Angelo	26	✓	m	S	"	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	mother Maria S.Giorgio	"	Welland
X	DEPORTED	Perni	Saverio	45	✓	m	M	"	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carafa	wifeAngela Carafa	"	"
X	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	14	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
X	TRANSIT	Giallonardo	Franco	29	✓	m	M	"	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	wife Anna V.S.Lucia	"	Timmins
X	TRANSIT	De Luca	Vincenzo	24	✓	m	S	"	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carapello	father Luca Carapello	"	S.Ste Marie
X	TRANSIT	Tozzi	Vincenzo	46	✓	m	M	"	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carapella	wife Maria "	"	"
X	DEPORTED	Gelsumino	Eugenio	34	✓	m	M	"	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Passeri	wife Lucia T.Passeri	"	Welland
X		Tarquinio	Costanza	29	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	father in law Pasquale Tarquinio	"	"
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Flavia	9	✓	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	son	Giulio	6	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	3	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X	TRANSIT	Sforza	Luigi	25	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	4-0713.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	father Camillo Lanciano	"	"
X	TRANSIT	Nenna	Raffaele	23	✓	m	S	"	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	father Florindo S.Vito	"	P.Colborne
X	TRANSIT	Carrera	Fiorentino	33	✓	m	M	"	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palombara	wife Lucia Palombara	"	Battle Lake
X	TRANSIT	Trinetti	Primo	25	✓	m	S	"	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracamela	mother Carmina Pietracamela	"	Winnipeg
X	TRANSIT	Ciccone	Vincenzo	35	✓	m	M	"	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	wife Fortunata Ofena	"	S.Ste Marie
X	TRANSIT	Di Tecco	Domenico	32	✓	m	M	"	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Silvano	wife Lucia M.Silvano	"	S.Ste Catherine
X	TRANSIT	Grugnolo	Michelangelo	22	✓	m	S	agricolt"	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atripalda	father Vincenzo Atripalda	"	Montreal Qe
X	TRANSIT	Cotellese	Luigi	27	✓	m	S	f.labor	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cepagatti	father Nunzio Cepagatti	"	"
X	TRANSIT	Marmiero	Luigi	21	✓	m	S	"	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosciano	father Ruggiero Rosciano	"	Welland
X	TRANSIT	Claudio	Gaetano	38	✓	m	M	"	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Montepiano	wife Filomena R.M.Piano	"	Longford Mill
X	TRANSIT	Spampinato	Concetta	21	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	nobody	"	Toronto
X	TRANSIT	Avola	Vincenzo	25	✓	m	M	f.labor	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Avola Modica	"	S.Junction
X	TRANSIT	Musacca	Francesco	25	✓	m	S	"	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caraffa	father Antonio Caraffa	"	Welland
X	TRANSIT	Pangiarello	Antonio	25	✓	m	S	laborer	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	father Venanzio Penne	"	Humberston
X	TRANSIT	Libertini	Vincenzo	17	✓	m	S	"	"	4-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picciano	mother Maria Picciano	"	"
X	TRANSIT	Tessone	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	M	"	"	4-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cepagatti	wife Maria Cepagatti	"	Montreal

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OTTOBRE 1922, *19*

67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 Notes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Emanuele 3095 Drolet St Montreal Can.	In	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Siculiana
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Jack Ghezzi 25 Erie Av Niagara Falls Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Castrodeival.
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giardina Giovanni Vancouver Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Sostene
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Agostino Giuseppe 404 Main St Welland Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Giorgio
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	nephew Gattolesso Giovanni 72 Rooland St Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Caraffa
6	father			"	"	"	cousin do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
7	self		25	"	"	"	broth.in law Marcantonio Domenico 811 Box Timmins Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Villa S.Luci
8	"		25	"	"	"	cousin Purchiato Giovannd 648 Box Sault Ste Marie Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Carapelle Cal
9	"		50	"	"	"	cousin Purificato Giovanni 648 Box Sault Ste Marie Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
10	"		25	"	"	"	friend Sabatino Di Bartolomeo 25 Box Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	TorrePas-eri
11	"		50	"	"	"	husband Paolo Tarquinio 25 Box Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Valentino
12	"	mother		"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
13	"	"		"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
14	"	"		"	"	"	father do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
15	"	self	30	"	"	"	Farmer Sacco Pasquale 1379 Crowland St Welland Can/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Lanciano
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Verna Francesco Port Colborn Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Vito
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Penone Mario Battle Lake Alta	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Palombara
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Dionisi Alfredo 75 Box Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Pietracarmel-
19	"	"	25	yes	In transit		cousin Ciccone Luigi 648 Queen St Sault Ste Marie Can	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Ofena
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro Ste Catherine Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Montesilvano
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Leon Condreur Rosamonts Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Ripabottoni
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Costantino Rpattoni 2046 Box Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Capacatti
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Canturione Lorenzo 25 Box Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Rosciano
24	"	"	25	yes	In transit		broth.in law Celsi Paolo Longford Mill Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Roccamontepia no
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	travelling with her husband Toronto Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Modica
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Ciacciarella Searoro Junction Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Welland Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Caraffa
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	Di Bernardo Carmine (friend) 96 Box Humberston Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Montebello
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Di Bernardo Carmine 96 Box Humberston Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Penne
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	God father Costantino Rapattoni 2046 Jacques St Montreal Can.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Capacatti

98897/362

30/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO," sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Special)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 28th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

11-10-20
6.05pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8-11 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Flocco	Matteo	32		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian 4-1745	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Cannone	wife Cristina P.Cannone	Can.	Rosmond
2	TRANSIT	Flocco	Filippo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cristina "	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Flocco	Umberto	15		m	S	"	"	4-3745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo "	"	"
4		Musacchio	Domenico	19		m	S	"	"	4-2745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola "	"	"
5		Acciaro	Gaetano	23		m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	4/2745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	10/29/23	wife Anna "	"	"
6		Isabella	Teodorico	26		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	4-614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	10/29/23	father Costantino "	10 40	"
7		Di Legge	Adamo	37		m	M	"	"	4-5745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giustina "	"	"
8		Spagnoletti	Giuseppe	25		m	M	"	"	4-3745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nicoletta "	"	S:Martin
9		Critani	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"	4-2745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Cannone	father Costantino "	"	Rosmond
10		Manes	Costanzo	19		m	S	"	"	4-1745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Emidio "	"	Anderdon
11	TRANSIT	Manes	Matteo	19		m	S	"	"	4-2745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Emilio "	"	La Salle
12	TRANSIT	Di Benedetto	Francesco	26		m	S	"	"	4-3745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barletta	father Benedetto Barletta	"	Montreal
13	3185	Ciarrocchi	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"	4-4745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Egidio	father Lorenzo S.Egidio	"	Hilo Alberta
14	50	Ciarrocchi	Donato	16		m	S	"	"	4-2745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
15		Salvatore	Antonio	19		m	S	"	"	4-4745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	father Carlo Ururi	"	Montreal
16		Liguori	Nicola	50		m	W	"	"	4-1745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Michele "	"	"
17		De Rosa	Luigi	40		m	M	"	"	4-3745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ernesta "	"	"
18		Sarracino	Michele	25		m	M	"	"	4-4745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa "	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Raspa	Nicola	36		m	M	"	"	4-3745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ermelinda "	"	Ste Hubert
20	TRANSIT	Occhionero	Antonio	23		m	M	"	"	4-2745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Luisa "	"	Montreal
21	TRANSIT	Campofredano	Antonio	34		m	M	"	"	4-1745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
22		Pasto'	Raffaele	24		m	S	"	"	4-3745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Olindo "	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Pasto'	Emilio	23		m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	4/3745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
24		De Rosa	Emilcare	19		m	S	"	"	4-3745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi "	"	"
25	DETAINED	Pasto'	Luigi Donato	25	24	m	M	"	"	4-2745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela "	"	"
26		Occhionero	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"	4-4745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela "	"	"
27		Pluscia	Giovanni	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela "	"	"
28	TRANSIT	De Rosa	Vincenzo	24		m	S	"	"	4-3745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Emilio "	"	"
29	TRANSIT	Pirrilli	Giacinto	36		m	M	"	"	4-4745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	Welland
30	TRANSIT	Benedetto	Bernardo	46		m	m	"	"	4-5745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"

Nos. 4, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 21, 25, 28, 29 & 30 Birthdays, Insp. 10-22-23

Balance, except nos. 2, 5, 6 & 23 Birthdays, Insp. 10-23-23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 192[illegible], *19*

69

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read. (Whether he can read any language, or has been in possession of any printed matter in any language.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an institution for the support of the poor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether alien belongs to the class admissible as a temporary visitor, a bona fide student, or in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Master Albert De Marchais 26 Av Rosmund Montr.Can.	In transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Portocannone
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Maime Pesante 90 Av S.Martin Montr. Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Albert De Marchais 26 Av Rosmund Montr. Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Ulric Benetean Amerdon Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Francais Xavier Ville La salle Can. (LaSalleRd)	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Corato Antonio 2907 A.St S.Dominique Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barletta
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Michetti Giuseppe 230 Box Hilo Alb.Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	[illegible]	brow.	none	Italy 2	S.Eusidio
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy 2	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Marcisse Miran Ste Constant Montr. Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
16	"	"	25	yes	In transit		Master Gustavo Duelos Montreal Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	Master D'Alterio Domenico 398 S.Patrick St Montreal Can.	"	"	Cert. 10876 Deportation Division.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	Master Narciso Mora' 51 Constant St Montreal Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	yes	"	"	Farmer Neels Peter Johnson Chambly Rd Ste Hubert r. Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	r.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Neels Peter Johnson Chambly Rd Ste Hubert Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Farmer Narciso Moron St Constant Montr. Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master Neels Peter Johnson Chamnly Rd Ste Hubert Canl	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	"	"	Farmer Narcise Mirar Ste Constant Montreal Can.	"	from	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	In transit	Master Narcise Moron Ste Constant Montreal Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It[illegible]	"
25	"	"	25	yes	In transit	"	Master Domase Dandaleon 4 Alex André Montreal Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	Master Neels Peter Johnson Chamly St Ste Hubert Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	In transit		Farmer Leon Trudeau Big Farrao Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	farmer Modeste Trudeau Parish St. Big Farrao Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	farmer Norris Leidee- Pelham Holland Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It[illegible]	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

30/28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Arturo Romano, Master of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20th~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5.10/20-6500

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gizzi	Pietro	40	m	m	M	gold miner	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Cboullo	wife Speranza Cboullo	Can.	Timmins
2	TRANSIT	Bufo	Donato	35	m	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Brigida Castiglione	"	Humberston
3	TRANSIT	Moretti	Emilio Oddone	16	m	m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ofena	parents Moretti Ofena	"	Timmins
4	TRANSIT	Mancini	Giuseppe	35	m	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna "	"	S.Ste Marie
5	TRANSIT	Gallonardo	Domenico	35	m	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.S.Lucia	wife Anna V.S.Lucia	"	Colborne
6	TRANSIT	Moscone	Erminio	38	m	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna "	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Paolini	Emilia	33	w	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	father Costantino Pescara	"	Toronto
8	UNDER 16	son Terranzio	Tino ENNIO	2	w	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
9	UNDER 16	D'Atri	Gaetano	15	w	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	nobody	"	"
10	TRANSIT	D'Antri	Angelina	16	w	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
11	TRANSIT	De Nobile	Vincenzo	18	w	m	S	agricult	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	grand father Pasquale De Nobile	"	Aldershot
12	TRANSIT	Flamminio	Ciro	45	w	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa S.Vito	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Giancarli	Saverio	22	w	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acciano	wife Anna Acciano	"	Greensburg
14	TRANSIT	Santucci	Cesare	33	w	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela "	"	"
15	TRANSIT	Tarida	Gioacchino	39	w	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Michela Bagnoli	"	Vancouver
16	UNDER 16	D'Atri PARENTE	Teresa	50	w	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	daughter in law Vendittio Carmina	"	Toronto
17	UNDER 16	daughter D'ATRI	Antonetta	13	w	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law do	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Ida	9	w	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
19																		
20	TRANSIT	De Vita	Bartolomeo	23	w	m	M	Agricult.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capracotta	wife Arminia Capracotta	"	
21	TRANSIT	Carnone	Pasquale	32	w	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Canada	Italian S.	Italy	Cervaro	wife Francesca Cervaro	"	Toronto
22	TRANSIT	Canale	Giuseppe	25	w	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Di Bari, nee VAIRA	Filomena	32	w	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Angelo	mother Leonarda M.S.Angelo	"	S.Ste Catherine
24	UNDER 16	daughter DI BARI	Leonarda	9	w	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother do	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Macina	Gaetano	30	w	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Giuseppe Modugno	"	Toronto
26	TRANSIT	wife CASSETTINO	Lucia	21	w	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	son MACINA	Giuseppe	4	w	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Angelo	2	w	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29		Becci	Salvatore	25	w	m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portocannone	wife Laura P.Cannone	"	Rosmond
30		Di Legge	Andrea	24	w	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia "	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

N°19 Donatiello Nicola :Cancelled ,did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OTTOBRE 1922, *19* 71

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	In	transit	home Timmins Can.	In	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cocullo
2	"	"	86	"	12/14	N.Y.	friend Donato D'Angelo 96 Box Humberstone Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
3	"	"	45	no	no	no	broth.in law D'Orazio Nicola 1058 Box Timmins Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ofena
4	"	"	100	25	yes	12/21	Mass friend Pasquantonio Luigi 629 Queen St Sault Ste Marie Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	In	transit	brother Luigi 902 Box Port Colborn Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa S. Lucia
6	"	"	25	no	"	"	brother Teodati Masconi 902 Box Port Colborn Can)	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	Father	30	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Terenzio 24 Beaver Av Toronto Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Silvestro
8	"	mother	270	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	Father	60	"	"	"	father D'Atri Francesco 249 Clarmont St Toronto Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	115 100	"	"	"	uncle Florindo DeLuca 69 Box Aldershot Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Vito Ch.
12	"	"	106 100	"	"	"	cousin do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	45	"	"	"	Farmer George Wilcox So Greensburg Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acciano
14	"	"	25	yes	5 mos	Ontario	Farmer do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	Master De Vito Pietro 2852 Georgia St Vancouver Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barnoli Irp.
16	"	Father	50	"	"	"	husband D'Atri Francesco P. 249 Clarmont St Toronto Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
17	"	Mother	150	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19																										
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master De Vincenzo Eugenio 38 E.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
21	"	"	30	yes	In	transit	home 151 Euclid Av Toronto Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervara
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	friends Parisi Giuseppe 158 Centre Av Toronto Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	Father	205	"	"	"	husband De Bari Matteo 7 Ste Paul St Ste Catherine Can	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montesantan-relo
24	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	t.	"
25	"	self	115	85	yes	In transit	father in law Cosettino Giovanni 156 Chestnut St Toronto Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molurno
26	"	husband	/	no	no	no	father do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Medimap
27	"	father	/	"	"	"	g.father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casavela
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	g.father do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	85	"	"	"	Master Albert Des Marchais 36 & Ave Redmund, Montr. Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	t.	Portovenmone
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Master do	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Arturo Romano, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

D Lambert

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 440 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Bellis	Giuseppe	16		m	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Miglionico	nobody	N.Y	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

37

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OTTOBRE 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father (Am. Cit.) Angelo 111 W. 16th St N.Y.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brown	none	Italy	Miglionico
2																										
3																									(1)	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 30th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F.Q.
List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "La COLOMBO" (Gross tonn. 11,761.63 Net tonn. 7,361.33). Passengers sailing from NAPOLI OTT 1913, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.CH.	Oliveri	Francesco	18		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bolognetta	father Oliveri Antonino Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S.CH.	Oliveri	Giacomo	23		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bolognetta	wife Locascio Ignazia Bolognetta	N.Y.	New York
3	CL. USC.	Scarpitta	Gaetano	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Campofelice	father Scarpitta Francesco Campofelice	Pa	Monessen
4		Cutaia	Raimondo	14		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Comitini	aunt Cutaia Angela Comitini	N.Y.	New York
5		Laloggia	Gatena	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Barrafranca	father Laloggia Salvatore Barrafranca	N.Y.	Rochester
6	UNDER 16	daug) Bernunzo	Alessandra	10		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Barrafranca	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
7	UNDER 16	daug) Berninzo	Francesca	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Barrafranca	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester
8	UNDER 16	son) Bernunzo	Salvatore	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Barrafranca	grand father as above	N.Y	Rochester
9	CL. USC.	Ficara	Vincenzo	23		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Corleone	father Ficarra Leoluca Corleone	N.Y.	New York
10	CL. USC.	Atria	Salvatore	17		m	s	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Partanna	father Adria Andrea Partanna	N.Y.	Broklyn
11		[illegible]		[illegible]									Italian S.	Italy				
12	CL. USC.	Costanzo	Francesco	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	mother Felicia S.Biase	Pa	Scottdale
13	CL. USC.	Cefala	Salvatore	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Gaspare- Sambiase	Ohio	Dayton
14		[illegible]		[illegible]									Italian S.	Italy				
15	CL. USC.	Turano	Santo	21		m	S	"	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antoni- "	R.I	Westerly
16		Ilario	Vincenzo	21		m	S	"	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	father Carmine Polla	N.Y	New York
17		Criclo	Antonio	14		m	S	mason	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Rotondella	grand mother Teresa Fortunata	Pa	Mc.Kees Rocks
18		Criolo	Valentino (brother)	16		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
19	CL. USC.	Iocca	Americo	22		m	S	"	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Celaschia	mother Pasqua Celaschio	Ill	Riverton
20	CL. USC.	Gualano	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vincenzo	wife Lucia S.Vincenzo	Ill	Chicago
21		Di Meo	Angelo	23		m	M	joiner	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Rocchetta V.	wife Elvira Rocchetta V.	"	"
22		[illegible]		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]		[illegible]														
24	CL. USC.	Iacarusso	Nicola	31		m	M	joiner	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Celenza	wife Maria Celenza	N.Y	Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED	Segreti	Diego	15		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Cellara	mother Teresa Cellara	Pa	Residen
26		Basilico	Teresa Francesca	32		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	Cissi	father in law Basilico Florindo	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	son	Felice	11		m	S	none	no		no	no	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Paolo	9		m	S	"	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
29		[illegible]		[illegible]														
30		De Vito	Arrigo	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"

N°11 Porco Pasquale -N°14 Manfredi Antonio-N°22 Campellone Vittorio- N°23 Massimini Camillo : Cancelled, did not sail.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OTTOBRE 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	905 N.Y.		uncle Sclafani Angelo 293 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	brown		N.Y.	New York
2	yes	self	25	yes	born		uncle Oliveri Giuseppe 289 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Pa	Pittsburg
3	yes	self	25	yes	born		sister Scarpitta Maria 502 3 st Monessen Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		italy	Vomitini
4	yes	self	25	no	.....		father Cutaia Giuseppe(C.A.) I27 Essex av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	brown	scar.eye brow		italy	Barrafranca
5	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Bernuzzo Giovanni I04 Hebard st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Barrafranca
6	yes	mother	25	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Barrafranca
7	yes	mother	25	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							ita y	Barrafranca
8	yes	mother	25	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Napoleonwille
9	yes	self	25	yes	born		cousin Gagliano Angelo 225 E I07 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	5	7	ruddy	brown			Broklyn	
10	yes	self	25	yes	born		uncle Dilorenzo Vito 396 Marion st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	scr on chin		Broklyn	
11							brother Antonio	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	"	"	50	"	07/09 Pa		cousin Gaffino Francesco 124 Box Scottdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Pa	Scottdale
13	"	"	25	"	Born		father Biagio 301 S. Kilmer St Dayton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brow.	brow.	none		"	Pittsburg
14											no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
15	"	"	25	"	"		uncle Antonio Faldone 90 Oak St Westerly N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		N.Y	Westerly
16	"	"	25	"	"		brother Angelo 425 115th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Argentina	B.Ayres
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 113 Harlem Av McKeesRulesPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Rotondella
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 113 Harlem Av McKees Rules Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		"	"
19	"	"	25	yes	Born		brother Francesco 12 Box Riverton Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Ill	Riverton
20	"	"	25	"	"		sister Luisa 3503 Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Chicago	
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 769 Porquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		France	Chateauna n
22																										
23																										
24	"	"	25	yes	born		father Donato 370 Metropolitan Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Beverly	
25	"	"	25	"	"		uncle Puglisse Giuseppe 319 E.3lst St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		nstPalestine	
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Basilio Panfilo 319 E. 3lst St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Argentina	B.Ayres
27	"	mother		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/							
28	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/							
29																										
30	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"

Photo. Copy Birth Cert. #24592 N.Y.C. Born May 30/1916

Mid Cert. 10349 Undescended test: right

Affidavit filed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] molder, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, state, or province with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year to [illegible] and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		22455/10/28/24 Foti	Biagio	35	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 6	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	father Vittorio Milazzo	Wisc	Milwaukee
2		Filloramo	Domenico	28	✓	m	M	painter	"	4/2746	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Valdina	wife Carmela R.Valdina	N.Y	Brooklyn
3																		
4		22435/10/21/24/1 Genovesi	Santo	38	✓	m	M	joiner	yes	4/2745 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Gualtieri	wife Francesca Gualtieri	Mass	Boston
5		Genovese	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	S	laborer	"	4/2716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mili	father Antonino Mili	N.Y	New York
6		Gugliotta	Giuseppe	24	✓	m	S	"	"	4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fiumedinisi	father Giovanni Fiumedinisi	D.C	Washington
7	8/56383 E143 7/25/32	306115 8/24/27 Guerrera	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	M	joiner	"	4/2716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tremestri	wife Felicia Tremestri	N.Y	New York
8																		
9																		
10	552049 11-14-29	MW 4/35403/ IL 99153 Palermo Longo 5/28/32	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	S	"	"	4/2716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bercellona	father Mariano Bercellona	N.Y	Albany
11		Lisciotto	Nicola	23	✓	m	S	"	"	4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canzini	father Giacomo Canzini	N.Y	Atlantic
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Paternitti	Gaetano	65	✓	m	M	tailor	yes	4/2716	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tortorici	son Giuseppe Tortorici	N.Y	New York
16		Paternitti	Sebastiano	16	✓	m	S	tailor 3-58146	"	4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe "	"	"
17		Tracia	Domenico	39	✓	m	M	laborer	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acicatena	father Daniele Acicatena	Mass	Lawrence
18	68/149 1/[illegible]/31 E143	Carcastro	Giuseppe	44	✓	m	M	"	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Provvidenza "	Conn	Bridgeport
19																		
20																		
21																		
22		Giannuzzo 8/1/21	Gaetano 6/1/1	27	✓	m	S	barber 2-75518-12/28/40	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agira	father Mariano Agira	N.Y	Hill
23		Gazzo	Gaetano	24	✓	m	C	shoemaker	"	4/2747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agira	wife Giuseppa Agira	N.J	Newa
24																		
25																		
26		Not 2270-C-522995 Cannizzaro	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	4/2716	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grammichele	wife Marianna Grammichele	N.Y	New York
27	UNDER 16	Cannizzaro	Anna	15	✓	f	S	dress.m 7-5-16538	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Marianna "	"	"
28		Tondo 43	Andrea	23	✓	m	M	laborer	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisenti	wife Elisabetta Bisenti	Pa	Phila
29		Domito	Rocco	24	✓	m	M	cook	"	4/0716	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Sangro	wife Rosalina C.Sangro	"	"
30		Core	Camillo	23	✓	m	S	laborer	"	4/0747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	mother Chiara Penne	Ohi	Steubenville

N°3 Forestieri Giuseppe-N°8 Lo Castro Rosario-N°9 Lombardo Giuseppe -N°12 Lo Re Berto-N°13 Berenato Maria-N°14 Lombardo Giuseppe-N°19 Cottone Francesco
N°20 Di Stefano Luigi -N°21 Scafodi Giuseppe-N°24 Bertolino Beniamino-N°25 Giaccio Francesco-Cancelled,did not sail.

THE MASTER.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is to be examined as to mental and physical condition.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, after the expiration, temporarily, of the privileges granted to him in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50 00	yes	13/15	Misc	brother Stefano 383 Mashill St Milwankee Wsic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
2	"	"	50 00	no	no	no	cousin Tommas Felloraro 21 McKibben St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
3								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good									
4	"	self	25 00	yes	05/09	N Y	cousin Schepis Giuseppe 16 Box Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gualtiere
5	"	"	25 00	no	no	no	relative Rosario Spadaro 338 E.20th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milici In.
6	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	uncle Purlisi Savino 512 S.E. Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fiumedenisi
7	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	brother Marco 119 Virginia Av Rosebank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tremestieri
8								no	perman.	yes																
9																										
10	"	"	25 00	no	no	no	cousin Rosario Celi 112 Madison Av Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
11	"	"	25 00	"	"	"	cousin Antonio La Torre 124 Missisini Av Atlantic City N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gesini
12								no	perman.	yes																
13																										
14								no	perman.	yes																
15	"	"	50 00	yes	08/10	N.Y	son Paterinti Gaetano 434 2nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	o	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorici
16	"	"	50 00	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 434 2nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25 00	yes	13/21	Mass	cousin Vitale Giovanni 274 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acicatena
18	"	"	25 00	"	06/09	Conn	brth.in law Salamone Francesco 732 E.Main St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
19																										
20																										
21																										
22			50 00	no	no	no	cousin Ilardi Vincenzo 3 N. Broad St Hillside N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
23	"	"	25 00	yes	20/21	N.Y	uncle Bellissimo Gaetano 263 Fairmont Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24																										
25																										
26	"	"	100 00	no	no	no	friend Lamagna Benedetto 2112 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cremaichele
27	"	"	50 00 25	"	"	"	friend Benedetto Lamagna 2112 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25 00	yes	13/14	Pa	friend Faiano Valentino 727 So 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisente
29	"	"	50 00	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 22 Frety St Wayne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polo Delgano
30	"	"	50 00	"	"	"	brother Gabriele Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20th~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20th~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30 — 9-10-20 6.00 P.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8th OTTOBRE 1920, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pugliese 122869	Carmine 1/19/15	30	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1745	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R. Calabria	wife Maria	R. Calabria N.Y	New York
2		222364/10/21/26 Festa	Damiano	27	✓	m	S	"	"	" 4-1745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Festa	"	" "
3		Latino	Torindo	46	✓	m	M	barber	"	" 4-1745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Seminara	wife Saveria	Seminara	" "
4																		
5		2014697/25/24 Giovinazzo	Salvatore	22	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1745	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G. Superiore	father Giovinazzo	C. Superiore N.J	Jersey
6		384223 Multari	Nicola	26	✓	m	M	"	"	" 4-1745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	N.Y New York
X		Pamuccio	Marianna	31	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no	2-1030845-2/24/43 no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gioiosa I.	father Domenico	Gioiosa I.	" Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	son Leface	Francesco	9	✓	m	S	none	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
X	UNDER 16	daug. "	Caterina	3	✓	f	S	"	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
10		Crivelli	Giuseppe	44	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2745	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caltanisetta	wife Razzi Nigrelli Caltanisetta		N.Y. N.York
11		Fortuna	Domenico	29	✓	m	M	miner	yes	Italian 4-2745	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piscopio	wife Caterina	Piscopio	Pa Phila
12		Ferraro	Antonio	28	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	2-662805 4-10-21-745 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Strongoli	mother Concetta	Strongoli	Ohio Canton
13	DEPORTED	Ianni	Antonio	64	✓	m	M	miner	no	" no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Nicola	wife Laura	S. Nicola	N.Y New York
14		781826-12-1-21-723 Lopreisto	Giuseppe	43	✓	m	M	laborer	"	2-22191 yes 4-3745	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Angrio	wife Raffaela	S. Angrio	Ohio Canton
15		Labella	Lorenzo 3/9947	26	✓	m	M	"	"	" 4-1745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piscopio	wife Maria	Piscopio	Pa Phila
16		Loscri	Domenico	41	✓	m	M	"	"	" 4-4745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Costantino	wife Maria	S. Costantino	N.J Camden
17		Maida	Vito	26	✓	m	M	"	"	" 4-745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vazzano	father Vito	Vazzano	Mich. Detroit
18		Mazza	Francescantonio	44	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-2745	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Pietro	wife Maria	S. Pietro	Pa Carbondale
19		3/1630 Menniti	Salvatore	24	✓	m	M	"	"	" 4-1745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palerna	wife Tommaino	Palerna	Pa. Newich
20		Matozzo	Salvatore	21	✓	m	S	shoemaker	yes	1-62775 4-3745 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Vito	mother Teresa	S. Vito	Conn Waterbury
21		Mastroianni	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	M	laborer	"	" 4-745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	N. Torinese	wife Maria	N. Torinese	Pa Vandergrift
22		Manfredi	Ferdinando	23	✓	m	S	smith	"	2-52627 1=2-27-37	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petilia	father Manfredi	Petilia	N.Y New York
23		Lio	Teodoro	33	✓	m	M	laborer	"	" 4-1745	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	wife Angela	Nicastro	Pa Ellsworth
24																		
25		Grillo	Vincenzo	56	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-745	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	wife Caterina	Francavilla	N.Y New Rochelle
26		Grillo	Maria	17	✓	f	S	dress.m	"	2-1574 4-3745 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	"	" "
27																		
28		Castorina 44	Vincenzo	32	✓	m	M	smith	yes	2-501088 4-3745 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giardini	wife Rosaria	Giardini	N.J Hudson
29																		
30																		

Except no. 10 Giuseppe Domenico

N°3 Adriano Ant nio -N°24 Teresa Giovanna -N°27 Costa Gaetano -N°29 Di Salvo Michele-N°30 Fernani Antonio. Cancelled because did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1922, *19* 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every person 14 years old and over, physically able, must read, or required by treaty.) If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily in labor, or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 5580 B'way N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pal mi
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Tommaso 40 Carmen St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sbarro
3	"	"	25	yes	20/21	N.Y	cousin Gioffre' Antonio 217 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Seminara
4								no	perman.	yes																
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 324 - 3rd St Jersey City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerace Sup.
6	"	"	25	yes	14/18	N.Y	cousin Multari Francesco 3132 Villa Av N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Eugenio Laface 1182 - 60th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cicciosa
8	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	1916	N.Y.	cousin Michele Bellario 28 E 202 N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caltanisett
11	"	self	30	yes	12/15	Pa	cousin Gallo Domenico 753 So. 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piscopio
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Vincenzo Barca 606 Madison St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmi
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Pasquale Ianni 116 Bayard St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	Cert. 10379 Herman etc. affect. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
14	"	"	30	yes	13/19	Ohio	broth.in law Paolo Addesi Canton Ohio R.F.D. 1	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Onofrio
15	"	"	40	"	13/21	Pa	fath.in law Gallo Domenico 753 So. 7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piscopio
16	"	"	55	no	no	no	cousin Buttafoco Rocco Camden N.J 532 pine St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Costantino
17	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Antonio-Reid St.653 Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vazzano
18	"	"	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	cousin Mazza Domenico 49 Hospital St Carbondale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
19	"	"	45	no	no	no	Brother in law Gallo Giuseppe Sewickley Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
20	"	"	30	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
21	"	"	25	yes	09/15	Pa	brother Giovanni Vanderbrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera T.
22	"	"	40	no	no	no	father Rosario Galloway N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PetiliaPol.
23	"	"	35	yes	13/20	Pa	broth.in law Torretta Antonio Ellsworth Pa 13013	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miaestro
24																		no								
25	"	"	30	yes	13 20	N.J	son Santo 299 Sockles Av New Rochelle NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Santo 299 Sockles Av New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27																										
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Micolizzi Salvatore 24 Main St Hudson N.Y Harlingenthe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giardini
29																										
30																										

2 1 5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ead. Arturo Romano, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people" come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials upon the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[1]NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C.752 6TH W. S. S. "COLOMBO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8th OTTOBRE 1941, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Incanto	Gabriele									Italy						
2	4-U-3-9/12/28	Macchione	Umberto	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Belsito	wife Caterina	Belsito	Ill Chicago
3												Italy						
4		Malizia	Pietro	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Luzzi	wife Rosina	Luzzi	Pa Phila
5		Morrone	Sante	54		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	wife Rosa	Cosenza	" Bristol
6		Occhiuti	Francesco	22		m	M	machanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	father Vincenzo	Acri	Mass Falls River
7		Mongrotta	Giovanni	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	father Giuseppe	Cosenza	Ill Chicago
8		Pellegrino	Diomede	34		m	M	Painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Falconara	wife Antonia	Falconara	N.J Bloomfield
9		De Simone	Raffaele	21		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sosti	father Giuseppe	S.Sosti	Ill Chicago
10		Ambrosio	M.Giuseppa	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celico	mother Giovanna	Celico	Ill "
11	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
12		Inglese	Serafina	20		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
13												Italy						
14		Terminieri	Francesco	43		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noto	wife Giuseppa	Noto	N.Y Pekskill
15																		
16		Cataldo	Francesco	27		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Buccheri	wife Grazia	Buccheri	N.Y Bronx
17		Boccaccio	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solarino	wife Vincenza	Solarino	Pa Salmston
18		Girlando	Giovanni	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Comiso	wife Lucia	Comiso	Conn Bridgeport
19		Pelligra	Giovanna	36		m	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	"	Ill Chicago
20		Sidoti	Costantino	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	"	N.J Paterson
21		Pelligra	Salvatore	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	Ill Chicago
22		Pagano	Antonio	28		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Forte	wife Sebastiana	F.Forte	N.Y New York
23		Bafreglia	Annamele	20		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noto	father Salvatore	Noto	N.Y Brooklyn
24		Rosa	Carmelo	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	father Orazio	Modica	Conn Bridgeport
25		Rosa	Carmela	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Orazio	"	" "
26	UNDER 16	nephew Minardo	Vincenzo	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
27		Di Blasi	Sebastiano	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	wife Maria	R.Calabria	N.Y Brooklyn
28		Frisina	Battista	32		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oppido	wife Rosaria	Oppido	N.Y Inwood
29		Inga	Stefano	38		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	N.Y Brooklyn
30		La Torre	Pasquale	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	" "

N° 1 Incanto Gabriele N°3 Marino Enrico N°7 Manno Giovanni N°15 Donaro Salvatore -Cancelled, did not sail.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	"	"	66	yes	07/11	Pa	brother Giovanni 211 Grand St Chicago, Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bolsito
3																										
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Michele Marino 3666 Soluet St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Luzzi
5	"	"	50	yes	13/20	Pa	brother Francesco 922 Spring St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cosenza
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Emilia 1129 Bedford St Falls River Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Pietro I.
7																										
8	"	"	25	yes	07/13	N.J	uncle Gemaro Bolello 189 Hurseon St Bloomfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Falconara
9	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Lucio Calonico 1039 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sosti
10	"	wife	25	"	"	"	husband Ambrosio Francesco 2863 E.93rd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Barbara
11	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Barbara
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Ambrosio Francesco 2863 E.93rd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	"
13																										
14	"	"	31	yes	12/14	N.Y.	cousin Accardo Vincenzo Pokihis N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noto
15																										
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Barberi Vito 586 Morris Av 160th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buosheri
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vasquez Paolo N.Y 540 Washing. St Salmston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solarino
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Mocada Carmelo 25 Stanban St Bridgport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in lw Pietro Donzelli 495 Milwaukee Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sidoti Vincello 27 3rd St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Pietro Donzelli 495 Milwaukee Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Pagano Lucia 183 Allen St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francofonte
23	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Introglia Corrado 207 Varett St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Noto
24	"	wife	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Carlo Minardo 28 Vallard St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
25	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Carlo do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	mother		"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Cuzzucrea Giovanni 542 Warren St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francofonte
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Tripodi Francesco 3 Zavatt St Inwood L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capidolio.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Soto Antonino 1318 64th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Natale Domenico 1880 W.12 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberto Longo, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lambert

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OCTOBER 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28. 11-10-20 6.50 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marinelli	Beniamino	25		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Musellaro	father Ferdinando Musellaro	Conn	Waterbury
X		Di Giovanni	Giovina	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catignano	mother in law Pettina Grande	Conn	Derby
3		Ciarfella	Antonio	25		m	S	labo rer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Passeri	father Enrico T.Passeri	N.Y	Lockport
4		Sgobba	Giuseppe	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta "	Mass	Quincy
5		wife Calvi	Delfina	2.		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law do	"	"
6		Di Primio	Antonio	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	wife Antonia Manoppello	Pa	Greensburg.
ADMITTED		Colletto	Maria Vedova	5[illegible]		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Piedimonte	brother in law De Placido Giovanni	Pa	Erie
		De Placido	Cesidio	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato P.Piedimonte	"	"
9		Bianchi	Lucia	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Manoppello	mother Rita Manoppello	Col.	Spprls
10		Chiodi	Umberto	29		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	wife Rosina Gissi	Pa	Phila
11		Cioppi	Giuseppe	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cristina "	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Civitarese	Carmine	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Domenica Ortona	Mass	Beverely
13		Ciccone	Beniamino	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guastamerolis	father Antonio Guastamerolis	N.Y	Albany
14		Casalanguida	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Grogna	wffe Beatrice M.Grogna	Pa	Phila
15		Carunchio	Isidoro	24		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atessa	father Nicola Atessa	Pa	"
16		Di Camillo	Tommaso	22		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father Sebastiano Ortona	"	"
17		Colella	Gaetano	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torrebruna	father Camillo T.Bruna	Pa	Dupont
18		Felice	Vincenzo	26		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celenza	wifeAssunta Celenza	N.Y	Geneve
19		Di Palma	Uligge	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	T.Bruna	father Floriano Torrebruna	N.Y	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]						
21		Marchidani	Giuseppe	18		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Bumo	wife Giuseppa S.Bono	Chio	Cincinnati
22		Salvatore	Gaetano	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Treglio	wife Rebecca Treglio	Mass	Franklyn
X		Santolli	Lucia	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	uncle Nanni Florindo Gissi	N.Y	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	son	Amerigo	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
X	UNDER 16	daughter	Gilda	14		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do d	"	"
26		Di Michele	Tommaso	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fossaceesia	wife Lucia Fossaceesia	Pa	Vandergrift
27		Careveggio	Rosa	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father in law Donato "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Donato	3		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
29		Di Campli	Camillo	24		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lanciano	wife Maria Lanciano	Pa	Mahoyville
30		Di Campli	Adele	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	"	"

Exceptions D.F. Birkhead, Insp, 10-22-23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write a simple letter, and if not, why not?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Nicola Ventresca 104 Bancher St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Musellaro
2	"	"	45	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Miami 16 Bank St Derby Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catimano
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Antonio Di Tullio 407 Niagara St Lockport N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocsimo
4	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Francesco 39 Robert St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrepaseri
5	"	husband	0	"	"	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	S	self	25	yes	12/14	Pa	broth.in law Camillo Di Toro 1221 Ashland St Greensburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
7	"	"	30	"	96/00	U.S. Pa	husband Di Placido Matteo Erie Pa — 02 Nov 1922	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardiagrel
8	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother Antonio Erie Pa 1040 W. 20th St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pennapiedimonte
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Camillo 168 Box Sopris Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Manoppello
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Antonio Di Grodo 1419 Dinchindon St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin D'Orazio Francesco 127 So. 8th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gissi
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vaccaro Achille 327 Box Beverly Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ciccone Pio 104 Madison Av Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guastamerolli
14	"	"	25	yes	10/12	Pa	nephew Giuseppe Marfisi 521 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
15	"	"	43	no	no	no	friend D'Onofrio Gaetano Oxford St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ateeca
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ida Piermatteo 1548 Ringgold st Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Marianacci Cleonice 1 Du Pont Pa 324 Front St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrebruna
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Felice Luigi 34 Humbert St Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonna
19	"	"	25	yes	12/14	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 1350 78th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrebruna
20	[illegible]																									
21	"	"	30	no	no	no	broth.in law Cupaioti Angelo 1127 Vine St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Buono
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Antonio Berchetti 28 Alpine Pl. Franklyn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
23	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Santolli Antonio 821 N.4th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	Cert. 10361 Hernia, etc. - affect															
24	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	S	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 409 Linden St Vandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pogeccesia
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Caravaggio Giuseppe 409 Linden St Vandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	4 ft 4 in															
28	"	mother	0	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	23	"	"	"	aunt Chiara Di Campli 422 Box Portland Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lanciano
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Raffaele Perrolese Morgaville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Popoli

24/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~July~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

R. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants should, coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberto Lunge, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th DECEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

List 6 of 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8th OCTOBER 1921, 19

1	2	3		4			5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caiolfa	Michele	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tocco Casauria	wife Nucoletta	T. Casauria	Ohio	Steubenville
2		Fonsini	Vincenz	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina	"	"	Richmond
3		Troisi	Nicola	54		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Anna Via Benedetto Cairoli 42	Napoli	Pa	Phila
4		Bucci	Nicola	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gamberale	father Antonio	Gamberale	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Panaro	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bucchianico	father Pasquale	Bucchianico	Pa	Chester
6	UNDER 16	son	Bruno	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
7		Iacono	Giuseppe	21		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girgenti	mother Giuseppa	Girgenti	Conn	New Haven
8		Silvestri	Antonio	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpinato	wife Grazia	Carpinato	Mass	Boston
9		Sabatucci	Pasquale	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Pasqua	S.Vito	Pa	Quodeland
10		Sabatucci	Antonio	31		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"	Mc.Keesport
11		Colantuono	Rocco	30		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tollo	father Tommaso	Tollo	Pa	Phila
12		Di Pietro	Orazio	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catignano	mother Brigida	Catignano	Mass	Boston
13		De Cicco	Alfonso	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	father Antonio	Chieti	Pa	Phila
14		wife	Benedetta	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
15		Ascenzo	Giovanni	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Valentino	father Nunzio	S.Valentino	Mass	Watertown
16		Di Nicola	Costantino	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Gabriele	S.Giovanni	Mass	Pittsfield
17		Chiacchiaretta	Virginio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	"	"	"
18		Giammarino	Francescopaolo	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	wife Marianna	Canosa	Mass	Boston
19		Di Fabio	Domenico	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	wife Addolorata	Chieti	Mass	Malden
20		Di Scipio	Donato	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Camillo	"	"	Boston
21		Budano	Michele	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Incoronata	Vasto	N.Y	New York
22		Baiocco	Luigi	24		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	"	Pa	Phila
23		De Felice	Michele	23		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvo	wife Carmela	S.Salvo	"	"
24		Recchia	Giovanni	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catignano	wife Virgilia	Catignano	Mass	Boston
25		Trotta	Carlantonio	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Giuseppa	Castiglione	N.Y	Syracuse
26		Trabucco	Aniello	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catignano	wife Pasqualina	Catignano	Mass	Boston
27		Romano	Franco	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Grazia	"	"	"
28		Speziale	Antonio	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	"	"	"
29		Cirone	Carmine	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Passeri	mother Carmina	Torre Passeri	Mass	Chelsea
30		Miani	Cirisca	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catignano	mother Elisa	Catignano	Conn	Derby

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1922, *19*

85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 05/15 Ohio	broth.in laws Domenico Ciabotto 240 N.6th St Stembenville Ohio	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	TroccoCasa
2	"	"	25	" 08/14 N.Y	brother Eustachio Sompini 1105 N.H. Richmond N	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	" 12/21 Pa	cousin Francesco De Maio 1326 Reed St. Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sodofra
4	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Bucci Lorenzo 525 Boundery St Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Camberale
5	"	"	25	" " "	husband Panaro Sabatino 3 9 Howell St Chester Pa	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bucchianico
6	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	" " "	brother Salvatore 40 Fair St New Haven Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cirsenti
8	"	"	25	yes 12/14 Mass	relative Di Nocco Antonio 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
9	"	"	25	no no no	brother Emidio 110 Box Quodlmd Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	VallecaStel
10	"	"	25	" " "	brother Domenico 736 McKeesport Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	" " "	relative Ernesto Di Tiziano 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tollo
12	"	"	25	" " "	brother Orazio 5 North Square Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cabiseno
13	"	"	25	" " "	brother Costantino 1247 Alder St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ghieti
14	"	husband	/	" " "	broth.in law do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	" " "	sister Maria Di Blasio 9 Nichols Av Watertown Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Valentino
16	"	"	25	" " "	brother Giovanni 140 Alex St Pittsfield Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
17	"	"	25	" " "	brother Costantino 18 Dorchester Av PittsfieldMas	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	yes 03/13 Mass	cousin Felice Palmitesta 3 North Square Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	CampoSanni
19	"	"	25	" 09/13 "	brother Assunto 150 N.St Malden Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	" 09/13 "	broth.in law Antonio Tompione 158 N.St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	" 20/21 N.Y	brother Vincenzo 333 E.115 St N.Y.C.	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
22	"	"	25	no no no	brother Vincenzo 600 S.10th St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Di Fabio Giovanni 4917 Thompson St Phila Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Salvo
24	"	"	25	" " "	brother Lodovico 424 Nover St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catignano
25	"	"	50	yes 10/15 Pa	broth.in law Francesco Di Lorenzo 214 E.Sumvel St Syracuse N.Y	no perman yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
26	"	"	50	" 15/55 Mass	freind Mucci Gaetano 59 Codnes St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	55	" 13/20 "	brother Clementino 86 Windsor St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nocciano
28	"	"	50	no no no	brother Luigi 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	60	" " "	uncle Antonio D'Olimpo 21 Leonis St Chelsea Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alamo
30	"	"	56	" " "	brother Orazio 15 B.no St Derby Conn	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat.	brow. brow.	none X	Italy	Civitronno

Cartf. 10365 Vgk & Zuttin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car Arturo Romano, Master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 8th OCTOBER 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8th OCTOBER 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/17/21 35403	Mariani	Domenico	29	✓	m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian H-0713.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	wife Caterina	Civitella N.J	Camden
2		Pompeoni	Michele	25	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	" "
3	758522	Di Vitantonio	Francesco	29	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Sabatina	"	Pa Chester
4	9/3/21 E 13	Di Domenico	Nicola	40	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	" Jeannette
5		Di Domenico	Michele Brother	30	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Sofia	"	" "
6		Casimirri	Antonio	23	✓	m	S	"	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Filippo	"	N.Y Jamaica
7	VL-370/895	Cavagnini	Antonio	29	✓	m	M	"	"	3-125333 5/27/36 H-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	father Francesco	C.Frentano	Pa Phila
8	10/23/31 33094	Di Giulio	Antonio	18	✓	m	S	"	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	father Egidio	Montorio	Pa M.Kinley
9		Massimi	Giuseppe	34	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	wife Concetta	Teramo	Mass Havre De Grace
10		Gelardini	Umberto	30	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	3-139928-9/6/37 H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Armenda	Montorio	Pa Jeankintown
11		Rastelli	Vincenzo	36	✓	m	M	mechanic	"	" H-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	wife Maria	Teramo	Pa Chester
12		Di Marzio	Berardo	35	✓	m	M	laborer	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fronderola	wife Michelina	Fronderola	Pa Lebanon
13		Di Salvatore	Gabriele	29	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	wife Anna	Montorio	Pa Mc.Kinley
14		Gargone	Felice	25	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pa Renovo
15	4/3/21 4345/26	Savocchi	Giovanni	31	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	"	Pa Phila
16		Di Pietro	Antonio	32	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crognaleto	wife Giovanna	Crognaleto	Pa Linhart
17		Torrieri	Alfonso	26	✓	m	S	"	"	" H-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianova	father Michie	Giulianova	Ohio Mingo Yunction
18	318601 10/10/27	Di Nunzio	Nicola	51	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Concetta	S.Vito	Pa Pittsburg
19	122401/10/24	Ridolfi	Luisetto	31	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Crognaleto	wife Caterina	Crognaleto	Pa Clairton
20	3201 W 10/10/27	Di Cesare	Cherubino	22	✓	m	S	shoemaker	"	11-132237-1/27/36 H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montorio	mother Laura	Montorio	Ill Chicago
21	3/15/27	Di Marco	Camillo	23	✓	m	M	laborer	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carolina	"	Pa Danville
22	11676 2	Salvatore	Ermenegildo	30	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Teatina	wife Cristina	R.Teatina	" Phila
23		D'Andreamatteo	Teresa	20	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Silvestro	father Rocco	S.Silvestro	" Marcus O.
24		D'Andreamatteo	Guglielmo	24	✓	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	" "
25		Di Sipio	Errico	25	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Framaville	wife Laura	Framaville	Pa Windber
26	445841-11/4/18	Evangelista	Vincenzo	24	✓	m	S	"	"	846134-6/20/32 E 13 3-45291 H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	father Massimo	Penne	Pa Strefford
27	3/15/27	Di Mercurio	Davido	30	✓	m	M	"	"	8[illegible]-8/2/32 E 13 H-0713	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arsita	wife Assunta	Arsita	Pa Phila
28	VL 489 1438	Speranza	Nunzio	37	✓	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosciano	wife Maria	Rosciano	Conn Derby
29		Giancaterino	Franco	38	✓	m	M	"	"	" H-0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	wife Francesca	Penne	Mass Bethem
30		Amato	M.Attilio	22	✓	m	S	"	"	" H-2738	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferindola	father Antonio	Ferindola	Pa Mt.Carmel

48

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, *19*

87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to labor, or to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	12/19	N.J	forest brother Corporanti Vincenzo 227 Royden St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
2	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Addazio 432 Line St. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
3	"	"	30	yes	12/14	N.J	brother in law Sante Santucci 51 Box Chester Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
4	"	"	30	yes	13/13	Pa	brother Giuseppe Jeannette Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Pietro 178 Box Jeannette Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Amatuni Carmine 15 Bronx Av. Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Egidio V.
7	"	"	25	yes	10/14	Pa.	cous in Cavacini Carmine 928 S. 8th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfrentano
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Post.Office M.Kinley Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio V.
9	"	"	25	yes	13/19	Pa.	brother Francesco 618 Linden Lane St. Havre de Grace	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Di Domenico Antonio 433 Jack Road Jeanettintown Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cous in Settimio Antonio 1115 W. South St. Chester Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
12	"	"	23	yes	10/14	Pa.	friend Scorranesi Salvatore 115 Box Lebanon Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the face	Italy	Frondarola
13	"	"	25	yes	13/15	Pa.	brother Rocco Post Office M.Kinley Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio V.
14	"	"	25	yes	13/15	Pa.	cous in Malizia Stefano 130 16 St. Renova Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio V.
15	"	"	25	yes	11/14	Pa	cous in Durante Domenico 725 Federal St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	26	yes	09/13	Ohio	sister Di Pietro Annina 82 Box Linhart Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crognaleto
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	cous in Tortieri Natale 593 Box Minco Y.Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Erminio Di Paolo 658 West St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito
19	"	"	25	yes	14/20	Pa	brother Alfredo 677 Box Clairton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crognaleto
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Serafino 387 President St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio V.
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Ciardelli 1224½ West Paxton St. Danville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	09/19	Pa.	brother Alfonso 821 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Tentina
23	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Luigi 3 8 St. Marcus O.Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Silvestro
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Luigi 3 8 St. Marcus O. Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio La Monaca 304 7 St. Windber Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Tentina
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 77 Box Strafford Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
27	"	"	30	yes	11/18	Pa.	cous in Baldassarre Antonio 727 729 S. 7th St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arsita
28	"	"	25	"	09/1.	Conn	cous in Vincenzo D'Amico 130 Main St. Derby Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rosciano
29	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Domenico 45 Spring St. Nathan Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penne
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Buccella Domenico 26 Box Mt. Carmel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farindola

Med Cert. 10373. Not Vision 2 eye for low

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. Arturo Romano, Master of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

L Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OCTOBER 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Polidori	Nicola	46		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian 4/0120	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	brother Polidoro Teramo	Pa	Phila
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Angelini Titi	Micheline	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	" 2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corropoli	sister Maria Corropoli	Ohio	Warren
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" daughter	Rosa	13		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	" "	Elisa	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		" "	Antonetta	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
6		Cavacchioli	Sebastiano	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	father Pasquale Torricella	Pa	Strafford
7		Braccalenti	Giuseppe	27		m	S	"	"	3-226629-1/27/42 20	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale "	"	Wayne
8		Florio	Ernesto	21		m	S	"	"	2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lorenzo "	Pa	Phila
9	Philadelphia 1/13/38	Faggioli	Domenico	36		m	M			3-193586-3/14/20	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giuseppe "	Pa	Ardmore
10	Philadelphia 1/13/38	wife	Angela Maria	35		f	M	H.Wife	"	2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law do	"	"
11		Faggioli	Luigi	17		m	S	laborer	"	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN BOSTON Mar 3-1923		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
12		Sardella	Vittorio	23		m	S	"	"	2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta Torricella	Pa	Coatsville
13		Cretarola	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	"	0720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	wife Assunta Penne	N.Y	Syracuse
14		Di Lorenzo	Concetta mother of 16	53		f	W	H.Wife	"	4/0720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cicciano	brother Beniamino Cicciano	N.Y	New York
15		Poli	Angelo	21		m	S	laborer	"	2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Castellana	father Rocco V.Castellana	Pa	Danson
16		Di Luca	Maria	37		f		dressm	"	4/8720		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piccisno	uncle Di Lorenzo Beniamino	Ohio	Marion
17		D'Angelo	Antonio	39		m	M	laborer	"	4/2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
18		Tanga	Nazzareno	38		m	M	"	"	12-30433-11.14.41 0720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Castellana	wife Antonia V.Castellana	Pa	Dawson
19		Capetola	Sebastiano	35		m	M	"	"	" 2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Montepiano	wife Camilla R.M.Pisno	Pa	Phila
20		Di Pentima	Cronzo	26		m	M	joiner	"	" 0720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	wife Assunta Pianella	N.Y	Riverside
21		Di Domenico	Antonio	23		m	S	laborer	"	2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Picciano	father Michele Picciano	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Di Giacchino	Francesco	21		m	S	"	"	0720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico "	N.Y	Gibeson
23		Di Giacchino	Nicola	25		m	S	"	"	4/744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do	"	"
24		Schiappa	Giovanni	23		m	S	"	"	6-75522 3/8/23	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Penne	father Carlo Penne	Pa	Annaville
25		Santucci	Giovanni	21		m	M	laborer	"	0720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	wife Teresa Campli	Pa	Berment
26		Venarelli	Giovanni	26		m	M	"	"	4/2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena "	Pa	Malvern
27		Lefiste	Annina	27		f	S	H.Wife	"	0720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio "	Pa	Coatsville
28		Mezzanotte	Carmela	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	3-232105-6/4/42-Bos 2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	forest father Acciaio Luigi	N.Y	Woodbine
29		Cionci	Ulderigo	31		m	M	shoemaker	"	0720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scerni	wife Claudina Scerni	Pa	Phila
30		Di Fonzo	Francesco	40		m	M	laborer	"	2744	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria "	Pa	Downingtown

1 Final 10/22/23

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 625

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 89

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is taken, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read and write some language? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50 25 yes	07/22	Pa	friend Severino De Vito 1449 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Angelini Giuseppe 766 N.Market St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Omero
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Palilli Vincenzo 77 Box Strafford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Sabatino Cicconi 224 Oneald St Wayne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	33 50	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 428 Simpson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	06/21	Pa	cousin Fagioli Ferdinando Holland Av Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sabatino 856 N.Main St Coatesville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alberto Cutarola 18-15 Lodi St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Luigi 5 King St 34 Maryland St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Picciano
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	relative Lugaino Giuseppe 197 Box Dawson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ValleCast.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Luigi De Luca 5 King St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Picciano
17	"	"	25	yes	09/13	Ohio	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	50	"	20/22	Pa	friend M.Duke 197 Box Dawson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ValleCast.
19	"	"	60 Boy	"	03/10	Pa	nephew Giustino Capolata 821 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca M.Piano
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaello 319 Taylor St Riverside N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pimelle
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Sante Evangelista 50 N.49th St Clevelando Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Picciano
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 3 Box Gibbson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 3 Box Gibbson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 500 Box Anneville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Penna S.Andrea
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Santucci Alfonso 1 Box Burmont Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camoli
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Ruzzieri 38 Box Baldarn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lafiata Pasquale 427 So St Contsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Domenico Pompetti 8 Box Woodbine N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 5703 Summer St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scorni
30	"	"	30	yes	03/04	Pa	nephew Menna Donato 134 Box Grant Av S.Donnington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

Cert 10374 Valot dis chronic cardiac which left X

Cert 10352 Senility which left

Cert 10389 [illegible]

Cert 10369 [illegible] dislocation of left wrist (common)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lav. Arturo Renaro, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20th~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether foregoing or sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 8th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Di Donato	Gaetano	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.S.Angelo	father Domenico	M.S. Angelo	Pa Phila
2		Pasquini	Nicola	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	father Franco	M.Pagano	" "
3		Di Mattia	Annina	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.S.Vittorino	father Francesco	P.S.Vittorino	N.J Camden
4		Proscioli	Enrico	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canzano	parents Proscioli	Canzano	Pa Phila
5		Calabrese	Doralice	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenerodomo	mother Quintilia	M.Nerodomo	Pa Mt.Carmel
6		Lennutti	Carmine	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gessopalena	wife Carmina	G.Palena	Pa Phila
7		Di Fabrizio	Domenico	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Berarda	"	" "
8		Cianci	Innocenzo	22		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Albino	"	" "
9		Piccirelli	Donato	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torricella	wife Regina	Torricella	" "
10		DiMartile	Nicolantonio	19		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglionico	father Angelo	Miglionico	" "
11		Firmani	Antonio	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nicoletta	"	N.Y Syracuse
12		Deluties	Oreste	27		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ida	"	Pa Harrisburg
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										
14		Vallese	Nazzareno	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonnella	father Filippo	Colonnella	Pa [illegible]
15		Vallese	Enrico	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	"	" Martins Creek
16		Sordini	Cosmo	31		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Gilda	"	" Phila
17		Stellini	Giuseppe	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corropoli	father Francesco	Corropoli	Del Wilmington
18		Taffi	Enrico	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colonnella	father Cesare	Colonnella	N.Y Herkimer
19		Frattari	Luigi	30		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nereto	father Giulio	Nereto	Pa Wharbert
20		Maiorani	Pietro	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortoreto	father Antonio	Tortoreto	N.Y WestChester
21		Maiorani	Giacinta	30		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
22		Lercinese	Nicolantonio	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Palena	wife Anna	Gessopalena	Pa Elisabeth
23		Firmani	Silvio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglionico	wife Elisabetta	Miglionico	Ohio Steubenville
24		D'Orazio	Anna	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Nerodomo	father Francesco	Nerodomo	Ohio Canton
25		D'Agostino	Pasquale	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nereto	wife Adele	Nereto	Pa Nanticoke
26		Resicci	Marco	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	Ohio Akron
27		Di Giosia Olivieri	Domenica	40		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	mother in law Maria	Campli	Pa Donora
28		son	Quirino	16		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother	do	" "
29	UNDER 16	daughter	Angela	13		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30	UNDER 16	"	Adelaide	11		f	S	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "

N°13 Di Giuseppe Nicola, cancelled, did not sail.

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 11 TH OTTOBRE 1923, *19*

91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying, temporarily, in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Donato Alfonso 2056 Star St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moscianos.A.
2		"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 4950 Hampson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montepagano
3		"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Gaetano Di Patre 1813 So. 4th St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poggios.Vitt.
4		"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Roggieli Emidio 3636 Stren St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canzano
5		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Rosario Di Flavio 55 Box Mont Carmel Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenerodomo
6		"	25	yes	12/13	Pa	broth.in law Nicola Caniglia 1605 Akron St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cessopalena
7		"	25	"	10/13	"	uncle Nicola Bozzi 734 Federal St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cessopalena
8		"	25	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Ciamni 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9		"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Antonio Piciane 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torricella
10		"	25	"	"	"	aunt Anna Scenni 1118 Armen St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglianico
11		"	30	yes	19/21	N.Y	uncle Gaetano D'Onofrio 314 Green St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12		"	25	no	no	no	parents De Lutis Donato 708 Shoven St Armsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13							[illegible]																			
14		"	50	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 52 Box Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colonnella
15		"	50	"	"	"	brother Serafino 52 Box Martins Greeck Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16		"	50	"	"	"	broth.in law Giovanni Di Salvatore 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17		"	50	"	"	"	cousin Emidio Stellini 44 N.8th St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corropoli
18		"	40	"	"	"	broth.in law Ballatore Ottavio 301 Moore St Herchimer N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
19		"	50	yes	13 20	Pa	uncle Marinucci Annibale 146 Box Wharbert Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nereto
20		"	50	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 95 Box E.Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortoreto
21		"	50	"	"	"	brother Alfonso 146 Chestnut St E.RochesterN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
22		"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 251 Box Elizabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cessopalena
23		"	60	yes	09/14	Ohio	broth.in law Di Felice Giovanni 515 Box Tembenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglianci
24		"	50	no	no	no	husband Carozza Guglielmo 4 Box Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenerodomo
25		"	25	yes	14/15	Pa	brother Luigi 1316 4th Av New Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcto
26		"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 752 Bellevue Av Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		"	25	"	"	"	husband Olivieri Giuseppe 1092 Box Donora Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella
28		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30		"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lcdr. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 29 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCTOBER 1973, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Progno Montelsone	Ignazio	26		m	s	meccan	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	brother in law Pagliaro Giuse-Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
2		Rizzo	Ignazio	22		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Valguarnera	mother Merlisenna Giuseppa Valguarnera	N.Y.	New York
3		Distefano	Caterina	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	brother Distefano Gaspare Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	son) Frazzitta	Giacomo	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	daug) Frazzitta	Caterina	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Pantaleo	Domenico	15		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	italy	Marsala	uncle SorrentinomPietro Marsala	N.Y.	Elizabeth
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Logiudice	Filomena	12		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Canicatti'	relative Mule' Diego Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York,
8		Badalamenti	Giovanni	54		m	m	industr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Cusimqno Bqsiliq Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
9		Mannino	Giuseppe	37		m	m	industr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Randazzo Lucia Palermo	N.Y.	Utica
10		Cammilleri	Calogero	35		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Favara	wife Terrasi Filippa Favara	Conn	Ansonia
11		Dauria	Carmelo	39		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Difelice Rosa Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Bellaterra	Salvatore	51		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Baucina	wife Alessi Giuseppa Baucina	N.Y.	New York
13		Cecchini	Giacomo	23		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	father in law SpaccinoGiovanni	Pa	Gloucester
14		Cecchini	Iolanda	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gissi	father Giovanni Gissi	"	"
15	UNDER 16	daughter	Elvira	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
16		Grossi	Salvatore	46		m	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montefino	wife Maria Montefino	Pa	Phila
17		Maranella	Luigi	44		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atri	wife Donata Atri	N.Y	New York
18		Rocchio	Pasquale	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa "	Pa	Phila
19		Pallini	Enrico	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
20		Binni	Raffaele	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Silvi	father Domenico Silvi	Pa	"
21		Capetola	Cesare	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.M.Piana	father Nicola R.Montepiana	"	"
22		Basciano	Domenico	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Bambina "	"	"
23		Firnani	Alfonso	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	wife Assunta Giuliano	"	"
24		Paoletti	Matteo	34		m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracamela	mother Angelina P.Camela	Pa	Sexton
25		Capesci	Nicola	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Portoreto	relative GiminianoLodovico	N.Y	New York
26		Chiavetta	Tobia	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alice	father Zopito Alice	Conn	Waterbury
27		Bruno	Raffaele	23		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Spinalveti	father Carmine R.SpinalvetiPa		Pittsburg
28		Marini	Luigi	42		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortino	wife Maria Cortino	Ill	Chicago
29		Tramontozzi	Angelo	27		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sannino	wife Maria Sannino	Mich	Detroit
30																		

N° 30 is blank.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 51

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to join a relative who has lent you money to pay your passage? If so, state relative's name and address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a believer in or member of any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property. (See Immigration act of 1918 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Progno Michele 89 Park st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	scar on check	italy	Caltanissetta
2	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Rizzo Gaetano 116 E 2 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	italy	Valguarnera
3	yes	self	60	no	.....		husband Frazzitta Francesco 169 Boerum st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
4	yes	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	italy	Marsala
5	yes	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	italy	Marsala
6	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Pantaleo Nicolo' 640 third ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
7	yes	mother	25	no	.....		brother Logiudice Antonio 328 E 61 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....	italy	Canicatti
8	yes	self	25	yes	912 N.Y.		brother Badalamenti Alfonso 214 Monawk st Utica N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	25	yes	911 N.Y.		father in law Randazzo Andrea 148 Mer st Utica N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
10	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother in law Terrasi Rosario Box 338 Ausonia Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	scar eye brow	italy	Favara
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Dauria armrla 1010 Warton st Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forhead	italy	Campofelice
12	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Bellaterra Rosario 523 East 13 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black brown	scar forhead	italy	Baucina
13	"	"	25	yes	07/20 Pa		father Giannini Luigi 905 Jersey Av Gloucester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Cupello
14	"	"	26	no	no	no	fath.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Gissi
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	grand father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	12/15 Pa		cousin Grosso Francesco 1028 Dickson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Montelmo
17	"	"	25	"	13/14 "		cousin Centarcano Domenico 157 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Atri
18	"	"	26	"	12/14 "		cousin Ercolano Marcone 2133 Box Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gabriele 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	"
20	"	"	26	"	"	"	relative Vincenzo Cornelia Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Silvi
21	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Roccamontepiano
22	"	"	25	yes	09/18 Pa		broth.in law Paspola Giuliano 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	"
23	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Frenno Antonio 765 S. 9th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Giuliano
24	"	"	25	yes	11/21 Pa		brother Adino 275 Box Saxton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Pietracamela
25	"	"	28	"	13/14 Mass		broth.in law Giminiani Guglielmo 2018 New York 2018	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Tortoreto
26	"	"	25	"	13/19 Conn		cousin Massimo Crucimi 282 Baker St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Slice
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Berardino Lemme 17 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	RoccaSp.
28	"	"	30	yes	05/08 Ill		broth.in law Palmerino Vitale 373 Providence Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Jostino
29	"	"	25	"	12/14 Pa		brother Antonio 11789 Cordon t Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow. none	Italy	Sonnino

29/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 20th OCTOBER 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberto Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether the surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Lamberto

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20~~ 11 OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberto Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lamberto

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20th~~ OTTOBRE 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germany.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 10/20 6 3/6m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.to COLOMBO ... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI ..., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Calandrino	Francesco	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	wife Piazza Rosa Alcamo	Mic	Detroit
2		Isaro	Paolo	29		m	m	ficher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Mazzara	wife Sardo Francesca Mazzara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		[illegible]	[illegible]															
4		[illegible]	[illegible]															
5		Falce	Michele	49		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	wife Scintilla Maria Trapani	N.Y.	Broklyn
6		Gatto	vito	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Alcamo	wife Orlando Caterina Alcamo	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Genna	Calogero	23		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	father Genna Domenico Canicatti'	Mic	Detroit
8		Bilello	Rosario	17		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Menfi	father Bilello Pasquale Menfi	N.Y.	Albany
9		Bilello	Giovanni	bro 23		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Menfi	father as above	Conn	Hartford
10		Catanese	Vincenza	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Canicatti'	brother Catanese Vincenzo Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York
11		Dimarco	Maria	dtr 23	59	f	W	npne	no	.....illit.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Canicatti'	relative Mule' Diego Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York
12		Perzia	Onofria	25		m	s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Cianciana	father Perzia Stefano Cianciana	Pa	Slyongerswille
13		[illegible]	[illegible]															
14		[illegible]	[illegible]															
15		[illegible]	[illegible]															
16		Roberti	Pasquale	23		m	s		yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Girgenti	brother Roberti Vincenzo Girgenti	N.Y.	New York
17		Ragusa	Vincenzo	29		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Raffadali	relative Ragusa Pietro Raffadali	N.Y.	Rome
18		Mortillaro	Pellegrino	53		m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Villafranca	wife Guarino Giovanna Villafranca	N.Y.	New York
19		Morreale	Giuseppe	32		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	S.Margherita	father Morreale Filippo S.Margherita	N.Y.	Broklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]															
21		[illegible]	[illegible]															
22		Marotta	Carmelo	52		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Licata	wife Grillo Angela Licata	N.Y.	Broklyn
23		Vella Miello	Calogero	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Naro	son Vella Geraldo Naro	Conn	Thompsonwille
24		Bonanno	Carmelo	29		m	m	meson	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Piazza Arm.	wife Dalu' Angela Piazza Arm.	Chio	Cleveland
25		[illegible]	[illegible]															
26		[illegible]	[illegible]															
27		Grasso	Vincenzo	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	mother Paraninfo Francesca Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
28		Nigrelli	Giuseppe	44		m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Caltanissetta	wife Nigrelli Grazia Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
29		Rossini	Giovanni	39		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Piazza Arm.	wife Sauli Paola Piazza Arm.	Mass	Pittsfield
30		Capraro	Rosario	27		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Sommatino	wife Capraro Rosa Sommatino	Pa	Easton

N.3 Lemia Pasquale N4 Ferrara Pietro.N.13-14-15 Pipia Giacomo-Priolo Bendetto-Roberti Vincenzo-N20 Migliglia Salvatore-N°21 Giandelia Calogero N°25 [illegible] Angelo N.26 Bonanno Filippo : Cancelled ,did not sail.

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens 52
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6262

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, *19* 95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether destined to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a place other than a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25.00	yes	913 919	Mio	brother in law Piazza Giuseppe 2935 lafajette st Detroit Mio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	italy	Alcamo
2	yes	self	25.00	no	.....		brother in law Sardo Giovanni 323 Shepel st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		.....	italy	Mazzara
5	yes	self	25.00	yes	907 920	N.Y.	relative Cottitte Leonardo 740 Union st Klyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	italy	Trapani
6	yes	self	25.00	yes	909 911	N.Y.	brother in law Renda Paolo 87 Stars st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blachisk		italy	Alcamo
7	yes	self	25.00	yes	919 921	Mio	cousin Amato Vito 3181 Belmont st Detroit Mio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		.....	italy	Marsala
8	yes	self	25	no	.....		sister Bilello Rosa 195 Pempie st Hartford Conn	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	scar forhead		italy	Menfi
9	yes	self	25	yes	905 906	N.Y.	sister as above 85 Hale St Brkln	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		.....	italy	Menfi
10	yes	self	50.00 15.00	no	.....		aunt Scaglione Antonia 502 W st 34 New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	m	no	no	no	good	no	5		pale	brown	scar eye brow		italy	Canicatti'
11	yes	self	25	no	.....		son Logiudice Antonio 328 E 6I st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	m	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey brown	muld eye brow		italy	Canicatti'
12	yes	self	25.00	no	.....		uncle Chiazza Gaetano 31 Hazel St 629 Main st Sivergerville Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		.....	italy	Cianciana
16	yes	self	25.00	no	.....		mother Sclafani Francesca 320 st 22 E New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		.....	italy	Favara
17	yes	self	25.00	no	.....		cousin Gazitano Luigi 605 S Gamis st Rome N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forhead		italy	Raffadali
18	yes	self	25	yes	897 906 912	N.Y.	brother Mortillaro Gaspare 576 E I87 st Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	GreyBrown	scar eye brow		italy	Villafranca
19	yes	self	25.00	yes	919	N.Y.	cousin Morreale Salvatore I858 60 Fulton st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		.....	italy	S.Margherita
22	yes	self	25.00	yes	914	N.Y.	son Marotta Angelo 192 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	italy	Livata
23	yes	self	25	no	.....		brother Vella Maiella Vincenzo 57 Tary st Thompsonwille Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackBrown		.....	italy	Naro
24	yes	self	25	no	.....		aunt Bonanno Santa 36 84 Fulton Road Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		.....	italy	Piazza Arm.
27	yes	self	25.00	no	.....		cousin Camardese Sabtino I2 Hamilton st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	brown		.....	italy	S.Cataldo
28	yes	self	25.00	yes	906 916 912	N.Y.	cousin Della'Aira Michele Ist 24 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	brown		.....	italy	Caltanissetta
29	yes	self	25.00	yes	918 912	Mass	relative Veltri Giuseppe 48 Root Place Pittsfield Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		.....	italy	Piazza Arm.
30	yes	self	25.00	yes	914	Pa	cousin Capraro Salvatore 225 S.5 st Easton Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		.....	italy	Sommatino

21/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if over 1 year of age, the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "SOLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether employed by, sailing thereunder, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and by the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pan COLUMBIA — Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sciaccotta	Rosaria	29		f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	father Sciaccotta Gaspare Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn
2		Sciaccotta	Caterina (sisters)	27		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7		Tubbiolo	Gaetano	25		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Misilmeri	wife Traina Rosa Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
8		Trentanelli	Salvatore	34		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Tommaso Natale	wife Caparrino Rosa Tommaso Natale	N.Y.	Hornell
9		Renda 4/7/62	Giuseppe	27		m	m	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Morreale	wife Villante Maria Morreale	N.Y.	New Rochelle
10		Marceca	Pietro	34		m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	wife Alabiso Assunta Palermo	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12	2/2114 J-3/7/24	Iannolino	Mercurio	25		m	s	taylor 2-349851	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	father Iannolino Filippo Termini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																		
14		Tubbiolo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Misilmeri	mother Scaffidi Vincenza Misilmeri	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Utaro	Rocco	24		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Termini	wife Piccione Stella Termini	Mic	Grand Rapids
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		Piscenti	Francesco	17		m	s	labour 2-520689=5/20/37	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother Marsiglia Rosalia Palermo	N.Y.	New York
21	SECURITIES	Sucato	Rosario	53		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Misilmeri	wife Vasta Grazia Misilmeri	Ill	Chicago
22		Alaimo	Rosolino	21		m	s	shoemek	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Villabate	grand father Brancato Francesco Villabate	N.Y.	New York
23	SECURITIES	Sorrentino	Nunzia	52		f	w	none	no		no	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	brother Sorrentino Pietro Marsala	N.Y.	Elizabet
24	UNDER 16	Pantaleo	Maria	9		f	s	none 2-812528=1/21/41	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	uncle as above	N.Y.	Elizabet
25		Pantaleo	Giacoma	28		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	uncle as above	N.Y.	Elizabet
26	1/13329=31B 1/7/31	Romeo	Salvatore	26		m	m	cucin	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	brother Romeo Giovanni Marsala	N.Y.	Elizabet
27		Dibella	Giuseppe	39		m	m	indust.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Trapani	wife Campaniolo Maria Trapani	Conn	Hartford
28																		
29		Vinci	Michele	35		m	m	carpent	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	wife Daguanno Dorotea Marsala	N.Y.	Broklyn
30		Digirolamo	Antonino	29		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Marsala	wife Scardino Rosaria Marsala	N.Y.	New York

F.344-5-6 Sciortino Giovanni and family.N11 Tedeschi Orazio-N.13 Torruitore Giovanni-N16 Uturo Marino-N.17-18-19 D'Amato Giuseppe and family.F°28 Daguanno

Cancelled ,did not sail. THE PURSER

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to have a friend meet him at the port, or otherwise, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time and place intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	.....	zaunt uncle Lupo, Antonino 35 Meserole st Broklyn N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	 X	italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	muld on cheek X	italy	Palermo
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Tronchiano Ferdinando 184 First av New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Misilmeri
8	yes	self	25	yes	920 N.Y.	uncle Grillo Ignazio 88 Elizabet st New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	25	no	.....	brotherin law Virga Salvatore 40 6 stt New Rochelle N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	italy	Morreale
10	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother in law Serverio Lucio 403 E 17 st New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
11																											
12	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Lomonte Francesco 305 Grove st Broklyn n.y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	italy	Termini
13																											
14	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother Tubbiolo Antonino 361 North st New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	 X	italy	Misilmeri
15	yes	self	25	no	.....	mother Uturo Rosa 706 Cornuwall av Grand Rapids Mic		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	scar on check	italy	Caltanissetta
16																											
17																											
18																											
19	yes	self	25	no	.....	father Piacente Salvatore, 228 Capeland av New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....	italy	Palermo
21	yes	self	25	yes	903 Ill	daughther Sucato Rosa 725 Dekowen st Chicago Ill		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	GreyBrown	 X	italy	Misilmeri
22	yes	self	25	no	.....	mother Brancato Vincenza 231 239 st New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	.....	italy	Villafrati
23	yes	self	25	no	.....	son Pantaleo Nicolo 540 3 st Elizabet N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	 X	italy	Marsala
24	yes	mother	...	no	.....	brother as above "		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....		.....	.....	 X	italy	Marsala
25	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother as above "		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
26	yes	self	25	no	.....	brother in law as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
27	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Salone Ignazio 47 Windsor st Hartford Conn		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Trapani
28																											
29	yes	self	25	yes	920 N.Y.	uncle as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	.....	italy	Marsala
30	yes	self	25	no	.....	uncle Monti Vito 2112 14 st New York N.Y.		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	italy	Marsala

19/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ens Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTOBER, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband for a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. Lambert

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OTTOBRE 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" *Passengers sailing from* Genoa on the 9th of October of 1923, ..., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Marin	Aurelio	18		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Nervesa	mother Marin Regina at Nervesa	Ont.	S.St.Marie
2	TRANSIT	Ugolini	Quinto	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pesaro	Colbordolo	father Antonio Ugolini at Colbordolo Talacchio	Ont.	Espanola
3	TRANSIT	Recchioni	Saverio	29		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Fermo	Pto S.Giorgio	wife Silenzi Elvira at Porto San Giorgio	Ont.	Parry Sound
4	TRANSIT	Paci	Riccardo	27		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Fermo	Pto S.Giorgio	wife Ricci Maria at Porto San Giorgio	Ont.	S.St.Marie
5	TRANSIT	Rossini	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Trecate	wife Cerina Giuseppina at Trecate	Ont.	Windsor
6		Lazzarotto	Ernesto	34		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Vicenza	Valstagna	wife Lazzarotto Ermina at Valstagna	Alta	Calgary
7		Lazzarotto	Giovanni	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Vicenza	Valstagna	father Lazzarotto Pasquale at Valstagna	Ont.	Windsor
8	TRANSIT	Gheno	Basilio	29		m	m	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Vicenza	Valstagna	wife Pantarollo Margherita at Valstagna	Sack.	Sacktown
9		Cavalli	Alessandro	26		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Vicenza	Valstagna	wife Suraniotto Catterina Valstagna	Alta	Calgary
10	TRANSIT	Ziraldo	Fiorello	17		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Fagagna	mother	Ont.	S.St.Marie
11	TRANSIT	Lizzi	Isidoro	16		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Fagagna	father Angelo Lozzi at Fagagna	Ont.	S.St.Marie
12	TRANSIT	Schiratti	Adelchi	17		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Fagagna	mother Clementina Schiratti at Fagagna	Ont.	S.St.Marie
13	TRANSIT	Lizzi	Italio	29		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Fagagna	wife Ziroldo Gemma at Fagagna		Montreal
14	TRANSIT	Mattiuzzi	Silvio	38		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Barazzetto	wife Mattiuzzi Maria at Barazzetto.	Ont.	Hamilton
15	TRANSIT	D'Antoni	Giovanni	21		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Meretto	father Valentino D'Antoni at Meretto di Tomba	Ont.	S.St.Marie
16	TRANSIT	Orlando	Vittorio	31		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Prestento	wife Bensti Giuseppina at Prestento	Ont.	Windsor
17	TRANSIT	D'Antoni	Tarcisio	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Meretto	father Fulgenzio D'Antoni at Meretto di Tomba	Ont.	S.St. Marie
18	TRANSIT	Peressini	Angelo	24		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Romans	mother Parlina Maria at Romans di Varmo	Ont.	Windsor
19	TRANSIT	Moscati	Carlo	24		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Ascoli P	Tufo	wife Pompilia D'Antonio at Tufo d'Arquata Tronto	N.S.	Sydney
20	TRANSIT	Luci	Vincenzo	39		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Ascoli P	Tufo	wife Casini Fausta at Tufo d'Arquata Tronto	N.S.	Sydney
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 191 99

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	gr.	none	Treviso	Nervesa
2	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Pesaro	Colbordolo
3	ys	myself	50	ys	in	1912	trans	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Fermo	Pto S.Giorgio
4	ys	myself	50	ys	out in	1914 1916	N.Y. trans	In transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Fermo	Pto S.Giorgio
5	ys	myself	150	no	out ---	1920 ----	N.Y.	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Novara	Trecate
6	ys	myself	250	ys	in	1910	trans	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Vicenza	Valstagna
7	ys	myself	250	no	out --	1914 ----	N.Y.	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Vicenza	Valstagna
8	ys	myself	250	ys	out	1914		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Vicenza	Valstagna
9	ys	myself	250	no	--	----		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Vicenza	Valstagna
10	ys	myself	25	no	--	----"		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Udine	Fagagna
11	ys	myself	25	no	--	---		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	gr.	none	Udine	Fagagna
12	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	br.	none	Udine	Fagagna
13	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Udine	Fagagna
14	ys	myself	25	no	--	------		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Udine	Barazzetto
15	ys	myself	25	no	--	------		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Udine	Placencis
16	ys	myself	25	no	--	------		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Udine	Prestento
17	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Udine	Placencis
18	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Udine	Romans
19	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Ascoli P	Tufo d'Arquata Tronto
20	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Ascoli P	Tufo d'Arquata Tronto
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

20/19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernst Arturo Romano Master, of the "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTOBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by transportation company" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L'Assistente

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 28th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—41c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C. V 10/20 6 10 Jun

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Pinched #10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" *Passengers sailing from* Genoa on the 9th of October of, 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	313807	Menis	Guido	31	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Fagagna	father Valentino Menis at Fagagna	Alta	Venice
TRANSIT		Fasan	Alberto	23	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Caserano	father Fasan Giocondo at Caserano S.Marco	Ont.	S.St Marie
TRANSIT	313803	Negrin	Celeste	22	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Arcade	father Giovanni Negrin at Arcade	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT		Santalucia	Florindo	23	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Arcade	father Santalucia Antonio at Arcade - Giavera	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT		Borsato	Antonio	21	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Povegliano	father Pietro Borsato at Povegliano	Ont.	Timmins
TRANSIT		Cudinsi	Gottardo	22	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Belgrado	father Alessandro Cudinsiat Belgrado di Varmo	Ont.	[illegible]
TRANSIT		Bertoia	Basilio	18	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Arzene	father Pietro Bertoia at Arzene	Ont.	Welland
TRANSIT		Chiarandini	Umberto	34	m		m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Udine	father Leohardo at Udine	Ont.	S.St Marie
TRANSIT		Fanese	Pietro	21	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Arzene	mother at Arzene	Ont.	S.Davids
TRANSIT	313784	Rizzin	Attilio	17	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Spresiano	mother Barbon Celeste at Spresiano	Ont.	Hamilton
TRANSIT		Granziol	Antonio	40	m		m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Spresiano	wife Barbon Regina at Spresiano	Ont.	Hamilton
TRANSIT		Rondina	Giuseppe	22	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Fano	Fano	mother Erminia Camilletti at Bellocchi at Fano	Ont.	Windsor
TRANSIT		Signoretti	Abramo	24	m	IN HOSPITAL	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Fano	Bellocchi	father Augusto Signoretti at Bellocchi near Fano	Ont.	S.St.Marie
TRANSIT		Ronchini	Egidio	17	m		s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Ital.	south	Fano	Fano	mother Ceppetelli Elisa at Fano.Via Ponte Rosso	Ont.	Sudbury
TRANSIT	313805	Canton	Luigi	18	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Fiume Ven.	father Canton Sante at Fiume Veneto	Ont.	[illegible]
TRANSIT		Innocente	Antonio	24	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Fiume Ven.	father Innocente Carlo at Fiume Veneto	Ont.	S/ST.Marie
TRANSIT		Marcotulli	Pasquale	35	m		m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Fermo	Pto S.Elpidio	wife Felicioni Angela at Porto Sant Elpidio	Ont.	Toronto
S.I. TRANSIT		Stortini	Giuseppe	38	m		m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Fermo	Ptc S.Elpidio	wife Martellini Angela at Porto Sant Elpidio	Ont.	S.St.Marie
S.I. TRANSIT		Belletti	Guerrino	24	m		m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Fermo	Pto S.Elpidio	wife Cervari Maria at Porto Sant Elpidio	Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT		Nalatto	Angelo	18	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Trevignano	father Nalatto Luigi at Trevignano	Ont.	Timmins
TRANSIT	313804	Romano	Pietro	44	m		m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Villaorba	wife Romano Albina at Villaorba	Saska	Hillsdale
TRANSIT	313806	Feletto	Agostino	34	m		m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Arcade	wife Crema Angela at Arcade	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT	313801	De Villa	Maria	24	f	E.I.Reg.45668	s	servant	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Belluno	Longarone	father Vittorio De Villa at Longarone	Ont.	Thorold
TRANSIT	311687	Burato	Angelo	46	m		m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Crocetta	wife Fachin Asia at Crocetta	N.S.	Sydney
TRANSIT	313685	Visentin	Antonio	21	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Caselle	father Visentin Eugenio at Caselle	Alta	Lethbridge
TRANSIT	313686	Noal	Emilio	37	m		m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Crocetta	wife Dal Zotto Rosa at Crocetta	N.S.	Sydney
TRANSIT		Moro	Umberto	26	m		m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Colloredo	wife De Cerro Maria at Colloredo	Ont.	Hamilton
TRANSIT		Vecchiola	Giovanni	22	m		s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	snuth	Fermo	Pto S.Giorgio	sister Luigia Vecchiola at Porto S.Giorgio	Ont.	Hamilton
TRANSIT		Fabbro	Guizzardo	27	m		m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Colloredo	wife Zamparo Adelaide at Colloredo	Ont.	Hamilton
TRANSIT	313807	Zanolla	Maria	25	f		s	servant	Ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	S.Lazzaro	father Paolo Zanolla at S. Lazzaro di Treviso	Ont.	Queenstown

55

4-8-7-10-11-3-16-25-17-18
-28-14-26-24-27

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OTTOBRE 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously applied while sane once.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporarily or visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Udine	Fogogna
2	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Castano S.Marco
3	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bl.	gr.	none	Treviso	Arcade
4	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Arcade
5	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Povegliano
6	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Udine	Belgrado
7	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	gr.	none	Udine	Arzene
8	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Udine	Udine
9	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bl.	br.	none	Udine	Arzene
10	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	br.	none	Treviso	Spresiano
11	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Spresiano
12	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Fano	Fano
13	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Fano	Fano
14	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Fano	Fano
15	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	br.	none	Udine	Brugnera
16	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Udine	Fiume Ven.
17	ys	myself	50	ys	1920	trans	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Fermo	Pto S.Elpidio
18	ys	myself	50	ys	in 1913 out 1919		in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Fermo	Pto S.Elpidio
19	ys	myself	50	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Fermo	S.Elpidio
20	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Trevignano
21	ys	myself	25	ys	1907 1913	trans	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gr	br	none	Udine	Villaorba
22	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Arcade
23	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	gr.	none	Belluno	Mongarone
24	ys	myself	25	ys	in 1912 out 1921		in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gr.	br.	none	Treviso	Crocetta
25	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Caselle
26	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gr	br.	none	Treviso	Crocetta
27	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Udine	Colloredo
28	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Fermo	Pto S.Giorgio
29	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bl.	br	none	Udine	Colloredo
30	ys	myself	25	no	--	--	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	gr	none	Treviso	Seren di Feltre

30/19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Car. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 27th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether employed by or connected with) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Lambert

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Asst Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" *Passengers sailing from* Genoa on the 9th of October pf, 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Bortolan	Raffaele	23		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Friuli	Arzene	wife Paron Elisa at Arzene	Alta	Edmonton
TRANSIT		Cesarin	Guglielmo	22		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Friuli	Casarsa	father Cesarin Pietro at Casarza	Akta	Edmonton
TRANSIT		Pighin	Alessandro	31		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Friuli	Zoppola	wife Benvenuti Regina at Zoppola	Alta	Edmonton
TRANSIT		Crocetta	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Vedelago	father	Ont.	Milton
TRANSIT		Furlan	Galileo	23		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Resana	father Luigi Furlan at Resana	Ont.	Hamilton
		Alessi	Albino	23		m	s	Miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Castelcucco	father Alessi Augusto at Castelcucco	N.S	Sydney
		Ceccato	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Asolo	father Santa Ceccato at Asolo	N.S.	Sydney
		Morelli	Palma	28		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Fano	Fano	father Morelli Evaristo at Fano. Via Colonna	Ont.	[illegible]
		Pasquale	Bruno	20		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Ascoli	Verucchio	father Lazzaro Pasquale at Verucchio	Ont.	Niagara Falls
		Pavan	Giovanni	18		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Arcade	father Pavan Giordano at Arcade	B.C.	Vancouver
		Pagnan	Luigi	22		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Caselle	father Pagnan Giovanni at Caselle	N.S.	Sydney
		Perin	Innocente	30		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Fanzolo	Fanzolo	father Perin Giacomo at Fanzolo (Treviso)	N.S.	Sydney
		Torresan	Antonio	23		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Ponzano	father Torresan Domenico at Ponzano	N.S.	Sydeny
		Bernardi	Alessandrina	31		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Susa	Meana	father Agostino Bernardi at Meana	Ont.	Huntsville
		Bortolin	Pietro	36		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Nervesa	wife Brustolin Giuseppina at Montello Nervesa	Ont.	Slt. S.Marie
		Lunardi	Giacomo	27		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Nervesa	father Lunardi Pietro at Nervesa and wife Fred. Avoscan	Ont.	Slt S. Marie
		Gheller	Olivo	27		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Nervesa	father Gheller Marco at Nervesa	Ont.	Slt S. Marie
		Marfoglia	Antonio	23		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Pesaro	Ronacaglia	father Giovanni Marfoglia at Roncaglia		Montreal
		Bisutti	Pietro	30		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Joncanins	wife Sbrizzi Maria at Joncanins	Ont.	Hamilton
		Sbrizzi	Enrico	21		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	S.Giorgio	father Giacomo Sbrizzi at S. Giorgio della Richinvelda	Ont.	Hamilton
		D'Agostini	Dubrila	29		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Eresso	mother Delle Maestre Carmen at Eresso	Ont.	Welland
		Antoniazzi	Giuseppe	39		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Godega	wife Cava Angelina at Godega S.Urbano	Ont.	Slt.S.Marie
		Zanetto	Lorenzo	26		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Godega	father Domenico Zanetto at Godega S.Urbano	Ont.	Slt. S.Marie
TRANSIT		Genovese	Giuseppe	33		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Ponzano V.	father Sante Genovese at Ponzano Veneto	Ont.	Niagara Falls
TRANSIT		Libralesso	Ernesto	22	IN HOSPITAL	m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Morgano	father Domenico Libralesso at Morgano	Ont.	Slt. S.Marie
TRANSIT		Puppo	Severino	23		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Martignacco	father Tarcisio Puppo at Martignacco	Ont.	Welland
		Zuiani	Giovanni	31		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Fagagna	wife Zampa Elisa at Fagagna	Can	Montreal
		Previsani	Luigi	30		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Udine	wife Previsani Anna at Udine via Montambano N. 12	Ont.	S.S.Marie
		[illegible]																
		Cappelleti	Federico	24		m	s	farrer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Fagagna	father Francesco Cappelletti at Fagagna	Alta	Edmonton

Pasquale Bruno NO.29 Scelle Angelo Cancellati did not exil.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th OCTOBER 1923, *191*

103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business pursuit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged, promised, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ys	myself	50	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Udine	Casarsa
2	ys	myself	50	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Udine	Casarsa
3	ys	myself	50	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Pordenone	Zoppola
4	ys	myself	30	no	--	------	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Vedelago
5	ys	myself	25	no	--	------	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Resana
6	ys	myself	25	no	--	------	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Castelcucco
7	ys	myself	25	no	--	------	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bl. br.	none	Treviso	Asolo
8	ys	myself	30	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bl. br.	none	Fano	Fano
9	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Vedelago
10	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Arcade
11	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Caselle
12	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Fanzolo
13	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Ponzano
14	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Susa	Meano
15	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Udine	S.Pietro Barbozza
16	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Udine	Fozzo
17	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Udine	Fozzo
18	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
19	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Udine	Udine
20	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Udine	S.Giorgio R.
21	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl. br	none	Udine	Bressa
22	ys	myself	25	ys	in 1906 out 1914		in transit to Canada	in transit to		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Godega S.Urb
23	ys	myself	25	ys	in 1912 out 1919		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bl. br	none	Treviso	Godega S.Urb
24	ys	myself	25	ys	in 1920 out 1921		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bl. br.	none	Treviso	Ponzano
25	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Treviso	Morgano
26	ys	myself	25	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Udine	Martignacco
27	ys	myself	25	ys	in 1910 out 1913		in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Udine	Fagagna
28	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Udine	Udine
29																								
30	ys	myself	25	no	---	------	in transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Udine	Fagagna

Medeas 10350. Pordenone - Wheat, maize

Medeas 10325 - Udine Station

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Arturo Romano, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately skew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should skew definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 to 07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should skew whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether employed on sailing steamers or owned thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20th~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Pmsled #8

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from GENOA on the 9th of October of , 1923 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
TRANSIT	316040	Carretta	Simone	24		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Montebelluna	father Caretta Luigi at Montebelluna	N.S.	Dominion N. S.
TRANSIT	316035	Colla	Giacomo	38		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Volpago	wife Pedron Rita at Volpago	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT	316025	Genovese	Mansueto	27		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	nItaly	north	Treviso	Volpago	father Genovese Angelo at Volpago	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT	316042	Bolzonello	Silvio	22		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Montebelluna	mother Favera Angela at Montebelluna	N.S.	Dominion N. S.
TRANSIT		Pavan	Liberale	16		m	s	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Trevignano	father Pavan Angelo at Trevignano	Ont.	Timmins
TRANSIT	316041	Pagnan	Martino	18		m	s	miner	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Altivale	father Luigi Pagnan at Altivale	N.S.	M. Waterford
TRANSIT		Cadorin	Querino	34		m	m	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Volpago	wife Maria Cavasin at Volpago	Ont.	Toronto
TRANSIT		Possagno	Giovanni	30		m	m	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Arcade	wife Dall'Orso Angela at Arcade	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT		Caoduro	Guglielmo	18		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Arcade	father Celeste Caodiro at Arcade	Ont.	S.St.Marie
TRANSIT	316039	Zechel	Florindo	17		m	s	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Arcade	father Fiorenzo Zechel at Arcade	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT		Facchin	Eugenio	28		m	m	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Arcade	wife Furlan Amabile at Arcade	B.C.	Vancouver
TRANSIT	316034	Biscaro	Giuseppe	16		m	s	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Paese	father Luigi Biscaro at paese	B.C.	Cranbrook
TRANSIT		Oliver	Luigi	36		m	m	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Treviso	Volpago	wife Meneghin Carlotta at Volpago	Ont.	Sudbury
TRANSIT		Fantin	Basilio	21		m	s	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Pagnarola	father Fantin Luigi at Pagnarola	Ont.	Matheson
16		[illegible]																
17		[illegible]																
TRANSIT	316026	Toppano	Teresa	22		f	s	farm.	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Meretto	father Valentino Toppano at Meretto	Alta	Coleman
19		[illegible]																
TRANSIT		Forotti	Romolo	38		m	m	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	south	Ancona	Correto	wife Mercarelli Maria at Correto d'Esi	Ont.	Welland
TRANSIT	316036	DeVia Pria	Antonio	38		m	m	farmer	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Friuli	Casarza	wife FeltrinPalmira at Casarza del Friuli	Alta	Dapp. Edmonton
22		[illegible]																
TRANSIT		Govoni	Luisa	15		f	s	maid	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Ferrara	Pieve di C.	mother Govoni Emilde at Pieve di Cento	Ont.	Welland
TRANSIT		Govoni	Paolina	25		f	s	maid	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Ferrara	Piece di C.	mother Govoni Enrica at Pieve di Cento	Ont.	Welland
TRANSIT		Pertocchi husband Fortini	Giuseppina	41		f	m	housew	ys	[illegible]	ys	Italy	north	Ferrara	Alberone	father in law Fortini Antonio at Alberone di Cento	Ont.	Welland
UNDER 16		Fortini son	Adolfo	14		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Ferrara	Alberone	gran father Fortini Antonio	Ont.	Welland
UNDER 16		son "	Nino	13		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Ferrara	Alberone	gran father Fortini Antonio	Ont.	Welland
UNDER 16		daughter	Delia	9		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Ferrara	Alberone	gran father Fortini Antonio	Ont.	Welland
		son "	Nello	6		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	ferrara	Alberone	gran father Fortini Antonio	Ont.	Welland
		daughter	Maria	4		f	s	------	--	--------	--	Italy	north	Ferrara	Alberone	gran father Fortini Antonio	Ont.	Welland

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

N°1 Carvi Antonio .N°16 -17 Bonego Nicolò and wife Maria N°19 Lazzarini Nicolato-N°22 Govoni Enrico -Cancelled .414 act 6-11.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—19

List A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 191

105

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ation paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able and has ever previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
2	ys	myself	25 00	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Montebelluna
3	ys	myself	25 00	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Volpago
4	ys	myself	25	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	bl.	none	Treviso	Volpago
5	ys	myself	25 00	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Montebelluna
6	ys	myself	25 00	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	br.	none	Treviso	Trevignano
7	ys	myself	25 00	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	br.	none	Treviso	Altivole
8	ys	myself	25 00	no	---	---	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Volpago
9	ys	myself	25 00	no	---	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Arcade
10	ys	myself	25	no	---	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Arcade
11	ys	myself	25 00	no	---	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	br.	none	Treviso	Arcade
12	ys	myself	25 00	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Arcade
13	ys	myself	25 00	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bl.	br.	none	Friuli	Paese
14	ys	myself	25 00	ys	in 1905 out 1919		in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Treviso	Volpago
15	ys	myself	25 00	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Udine	Fiume Ven.
18	ys	myself	25 00	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	br.	none	Udine	Meretto
19	ys	myself	25	no	---	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Udine	Varmo Ville
20	ys	myself	25 00	ys	in 1907 out 1911		in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Ancona	Cerreto
21	ys	myself	45 00	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Friuli	Pastin di R.
23	ys	father	50 00	no	--	----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bl.	br.	none	Ferrara	Pieve di C.
24	ys	myself	50	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	br.	none	Ferrara	Pieve di C.
25	ys	myself	50	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br.	br	none	Ferrara	Alberone
26	ys	mother	--	no	--	------	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bl.	br.	none	Ferrara	Renazzo
27	ys	mother	--	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	bl.	br.	none	Ferrara	Renazzo
28	ys	mother	--	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			-	-	-	--	--	--	----	--	-	-	-	--	--	----	Ferrara	Renazzo
29	ys	mother	--	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			-	-	-	--	--	--	----	--	-	-	-	--	--	-----	Ferrara	Renazzo
30	ys	mother	--	no	--	-----	in transit to Canada	in transit			-	-	-	--	--	--	----	--	-	-	-	--	--	----	Ferrara	Renazzo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Arturo Romano, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 28th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing herewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by one more thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa on the 9th of October of, 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	Coda	Zabetta Enr.	24		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Cossilla	father Coda Giuseppe at Pralungo (Novara)	Ohio	Youngstown
2		Székedi	Janos	29		m	s	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Hungary	Magyar	Milano	Milano	friend of mine Hauswald Giulio at Milan. Viale Monza 23	Ohio	Cleveland
3	CL. USC.	Carlin	Angelo	20		m	s	carpinter	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Trento	Pergine	mother Angela Laner at Pergine	W.Va	Clarksburg
4	CL. USC.	Coda	Giacomo	28		m	m	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Pralongo	wife Coda Rosetta at Pralongo Biellese	Ohio	Youngstown
5	CL. USC.	Schena	Pietro	17		m	s	mason	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Novara	Cossila	brother Schena Pietro at Cossilla	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Casassa	Antonio	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Cicagna	father Casassa Domenico at Cicagna	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		Luisa	Vittorio	18		m	s	cement work	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Friuli	Frisanco	father Pietro Luisa at Frisanco	N.Y.	N.York Cy
8		Briosi	Maria	40		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Austria	german	Trento	pranzo di Riva	sister in law Irene Briosi at Pranzo di Riva	Pa	Rossiter
9	CL. USC.	Rossini	Umberto	16		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Sinigallia	Sinigallia	father Rossini Francesco at Montignano(Sinigallia)	Ill.	Chicago
10		Zampa	Rosa	26		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Sinigallia	Sinigallia	father Zampa Pietro at Montignano Sinigallia	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	husband Rossini daughter	Margherita	3		f		infant	no	--------	--	Italy	south	Sinigallia	Sinigallia	gran father Zampa Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
12		Procchini	Emiliano	16		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Ancona	Ripe	father Procchini Serafino at Ripe	Pa	Easton
13																		
14	CL. USC.	Barsotti	Ferrante	18		m	s	drugg	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Lucca	S.Alessio	father Giovanni Barsotti at S.Alessio	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Bacigalupo	Benedetto	26		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Moconesi	Father Giuseppe-Moconesi-	Mich.	Detroit
16	CL. USC.	Ravazzani	Giuseppe	19		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	north	Milano	Turbigo	Father Luigi- Turbigo	Cal.	Crockett
17		Nº 13 Mattei Dante, did not sail.																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 7 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1913, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the interior or to some special locality, if to be settled, give name of State.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	myself	30	born		Pa.	brother (step)Giuseppe Guglielminotti at Youngstown Ohio 1203 Emma str.	uncertain			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	U.S.A.	North Servikley Pa.
2	ys	myself	ys	no	--	----	cousin Giovanni Natran Brainard Stop 14 S.Euclid(Ohio) Cleveland	no perman	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Hungary	Zala Megye
3	ys	myself	ys	born		Pa	uncle Anderle Giuseppe at Kearksbourg W.Va PO Bx 4	no perman.	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br grey		none	U.S.A.	Smitson Pa
4	ys	myself	ys	born		pa	brother Giuseppe Guglielminotti at Youngstown ;Ohio	uncertain	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	U.S.A.	North Servickley
5	ys	myself	ys	born		Pa	uncle Coda Giuseppe at Wampum Pa. Bx. 215	uncertain	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	U.S.A.	Chenton Pa
6	ys	myself	ys	born		Pa	uncle Pirolini Giuseppe at S.Francisco Cal. 540 Union str	no perman	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	vrown		none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa
7	no	myself	30	no	---	---	brother Luisa Italico at N.York Cy	ys 5 Yrs	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl. br		none	Germany	Oberfrancken Hof Bayern
8	no	myself	ys	ys	1909 1914	Pa	husband Angelo Briosi at Kossiter Pa.	no perman	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl. br		none	Austria	Innsbruck
9	ys	myself	25	ys	born	Red Leaf Ark.	brother Germano Rossini at Chicago Ill. 1445 School str.	no perman	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bl. br		none	U.S.A.	Red Leaf Ark.
10	ys	myself	ys	ys	born	Sunny Side	husband Rossini Nazzareno at Chicago .Ill.	no perman.	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	b own		none	U.S.A.	Sunny Side Ark.
11	ys	mother	-	ys	born	Chicago	father Rossini Nazzareno	no perman.	ys		--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	-	-	-	-	-	----	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	no	myself	25	no	--	----	uncle Brocchini Gaspare at Easton Pa.	no perman.	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Canada	Kenora Ont.
14	no	myself	25	ys	born	Pitts. burg	brother Giuseppe Larsotti at Pittsburg Pa	no perman.	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
15	yes	himself	25	no			Uncle Cio Batta Rosasco Detroit Mich. 1923 Russell Street	no always	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	German	Altona
16	yes	himself	25	yes	born	Crochett cal.	Uncle Bonicalzi Giovanni Crochett. Cal.	yes ind. fin.	ys		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Cal.	Crochett
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—410

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 24th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, Italy, , on the 9th of October, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ruggeri	Giovanni	36		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Parma	Borgotaro	Wife Zecca Teresa -Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
2		Cagni	Enrico	43		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	S.Siro	Como	Sister Rosa Cagni- San Siro	W.V.	Logan
3		Ruggeri	Pietro	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Parma	Borgotaro	Mother Marioni Maria Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
4		Nicoli	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labourer	ys	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Vall'Alta-Bergamo		Father Tranquillo-Vall'Alta-	Mass.	Bennington
5		Vaerini	Pietro	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Bezzo San Fermo	Father Bernardo- Bezzo San Fermo	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Vaerini	Laura	20		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Bezzo San Fermo	Father Bernardo Bezzo San Fermo	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		Terzi	Costantino	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Bezzo San Fermo	Father Federico Bezzo San Fermo	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Bottega	Gio Batta	33		m	m	mechanic	ys	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Como	Doria	Wife Arrigoni Angelo-Doria-	Cal.	Lompoc
9		Vaerini	Giovanni	21		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Rezzo San Fermo	Father Bernado Rezzo San Fermo	Cal.	Los Angeles
10		Trapletti	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Bezzo San Fermo	Father Francesco Bezzo San Fermo	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Gritti	Federico	42		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Vogano San Martino	Wife Seromandi Rosa Vogano San Martino	Mass.	Bennington
12		Cresci	Ettore	22		m	s	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Ytaly	north	Massa Carrara	Magliano	Father Paolo- Magliano	Ill.	Chicago
13		Azzola	Federico	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Valle Alta	wife Bernardi Francesca Vall'Alta	Mass.	Chelsea
14		Azzola	Pasquale	22		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Vall'Alta	Father Federico-Vall'Alta	Mass.	Chelsea
15		Cavalli	Bono	25		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Vall' Alta	wife Azzola Innocenta Vall' Alta	Mass.	Chelsea
16		Vismara	Cesare	27		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Pradalunga	wife Marcezzoli Maria Pradalunga	Conn.	Boltic
17		Birolini	Leone	39		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Albino	Wife Fornoni Angelina Albino	Mass.	Mattapan
18		Aquilini	Primo	39		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Desenzano	Wife Mori Teresa-Desenzano-	Mass.	Milton
19		Suardi	Amodeo	35		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Desenzano	wife Vedovati Angelina- Desenzano	Mass.	Needham
20		Birolini	Lorenzo	34		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Albino	Wife Gandossi Maria-Albino-	Mass.	Mattapan
21		Bina	Enrico	37		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Como	Ispra	Wife Foglia Maria-Ispra-	Mass.	Boston
22		Landa	Cesare	25		m	s	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Como	Ispra	Father Bonifacio-Ispra-	Mass.	Hopedale
23		Runci	Domenico	29		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Genova	Genova	wife Runci Giuseppina-Genova-	Pa.	Greensburg
24		Fare	Mario	26		m	s	worcher	yes	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Varese	Father Luigi- Varese	N.Y.	New York
25		Nicolini	Camillo	41		m	m	shoem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Como	Varese	wife Nicolini Erma- Varese	N.Y.	Moverswille
26	ADMITTED	Fantoni	Erminio	38		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Bergamo	Rogno	Wife Martinelli Giovanna Rogno	Wisc	Hurley
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers 59
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 3. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	25.	yes	1916 1919	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe=NewYork 239= 59 Street= New York	yes	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		none	Parma	Borgotaro
2	no	himself	50	yes	1903 1921	W.V.	Cousin Cagni Giovanni Logan = W.V.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Ches.	grey	none	Como	S.Siro
3	yes	himself	50	no			Cousin Ruggeri Giuseppe New=York N.Y. 239=59 St.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Flax.	grey	none	Parma	Borgotaro
4	no	himself	25	no			Brother Antonio= Bennington Mass. Box.175	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Vall'Alta
5	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Giovanni=Los Angeles Cal. 761 Clover Street	no	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	ch stnut		none	Bergamo	Bezzo S. Fermo
6	yes	herself	25	no			Brother Giovanni=Los Angeles Cal. 761.Clover Street	yes	infefin.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Bezzo San Fermo
7	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Terzi Cesare Los Angeles=Cal.700Gibbos St.	yes	9 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	ch stnut		none	Bergamo	Bezzo S.Fermo
8	yes	himself	25	no			Brother in law Manzi Carlo Lompoc Cal. County Santa Barb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Como	Dorio
9	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Giovanni=Los Angeles Cal. 761. Clover Street	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	
10	yes	himself	25	no			Cousin Zambetti Pietro Los Angeles Cal.710Gibbons St.	yes	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Bezzo S. Fermo
11	no	himself	50	no			Cousin Nicoli Zaffiro = Mass= Bennington Mass. Box 175	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Nese
12	no	himself	25	no			Uncle Cresci Attilio=Chicago= Ill. 23.East =117 Street		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Massa Carrara	Magliano
13	no	himself	25	no			Uncle Azzola Alessio Celsea=Mass. Vale Street 190		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		none	bergamo	Vall'Alta
14	no	himself	25	no			Nephew Azzola Alessio CMalsea =Mass. Vale Street 190		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Vall'Alta
15	no	himself	25	no			Uncle Azzola Alessio Chelsea Mass. Vale Street 190		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Vall'Alta
16	no	himself	25	no			Cousin Testa Pietro Boltic Conn. Box 127	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Pradalunga
17	no	himself	50	no			Cousin Birolini Giuseppe Mattapan Conn. 20 livermoor St.	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Albino
18	no	himself	50	yes	1911 1916		Brother Angelo=Milton Mass. Central Ave. 469	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Comenduno
19	no	himself	50	yes	1912 1920		Brother Francesco Scagher Needhm Mass. Box 556	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Desenzano
20	no	himself	50	no			Cousin Birolini Giuseppe Mattapan Mass. 26Livermoor St.	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Albino
21	no	himself	50	no			Brother Mario=Boston Mass. 17 Street	no	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Como	Monate
22	no	himself	25	no			Brother Paolo=Hopedale Mass. 1.3 Freedom Street	no	indefinite		nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut		none	Como	Ispra
23	no	himself	25	no			Brother in law Tessi Emilio Greensburg Pa.110 Madison St.	yes	10years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Messina	Pistunina
24	yes	himself	25	no			Brother Giovanni =New Haven Conn. 312 george Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Como	Varese
25	no	himself	25	yes	1905 1920		Brother in law Cominoli Guido N.Y. Hloversville 54W.Conter St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Como	Varese
26	no	himself	50	yes	1908 1920	Wisc.	Friend Pedretti Giuseppe Hurley = Wisc.	yes	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		Vanting index and middle finger right hand	Bergamo	Rogno
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Nov. 1923 - Entrance of registered foreigners

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State if other Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or tell exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lauberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lauberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—ac

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa on the 9th of October of 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Casarico	Fermo	22		m	s	mason	y	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Caccivio	brother Casarico Giuseppe at Caccivio	N.J	West Hobocken
2		Tesio	Giovanni	30		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Rossana	brother Tesio Luigi at Rombaudo Rossana	Ill.	Roanoke
3		Rapa	Modesto	41		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Rossana	friend of mine Girino Pietro at Lemma - Rossana	Ill.	Roanocke
4		Rinaudo	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Rossana	wife Giraudo Margnerita at Rossana	Ill.	Roanocke
5		Pilon	Giacomina	42		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Varese	daughter Pilon-Terza Maria at Varese. Via Garibaldi 14	N.J.	New Brunswick
6		Zoccatelli	Guglielmo	46		m	m	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Verona	Castelnuovo	wife Caterina Locatelli at Castelnuovo	Tenn.	Memphis
7		Porta	Angelo	31		m	m	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Como	wife Emilia Dellatorre = Porta at Como	Pa	Patterson
8		Carnelli	Antonio	34		m	m	carpint	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Turate	wife Camelli Maria at Turate P.zza Vitt. Em.le 51	N.Y.	Coney Island
9		Zampini	Giovanni	44		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Mozzate	wife Valini Vittoria at Mozzate Via Manzoni 8	Pa	Beaver Falls
10		Zampini	Carlo	40		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Limido	wife Porro Carolina at Limido	Pa.	Beaver Falls
11		Massironi	Giovanni	25		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Mozzate	father Massironi Domenico at Mozzate	Pa	Beaver Falls
12		Morganti	Felice	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Mozzate	father Francesco Morganti at Mozzate	Pa	New Galilee
13		Colombo	Enrico	40		m	m	mosaic Cork	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Turate	wife Carnello Giuseppina at Turate	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Vassallo	Lorenzo	53		m	m	electrician	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Spezia	Spezia	wife Maria Pastorini at Spezia Via Maria Adelaide 58	N.J.	Passaic
15		Pollacci	Elisa	30		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	south	Modena	Fanano	brother Pollacci Probo at Trentino	Ill.	Nokomis
		husband Pellegrini																
16		Aimar	Francesco	37		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Busca	uncle Aimar Francesco at S. Chiaffredo di Busca	Cal.	Tulare
17		Perego	Battista	28		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	fara	mother & father Perego Angelo at Fara d'Adda	Cal.	S.Mateo
18		wife	Ermenegilda	24		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	Fara	father in law Perego Angelo at Fara D'Adda	Cal.	S.Mateo
19	UNDER 16	son	Ferdinando	1		m		infant	-	------	--	Italy	north	Bergamo	Fara	gran father Perego Angelo at	Cal.	S.Mateo
20		Perego	Ferruccio	18		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	Fara	father Oerego Angelo at Fara d'Adda	Cal.	S.Mateo
21		Carrera	Mario	27		m	m	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	Ciserana	wife Maria Carrera at Ciserana	cal.	Sonora
22		Ambrosini	Domenico	34		m	m	agricul.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Sondrio	Cercino	wife Bertolini Domenica Cercino	Cal.	Bakersfield
23		Bonini	Giovanni	40		m	m	agricul.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Sondrio	Traona	wife Piccapietra Emerina Traona	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Fiorelli	Carlo	37		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Sondrio	San Martino	wife Fiorelli Giuseppina at Sondrio	Conn.	Hartford
25		Zaffetti	Olimpio	23		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Sondrio	Campovico	Wife Bonesi Maria-Campovico-	Conn.	Hartford
26		Zaffetti	Evaristo	21		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Sondrio	Campovico	Father Pietro Campovico	Conn.	Hartford
27		Fiorelli	Pietro	21		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Sondrio	San Martino	Mother Cotta Erminio	Conn.	Hartford
28		Fiorelli	Giovahhi	25		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Sondrio	San Martino	Wife Fiorelli Catterina San Martino	Conn.	Hartford
29		Bazzi	Attilio	18		m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Como	Vestreno	Father Antonio- Vestreno	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		Novelli	Anselmo	27		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	north	Sondrio	San Martino	Wife Moré Beatrice San Martino	Conn.	Hartford

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

List 2 /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20th OTTOBRE 1922, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	30 00 no	--	---	uncle Cattaneo Giulio at W. Hobocken N.J. 347 West str.	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non	5	3	nat	bl.	br	none	Como	Caccivio
2	no	myself	50 00 no	--	----	brother Michele Tesio at Roanoke Ill. Bx. 143	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Como	Rossana
3	no	myself	40 00 ys	1909 1921	Roanoke	friend of mine at Roanoke Ill.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Cuneo	Rossana
4	ys	myself	70 00 ys	1912 1921	Roanoke	cousin Rinaudo Giovanni at Roanoke Bx. 61 .Ill.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Cuneo	Rossana
5	no	myself	85 00 no	--	----	husband Marco Tezza at New Brunswick N.J. 57 Woodbridge ave	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Belluno	Longarone
6	no	myself	50 00 ys	march 1923 1921	Tenn.	friend of mine Giovanni Bertasi at Memphis .Tenn.		ys	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Verona	Sona
7	no	myself	30 00 no	---	----	brother Porta Ernesto at Patterson Pa. Belmont Ave. 203	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Como	Como
8	no	myself	25 00 ys	1913 1920	Pitts burg	brother in law Carnelli Pavolo at Coney Island N.Y. 2071 W.16th str	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dk	gr	none	Como	Turate
9	no	myself	28 00 no	---	-----	brother Antonio Zampini at Beaver Falls Pa. Bx 108	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Como	Limido
10	no	myself	25 00 ys	1908 1913	Beaver Falls	brother Zampini Antonio at Beaver Falls Pa. 2031 5th Ave.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Como	Limido
11	no	myself	40 00 no	--	-----	brother Massironi Giuseppe at Beaver Falls Pa. 1620 - 9 5th Ave	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	br	grey	none	Como	Mozzate
12	no	myself	35 00 no	---	------	uncle Clerici Antonio at New Callee Pa	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Como	Mozzate
13	no	myself	40 00 ys	1913 1920	Pittsburg	brother Colombo Luigi at Pittsburg Pa. 516 Redsdale str.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	br	grey	none	Milano	Lucernato
14	no	myself	ys 00 no	--	----	brother Giuseppe Vassallo at Passaic N.J. Mobart str.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gr	gr	none	Palermo	Palermo
15	ys	myself	50 00 no	--	-----	husband Pellegrini Giovanni at Nokomis Ill. Bx 320	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br	grey	none	Modena	Trentino
16	ys	myself	70 00 ys	1910 1921	Tulare	friend of mine D.Rosso at Tulare Cal. Bx. 140	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Cuneo	Busca
17	ys	myself	ys no	--	----	uncle Luigi Colombo at S.Mateo Cal.	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bl	gr	none	Bergamo	Fara d(Adda
18	ys	husband	ys no	--	----	uncle Luigi Colombo at S.Mateo	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	gr	none	Bergamo	Fara d'Adda
19	ys	parents	ys no	--	----	following my parents see N. 17 & 18	no perman.	ys	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	---	-	-	-	-	-	-	----	Bergamo	Fara d'Adda
20	ys	myself	ys no	--	----	following my brother .see N 17	no perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Bergamo	Fara d'Adda
21	ys	myself	ys 00 no	--	-----	cousin Alberto Vitali at Sonora Cal. Bx 337	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Bergamo	Ciserano
22	yes	myself	50 00 no			Uncle Sandrini Giovanni Bakersfield Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Sondrio	Cercino
23	yes	myself	30 00 no			Parent.Mercantini Antonio San Francisco Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goood	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		none	Sondrio	Traona
24	yes	myself	50 00 yes	1914 1919	Conn.	Cousin Speziali Giovanni New-Britain Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Como	Varese
25	yes	hymself	50 00 no			Cousin Ernesto Cucchina Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Sondrio	Campovico
26	yes	hymself	40 00 no			Cousin Cucchina Ernesto Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Sondrio	Campovico
27	yes	himself	40 00 no			Cousin Rovelli Alberto Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Sondrio	San Martino
28	yes	himself	50 00 no			Cousin Conte Sebastiano Hartford Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut		none	Sondrio	San Martino
29	yes	himself	30 00 no			Uncle Goggia Pasquale Los Angeles Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Como	Vestreno
30	yes	Himself	30 00 no			Frotaer Alberto- Hartford- Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		none	Sondrio	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cav. Arturo Romano, Master, of the "COLOMBO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 20th OCTOBER 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners hereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ~~20th~~ OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa on the 9th of October of, 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Percivalle	Andrea	25		m	s	laborer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Milano	Crugnola	father Percivalle Enrico at Crugnola	Mich.	Detroit
2		Daverio	Antonio	23		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Milano	Crugnola	father Daverio Enrico at Crugnola	Mich.	Detroit
3		Delfino	Matteo	22		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Vignolo	father Delfino Bartolomeo at Vignolo	Cal.	San José
4		Quaranta	Antonio	35		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Entraque	father Quaranta Pietro at Entraque	Wash.	Monroe
5		Fiandrino	Pietro	25		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Entraque	father Fiandrino Giovanni at Entraque	Wash.	Monroe
6		Falco	Michele	30		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Vignolo	wife Falco Maddalena at Vignolo	Cal.	San José
7		Foresti	Italo	32		m	m	mechan.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	Lovere	wife Cassinada Angelina at Lovere	Cal.	Oakkland
8		Collalto	Ottavio	28		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Vicenza	Montebello	father Collato Ottavio at Montebello	N.J.	Newark
9		Cisco	Giuseppe	24		m	s	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Vicenza	Montebello	father Cisco Angelo at Montebello	N.J.	Newark
10		Trinchieri	Giuseppe	24		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Benevagenna	father Trinchieri Matteo at S.Luigi Benevagienna	Pa.	Russelton
11		Fiantoni	Emilio	26		m	s	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	Colere	mother Bonomi Lucia at Colere	Utah	Ringham
12		Vanotti	Giovanni	25		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Sondrio	Berbenna	Domina Catterina at Berbenna	Mass.	Lee
13		Vanotti	Bartolomeo	23		m	s	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Sondrio	Berbenna	father father Vanotti Domenico at Berbenna	Mass.	Lee
14		Galetti	Pia	19		f	s	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Sondrio	Postalesio	father Galetti Giordano at Postalesio	N.Y.	Doverplains
15		Del Molino	Ferdinando	37		m	m	farmer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Sondrio	Postalesio	wife Bolardini Clementina at Postalesio	Mass.	Stockbridge
16		Balocco	Alberto	34		m	s	mechan.	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Cuneo	Mondovi	father Balocco Domenico at Mondovi	Cal.	Stockton
17		Novelli	Archimede	26		m	s	sailmaker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Genova	Genova	father Novelli Pietro at Novi lig. Via XX Settembre 2	Cal.	S.Pedro
18		Tomei	Igino	32		m	m	varnish work	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	wife Letizia Pendinelli at Borgo a Mozzano	Mass.	Boston
19		Leone	Giuseppe	52		m	m	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Spezia	Spezia	wife Gabriela Poggi at Spezia Via Galileo N.1	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
20		Ponti	Ugo	28		m	m	black smith	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	Cavernago	mother Fosis Lucia at Cavernago	N.Y.	Syracuse Solvay
21		Breda	Giacinto	32		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	Vall'Alta	wife Gotti Leonilda at Vall' Alta	Ill.	Oglesby
22		Gotti	Giacinto	37		m	m	labour	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	Vall'Alta	wife Azzola Pasquale at Vall'Alta	Ill.	Oglesby
23		Fonicelli	Alessandro	32		m	s	dress maker	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Bergamo	Bergamo	mother Lollio Elisabetta at (Bergamo) Villinore	Col.	Colorado Springs
24		Lupacchini	Ezio	40		m	m	mechan	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Forli	Santarcangelo	father in law Giacomini Giuseppe at Santarcangelo	Mass.	Framingham
25		wife	Anna	38		f	m	housew	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Forli	Santarcangelo	father Giacomini Giuseppe at Santarcangelo	Mass.	Framingham
26	U.S.CIT.	son	Alceste	15		m	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Forli	Santarcangelo	gran father Giacomini Gius	Mass.	Framingham
27	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Annita	13		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Forli	Santarcangelo	gran father Giacomini Gius	Mass.	Framingham
28	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Giuseppina	11		f	s	scolar	ys	italian	ys	Italy	south	Forli	Santarcangelo	gran father Giacomini Gius	Mass.	Framingham
29		Riccardo		41		m	m	miner	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Udine	Arzene	wife Sreciaro Giovanna at Arzene	Mich.	Detroit
30		Buzzi	Luigi	23		m	s	dyer	ys	italian	ys	Italy	north	Como	Lurate	brother Buzzi Paolo at Lurate Abbate via G.Verdi 29	Pa.	New Brighton

Percivalle Andrea & Balocco Alberto : Cancelled ,did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 1. ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OTTOBRE 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	myself	25				at Huntington Pa. Penn. str. 1613																				
2	no	myself	63	ys	no	----	----- brother Daverio Alfredo at Detroit Mich. 1975 Hale str.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	br	grey	none	Milano	Crugnola
3	ys	myself	35	no	---	----	aunt Parola Maria at S.José Cal.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark		none	Cuneo	Vignolo
4	no	myself	150	ys	1910 1920	Monroe	brother Quaranta Francesco at Monroe Wash.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Cuneo	Entraque
5	no	myself	150	ys	no	---	---- brother Quaranta Francesco at Monroe Wash.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Cuneo	Entraque
6	ys	myself	35	no	--	----	cousin Giraudo Battista at S.José Cal.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Cuneo	Vignolo
7	ys	myself	30	no	--	-----	brother in law Guido Bernassini at Oackland Cal. 1631 Bridge Ave.	uncertain		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Bergamo	Lovere
8	no	myself	40	no	--	----	brother in law Dalla Gassa Giuseppe at Newark N.J. B.567	no	erman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bl.	gr	none	Vicenza	Montebello
9	no	myself	40	no	--	-----	brother in law Dalla Gassa Giuseppe at Newark N.J. B.567	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Vicenza	Montebello
10	no	myself	25	no	--	-----	cousin Massimino Giovanni at Russelton Pa. Bx. 91	no	perman?	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Cuneo	Benevagienna
11	no	myself	35	no	P=	-----	cousin Piantoni Amabile at Bingham .Utah	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Bergamo	Collere
12	no	myself	25	ys	no	--	----- uncle Vanotti Bartolomeo at Lee. Mass.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Sondrio	Berbenna
13	no	myself	25	ys	no	--	---- brother Vanotti Umberto at Lee Mass;	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	nn	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Sondrio	Berbenna
14	no	myself	25	ys	no	---	----- brother Galletti Pietro at Doverplains N.Y. Box 248	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	b own		none	Sondrio	Postalesio
15	no	myself	ys	ys	1912 1919	Mass.	brother Del Molino Felice at Stockbridge Mass.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Sondrio	Postalesio
16	ys	myself	125	no	--	----	cousin Pasquale Guarisco at Pittsburgh Pa.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Cuneo	Vignolo
17	ys	myself	225	ys	no	--	---- cousin Papetti Domenico at S.Pedro Cal. 355 St. Cruz Str.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Alessandria	Novi Lig.
18	no	myself	25	ys	1904 1909	R.J.	friend of mine Angelo Lippi at Boston Mass. 75 South Huntington Ave.	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Lucca	Borgo A moz.
19	no	myself	25	ys	1919 1920	N.J.	brother James Leone at Mont Vernon N.J. 42 4th Avenue	no	perman.	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gr	br.	scar on the chin	Naples	Naples
20	no	myself	45	ys	no	--	---- brother in law Costantino Capella at Solvay N.Y. 204 Freeman ave	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Bergamo	Cavernago
21	ys	myself	50	no	--	----	brother Breda Natale at Oglesby Ill. Bx. 127	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Bergamo	Vall'Alta
22	ys	myself	90	no	--	----	cousin Breda Natale at Oglesby Ill.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Bergamo	Vall'Alta
23	ys	myself	100	no	--	-----	brother Bonicelli Angelo at Colorado Springs Col. 1306 S.Tejon str.	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Bergamo	Vilminore
24	no	myself	300	ys	ys	1906 1912	Framing ham	brother Lupacchini Nazzareno at Framingham Mass.	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown		none	Forli	Santarcangelo
25	no	husband		ys	ys	1906 1912	Framing ham	following my husband, see N 24	ys	10 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Forli	santarcangelo
26	no	father		ys	ys	born	d°	following my parents see N° 24 & 25	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	brown		none	U.S.A.	Native
27	no	father		ys	ys	born	d°	following parents, see N° 24 & 25	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goodd	no	4	5	nat	brown		none	U.S.A.	Native
28	no	father		ys	ys	born	d°	following parents, see N° 24 & 25	uncertain	unc	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	brown		none	U.S.A.	Native
29	ys	myself	125	no	--	----	cousin Gustave Bertola at Detroit Mich.	ys	5 Yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Udine	Arsene
30	no	myself	30	no	--	----	brother in law Alfonso Pagani at New Brighton Pa.	uncertain	unc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Como	Lurate Abbate

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luc Arturo Romano, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the COLOMBO, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 20th OTTOBRE 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from Genoa on the 9th of October of , 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 OTTOBRE 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]						
2	Guissi	Lazzaro	23	✓ m	m		born at New York, April 25th. 1900	331743-7t	Brooklyn N.Y. 482 Morgan Ave.
3	Zerbato	Erminio	19	✓ m	s		3277537t	Naturalized at Lee Mass. November 10, 1904-Springfield Mass-16. Acushinett Ave.	
4	Favini husband Baldini	maddalena	40	✓ f	m		332926 7t	Canon City- Colorado-November 17. 1917	2440 Jones Street -San Francisco Cal.
5	son	Antonio	16	✓ m	s		do	Canon City; Colorado, November th. 17; 1917	San Francisco Cal. 2440. Jones Street
6	daughter	Margherita	12	✓ f	s		born at Canon City Color. Year 1911		San Francisco Cal. 2440.-Jones Street
7	~~Pastorino~~	Andrea	25						
8	Tosi	Luigi	40	✓ m	m		277316 7t	7th July 1922 N.York Am. Pass delivered at Washington under the Number N° 277316	N.York Cy 128 6th Avenue
9	N° 1 Carabini Louis, N°7 Pastorino Andrea, cancelled, did not sail. THE PURSER								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jeannesson 10/21/23-9 20 t

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

16-214

S. S. COLOMBO, sailing from NAPLES, 8th OTTOBRE 1923 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st OTTOBRE 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	Marina	Angela	28		f	M	329869 It	By marriage-Nat. Chicago Ill. 10 November 1921	601 S. Morgan St Chicago Ill
3	Sano	Biagio	53		m	M	Newark N.J 28/10/05	Natur. by Newark N.J on 28/10/905	Newark N.J
4	Nacca	M. Carmela	19		f	S	1904 New Castle Pa 305844 It.		82 Fillmore St New Haven Conn.
5	Mallozzi	Antonio	26		m	M	91186 It	Natur. by Camp Upton on May 7, 1919	413 Main St Utica N.Y
6	Pontecchio	Francesco	15		m	S	335246 It	Pass. Iss. by Wash. D.C. August 25 192	39 Clay St Mamaroneck N.Y
7	Rispoli	Gaetano	21		m	C	1902 N.Y.C 333216 It 334601 It		298 139th St N.Y.C.
8	Bufano	Michele	22		m	S	Pass. Iss. by Wash. D.C August 22nd 1923		New York
9	Stingi Bertucci	Teresa	30		f	M	333741 It	Nat. by Pittsburg Pa.	753 Rebecca Av Williamsburg Pa
10	daughter	Giuseppina		5	f	S		born. Pizzore 27-4-923	do do
11	Fondo	Giuseppina	19		f	S	1903 B'Klyn -N.Y. 332980 It		uncle 187 W. 100 St. NewYork City
12	Salerno	M. Addolorata	19		f	S	327697 It	Father 's Papers	838 E. 24th St Williamsbridge N.Y
13	Abbaduto	Agostino	36		m	M	142888 It	Natural. by Greenwood Conn on 20/5/914	Chicago Ill
14	Canonico	Rocco	44		m	M	357049 It	" " B'klyn N.Y June 10 1919	2258 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y
15	wife	Antonietta	36		f	M		" " virtue of marriage	do
16	son	Errico	11		m	S		Father's Papers	do
17	son	Attilio	10		m	S		do	do
18	daughter	Dora	7		m	S		do	do
19	son	Orlando	5		m	S		do	do
20	Vacca	Rosa	30		f	M	335258 It	Natur. by Marriage.	708 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill
21	son	Pietro	12		m	S		Father's papers	do
22	son	Francesco	9		m	S		do	do
23	D'Gambio	Clorinda	43		f	M	331797 It.	Natur. Essex C. -N.J. 23-9-1919	10 Bay St. M. Clair N.Y
24	daughter	Cristina	14		f	S	23-10-1909 -Montclair- N.J.		do
25	son	Giovanni	12		m	S	17- 5-1911 Montclair-N.J.		do
26	De Vita	Gaetano	45		m	M	Illinois mar 18/1903 332509 It	Natur. by Chicago ILL on March 18/1903	Youngstown Ohio
27	De Gregorio	Felice	15		m	S	1908 Hassy Pa		Hassy Pa
28	Del Sordo	Filippo	57		m	M	135473 It 305052 It	Natur. by Newark N.J on 1903	Newark N.J
29	Massarelli	Michele	46		m	M		" " Pier Mass on April 6 1910	Easton Mass
30	Principe	Antonio	17		m	S	1906 Chicago Ill 327051 It		254 W. 26 th St. Chicago Ill.

SP1 Novello Rosario, Cancelled, did not sail

63

Except 3/26 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16-214

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

16-214

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from NAPLES 18th OTTOBRE 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st OTTOBRE 19..

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barone	Raffaele	18	✓	m	S	378034 It October 26 1904 New York		58 Mulberry St. New York
2	Di Iorio	Nicola Maria	35	✓	m	M	336883 It	Natur. 10-6-1917 Paterson N.J.	208 Mercket St. Paterson N.J
3	daughter	Concetta	5	✓	f	S	20-9-1914 Paterson N.J.		do do do
4	Burza	Francesco	58	✓	m	M	Ct Court Appr 18-1899	Natur.by Will County Ill. 18-4-1899	320 Box Nutterford W.Va
5	daughter	Maria	21	✓	f	S		Father Paper	do do do
6	Silverio	Stefano	27	✓	m	M	230310 It	Naturalized by Pittsburg Pa.January27 920	129 Mulberry St. New York
7	Papiarielli	Maria	22	✓	f	M	335642 It	Natur.by marriage(passaporto)	116 S.12 th St. Pittsburg Pa.
8	[illegible]								342 E.115 St. New York
9	Donnici	Carmela	25	✓	f	M	332165 It	Stated US born & married Nov 1921 – Nat.by marriage(passaporto) 1923	159 Scherm St. New York
10	Giancola	Nicola	34	✓	m	M	943107 It	Pass.iss.by Alpan 6-3-1918	New York
11	Giancristofaro	Antonio	47	✓	m	M	234284 It	naturalized by WashingtonD.C.8-7-1911	143 E. St, Chicago Ill
12	Acito	Vito Renzo	30	✓	m	M	120062 It	" " Camp Mary 8-6-237	New York
13	[illegible]							[illegible]	627 Bleecher St. Utica N.Y
14	[illegible]								do do do
15	D'Ambra	Carmelo	18	✓	m	S	3-27-1908 Lawrence Mass. 332424 It.		88 Common St. Lawrence Mass
16	[illegible]								do do do
17	[illegible]								do do do
18	[illegible]	Pietro	26				Chicago Ill		746 Division St. New York
19	[illegible]								[illegible]
20	[illegible]								88 Clinton St. Middletown
21	Veri	Amadeo	26	✓	m	M	341811 It	pass.iss.b. Washington D.C.7-11-23	85 Box Mooween Pa
22	Morelli	Francesco	33	✓	m	S	225398 It	Natur.by Elena -Montana-21-8-917	574 Morris Park Av. New York
23	Madonna	Lucia	31	✓	f	M	337027 It	Natur. Wheeling W.Va 14-5-1923	448 Main St. Benwood W.Va
24	son	Antonio	9	✓	m	S	do	mot..er 's papers	do do do
25	"	Silverio	8	✓	m	S	do	do	do do do
26	daughter	Nina	2	✓	f	S	do	do	do do do
27	Casamento	Ignazio	29	✓	m	M	92195 It	Naturalized by New York 9-14-20	New York
28	Scali	Vincenzo	27	✓	m	M	327562 It	Natur.by New Jersey -N.J.17-6-1918	5 North Square Boston Mass
29	Mantini	Michele	29	✓	m	S	118214 It	Natur.by Wellisburg- Virginia 14-11-21	1302 North 51 St. Phila Pa
30	De Pasquale	Pietro	28	✓	m	M	227038 It	Naturalized Brooklyn N.Y 10-8-1922	564 44 Av. Brooklyn N.Y

64

Carlucci Guglielmo.N°13-14 Lucarello Maria ,non Emigrasce. N°16 D'Amore Salvatore.N°17 D'Amore Giuseppe.n°18 Cirrelo Pietro N°19 Torrini Giuseppe.N°20 Magnani Avorino
Cancelled ,did not sail. THE PURSER.

10/21/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—211

Form 6811 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] OCTOBER, 19 117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	Ventura	Nicusio	23	✓ m	m		New York 13 January 1900 3338715		409 East 81 st New York N.Y.
3	[illegible]								
4	Sulfaro	Francesco	37	✓ m	M		331792 N	Naturalized Monroe Mich 9-13-1906	10-11-St. Monroe Mich
5	Petroccitto	Gaetano	30	✓ m	M		234380 N.	" Krimpinz N.Y 1-22-922	New York
6	Chirielsison	Filippo	15	✓ m	S		Rome 3536. Wash'on	pass.iss.by Rome 9-13-23	14 St. Washington D.C.
7	Sampalone	Giuseppe	28	✓ m	M		231233 N	Naturalized White Plains N.Y 10-1-922	New York
8	Serra	Angelo	38	✓ m	M		333735 N	" " " " 6-23-922	40 Maple St. White Plains N.Y
9	[illegible]								
10	Fondesaro	Domenico	28	✓ m	M		Cert Ctf 91854 July 16-1917	Naturalized New York July 16 917	Hoboken N.J
11	Gesbarro	James	30	✓ m	M		134039 N	" Pittsburg Pa. March 23 922	250 Bread St. Pittsburg Pa
12	Uliano	Vincenzo	57	✓ m	M		Boston 1871.	Natur. Boston Mass. 1898	148½ Prince St. Boston Mass
13	Colantonio	Salvatore	29	✓ m	M		228306 N	Naturalized Phila Pa. 12-5-921	Phila Pa
14	Vuono	Cosmo	32	✓ m	M		Ctf Cert 1232036 Oct 4-1919. Providence R.I. 331831 N	" Bradford 10-4-922	Bradford R.I
15	Mezzanotte	Nicola	16	✓ m	S		13-2-1917 Fairmont W.Va.		Fairmont W.Va
16	Altimare	Angela	63	✓ f	M		302701 N.	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6-4-923	Detare Pa.
17	Sacco	Michele	28	✓ m	M		224721 N	Naturalized Dambury Conn 9-14-922	Dambury Conn
18	Ditri	Antonio	55	✓ m	M		Chicago Ill 11/29/1893.	" Chicago Ill 11-29-1893	3487 Mark Av . Detroit Mich
19	Cacchio	Filippo	22	✓ m	M		308857 N	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6-3-23	312 Box Longstuch Conn
20	Motte Mastroianni	Lucrezia	31	✓ f	M		331894 N	Husband's Papers (by marriage) 11-6-923	Trafford City -Pa.
21	daughter	Giovanna	dau 3	✓ f	S		do	Fathers Paper	do
22	N°1 Bombardo Salvatore -N°3 Loscalzo Giuseppe-N°9 Montemaggiore Antonio: Cancelled ,did not sail.								
23								THE PURSER	
24							Except 6 Jeannette		
25							6-12-1884 Sicily	10/21/23 9A	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

FO

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S.S. COLOMBO N.G.ITAL. arrived Oct. 22, 1923, 192, M., , from Naples

No	NAME OF ALIENS	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 14 yrs. old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	DI ILLIO IMOLA, Maria Teresa- 11 cab.	10:30	27	13/14		2	Hold for Can.	U.S. transit to Canada	Cecil	11/2	2.05	14	16	16 Cts
	ch. Nina							"	"	"	"		8	8 "
2	MEGNE DI TORO, Concetta- 11 cab.	10:30	27	9/12		4	Hold for Can.	in transit to Canada	John	11/3	2	36	40	40 Cts
	ch. Maria							"	"	"	"			
	" Giovanni							"	"	"	"			
	" Angela							"	"	"	"			
3	AMDNUSO, M. Canmine- 11 cab.	10:30	18	5		1	To call	Rusb. Domenico d'Ilario 75 Leands St. Utica, N.Y.	John	10/23.	10.05			
4	DELTINI, Lucia- 11 cab.	10:30	18	6		1	" Call	Rusb. Luigi Catone 1305 Jackson St Utica, N.Y.	Lidu	10/22.	2			
5	CATANESSE, Vincenza	12:30	22	10		1	" Call	Cousin Peasa Concentonia, 502 W. 37th St. N.Y.C.	John	10/22.	2.05			
6	TUBBIOLO, Giuseppe	1:21	21	14		1	" Call	Gaspare Peter Taormina 192 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	John	10/23	11.20	8	7	8
7	PILLON, Giacoma	1:30	2	5		1	" Call	Rusb. Marco Terza, 216 Lo. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Lidu	10/22.	2			
8	DI GIOVANNI, Rosavina	1:25	28	2		1	" Call	Rusb. Giuseppe Siciliano, 16 Bank St, Derby, Conn.	Lidu	10/23.	11.			
9	PENNUCCIO, Mariana	1:30	30	7/9		2	" Call	Rusb. Eugenio Laface, 1182	John	10/22	2.20			
	LAFACE, Francesco							Father 60 Stuyvesant St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"			
	" Caterina							"	"	"	"			
10	SCIACCOTTA, Rosaria	1:35	21	1/2		2	" Call	Bro Antonio Ariego, 33 Monroe St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Lidu	10/22	2.20			
	sis. Caterina							Stud, 82 Elgin, Buf. N.Y. Orlop	"	"	"			
11	MIAMI, Ciriaca	1:30	27	30		1	" Tel. ♦	Rusb. Bro Orazio M, 16 Bank St, Conn	Lidu	10/22.	2			
12	DI STEFANO, Caterina	1:30	23	3/5		3	" Call	Rusband Francesco Maggiotto	Lidu	10/22	2			
	FRAZZITTA, Giacomo							Father 201 Bacrum St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"			
	" Caterina							"	"	"	"			
13	LALOGGIA' Catena	2:25	36	5/6/7/8		4	To call	Cous. Father Bernuzzo 18 Spring St, N.Y.	"	10/24	11.25	3	3	2 Cts
	BERNUZZO, Alessandra							"	"	"	"	1	1	75 Cts
	" Francesca							"	"	"	"	1	1	1 Tea
	" Salvatore							"	"	"	"	2	2	2
14	D' ORASIO, Lucia	2:00	23	23/25		3	To call	Rusband Antonio Santelli	Lidu	10/22	2.20	3	3	3
	SANTELLI, Amerigo							Father 758-52 Prince, Conn, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	3	3	2
	" Gilda							"	"	"	"	2	3	2 Tea
15	SCARFITTA, Gaetano	3:00	36	3		1	To tel. ♦	Cousin Filomena Maggio 502-37th St N.Y.C.	John	10/24	1.15	2		

COLOMBO N.G.I. 10/22/23

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLOMBO N.C.IMM arrived Oct.22, 1923, 192, at, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	11 cab.													
16	SACCULO, Caldarera Giuseppe	10:30	22	22/25		3	Med. Hold (cert.	Husb Giuseppe Caldarera,	John	10/26	3.50	12	15	12
	son Carmelo							Bath 2308 Coney Island Ave,	"	"	"			
	dau. Mathilda							" Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"			
	11 cab.													
17	BASTILICO, Teresa, Francesca	2:40	36	26/27 28, 30		3	" Call	Husb Paulo Bascilo,	Dibi	10/26	12.25			
	ch. elice							Bath 238 East 29th St,	"	"	"			
	" Paola							" Nyc	"	"	"			
18	CUTAIA, Raimondo	3:50	36	4		1	" Call	Father Giuseppi Cutaia 27 Peck Av, Orange NJ	Dibi	10/25	10.50	3	2	3
19	ULIANA, Vincenzo	6:00	46	12		1	Too late to proceed	D.B.E. Proceed to Destination	Dibi	10/23.	11.	1	—	1
20	BARTOCCHI, Giuseppina	5:00	A	25/30		5	Hold for Can. Ch in hospital	Int transit to Canada.	John	11/10	1	45 50	45 50	60 45
21	FORTUNIA, Adolfo							do						
	" Nino							do						
	" Delia							do						
	" Maria							do						
21	DE ROSA, Luigi	5:00	40	17		1	Hold for Canada	Int transit to Canada	Dibi	11/7.	2.20	3	3	4 Can
22	PASTO Luigi Amata	5:00	40	25		1	" Can.	Wife D. D'Alturo, 398 18th Buck St, Can	Dibi	11/7.	2.20	7	7	6 Dan
23	MUSACHIO, Domenico	5:00	40	4		1	" Can.	Held P.S	Buck	10/30	2-	2	2	2
24	GOVONI, Luisa	5:00	A	23/24		2	" Can.	Held P.S	Dibi	11/10	1.35	10	10	9 Can
	" Paolina							Int transit to Canada,	John	11/7.	3	14	14	12 Nor
25	SPAGNOLETTI, Giuseppe	5:00	40	8		1	" Can.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CAMPO REDANO, Antonio	5:00	40	21		1	" Can.	Int transit to Canada,	Buck	11/8.	11	3	3	4 Can
27	GOVANIZZO, Angelo	4:55	41	4		1	" Can.	Int transit to Canada	John	10/30	2.45	2	2	2
28	TOROTTI, Romolo	5:00	A	20		1	" Can.	Int transit to Canada	John	11/10.	12.40	10	10	9 Can
29	BENEDETTO, Giovanni	4:55	40	30		1	" Call.	Int transit to Canada,	Dibi	11/8.	3-	3	3	2 Can
30	POSSAGNO, Giovanni	4:55	A	9		1	" Can.	Held P.S.	Dibi	11/7	1.35	1	1	— Fort
31	FACCHIN, Eugenio	5:00	A	12		1	" Can.	Int transit to Canada	Buck	10/30	4-	2	2	2
32	BISUTTI, Pietro	5:00	B	19		1	" Can.	do	Buck	10/30	3-	2	2	2
33	PAVAN, Giovanni	5:00	B	10		1	" Can.	Int transit to Canada,	Buck	11/8	3-	3	3	4 Can
34	OLIVERI, Luigi	5:00	A	14		1	" Can.	Held P.S.	Buck	10/30	2-	2	2	2
35	CADORIN, Querino	5:00	A	8		1	" Can.	Int transit to Canada	Buck	11/3	2-	3	3	2 Fort
								Int transit to Canada	John	10/30	2.20	2	2	

SS COLOMBO NOTIAL. 10/22/23

N. Y. District No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S.S. COLOMBO (NGI) ITAL. ATLANTIC LINE arrived OCT. 22, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
36	CUDINI, Cottario	4:40	C	6		1	Hold for Can.	In transit to Canada,	Rubini	11/8.	3	7	9	7
37	PAVAN, Liberale	5:	A	6		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada.	John	11/7.	3	7	7	6
38	BECCI, Salvatore	5:	39	29		1	" " Can.	Held. S.L.	Buch	11/10.	1[35]	3 10	3 10	4 5
39	RONDINA, Giuseppe	4:45	C	12		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	John	11/9	12	9	9	8
40	ZIRADO, Fiorello	4:45	D	10		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada.	Rubini	11/8.	3	8	8	7
41	RUBERTO, Rosino	4:30	42	21/25		5	" " Can.	In transit to Canada,	John	11/7.	2[40]	45 35	45 35	50 30
	" Giovanni							No	"	"	"			
	" Grazia							No	"	"	"			
	" Lillerina							No.	"	"	"			
	" Carmela							No.						
42	NICCLOZZO, Pasquàlina	4:00	42	18		1	Hold for Can.	Antonio Roberto, Holland	Buch	11/15.	1[30]	23 45	27 45	30 42
	RUBERTO, Pasquale							with Ontario, Canada,						
	" Elesbetta							Accompanied by Mrs. Taylor						
43	TROISE, Cemaro	4:30	42	12		1	" " Can.	Held S.L. & D.C.	Buch	11/7.	3[15]	3	3	6
44	ROCCA, Pasquale	4:00	42	8		1	" " Can.	Held S.L. & D.C.	Buch	11/7.	3[30]	7	7	6
45	MURACCA, Angela	4:00	42	7		1	" " Can.	Held S.L. & D.C.	Buch	11/7.	4	7	7	6
46	D'ANTONIA, Tarusco	4:00	D	17		1	" " Can.	Held P.S.	John	11/	12[55]	2	1	2
47	CROCETTA, Giovanni	3:40	B	4		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	John	11/1	1[20]	1	1	—
48	MOSCATI, Carlo	3:45	D	19		1	" " Can.	Held P.S.	John	11/	1[20]	2	2	2
49	LUCI, Vincenzo	4:00	D	20		1	" " Can.	do	John	11/	1[20]	2	2	2
50	FURLAN, Calileo	3:40	B	5		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	John	11/21	1[5]	3	2	3
51	FALASCA, Modesto	2:15	42	6		1	" " Can.	do	John	11/9	4	9	9	8
52	SENNARIA, Pasquale	4:00	42	23		1	" " Can.	do	John	11/9	4	9	9	8
53	PERESSINI, Angelo	4:45	D	18		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	Buch	11/8.	11	8	7	7
54	LIZZI, Italio	3:40	D	13		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	Rubini	11/8.	3	8	8	7
55	LIZZI, Isadoro	3:45	D	11		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	John	11/8	12[40]	10	10	9
56	SBRIZZI, Enrico	4:10	B	20		1	" " Can.	Held S.L.	Buch	11/	1	9	4	10
57	BAQUATO, Michele	4:30	H2	29		1	" " Can.	Held P.S.	Rubini	11/	1[30]	2	2	2
58	PELLEGRINI, Donato	5:00	42	1		1	" " Can.	do	John	11/	1[30]	2	2	2
59	Lazzaretti, Adam	4:30	C	3		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	John	11/9	4	6	6	6

SS COLOMBO N.G.ITAL. 10/24/23

N. Y. District
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

S.S. C O L O M B O (I.C.I.M.L.) I.T.A.L.I.A.N. LINE arrived Oct. 22, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
60	RONDCHINI, Egidio	4:21	C	14		1	Hold for Can.	In transit to Canada,	John	11/7	1[20]	7	7	6 Stew.
61	CaDURO, Guglielmo	3:00	A	10		1	Hold for Can.	Sailed p. s.	Finch	10/30	2-	2	2	2
62	ROBERTI, Constanzino	4:00	42	11		1	" " Can.	do	Finn	10/30	2-	2	2	2
63	ANELLO, Francesco	4:00	42	6		1	" " Can	do	Finch	10/30	4	2	2	2
64	RUBERTO, Giuseppe	4:	42	14		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada,	Finch	11/8	11-	8	7	7 Cut
65	FASNO, Alberto	1:15	C	2		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	John	10/30	2[55]	2	2	2
66	DE FAZIO, Giovanni	4:00	42	10		1	do do Can.	In transit to Canada,	John	11/7	1[20]	7	7	6 Stew.
67	PUPPO, Severino	3:30	B	26		1	" " Can.	Sailed p. s.	Finn	10/30	2-	2	2	2
68	ANTONIZII, Giuseppe	3:25	B	22		1	" do Can.	In transit to Canada	John	11/22	11[25]	22	22	22 Stew.
69	BORSATO, Antonio	4:16	C	5		1	" do Can.	In transit to Canada	Finn	11/7	2	7	7	6 Stew.
70	NOLETTA, Angelo	4:15	C	20		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada,	John	11/7	2[30]	7	7	6 Cut
71	PRAVISANI, Luigi	4:20	B	28		1	" do do Can.	In transit to Canada,	Finn	11/8	3	3	3	4 Cut
72	ZANETTO Lorenzo	4:20	B	23		1	" do do Can.	do	John	11/22	11[25]	22	22	22 Stew.
73	MACINA, Gaetano	4:55	39	25/27		2	" " Can.	U.S.M. Detention	John	10/30	1-	10	10	10
	son Giuseppe													
74	UCCLINI, Quinto	4:40	D	2		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada,	Finn	11/7	2[30]	7	7	6 Stew.
75	ROSINNI, Giuseppe	5:00	D	5		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	John	10/26	2[20]	4	4	4
76	CRISTANNI, Nicola	5:00	40	9		1	" " Can.	Detd. Sail. S.S. C	Finn	11/10	1[05]	10	10	7 Stew.
77	MANES, Matteo GiN	5:00	40	11		1	" " Can.	Held p.o	Bohl	12	3 11	3	2	2 Stew.
78	MATTUZZI, Silvio	5:00	D	14		1	" " Can.	Held S.S.	John	11/8	1[20]	8	8	8
79	PIVRILLI, Giacinto	5:	40	29		1	" " Can.	do	Bohl	11/9	2-	9	9	10 Cut
80	MARFOGLIA, Antonio	5:10	D	18		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	Finn	11/8	2[30]	8	8	7 Stew.
81	REDA, Antonio	5:05	42	5		1	" " Can.	Held p.o	John	11/8	11-	8	7	7 Stew.
82	CONSTENTINO, Giuseppe	5:05	41	1		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	John	11/8	2[30]	8	8	7 Stew.
83	SCHIRATTI, Adelchi	5:10	D	12		1	" " Can.	do	Bohl	11/12	4[30]	12	12	11 Stew.
84	NENNA Raffaele	5:15	41	16		1	" " Can.	do	John	11/12	12[10]	12	11	11 Stew.
85	TRINETTI, Primo	5 20	41	18		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada.	Finch	11/8	11	8	7	7 Stew.
86	DE ROSA Vincenzo	5:15	40	28		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	John	11/9	12	9	9	10 Cut
87	SARRACINO, Michele	5:15	40	18		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada	Finch	10/30	4-	2	2	2
88	GIALLONARDO, Franco	5:20	41	17		1	" " Can.	do	John	10/30	3[45]	2	2	2

N. Y. No. 18
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S.S. COLOMBO N.G.ITAL arrived Oct. 22, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
89	DI BENEDETTO, Francesco	5:10	40	12		1	Hold for Can.	In transit						
90	MUSTACA, Francesco	5:10	71	27		1	" " Can.	Held. S.L. & N.Y.C.						
91	CICCON, Vincenzo	5:10	B	-		3	" " Can.	See TD #160						
	LAZZAROTTO, Ernesto							" " 159						
	BUFO, Donato							" " 179						
92	TOZZI, Vincenzo	5:23	41	9		1	" " Can.	Held S.L.						
93	CHELLER, Olivio	5:20	B	17		1	" " Can.	do						
94	PACI, Riccardo	5:30	D	4		1	" " Can.	do						
95	RICCHIONE, Savario	5:15	D	3		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada.						
96	SFORZA, Lugi	5:25	41	15		1	" " Can.	Held. S.L, N.Y.C.						
97	PERNI, Saverio	5:30	41	5/6		2	" " Can.	Held S.L.						
98	San Domenico DECEMBRIANI, Donato	5:00	42	2		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada.						
99	SIGINORI, Nicola	5:00	40	15		1	" " Can.	do do do In transit to Canada						
100	CERRONE, Giuseppe	5:15	41	2		1	" " Can.	do do Held. S.L.						
101	GENOVESE, Giuseppe	5:10	B	24		1	" " Can.	do do In transit to Canada						
102	SPARACINO, Concetta	5:10	41	25/26	2		" " Can.	do transit						
	AVOLA, Vincenzo							" "						
103	MARINI, Aurelio	5:35	D	1		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
104	FABBIO, Giuzzardo	5:10	C	29		1	" " Can.	do do N.Y.R. Detention, Hamilton, Ont. Can.						
105	TARQUINO, Constancia	5:20	41	11/14	4		Too late to proceed	Detention						
	ch. Flavia							"						
	" Giulio							"						
	" Anna							"						
106	VAIRINA, Pietro	5:45	5	5/6	3		To tel.	C.R. to Los Gerardo 757 Flowers St Los Angeles Calif						
	" Laura							" " "						
	" Giovanni							" " "						
107	CAPANO, Giovanni	5:30	41	3		1	Hold for Can.	D.B. Detention						
	THE FOLLOWING ARRIVED AT 10/23/23													
108	DE ROSA, Amilcare	9:40	40	24		1	" " Can.	do						
109	RASPA, Nicola	9:45	40	19		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						

SS COLOMBO NG.ITAL 10/22/23

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLOMBO NG.I arrived Oct. 22, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
THE FOLLOWING ALIENS ARRIVED AT EI 10/23/23														
110	FLOCCO, Matteo	9:40	40	1		1	Hold for Canada	Detained S.I.						
111	OCCHIONERO, Antonio	9:40	40	20		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
112	PASTO, Raffaele	9:45	40	22		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
113	DI TECCO, Domenico	9:40	41	20		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
114	LIBERTINI, Vincenzo	9:30	41	29		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
115	PAMGIARELLO, Antonio	9:40	41	33		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
116	GELSUMINO, Eugenio	9:50	41	10		1	" " Can.	Held S.I.						
117	SALVATORE, Antonio	9:50	40	15		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
118	OCCHIONERO, Giuseppe	9:50	40	26		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
119	PARENTE, Teresa	10:47	39	16/18/9/10		5	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
	D'ATRI, Antonetta							do						
	" Ida							do						
	" Gaetano							do						
	" Angeliolina							do						
120	COTTELLESE, Luigi	9:56	41	22		1	Held for Can.	Entransit to Canada						
121	DI LEGGE, Andrea	10:00	39	30		1	" " Can.	Held S.I.						
122	VARANO, Luigi	10:00	42	36		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada Regina, Sask.						
123	PANTINI, Basilio	9:30	A	15		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
124	LUNARDI, Giacomo	10:00	B	16		1	" " Can.	Held S.I.						
125	MARAMIERO, Luigi	9:55	41	23		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
126	BORTOLIN Pietro	10:00	E	15		1	" " Can.	Detained S.I.						
127	LIBRALESSO, Ernesto	10:00	3	25		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
128	DE NOBILE, Vincenzo	10:03	39	11		1	" " Can.	do						
129	FLOCCO, Umberto	10:00	40	5		1	" " Can.	Held S.I.						
130	FLAMMINIO, Ciro	10:05	39	12		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
131	MANES, Costanzo	10:00	40	10		1	" " Can.	Held S.I.						
132	PLESCIA, Giovanni	10:10	40	27		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
133	CANALE, Giuseppe	10:15	39	22		1	" " Can.	Entransit to Canada						
134	D'ANTONI, Giovanni	10:00	D	15		1	" " Can.	Held S.I.						

SS COLOMBO NG.ITAL. 10/23/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. COLOMBO NGITAL arrived OCT. 23, 1923, 192, M., from

121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE By Inspector	DISCHARGE Date	DISCHARGE Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
135	ORLANDO, Vittorio	10:00	D	16		1	Held for Can.	In transit to Canada						
136	DI LEGGE, Adamo	10:30	40	7		1	" " Can.	Held D.I.						
137	SANTALUCIA, Florindo	10:30	C	4		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
138	TASSONE, Giuseppe	10:30	41	30		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
139	GURUCNOLO, Michelangelo	10:40	41	21		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
140	CHIARANDINIE, Umberto	10:35	C	8		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada.						
141	DE LUCA, Vincenzo	10:42	41	8		1	" " Can.	Held D.I.						
142	BERTOIA, Emilio	10:40	C	7		1	" " Can.	Held D.I.						
143	MORETTI, Emilio Oddone	10:40	39	3		1	" " Can.	Detention						
144	GIANCARLI, Swerio	10:40	39	13		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada,						
145	GRANZIOL, Antonio	10:45	C	11		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
146	AGNELLI, Giovanni	10:00	42	3		1	" " Can.							
147	MOSSONE, Erminio	10:50	39	6		1	" " Can.	Held D.I.						
148	SANTUCCI, Cesare	10:45	39	14		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada.						
149	GANIASE, Pietro	10:50	C	9		1	" " Can.							
150	INNOCENTE, Antonio	10:59	C	16		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
151	TARICO, Gioarcchino	10:55	39	15		1	" " Can.	Held D.I.						
152	DE VITA, Bartolomeo	11:00	39	20		1	" " Can.							
153	CLAUDIO, Gaetano	11:00	41	24		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
154	MARCOTILLI, Pasquale	11:00	C	17		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada.						
155	VERCONIOL A, Giovanni	11:10	C	28		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
156	BELESCI, Guarino	11:12	C	19		1	" " Can.	Held D.I.						
157	LAZZARETTO, Giovanni	11:15	D	7		1	" " Can.	Held D.I.						
158	MORO, Umberto	11:15	C	27		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada.						
159	LAZZARETTO, Ernesto	11:20	D	6		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
160	GIGLIONE, Vincenzo	10:55	41	19		1	" " Can.	Held D.I.						
161	SORTONI, Giuseppe	11:00	C	18		1	" " Can.							
162	MANCHINI, Giuseppe	11:47	39	4		1	" " Can.	In transit to Canada						
163	BAGNASCO, Maurd- 11 cab.	10:30	20	17		1	Med. hold- hpspital							
164	GIBRIECIONE, Giorgio-11 cab.	10:30	20	19		1	Med. Hold- hospital							

SS COLOMBO NG.ITAL 10/22/23

N. Y. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S.S. COLOMBO (ITALIAN LINE) arrived Oct. 22, 1923, ..., 192 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	THE FOLLOWING ALIENS WERE RETURNED TO THE REGISTRY DIVISION THE NEXT DAY, Oct. 23, 1923.-													
													6	6
164	SANTA, Lucia, Florida	5:15	C	4/7/11		6	T.D. over night							
	BARTOIA, Basilia						" "							
	CELARIANDINI, Umberto						" "							
	FANESE, Pietro						" "							
	RIZZINI, Ottilio						adm. 10/23-9 AM.							
	GRANJIOLI, Antionio						TD overnight							
165	CARCONE, Pasquale	5:00	-	-		6	(adm.-10/23-9 AM) TD overnight-						6	6
	GELSOMINA, Eugenio						" "							
	DE SECA, Domenico													
	RANGARELLI, Antonio													
	CANALE' Giuseppe													
	PIGLIA, Alessandro						Adm. 10/23 - 9 AM							
166	GIALLONARDO, Domenico	5:00	-	1		5	TD overnight (admitted-10/23-9AM.)						6	5
	FLAMMINICO, Ciro						Td overnight							
	DE NOBILE, Vincenzo						" "							
	D' ANTONI, Giovanni						" "							
	QANTINI, Basilio						" "							
167	OCCHIONERO, Giuseppe	5:15	40	-		7	TD overnight						7	7
	MANES, Costanzo													
	PLOCCO, Matteo													
	SALVATORE, Antonio													
	PLOCCO, Umberto													
	DE LEGGE, Adamo													
	PLESCIA, Giovanni													
168	CIARROCCHI, Antonio	5:	-	1		7	TD overnight						7	7
	bro. Donato													
	CLAUDIO, Gaetano													
	TOSSAONI, Giuseppe													
	GHENO, Basilio													
	CAVALLI, Alessandro						adm 10/23- 2:00							
	LAZZARATTO, Giovanni													

N. Y. Form 90
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

126

S. S. COLOMBO ITAL AMER arrived OCT. 22, 1923, 192, M., from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TLE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
169	LIBARALESSO, Ernesto	5: -	1			2	TD overnight					2 - 2½		
	DELLA PRIA, Antonio						ADM. 10 23- 9 AM.							
170	D' ATRI, Gaetano	5:30	1	1		7	TD overnight					7 - 7½		
	" Angela													
	" Terese													
	" Antonetta													
	" Ida													
	LUNARDI, Giacomo													
	BOTOLINI, Pietro													
171	MORETTI, Ernesto	5:15	39	1		5	Td overnight					5 - 5½		
	MANCINI, Giuseppe													
	SANTUCCI, Cesare													
	GIANCARLI, Saverio													
	MOSCONI Erminio													
172	LIBERTINI, Giovanina	5:15	41	4/17/22	2	34	TD overnight					4 - 4½		
							adm 10/23/23-9 AM.							
	CARRERA, Flrorentini						" " "							
	CATELLESI, Luigi						TD overnight							
	MARRANIERO, Lingi													
173	INNOCENTE, Antonio	5:20	C	1		5	TD overnight					5 - 5½		
	MARCOLITTI, Masquale													
	STARTINI, Giusppe													
	BELLOTTI, Guerrino													
	BURATO Angelo						adm. 10/23/23 9 AM							
174	DE ROSA, Amelioese	5:15	40	1		4	TD overnight					4 - 4½		
	PASTO, Raffaele													
	OCCHIONERO Antonio													
	RASPA, Nicola													
175	VISINCINI, Antonina	5:25	C	1		4	TD overnight					4 - 4½		
	NOAL, Emilio													
	MOIO, Umberto													
	VICCHIOLA Giovanni													

N. Y. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived Oct. 22, 1923, 192, M., , from [illegible] 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
176	DE VITO, Bartolomeo	5:20	39	-		6	TD overnight					6	6	
	TARCIA Giovanchino													
	GRIGNOLO, Michelangelo													
	ORLANDO, Vittorio													
	AGNELLI, Giovanni													
	DE LUCCA Vincenzo													
177	DE LEGGE, Andrea	5:30	D	-		4	TD overnight					4	4	
	CADANO, Gioanni													
	VARONO, Luigi													
	LIBERTINI, Vincenso													
178	PAGNAN, Martino	5:30	39	-		5	TD overnight All admitted 10/23/23 9 AM					5	5	
	CARRETTA, Simeone													
	BALSANELLO Silvio													
	PERIN, Innocente													
	PAGNAN Luigi													
179	Buffo Donato 23-10yrs	1[illegible]	39	2		1	[illegible] Hold [illegible]	Medical Board	Schl	11/26	[illegible]	2	2	3
180	Amato Angelo	10:30	42	27		1	[illegible]	Instructed to Canada	Quick	12/5	2	1	2	2
181	Castellano, Lucia						[illegible]	Medical Board	Schl	12/07	1			
	Maiorca Angelo						"	"	"	"	"			
182	Calicchio Teodonico	10	6			1	[illegible]	Medical Board	Schl	11/10	1	2	3	3
183	Ceccarino Gaetano	40	5			1	" " 10/29-11	Medical Board	Schl	11/13	1	2	3	3
184	Cortini Dello	A	29			1	" " 10/26 10am	Instructed to Canada	John	11/10	1	2	2	2
185	Dato Emilio	10	23			1	" " 10/25-1	Held [illegible]	Schl	12/3	1	3	3	3

SS COLOMBO NGI 10.22.23

N. Y. PRINTING CO.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived Oct. 22, 1923, 192, M., from [illegible] 127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
176	DE VITO, Bartolomeo	5:20	39	-		6	TD overnight					6	6	
	TARCIAS Giovanchino													
	GRIGNOLO, Michelangelo													
	ORLANDO, Vittorio													
	AGNELLI, Giovanni													
	DE LUCCA Vincenzo													
177	DE LEGGE, Andrea	5:30	D	-		4	TD overnight					4	4	
	CAMANO, Giovanni													
	VARONO, Luigi													
	LIBERTINI, Vincenso													
178	PAGNAN, Martino	5:30	39	-		5	TD overnight All admitted 10/23/23 9 AM					5	5	
	CARRETTA, Simeone													
	BALSANELLO Silvio													
	PERIN, Innocente													
	PAGNAN Luigi													
179	Buffo Donato	1[illegible]	39	2	1		[illegible]	Detained	[illegible]	10/26/23	3[illegible]	2	2	3
180	Amato Angelo	10[illegible]	42	27	1		[illegible]	Detained to Canada	Quick	12/52		1	2	2
181	Castellano, Lucia						[illegible]	[illegible]	Cohn	10/27/1		-	2	-
	Mariana Angelo													
182	Calvella Teodonico	40	6		1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/10	1[illegible]	2	3	3
183	Ciccarizo, Gaetano	40	2		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/12/1	3[illegible]	2	3	3
184	Portani [illegible]	4[illegible]			1		[illegible]	Detained to Canada	[illegible]	11/10	1[illegible]	1	2	2
185	Pasto Emilio	40	23		1		[illegible]	Held for S.	Cook	12/3	11[illegible]	3	3	3

88 COLOMBO NGI 10.22.23

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 128

S. S. COLOMBO NG arrived 10/22/23, 19, M., from

Insp. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detail.	Dining.	Steerage.
	follow. 2 cabs held EI 10/22/23, 1030 am																							
26m 1	TANFORNO Raffaelle	23	28	IT	LPC	ZAHAJSKY																		
42f 2	AMELLO Dosolina	23	22	"	" PD	"																		
	follow. steerage cases																							
60f 3	DEMARCO Maria	22	11	IT	" " 100	RYAN																		
12f	LOGIUDICE Filomena																							
37f 4	PEDROSI Carolina	3	13/15	"	" UN16	FELSTYNER																		
12f	GAVIANI Rusa																							
10m	Bruno (to hos 1215 pm 10/22/23																							
53m 5	SUCATO Rosario	21	21	IT	LPC ILL	235 WATSON																		
20m 6	TRAGLIA Emmanuele	29	23	"	" PD	200 "																		
38m 7	FANTONI Erminio	3	26	"	" "	" FLAHN																		
36f 8	TITI Michelina	25	2/5	"	" "	320 FISCH																		
13f	ANGELINI Rosa																							
11f	Elisa R																							
9f	Antonetta																							
17m 9	FACCIOLI Luigi	25	11	"	" "	"																		
3m 10	FICARA Vincenzo	36	9	CL. USB	ILL	332 DAILEADER																		
15m 11	SEGRETI Diego Inglo	36	25	"	"	LPC UN16 MAC 335 DAILEADER																		
52f 12	SORRENTINO Nunzia	23	6	IT	" PD ILL	415 WATSON																		
9f	PANTALEO Maria																							
15m	Domenico																							
64m 13	IANNI Antonio	30	13	IT	" " "	445 BINGHAM																		
	Oct.23,1923,1135 am				" "																			
20f 14	GHENO Danilio	D	8	"		BURKE																		
51f 15	Collette Maria	21	7	It																				
22m 16	Lemmica Antonio	41	2	It	LPC																			
21m 17	D'Antoni Giovanni	X	15	It	LPC Ky Ca																			
22m 18	D'Antonio Salvatore	X	17	It	LPC Ky Ca																			
25m 19	Poce Riccardo	X	21	It	LPC Ky Ca																			
38m 20	Mattizzi Alois	X	20	It	" "	"																		
34m 21	Moscati Carlo	X	19	It	" "	"																		
29m 22	Luca Vincenzo	X	20	It	" "	"																		

SI COLOMBO NG

Form 514
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. COLOMBO N G I Dated arrival 10/30/25 , 19 , at N.Y. , from , 29

Last Birthday	Ages	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Class	MANIFEST: No.	Nationality	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Date	Excl.	Ref.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date Rec'd	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Orders	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Ship	DEPORTED: Cost	MEALS: Previous	MEALS: Lunch	MEALS: Supper
		THE FOLLO LVG WERE MADE S.I. FROM T.D. ON 10/30/25 2:00PM																	
39m	23	TARICA Gioacchino	39	15	IT	LPC REJ CA	DI MICELI	10/				T					1		
25m	24	BAGNATO Michele	42	29	"	" " "	"	10/				T	"	"	"		1	1	
18m	25	MADDURO GUGLIELMO	A	10	IT	LPC REJ CA	LUICK	10/				T	"	"	"		1		
25m	26	PASTO Luigi Amato	40	25	"	" " "	"	10/				T	"	"	"		1	1	
19m	27	PAVAN Giovanni	B	10	"	" " "	"	10/				T	"	"	"		1	1	
23m	28	DE VITA Bartolomeo	39	20	"	" " "	"	10/				T			"		1	1	
36m	29	PELLIGRINO Donato	42	1	"	" " "	"	10/				T	"	"	"		1	1	
45m	30	PERNI Saverio	41	5/6	"	" " "	"	10/				T	"	"	"		2	2	
14m		Domenico																	
36m	31	BORTOLIN Pietro	B	15	"	" " "	"	10/30	109	EC		T	"	"	"		1	1	
27m	32	LUNARDI Giacomo	B	16	"	" " "	"	10/30	17	EC		T	"	"	"		1	1	
34m	33	CELSUMINO Eugenia	41	10	"	" " "	"	10/30	114	EC		T	"	"	"		1	1	
23m	34	~~ROBERTI~~ Roberto Costantino	42	11	"	" " "	"	10/31	56	SBB		T	31m	"	Sant Ca	Coll	1	1	
23m	35	PUPPO Severino	B	26	"	" " "	"	10/31	57	SBB		T	31m	"	"	Coll	1	1	
24m	36	DE LUCA Vincenzo	41	8	"	" " "	"	10/31	92	SBB		T	"	"	Sant Ca	Coll	1	1	
46m	37	TOZZI Vincenzo	41	9	"	" " "	"	10/31	150	EC		Landed subject to the 3 yrs							
38m	38	MOSCONE Erminio	39	6	"	" " "	"	10/	31	118	EC	T	para 14(a)		America		1	1	
27m	39	CHELLER Olivo	B	17	"	" " "	"	10/31	112	EC		T	"	"	"		1	1	
35m	40	ANELLO Francesco	42	6	"	LPC REJ CA	"	10/31	111	EC		T	"	"	"		1	1	
38m	41	Stortini Giuseppe	C	15	1	L.P.C.	Johnson	10/				T	31m	"	Sant Ca				
35m	42	Ciccone Vincenzo	"	19	1	L.P.C.	"	10/				T	31m	"	"				
21m	43	Liotta Giuseppe	C	19	It	SBC	Liotta	10/				T							
46m	44	Bandello Giovanni	C	8	"	SBC Reg by Con		10/				T							
26m	45	Mustaca Francesco	"	9	It	SBC Reg by Con	Shiels	10/				Landed subject to the 3 yrs							

Cont. on next sheet

SI COLOMBO 26

Form 40
U.S. Department of Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 129

S.S. COLOMBO N G I Dock arrived 10/30/23 , 19 , M., from

List No.	Manifest: Page No.	Manifest: Line No.	NAMES			CAUSE OF DETENTION			Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl.	Dep. Excl.	References		Admitted		Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Means: Penal	Means: Cont.	Means: Other
			THE FOLLO ING WERE MADE S.I. FROM T.D. 10/30/23 2:00PM																			
39m	26		TARISA Gioacchino	39	15	IT	LPC	REJ CA		DI MICELI						T					1	
25m	24		BAGNATO Michele	42	29	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
18m	25		MADDUNO GUGLIELMO	A	10	IT	LPC	REJ CA		LUICH						T	"	"	"		1	
25m	26		PASTO Luigi Amato	40	25	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
18m	27		PAVAN Giovanni	B	10	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
23m	28		DE VIDA Bartolomeo	39	20	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
36m	29		PELLIGRINO Donato	42	1	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
45m	30		PERNI Saverio	41	5/6	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		2	
14m			Domenico																			
36m	31		BORTOLIN Pietro	B	15	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
27m	32		LUNARDI Giacomo	B	16	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
34m	33		GELSUMINO Eugenio	41	10	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
23m	34		~~ROSERSI~~ Rubino Costantino	42	11	"	"	"	"	"						T	3Bm	"	[illegible]		1	
23m	35		PUPPO Severino	B	26	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
24m	36		DE LUCA Vincenzo	41	8	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
46m	37		TOZZI Vincenzo	41	9	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		2	
38m	38		MOSCONE Ermino	39	6	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
27m	39		CHELLER Olivo	B	17	"	"	"	"	"						T	"	"	"		1	
35m	40		ANELLO Francesco	42	6	"	LPC	REJ CA		"						T	"	"	"		1	
38M	41		Stortini Giuseppe	C	18	I	L.P.C.			Johnson						T	3Bm	"	[illegible]			
35M	42		Ciccone Vincenzo	"	17	I	L.P.C.									T	3Bm	"	[illegible]			
24M	43		Ricotta Guerino	C	19	It	L.P.C.	Reg by Con		[illegible]						T	[illegible]					
46m	44		Benitotto Simone	"	3	"	"	Reg by Con		[illegible]						T	[illegible]					
24m	45		Martino Lorenzo	"	21	It.	L.P.C.	Reg by Con		Admitted						T	[illegible]					

Cont. next page

SI COPY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 130

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived 10/22/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	NOTE: THE FOLLOW. WERE SI FROM T D 11/7/23, ~~330 pm~~																								
22m 46	ROCCA Pasquale	42	8	IT	LPC CAN. REJ. 330 BENLEWT		11/8	10	EB									T							
22m 47	BERTOIA Bassalio	C	7	"	DITTO 32b		11/8	18	EB									T							
23m 48	TROISE Gennaro	42	12	"	" 31b		11/8	14	EB									T							
22m 49	LAZZAROTTO Giovanni	D	7	"	" 310		11/8	19	EB																
25m 50	SFORZA Luigi	41	15	"	" 330		11/8	18	EB									T							
22m 51	MURACO Angela	42	7	"	" 400		11/8	14	EB									T							
19m 52	MANES Costanzo	40	10	"	" 330		11/8	15	EB									T							
31m 53	CAMERONE Giuseppe	41	2	"	" 400		11/8	16	EB									T							
35m 54	REDA Antonio	42	5	IT	" from TD11/8/23, 11am		11/8	25	EB	11/21	198	2nd	Landed 11/24 9:20am												

Cont. next sheet

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 131

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

Deck No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	26. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Deps.-Excl. Date	Page	Line	Reheargings. Date	Page	Line	Admitted. Date	Page	Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	FOLLOWING SI FROM TD 11/10/23,1:35 pm																								
21m 55	CAPUTA Teodorico	40	6	IT	LPC CAN.MOJ.	DIMICHEI										T									
20m 56	ACCILIO Cesi no	40	5	"	DITTO											T									
23m 57	CIRANI Nicola	40	9	"	"											T									
2m 58	BUCCI Salvatore	39	29	"	"	BULLET										T									
34m 59	DI LEGGE Andrea	39	30	"	"											T									
32m 60	FLOCCO Matteo	40	1	"	"											T									
17m 61	FLOCCO Umberto	40	3	"	"											T									
19m 62	MUSACCHIO Domenico	40	4	"	"											T									
21m 63	SPINOSI Enrico	40	20	"	"											T									
37m 64	DI LEGGE Adamo	40	7	"	"											T									
24m 65	Flocco Felippo	40	2	"	Hospitalized	Landing										T									
21m 66	Fiocchi Giacinto	40	24	"	LPC	Landing										T									
25m 67	Pullo Donato	39	2	"	LPC											T									
7m 68	Sisto Ernesto	40	23	St	LPC	Landing																			
19m 69	Mancini Matteo	40	11	St	LPC											T									
21m 70	Fanara Luigi	C	9	St	LPC											T									

SI C-OLOMA 22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUART 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Colombo, Ottobre 25, 1923

from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 269 Number of seamen deserted 35

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 247

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Ottobre 20, 1923, consigned to Italia America Ship. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail Ottobre 25, 1923, for Naples

via United States port of Newyork First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
See lista attacca			

14—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

15	SCARPETI	D[illegible]													
16	BARACCHINI	A[illegible]													
17	CAVALIERI Doct.	[illegible]													
18	LAMBERTI	Lu[illegible]													
19	TOTARO	Al[illegible]													
20	DE GAETANO	Gi[illegible]													
21	GRECO	Oscar	✓	2	do	do	4 - 6-23	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	I60
22	SERPE	Salvatore	✓	I	Nostromo	do	4 - 5-23	do	do	50	do	do	do	5,6	I70
23	MAREMONTE	Enea	✓	2	do	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,5	I60
24	BORRIELLO	Antonio	✓		Ottonaio	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,5	I60
25	D'AMATO	Gennaro	✓	I	Carpentiere	do	I6- 8-23	do	do	60	do	do	do	5,5	I63
26	GALAZZO	Alessandro	✓	2	do	do	23- 6-23	do	do	56	do	do	do	5,6	I60
27	CINZI	Ernesto	✓		Cap. d'Armi	do	4- 4-23	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,6	I70
28	MAZZA	Ciro	✓		Timoniere	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5,5	I65
29	DELLA GATTA	Stanislao	✓		do	do	2I- 6-23	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,5	I70
30	SIMONETTI	Salvatore	✓		do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	35	do	IT; South	do	5,6	I70

		27	Piccolo Cam.	BATTILORO	[illegible]										
		28	"	ANTONELLI	Alfredo										
		29	2a Classe	SIANTVI	Edoardo										
		30	"	SETTILE	Benedetto										
		31	Serv. Piccina	SILVESTRI	Vincenzo										
		32	✓	PISTARINO	Giovanni										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1950

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Piroscafo "C O L O M B O"

133

Personale disertato a NEW YORK durante la permanenza dal 20 al 24 Ottobre 1923.

1	Mozzo	MARIA	Antonio	33	Cameriere	LOFFREDO	Raffaele
2	Giovanotto B.M.	DE PASQUALE	Antonio	34	"	DE VIVO	Edgardo
3	" "	D'AMATO	Salvatore	35	Garzone 1.a	DE SIMONE	Carmine
4	Mozzo	PAGANO	Catello				
5	Capo Guardia	BALZANO	Andrea				
6	Infermiere	BORRIELLO	Salvatore				
7	"	PICONI	Gennaro				
8	"	MERAVIGLIO	Giuseppe				
9	"	ESPOSITO	Vincenzo				
10	"	RICICLO	Stanislao				
11	"	FRANCILLO	Francesco				
12	Fuochista	MALINCONICO	Pasquale				
13	Carbonaio	COZZOLINO	Giovanni				
14	Cameriere	PELLEGRINIA	Severino				
15	"	PULDA	Giovanni				
16	"	GOMEZ	Ilario				
17	"	BOTTIGLIERI	Giuseppe				
18	"	MASCOLO	Biagio				
19	Garzone 1.a	ESPOSITO	Luigi				
20	"	CHIARAMONTE	Eugenio				
21	"	TORIELLO	Adolfo				
22	"	BASILE	Gennaro				
23	" 2.a	INFANTE	Salvatore				
24	"	GARGIULO	Gioacchino				
25	"	ZITO	Vincenzo				
26	"	SICCOIA	Raffaele				
27	Piccolo Cam.	BATTILORO	Domenico				
28	"	ANTONELLI	Alfredo				
29	2° Cuoco	SIMONI	Edoardo				
30	"	SCUILLI	Pasquale				
31	Aiut. Cuciaio	SILVESTRI	Vincenzo				
32	"	PIETRANICO	Giovanni				

N.B. Imbarcati a Napoli il 5/IO/1923.

COLOMBO

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel COLOMBO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROMANO Cav. Uff.									Italian	5,3	I65	
2	MORESCO									do	5,5	I70	
3	VICEDOMINI									do	5,5	200	
4	GIAURI									do	5,4	I70	
5	DE LELLIS									do	5,3	I68	
6	GIAMETTA									do	5,3	I60	
7	CIAMPA									do	5,5	I70	
8	CERIOLA									do	5,6	I68	
9	MISURI									do	5,5	I60	
10	CENTO									do	5,5	I60	
11	ZINICOLA									do	5,5	I60	
12	BOTTO									do	5,5	I60	
13	CALVELLO									do	5,5	I79	
14	RAPIDA'									do	5,5	I70	
15	SCARPETI									do	5,6	I80	
16	BARACCHINI										5,5	169	
17	CAVALLERI Doct.										5,6	140	
18	LAMBERTI										5,6	I70	
19	TOTARO									do	5,3	I65	
20	DE GAETANO	Giuseppe	✓	I Radiotel.	Naples	4 - 6-23	do	do	31	do	It. South	do	5,6	I65	
21	GRECO	Oscar	✓	2 do	do	4 - 6-23	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
22	SERPE	Salvatore	✓	I Nostromo	do	4 - 5-23	do	do	50	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
23	MAREMONTE	Enea	✓	2 do	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
24	BORRIELLO	Antonio	✓	Ottonaio	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
25	D'AMATO	Gennaro	✓	I Carpentiere	do	I6- 8-23	do	do	60	do	do	do	5,5	I63	
26	GALAZZO	Alessandro	✓	2 do	do	23- 6-23	do	do	56	do	do	do	5,6	I60	
27	CINZI	Ernesto	✓	Cap. d'Armi	do	4- 4-23	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
28	MAZZA	Ciro	✓	Fimaniere	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,5	I65	
29	DELLA GATTA	Stanislao	✓	do	do	2I- 6-23	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
30	SIMONETTI	Salvatore	✓	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	35	do	IT; South	do	5,6	I70	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

268

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO [illegible] ing at NEW. YORK., OCT 1 1923, 1923., from the port of NAPLES 1341

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROMANO Cav. Uff.	Arturo	Comandante	Naples	4 - 5-23	NO	SI	48	M	It. North	Italian	5,3	I65	
2	MORESCO	Francesco	I° Ufficiale	Genoa	25- 9-23	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
3	VICEDOMINI	Pasquale	2° do	Naples	4 - 5-23	do	do	27	do	It. South	do	5,5	200	
4	CIAURI	Girolamo	3° do	do	23- 6-23	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,4	I70	
5	DE LELLIS	Carlo	DOTTORE 2a	do	6/IO/23	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,3	I68	
6	GIAMETTA	Ferruccio	AIL; Uff.	Naples	I4- 5-23	do	do	I9	do	do	do	5,3	I60	
7	CIAMPA	Eduardo	Capo Macch.	do	4- 5-23	do	do	49	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
8	[illegible]	Ettore	I°4 do	do	2I- 8-23	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,6	I68	
9	MISURI	Lionello	do	do	4 - 4-23	do	do	45	do	It. South	do	5,5	I60	
10	CENTO	Francesco	2° do	do	4 - 4-23	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
11	ZINICOLA	Giovanni	do	do	2I- 8-23	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
12	BOTTO	Lorenzo	do	do	2I- 8-23	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
13	CALVELLO	Ettore	3° do	do	I8- 5-23	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,5	I79	
14	RAPIDA'	Rodolfo	do	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
15	SCARPETI	Daniele	I° Commiss.	Genoa	25- 9-23	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,6	I80	
16	PARACCHINI	Agostino	2° do	do	21- 8-23	do	do	27	do	It. North	do	5,5	I69	
17	CAVALLERI Doct.	Enrico	Royal Commiss.	Naples	8-10-23	-	do	39	do	It.South	do	5,8	I40	
18	LAMBERTI	Luigi	I Dottore	do	24- 5-23	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
19	TOTARO	Alfredo	Giovanotto Ia	Naples	5 -IO-23	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,3	I65	
20	DE GAETANO	Giuseppe	I Radiotel.	Naples	4 - 6-23	do	do	3I	do	It. South	do	5,6	I65	
21	GRECO	Oscar	2 do	do	4 - 6-23	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
22	SERPE	Salvatore	I Nostromo	do	4 - 5-23	do	do	50	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
23	MAREMONTE	Enea	2 do	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
24	BORRIELLO	Antonio	Ottonaio	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
25	D'AMATO	Gennaro	I Carpentiere	do	I6- 8-23	do	do	60	do	do	do	5,5	I63	
26	GALAZZO	Alessandro	2 do	do	23- 6-23	do	do	56	do	do	do	5,6	I60	
27	CINZI	Ernesto	Cap. d'Armi	do	4- 4-23	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
28	MAZZA	Ciro	Cimeniere	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5,5	I65	
29	DELLA GATTA	Stanislao	do	do	2I- 6-23	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
30	SIMONETTI	Salvatore	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	35	do	IT; South	do	5,6	I70	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. .....

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, *arriving at* NEW. YORK. NOV 1923, *19*, *from the port of* Naples 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ACCARDO	Saverio	Timoniere	Naples	I5- 5-23	no	si	43	m	It. South	Italian	5,5	I60	
2	LEONARDINI	Lorenzo	Capo Stiva	do	25- 6-23	do	do	58	do	do	do	5,6	I65	
3	LOMBARDO	Vincenzo	do	do	4- 5-23	do	do	58	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
4	GAGLIONE	Candeloro	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
5	SORRENTINO	Michele	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
6	BORRIELLO	Natale	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
7	GALLO	Luciano	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5,5	I65	
8	VITTORIOSO	Gaetano	Pennese	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,5	I68	
9	PIPI	Giovanni	Cassariere	do	d o	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,3	I55	
10	ASCIONE	Gennaro	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
11	FIEGO	Pietro	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
12	Iaquaniello	Vincenzo	do	do	8. do 23	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,5	I65	
13	POMA	Michele	Marinaio	do	2I- 8-23	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
14	FIORINO	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
15	SORRENTINO	Leopoldo	do	do	2I- 6-23	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,5	I65	
16	RUOCCO	Antonio	do	do	2I- 8-23	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
17	REPETTO	Andrea	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	47	do	It. North	do	5,5	I[illegible]0	
18	BALZANO	Aniello	do	Naples	4 - 5-23	do	do	46	do	It. South	do	5,5	I70	
19	D'URZO	Vincenzo	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
20	MARCUCCI	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	8- 5-23	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,5	I69	
21	ALFIERI	Gaetano	do	do	4- 5-23	do	do	2I	do	do	do	5,5	I65	
22	BERETTA	Gio Batta	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	22	do	It. North	do	5,5	I70	
23	D'AMATO	Salvatore	do	Naples	2I- 8-23	do	do	20	do	It. South	do	5,3	I63	
24	PAGANO	Catello	Mozzo	do	2I- 8-23	do	do	I7	do	do	do	5;3	I50	
25	D'URSO	Aniello	do	do	2I- 6-23	do	do	I5	do	do	do	5,3	I50	
26	ROTELLINO	Francesco	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	I5	do	It. North	do	5,3	I50	
27	ORABONA	Giuseppe	I Infrmiere	Naples	8- 5-23	do	do	46	do	It. South	do	5,5	I65	
28	RUOTOLO	Gennaro	2 do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,4	I60	
29	REA	MAria	I Infermiera	do	I9- 5-23	do	do	49	do	do	do	5,4	I50	
30	LA CAMERA	Carmelina	2 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	I48	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at NEW. YORK., OCT 21 1923, 1923, from the port of NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORANDO	Vittorio	1 Capo Fuoch.	Genoa	23- 6-23	no	si	34	m	It. North	Italian	5;6	I70	
2	TARANTINO	Giovanni	2 do	Naples	4- 5-23	do	do	30	do	It. South	do	5,5	I65	
3	GANDOLFO	Giacomo	Operaio	do	do	do	do	40	do	It. North	do	5,5	I70	
4	GARGIULO	Gaetano	do	do	I6- 3-23	do	do	56	do	It. South	do	5,6	I70	
5	AVOLA	Giovanni	do	do	2I- 6-23	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,4	I65	
6	IANNONE	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
7	RENZETTI	Rocco	do	Genoa	23-,6-23	do	do	58	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
8	SCHIAVONI	Rutilio	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,4	I65	
9	LEONE	Pietro	do	Naples	23- 8-23	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
10	SCOTELLARO	Salvatore	I Elettr.	do	4- 5-23	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,5	I68	
11	ASCIONE	Francesco	2 do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
12	MASSA	Salvatore	do	do	I8- 5-23	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
13	LO NOSTRO	Antonino	do	Genoa	24- 9-23	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,5	I69	
14	CASTALDI	Costantino	Capo Guard.	Naples	23- 8-23	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
15	ARCOLAO	Giuseppe	do	Genoa	25- 9-23	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	I69	
16	MENEGUS	Giovanni	Calderinaio	do	23- 6-23	do	do	22	do	It. North	do	5,4	I60	
17	D'ANTONIO	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	It. South	do	5,5	I65	
18	ACCARDO	Salvatore	do	Naples	2I- 6-23	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,5	I60	
19	ECO	Nunziato	Ingrassatore	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
20	DE SIMONE	Luigi	do	Naples	2I- 6-23	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	I69	
21	PALOMBA	Francesco	do	do	23- 8-23	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
22	FRANCILLO	Francesco	do	do	I6- 8-23	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,5	I67	
23	RANDO	Sante	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
24	PISANO	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,5	I68	
25	MONTELLA	Nicola	do	do	25- 6+23	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,5	I69	
26	PETRUCCI	Vincenzo	Fuochista	Naples	2I- 6-23	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
27	MENNITTI	Giuseppe	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	I65	
28	PURPURA	Salvatore	do	do	25- 8-23	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	I68	
29	SPOTORNO	Francesco	do	do	23- 6-23	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,5	I65	
30	MARRAZZA	Gennaro	do	Naples	22- 8-23	do	do	30	do	do	do	5;5	I65	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 4

...E CREW

...d having such aliens

137

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New. York, OCT 21 1923, 19 23, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RONZITTI	Saverio	Fuochista	Naples	23- 8-23	no	si	33	m	It. South	Italian	5,5	I70	
2	ROSSO	Lorenzo	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,5	I69	
3	COTUGNO	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,4	I60	
4	DE ANGELIS	Diocleziano	Maestro Casa	do	4- 5-23	do	do	45	do	It, North	do	5,5	I60	
5	MARGIOTTI	Gio Batta	Maitr d'Hotel	do	4- 7-23	do	do	33	do	It. South	do	5,6	I70	
6	BACCHIOCCHI	Roberto	1 Cameriere	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	36	do	It. North	do	5,5	I67	
7	FASCE	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,5	I69	
8	~~MINGONI~~	~~Arturo~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~4- 5-23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~do~~	~~It. South~~	~~do~~	~~5,4~~	~~I60~~	
9	~~MARTINELLI~~	~~Giorgio~~	~~Capo Alloggi~~	~~do~~	~~2I- 8-23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~do~~	~~It. North~~	~~do~~	~~5,4~~	~~I60~~	
10	BIASETTI	Angelo	Guardarobiere	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	I65	
11	~~GIRANI~~	~~Ignazio~~	~~do~~	~~Cadeo~~	~~26- 5-23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5,5~~	~~I69~~	
12	~~ZECCHI~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25- 8-23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5,5~~	~~I65~~	
13	CAMPARDELLI	Luigi	Barrista	Naples	I8- 5-23	do	do	35	do	It. South	do	5,5	I65	
14	CABIASO	Edmondo	do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	35	do	It. North	do	5,6	I70	
15	GALLINO	Gio Batta	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	I69	
16	PAGANO	Michele	Caffettiere	do	5- 7-23	do	do	44	do	It. South	do	5,6	I70	
17	~~PICCHIOTTI~~	~~Luigi~~	~~Pasticciere~~	~~Naples~~	~~24- 5-23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~do~~	~~It. North~~	~~do~~	~~5,5~~	~~I64~~	
18	PINTO	Arturo	Cameriere	do	8- 5-23	do	do	35	do	It. South	do	5,5	I65	
19	PELLECCHIA	Severino	do	do	28- 8-23	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,4	I60	
20	MONTI	Casimiro	do	do	8- 5-23	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,3	I60	
21	BRANCACCIO	Salvatore	do	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,4	I65	
22	ROTULO	Alfredo	do	do	8- 5-23	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
23	LAMBERTI	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,5	I69	
24	VITALE	Giuseppe	do	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,4	I65	
25	~~PETRELLI~~	~~Isidoro~~	~~do~~	~~Cadeo~~	~~26- 5-23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~It. North~~	~~do~~	~~5,5~~	~~I68~~	
26	GUIDA	Giovanni	do	Naples	28- 8-23	do	do	43	do	IT. South	do	5,4	I69	
27	DCNATO	Carmelo	do	do	I7- 5-23	do	do	38	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
28	~~SUPERSCO~~	~~Roberto~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~42~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5,4~~	~~I65~~	
29	D'AMORA	Felice	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	I70	
30	CONSALVO	Vincenzo	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	I70	

E.2.Reg 34548

VL 3/1693

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1950

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F CREW

el having such aliens

138

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New. York., OCT [illegible], 1923., from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CELIO	Giovanni	Cameriere	Naples	17- 5-23	no	si	28	m	It. South	Italian	5,3	I,65	
2	GROPPO	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5,5	I,69	
3	SAVOIA	Alberto	do	do	22- 8-23	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
4	BOTTIGLIERI	Giuseppe	do	do	14- 5-23	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,5	I,65	
5	CIUCCIO	Salvatore	do	do	22- 5-23	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,5	I,60	
6	METROPOLI	Vincenzo	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	I,60	
7	MANCONE	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,5	I,65	
8	LOFFREDO	Raffaele	do	do	22- 8-23	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
9	BOCCHETTI	Ernesto	do	do	22- 5-23	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
10	MASSARI	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,4	I,65	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,5	I,69	
12	TAMBURINI	Michele	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,4	I,65	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	29	do	It. North	do	5,4	I,65	
14	DI STEFANO	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,5	I,67	
15	PIANESE	Crescenzio	do	Genoa	9-10-23	do	do	55	do	do	do	5,5	1,67	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,5	I,67	
17	DISPOSTI	Enrico	do	do	23- 6-23	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
18	BASSO	Nicola	do	Naples	22- 8-23	do	do	23	do	It. South	do	5,6	I,70	
19	BONIFAZIO	Augusto	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	35	do	It. North	do	5,4	I,68	
20	CORNALI	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,4	I,68	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,4	I,62	
22	PENSA	Ettore	do	Naples	3 - 7-23	dd	do	47	do	IT.South	do	5,5	I,69	
23	GLORIOSO	Giuseppe	do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,4	I,64	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
25	COTRUNEO	Maria	Cameriera	Naples	18- 5-23	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,4	I,65	
26	CIOFFI	Clementina	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
27	FORNACCIARI	Annunziata	do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	35	do	It. North	do	5,5	I,69	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,5	I,69	
29	GAROFALO	Alfredo	Barbiere	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	52	do	do	do	5,4	I,63	
30	CONTE	Giovanni	do	Naples	17- 5-23	do	do	45	do	It. South	do	5,6	I,70	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 9

CREW

having such aliens

139

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New. York., OCT 21 1923, 1923, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BENEDETTO	Pilade	Barbiere	Genoa	26- 5-23	no	si	29	m	It. North	Italian	5,3	I,64	
2	APREA	Giuseppe	do	Naples	I4- 5-23	do	do	52	do	It. South	do	5,3	I,62	
3	TONACCI	Raffaele	Garzone I^a	do	4- 5-23	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,5	I,69	
4	ESODO	Luigi	do	do	22- 8-23	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,5	I,68	
5	GIULIANO	Gustavo	do	do	23- 8-23	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,5	I,65	
	e.l. 40278													
6	CHIAROMONTE	Eugenio	do	do	22- 8-23	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	I,60	
7	DE LUCA	Edmondo	do	do	22- 5-23	do	do	I7	do	do	do	5,4	I,65	
8	AVALLE	Raffaele	do	do	22- 8-23	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
9	SMEDILE	Mario	do	do	22- 5-23	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,4	I,63	
10	BASCHERINI	Luigi	do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
11	ROVATI	Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	I8	do	It. North	do	5,3	I,63	
12	CHIDINI	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,4	I,64	
13	~~BRASCHIO~~	~~Paolo~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23- 6-23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~I9~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5,5~~	~~I,69~~	
14	DE CANTIS	Mario	do	Naples	22- 8-23	do	do	22	do	It. South	do	5,5	I,69	
15	DELLA ROSA	Luigi	do	do	do	do	do	I9	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
16	PISTONE	Ugo	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	26	do	It. South	do	5,5	I,67	
17	ILLIANO	Marcantonio	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	It. North	do	5,3	I,60	
18	MAINERO	Giuseppe	Garzone 2^a	Naples	23- 8-23	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
19	~~DEVALUGA~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~do~~	~~Genoa~~	~~23- 6-23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~I8~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5,4~~	~~I,64~~	
	VL 378-692													
20	INFANTE	Salvatore	do	Naples	22- 8-23	do	do	I8	do	do	do	5,5	I,69	
21	MENUCELLI	Bruno	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,6	I,69	
22	CERIFOGLIO	Giovanni	do	Naples	22- 8-23	do	do	33	do	It. South	do	5,6	I,70	
23	SENESE	Mario	do	do	8- 5-23	do	do	I6	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
24	CAFIERO	Carlo	do	do	do	do	do	I7	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
25	BORRIELLO	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	I8	do	do	do	5,4	I,65	
26	TRAPANI	Francesco	do	do	23- 5-23	do	do	I8	do	do	do	5,5	I,69	
27	GALIO	Lorenzo	do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,5	I,67	
28	LANDI	Oscar	do	Naples	22- 8-23	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,4	I,65	
29	GARASSINO	Gerolamo	do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	I9	do	It. South	do	5,5	I,65	
30	PICCARDA	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,4	I,60	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

CREW

ving such aliens

140

D

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New. Iork., OCT 21 1923, 1923, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VITIELLO	Alberto	Piccolo Cam.	Naples	4- 5- 23	no	si	I7	m	It. South	Italian	5,4	I,60	
2	MELE	Antonio	do	do	8- 5-23	do	do	I5	do	do	do	5,3	I,53	
3	MENDOZZA	Salvatore	do	do	22- 8-23	do	do	I8	do	do	do	5,4	I,60	
4	ONEMMA	Ferdinando	do	do	23- 6-23	do	do	I4	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
5	PISANO	Domenico	do	do	do	do	do	I5	do	do	dc	5,3	I,53	
6	RIGA	Giorgio	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	I4	do	do	do	5,3	I,53	
7	MONTALDO	Carlo	I Cambusiere	Naples	4- 5-23	do	do	44	do	It.dNorth	do	5,5	I,69	
8	MOLICA	Felice	2 do	Naples	I8- 5-23	do	do	24	do	It. South	do	5,4	I,65	
9	LIPARI	Gaetano	do	do	22- 5-23	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,5	I,69	
10	VASSALE	Giuseppe	do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	38	do	It. North	do	5,6	I,70	
11	ASCENZO	Giacomo	Garz. CambUS	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,4	I,64	
12	BUSCAGLIA	Giacinto	Venditore	Naples	4- 5-23	do	do	42	do	It;North	do	5,6	I,70	
13	GAZZOLO	Giacomo	Macellaio	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	I,68	
14	BASSI	Rocco	Garz. Panett	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
15	SALVAREZZA	Carmine	Panettiere	do	22- 5-23	do	do	36	do	It. South	do	5,5	I,65	
16	PELLEGRINO	Luigi	do	do	8- 5-23	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
17	MANTERO	Antonio	do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	37	do	It. North	do	5,5	I,65	
18	GIORGIO	Alessandro	do	do	23- 6-23	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
19	TOSCANO	Salvatore	Chef	Naples	23- 8-23	do	do	44	do	do	do	5,5	I,68	
20	ESPOSITO	Vincenzo	Saucier	do	I9- 5-23	do	do	27	do	It. South	do	5,6	I,70	
21	PAPARELLA	Bartolomeo	Rotisseur											
22	CACACE	Domenico	I Pasticciere	Naples	I9- 5-23	do	do	5I	do	do	do	5,5	I,65	
23	SOAVE	Edoardo	2 do	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
24	LAGOMARSINO	Ilario	I Cuoco	do	4- 5-23	do	do	45	do	It.North	do	5,5	I70	
25	PUGLIESE	Giovanni	2 do	do	4- 7-23	do	do	27	do	It. South	do	5,4	I,65	
26	DE SIMONE	Nicolino	2 do	do	8- 5-23	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	I,67	
27	ARENA	Giuseppe	2 do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	32	do	It. North	do	5,5	I,65	
28	SOTTILE	Benedetto	2 do	do	23- 6-23	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,4	I,60	
29	GIORDANI	Celeste	3 do	do	do	do	do	22	do	It;North	do	5,6	I,69	
30	TRUPPA	Raffaele	Garz. Cucina	Naples	22- 8-23	do	do	37	do	It. South	do	5,5	I,65	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. 8

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Department of LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New. York., OCT 1 1923, 1923, from the port of Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		VL-455/163												
1	PIETRANICO	Giovanni	Garz. Cucina	Naples	23- 8-23	no	si	44	m	It. South	Italian	5,4	I,65	—
2	BALSAMO	Raffaele	do	do	4- 7-23	do	do	32	m	do	do	5,5	I,68	
3	SANTAMARIA	Giuseppe	do	do	I4- 5-23	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
4	DE GENNARO	Carlo	do	do	I7- 5-23	do	do	I9	do	do	do	5,4	I,65	
5	BALDELLE	Gaetano	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,5	I,64	
6	CAMPANELLA	Nunzio	do	Genoa	23- 6-23	do	do	49	do	do	do	5,5	I,65	
7	D'ALESSANDRO	Vito	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	It.dNorth	do	5,4	I,67	
8	MULARGIA	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
9	FILIPPONE	Giuseppe	Piccolo Cuc.	do	do	do	do	I5	do	do	do	5,3	I,60	
10	CARANGI	Angelo	I Dispensiere	Naples	8- 5-23	do	do	56	do	It. South	do	5,6	I,70	
11	MANDILE	Tommaso	2 do	do	I7- 5-23	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,5	I,69	
12	RAIMONDO	Gennaro	I Disp. Equip	do	8- 5-23	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,4	I,65	
13	DARRIGO	Angelo	2 do	Genoa	26- 5-23	do	do	30	do	It. North	do	5,5	I,67	
14	LAGUZZI	Celso	Tipografo	do	DO	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,4	I68	
15	CONTINI	Paolo	Musicante	Naples	22- 8-23	do	do	23	do	It. South	do	5,4	I65	
16	TORRE	Mario	do	dp	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,4	I65	
17	SCIARRETTA	Armando	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,4	I,65	
18	DAGNINO	Santo	Meccanico	do	do	do	do	40	do	It North	do	5,5	I81	
19	DAGNINO	Genesio	do	do	do	do	do	4I	do	do	do	5,6	I80	
20	PAGANO	Luigi	Giovanotto 2	Naples	I- I0-23	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,5	I,65	
21	DE PASQUALE	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,5	I,67	
22	XCCCCCCS	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,6	I,69	
23	NEBBIONE	Giuseppe	Marinaio	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
24	MARIA	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,4	I,63	
25	FORMISANO	Raffaele	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5,5	I,67	
26	BALZANO	Andrea	Fuochista	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
27	BORRIELLO	Salvatore	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6,6	I,70	
28	PICONE	Gennaro	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
29	FERRANTINO	Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,5	I,65	
30	ESPOSITO	Vincenzo	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	dd	5,5	I,68	

37079 EIR.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2

142

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel Columbia, arriving at NY, OCT 21 1923, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUOVOLO	Stanislao	Fuochista	Naples	I - IO-23	no	si	32	m	It. South	Italian	5,6	I;70	
2	MANGUSO	Antonino	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,5	I,65	
3	MALICONICO	Pasquale	do	do	do	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5,4	I,63	
4	CAFIERO	Nicola	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	I,65	
5	PEPE	Gennaro	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
6	COZZOLINO	Giovanni	Carbonaio	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,4	I,62	
7	AVALLONE	Francesco	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	I,67	
8	DI LAURO	Luca	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	I,70	
9	Monti	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	6 -IO-23	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,4	I68	
10	VITOLO	Adolfo	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	I70	
11	DE VCVO	Edgardo	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,4	I58	
12	DEZZI	Ruggero	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5,2	I65	
13	CHIABRA	Vasco	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,4	I66	
14	DE SALVIA	Michele	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5,5	I68	
15	MARTINO	Domenico	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5,4	I69	
16	MASCOLO	Biagio	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5,5V	I70	
17	DE SIMONE	Carmine	GARZONE Ia	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	I66	
18	TORIELLO	Rodolfo	do	do	do	do	do	2I	do	do	do	5,2	I60	
19	BASILE G	Gennaro	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,4	I59	
20	CASTROGIOVANNI	Aurelio	do	do	do	do	do	2I	do	do	do	5,3	I70	
21	CACCIUTTO	Aurelio	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,8	I68	
22	GARGIULO	Gioacchino	do	do	do	do	do	I9	do	do	do	5,3	I66	
23	ZITO	Vincenzo	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,4	I59	
24	SUCCOIA	Raffaele	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,5	I67	
25	~~DAMASCO~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~I9~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5,3~~	~~I70~~	
26	BATTILORO	Domenico	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5,3	I68	
27	ANTONELLI	Alfredo	do	do	do	do	do	I8	do	do	do	5,4	I68	
28	VARRIALE	Luigá	Panettiere	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,5	I57	
29	SIMEONI	Edoardo	Cuoco	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,4	I59	
30	DE BENEDECTIS	Giovanni	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,3	I60	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	SILVESTRI	Vincenzo	Guattero	Naples	5/IO/23	NO	27	M	It North	Italian	5,4	I57	
2	REMONINO	Gio Batta	Ingener	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,3	I60	
3	PODESTA'	Emilio	Operaio Mecc.	do	do	do	4I	do	do	do	5,4	I77	
4	FERRANDO	Lazzaro	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,4	I7I	
5	RAIOLA	Gennaro	Sailor	do	6/IO/23	do	3I	do	do	do	5,3	I67	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued by me in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State.

Vice [illegible] United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 3 1923
$2
NAPLES, ITALY.
12710

AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible]
No. [illegible]
Fee [illegible]
Seen [illegible]
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6 Bureau of Immigration

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New York, 1923, from the port of GENOA, ITALY 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernardi	Giovanni	1° Cameriere	9-10-923	Genova	Arr°	Yes	22	Maschio		Italiana	5.6	160	
2	Saviotti	Carlo	Cameriere	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	4.6	155	
3	Cocci	Edalgo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.5	145	
4	Di Lupo	Ofinio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	6.5	142	
5	Amato	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5.7	138	
6	Bellussi	Cesare	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	5.4	151	
7	Della Ragione	Giulio	2° Commissario	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.5	157	
8	Domitrich	Batan	Marinaio											
9	Giorgi	Batan	"											
10	Salvatorino	Emanuele	Carbonaio											
11	Rosa	Vassalla	Fuochista											
12	Mohamed	Salum	Carbonaio											
13	Hamadi	X	Fuochista											
14	Nocosabo	Giuseppe	2° Commissario	9.10.923	Genova	Arr°	Yes		M		Italiana	5.4	150	
15	Vitiello	Pasquale	2° Cameriere	"	"	"	"		"		"	5.5	161	
16	Gandolini	Nicola	2° Ufficiale	"	"	"	"		"		"	5.5	164	
17	Prati	Erasmo	Capo alloggio	"	"	"	"		"		"	6.7	147	
18	Pannini	Marianina	Cameriera	"	"	"	"	52	F		"	5.5	159	
19	Rolla	Dante	1° Cameriere	"	"	"	"	35	M		"	6.5	138	
20	De Stefano	Girolamo	Cameriere	"	"	"	"		"		"	5.5	145	
21	Maria	Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	6.5	160	
22	Falconi	Aldo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5.4	151	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy OCT 9 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. W.P. Shrouder
American Vice Consul

2912—

Genoa, Italy
New York
via W.P. Shrouder

Diff. date. no fee prom[illegible]

GENOA ITALY OCT 9 1923 CONSULATE GENERAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY OCT 9 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Clerk
10-21-23

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Oct, *19*23

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Henske

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

145

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov. 10, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. "Wekika"
(Nationality)
from port of Fowey, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22nd, 1923, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co.; is now lying at pier 4 Army Base and expected to sail Nov. 10, 1923, for Cardiff, Wales via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Williams															
19	Werty															
20	Lynch															
21	Newton															
22	Donovan															
23	Selvan															
24	Hickey	Laurence	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5 8	155				
25	Walsh	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	156				
26	Webb	James	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5 8	175	Discharged at Boston			
27	Thompson	Neil	Steward	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5 8	172				
28	Moulton	Nicholas	Cook	"	"	"	38	"	Turkish	Turk 1st pap.	5 4	145				
29	Massi	Alfred	Messboy	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	American	5 1	132				
30	Granato	Frank	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian 1st pap.	5 7	135				
31	Donahue	Joseph	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5 8	165				
	Williams	Herring	Wiper	10/3	Bristol	"	23	"	English	British	5 10	145	Discharged at foreign			

[SEAL]

Robertson Honey
Consul of the United States of America.
Robertson Honey.

Line J. H. Winchester & Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Philip Harris	25	U. S.	Sept. 12th 1923 at New York
Walter Opiola	26	U S	" " "
Wilson Bungay	23	Newfoundland 1st Pap	" " "
Thomas Harris	24	U S	" " "
John Casson	37	English 1st Pap	" " "
W.P. Cuffman	28	U S	" " "
William Kyopsen	24	Russian 1st Pap	" " "
P. Pelaez	36	Spain 1st Pap	" " "
R. O'Donavon	19	U S	" " "
L. Hickey	31	U S	" " "
A. Mark	22	U S	" " "
A. Granato	18	Italy 1st Pap	" " "
J.C. Donoghue	40	U S	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Earl Harvey	23	U S	Nov. 9th 1923 at New York
Robert Knaze	43	U S	" " "
Fernando Beato	27	Portugal 1st Pap	" " "
J. Kaslowski	20	U S	" " "
Edward M. White	33	U S	" " "
Carl Burns	17	U S	" " "
O. Bloomgren	40	U S	" " "
V.C Reynolds	21	U S	" " "
M Sparse	19	U S	" " "
T. Powers	19	U S	" " "
M. Nowak	17	U S	" " "
A. Delprporto	27	U S	" " "
S.C. Jackson	23	Canada 1st Pap	" " "

17	Wiess														
18	Burns														
19	Werby														
20	Lynch														
21	Newton														
22	Donovan														
23	Selvan														
24	Hickey	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5 8	155			
25	Walsh	Frank	Viper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	156		
26	Webb	James	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5 8	175	Discharged at Boston	
27	Thompson	Neil	Leyland	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5 8	172		
28	Moulton	Nicholas	Cox	"	"	"	"	38	"	Turkish	Turkish	5 4	145		
29	Masi	Alfred	Mossboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portokican	American	5 4	132		
30	Granato	Felix		"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian	5 7	135		
31	Donoghue	Jacob		"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5 8	165		
	William	Herring	Viper	10/3	Bristol	"	"	23	"	English	British	5 10	145	Left ship for Liverpool	

Arr. 10/3/23.

[SEAL]

Robertson Honey

Consul of the United States of America.

Robertson Honey.

Line J. H. Winchester & Co.

Owners U S S R

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Co

Vessel Wekiva

Sheet No. ____

EMBERS OF CREW

presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Boston 10/11-23

port of Bristol 10/4-23 — 147

(Form No. 82—Consular)
(Corrected April, 1913)

146

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Bristol England October 3. 1923
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
William Herring	Wiper	23	5	10	Brit		57.50	As per ships articles

S.S. Wekiva
J. H. Winchester & Co.
Arr. 10/2/23.

Robertson Honey
Consul of the United States of America.

Robertson Honey.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(9) Place*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henke		trian American	5-8	205	
2	Offedal		linavian "	5-9	154	
3	Wildhaer		rican "	5-9	178	
4	Larsen		linavian "	6-1	240	
5	Zanides		ek "	5-8	178	
6	Norris		sh "	5-5	145	
7	Opiola		rican "	5-10	162	
8	Bungay		1st pap. lish Canadian	5-7	155	
9	Nohrls		sh American	5-5	125	
10	Casson		1st pap. lish British	5-7	120	
11	Curfman		rican American	5-7	150	
12	Kippen		1st pap. ian Russian	5-8	135	
13	Telaez		ish Spanish	5-8	180	
14	Lawford		rican American	5-8	165	
15	Fiegenfuss		"	5-7	170	
16	Vogel		"	6-1	175	
17	Hess		man "	5-8	150	
18	Burns	Robert Ed	" " " " "	30	" American "	5-8 165
19	Werty	James Allen	" " " " "	29	" " "	5-4 110
20	Lynch	William	" " " " "	24	" " "	5-4 110
21	Newton	Bernard	" " " " "	21	" " "	5-7 150
22	Donovan	Richd	Fireman " " " "	19	" " "	5-7 145
23	Selvan	Jose	" " " " "	30	" Mexican 1st pap. Mexican	5-8 155
24	Hickey	Laurence	" " " " "	31	" American American	5-8 156
25	Walsh	Frank	Wiper " " " "	26	" " "	5-9 156
26	Webb	James	" " " " "	47	" English British	5-8 175 Discharged at Boston
26 27	Thompson	Wm H	Leyland " " " "	50	" American American	5-8 172
27 28	Moulton	Nicholas	Cook " " " "	38	" Turkish 1st pap. Turk	5-4 145
28 29	Mass	Alfred	Messboy " " " "	22	" Porto Rican American	5-1 132
29 30	Granato	Frank	" " " " "	18	" Italian 1st pap. Italian	5-7 135
30 31	Donoghue	Joseph	" " " " "	40	" American American	5-8 165
31	William Herring		Wiper 10/3 Bristol	"	" 23 " English British	5-10 145 Ashore for ships

Line J. H. Winchester & Co
Owners U. S. S. R.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. E. Walsh Inspr.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-31

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Wekiva", arriving at New York, 10/22/23, from the port of Bristol 10/14/23 Leaves 10/11/23 147

WEKIVA

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1923	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Henke	Ernest	Master	Sept 11	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Latvian	American	5-8	205	
2	Offedal	Bjern	1st mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5-9	154	
3	Wildhaer	John H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-9	178	
4	Larsen	Martin E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	6-1	240	
5	Fanides	John	Bsn	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	"	5-8	178	
6	Norris	Philip	A.B	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-5	145	
7	Opiola	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-10	162	
8	Bungay	Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canadian 1st pap	5-7	155	
9	Norris	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	American	5-5	125	
10	Casson	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British 1st pap	5-7	120	
11	Curpman	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5-7	150	
12	Kippen	William	O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian 1st pap	5-8	135	
13	Telaez	Prudencio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	180	
14	Lawford	Arthur	Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	American	5-8	165	
15	Fiegenfuss	Ch. B.	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	170	
16	Vogel	William A.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1	175	
17	Hess	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-8	150	
18	Burns	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-8	165	
19	Werty	Johns	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	110	
20	Lynch	Williams	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	110	
21	Newton	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Donovan	Richd	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	
23	Selvan	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Mexican	Mexican 1st pap	5-8	155	
24	Hickey	Laurence	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5-8	155	
25	Walsh	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	
26	Webb	James	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-8	175	Discharged at Boston
27	Thompson	Wm	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5-8	172	
28	Moulton	Nicholas	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Turkish	Turk 1st pap	5-4	145	
29	Mass	Alfred	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portorican	American	5-1	132	
30	Granato	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Italian	Italian 1st pap	5-7	135	
31	Donoghue	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	American	5-8	165	
31	William	Herring	Wiper	10/3	Bristol	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-10	145	Discharged at Liverpool foreign

Line J. H. Winchester & Co

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. Ellwald Master

10-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Henke, of the S.S. Nerinka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Henke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923.

W J Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C Christiani
C. Christiani.
American Vice-Consul.

3815

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CARDIFF, WALES
No.
(Country)
C. Christian
COURTLAND CHRISTIANI
Date SEP 28 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, unless the passport herein mentioned be valid for a shorter period.)
Seal and fee Stamp

American Consulate at Bristol, England.
Date 30 Oct 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Robertson Honey
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at BRISTOL, England
For the journey to the United States
via Savay
Robertson Honey
Date 30 October 1923
Seal and fee Stamp
This visa expires twelve months from date, provided passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

10-22-23
1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 73687 BILLED NOV 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE C. RUBLE, M.D., Surgeon of the AMER S/S SANTA ANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Examined Friedman
Date Nov 16
By —

G C Ruble M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SECOND day of OCTOBER, 1923

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Card checked
Date 11-21-23
Clerk DAB Dooley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. S.	In Transit	U. S. Gifts.	DIPLOMATIC	EXEMPTED FROM HEAD TAX: REG. OF U.S.A. REG'D	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 YRS OF AGE		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	✓		1		1	18	1					✓✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE						1					✓	3
TOTAL	✓		1		1	19	1				✓	23

Citizens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	6	0	0	6
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

Aliens

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	STEERAGE	
MALE	3	0	0	3
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	1	✓✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	✓		3
	3	19	23

148

GCR 10-22-23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ANA", Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, SEPTEMBER 28th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		ARICA, CHILE.									All 3							
1	DIPLOMAT	ARGUEDAS,	JOSE ARTURO	34	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish-French	Yes	Bolivian	Latin American	Bolivia	La Paz	Enrique Garcia P. -Calle Mercado La Paz, Bolivia	N.Y.C.	N. Y.
2		MOLLENDO, PERU.																
3	TRANSIT B 17484	PARKER,	FRANK	54	1	M	S	Alpaca Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Holyoke, Mass.	Arequipa, Agencies, Arequipa, Peru.	England,	Liverpool
4		CALLAO, PERU.																
5		HENDERSON,	ROBERT GREIG	43	5	M	M	Merchandising Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Schnectady, New York	Mr. Bush, Grace Line Inc., Lima Peru.	N.Y.	Schnectady N.Y.
6		POMBO,	BEATRIZ	24		F	S		Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Latin American	Peru	Lima	Mr. Eduardo Pombo, (Brother) Lima, Peru.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		SALAVERRY, PERU.																
8		THOMSON,	CARLOS SARMIENTO	38		M	M	Export Manager	Yes	French-Spanish-Italian-Portugues & English.	Yes	Argentine	Scotch American	U.S.A.	Clintonville Wisconsin.	Father. John F. Thomson, Buenos Aires.	Wis.	Clintonville
9		CRISTOBAL, C.Z.																
10		HENRIQUES,	NAVONI	58		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Latin American	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, New York.	Son Maurice Henriques # 3 -1st Street, Panama City. Panama.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Cl. USC.	POMBO	CAROLYN	38		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Colombian	American	Peru	Lima	Mr. Edwardo Pombe - husband P O Box 1105, Lima Peru	N Y	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 22nd., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Yes	1907 1908 1918 1920 1921 1922	New York - Walderf Astoria, N.Y.C.	No. Temporary	Yes	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk Brown	Brown - None.	✓	Bolivia	La Paz
2																										
3	Y	Grace Line Inc.	Yes	Yes	1902 to 1920	Holoyke, Mass.	Temporary Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.	Un-known.	Few Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown- None	✓	England	Bradford
4																										
5	Y	General Electric	Yes	Yes	25	Schnectady New York	Join Wife and Children Schnectady, New York	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy-	Lt. Brown	Cutunder, Blue-right Nostril.	✓	Scotland Edinburg.	✓
6	Y	Mr. Eduardo Pombo	Yes	No	- - - - -		201 Parkwood Boulevard. Relative: Mrs. Eduardo Pombo. Gotham Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	Three Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None	✓ Colombia	Bogota	✓
7																										
8	Y	Himself	Yes	Yes	8	Resident Clintonville Wisconsin	Wife. Amanda F. Thompson Clintonville, Wisconsin.	No.	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	✓ Buenos Aires	Argen-tine.	✓
9																										
10	Y	Son & Daughter	Yes	Yes	25	New York	Daughter Ione Henriques, Brooklyn, N.Y. (1731 West 10th Street)	No. Yes	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Mixed Grey	Br	None	✓ Panama	Panama City.	✓
11	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	N. Y.	Mrs. Amo Ormsby, 41 So. Boston Ave Atlantic City	N	3 mos	N	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None	✓ Penn	Phila.	✗
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W C Renauer
MASTER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. RENAUT, MASTER of the AMER S/S SANTA ANA, from TACAHUAN D. CHILE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Renaut.

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SECOND day of OCTOBER, 1923

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S A N T A A N A". sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, September 28th, 1923. Arriving at Port of N E W YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 22nd, 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	VALPARAISO, CHILE.								
1	ALLENDES,	ROBERT	44	1	M	M	N.316143	Superior Court of Pierce County, Tacoma, Washington. March 8th 1920.	Van Noyes Hotel, Tacoma, Wash.
2	ALLENDES,	Mamie M.	34	1	F	M	January 5th 1889. Janesville, Wisconsin.		Van Noyes Hotel, Tacoma, Wash.
3	DuPLESSIS,	HERMON	43		M	S	N. 95378	Police Court of Marlboro, Mass. October 14th 1903.	# 21 Alden Road, Watertown, Mass.
4	MEAD,	WALTER C.	57	4	M	S	June 21st 1866 Greenwich, Connecticut.		Denver, Colorado.
5	ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE.								
6	HUGGETT,	ELIZABETH B	27		F	M	Muncie, Ind. December 31st 1896.		1106 Jackson Street, Wilmington, Delaware.
7	LOCKE,	DAVID ROGER	51	7	M	S	San Antonio, Texas. March 7th 1892.		520 W. Elmira Street, San Antonio, Texas.
8	CALLAO, PERU.								
9	Mc ARTHUR	CHARLES H.	28	2	M	M	Alanta, Georgia. September 2nd 1895.	N. 204616	Curryville, Georgia.
10	POMBO,	CAROLYN	38	1	F	M	September 5th 1885. Philadelphia, Penna		Gotham Hotel, New York, City, N.Y.
11	SNEED,	JAMES M.	51	8	M	S	Memphis, Tenn., February 26th 1872		Hotel Flanders, New York City, N.Y.
12	SALAVERRY, PERU.								
13	LOCKE,	MILDRED E.	31	3	F	M	San Bernardino, Calif., July 22nd 1892	[illegible]	Apthorp Apts., Broadway & 79th St., N.Y.C.
14	LOCKE,	PRESTON E.	6	6	M	S	Spokane, Washington, April 21st 1917		Apthorp Apts., Broadway & 79th St., N.Y.C.
15	CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE.								
16	BOONE,	HARRY T.	42	11	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 13th 1880		18 West 52nd Street, Kansas City, Mo.
17	BOONE,	EVA H.	36	10	F	M	Waverly, Mo. December 29th 1886		18 West 52nd Street, Kansas City, Mo.
18	LEFEVRE,	HENRY FRANCIS	52	8	M	M	Born in Aspinwall, (Panama) of American Parents. February 15th 1871.	N. 3534	100 Court Street, Westfield, Mass.
19	Mc KAY,	OSBOURNE ELDRIDGE	39	1	M	M	Provinstown, Mass., September 24th 1884		Sagamore, Mass.
20	ORR,	GEORGE	37	1	M	M	Philadelphia, Penna., September 29th 1886		Atlantic City, N.J.
21	ORR,	CLARA ROSE	32	1	F	M	Tuckerton, N.J. September 23rd 1891		Atlantic City, N.J.
22	ROBERTS,	SIMEON M.	51	1	M	M	Champlain, New York, September 9th 1872		533 - 47 Street, New York City, N.Y.
23	ROBERTS,	JULIA A.	51	7	F	M	New York City, N.Y. April 20th 1872		533 - 47 Street, New York City, N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Renaut
MASTER.

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEORGE C. RUBLE, MD, Surgeon of the AMER. S/S SANTA ANA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Ruble MD.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SECOND day of OCTOBER, 1927

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Joseph F. Cunneen
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ANA". Passengers sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE., SEPTEMBER 28th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		IQUIQUE, CHILE.																
1	EXEMPT	PIZARRO,	LUIS H.	22	-	M	S	Wiper	Y	English	Y	Chile	Lat.Amer	Chile	Valparaiso	Mother: M. de La R de Pizarro Cerro Cordillera, Calla Villa # 14 Valparaiso, Chile.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3	EXEMPT	CRISTOBAL, C.Z. ORTEGA,	LUIS A.	26	-	M	S	Oiler	Y	Spanish	Y	Panama	Lat.Amer	C.Z.	Ancon	Mother: Rosa de Ortega Ancon, Canal Zone.	N.Y.	New York.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10% Joseph Seaverige Corp.

68

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 22nd., 19 1 — 152

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Amer. Consul Iquique	Y	Y	1923	N. Y.	Friend: Alberto Fuente, Perth Amboy, N.J.	Y	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Chile	Valp.
2																											
3	Y	U.S.Ship. Comm.	Y	Y	1923	N.Y.	Friend: Victor Dawson, 139 W. 14th St,N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Dk	Br	None	Panama	Panama City.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

W C Renault
MASTER

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. RENAUT, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMER. S. SANTA ANA, from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Renaut

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SECOND day of OCTOBER, 1923

at PORT OF NEW YORK.

Stupitz Tegarini

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "SANTA ANA" sailing from TALCAHUANO, CHILE, September 28th 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. October 22nd, 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	IQUIQUE, CHILE.								
1	Matienso	Raymond C.	21	-	M	S	San Margarita, California. November 22nd 1902.	Consular pa... at Iquique 10th [illegible]	Marine Hospital, Staten Island
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Stewart
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—714

DATE OF A...
BILL NO. ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
NOV 6 - 1923
RECORD ...

10-22 Santa Ana

154

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 3rd, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Ana
from port of Salchuana Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 86 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 86 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 85 Total crew this date 85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 5th 1923, 19 , consigned to Grace Lines; is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail Nov 1st, 1923, for West coast ports of P.C.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	none		

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Perez	50. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Perez	51. W. Hip Koh	25	China	80 00	Ent Asst			
		52. Poo Ah Kuee	35	do	70 00	Butcher		8	145
19	Esteves	53. Chung Sing	28	do	60 00	Storekeeper			
		54. Lin Hong	26	do	95 00	2nd Cook			
20	Lester	55. Son Jack	20	do	85 00	Extra do		7	153
		56. Ha Hay	32	do	75 00	Larder Ck			
21	Jesus	57. Han Hue Pong	46	do	55 00	Asst do		9	140
		58. Poo Fung	28	do	65 00	2nd Baker			
22	Prado	59. W. P. John	27	do	55 00	Laundryman		8	150
		60. Ah Him	27	do	45 00	Asst do			
23	Pedreira	61. Ah Fung	28	do	45 00	Off. Mess		9	160
		62. Errell Johnston	27	British	45 00	Eng. Mess			
24	Soma	63. Maurice Cox	22	British	45 00	P O Mess			
		64. Lee Wong	33	China	45 00	Crew Mess			155
25	Keenan	65. Low Kee	28	do	50 00	Kitchenman			
		66. O. Bernand Lovelund	36	Norway	50 00	do		10	175
26	Grant	67. Go Hong	37	China	50 00	Dishwasher			
		68. Tun Twi King	28	do	45 00	Bellboy			
27	Veit	69. Chong Hong	25	do	45 00	Asst Strd		11	170
		70. Jack Lum	24	do	45 00	do			
28	Jensen	71. Chang Wai	29	do	45 00	do			
		72. Ah Toon	27	do	45 00	do		09	155
29	Maguire	73. Lung Bun	25	do	45 00	do			
		74. Sow Kim	28	do	45 00	do		8	138
30	Burton	75. F. Rodrigues	26	Portugal	45 00	do			
		76. W. Putt Lee	25	China	45 00	do		8	165
		77. Pong Bag Pong	26	do	45 00	do			
		78. Ah Wong	31	do	45 00	do		1	154
		79. Poo Ah Lip	31	do	45 00	do			
		80. Lip Joe	28	do	45 00	do			
		81. Sing King	32	do	45 00	do			
		82. Hun Lee	29	do	45 00	do			
		83. Valentine Decena	28	American	45 00	do			
		84. Luis Salvador	22	American	45 00	do			
		85. Salvatore Suntoro	32	American	91	Barber		5	189

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew discharged before a U.S. Commissioner as per list handed to Immigration Authorities.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per the Crew List attached hereunto.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. Renaut
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

	17	Pereira	48. Albx. Parker	24	British Amer.	45 00	Steward	
			49. Jose Cintron	25	American	65 00	Printer	
	18	PERES	50. Jose Ruiz	31	Spain	80 00	1st Stwd	
		Perez	51. L. Hip Hoh	25	China	80 00	2nd Stwd	
			52. Poo Ah Kuee	35	do	70 00	Bartender	
	19	Esteves	53. Chung Sing	30	do	80 00	Storekeeper	
			54. Lin Hong	36	do	95 00	2nd Cook	
	20	Lopton	55. Sam Jack	28	do	85 00	Extra do	
			56. Ho Hay	32	do	70 00	Crew Cook	
	21	Jesus	57. Hun Hue Pong	46	do	75 00	Larder Ck	
			58. Poo Pung	28	do	55 00	Asst do	
	22	Prado	59. W. F. John	27	do	85 00	2nd Baker	
			60. Ah Kiam	27	do	55 00	Laundryman	
	23	Pedreiras	61. Ah Pung	28	do	45 00	Asst do	
			62. Harold Johnston	27	British	45 00	Off. Mess	
	24	Sosa	63. Maurice Cox	22	British	45 00	Eng. Mess	
			64. Lee Wong	36	China	45 00	P O Mess	
	25	Keenan	65. Lee Kee	38	do	45 00	Crew Mess	
			66. O. Bernard Loveland	54	Norway	80 00	Kitchenman	
	26	Grant	67. Go Hong	37	China	50 00	do	
			68. Tan Tai King	38	do	80 00	Dishwasher	
	27	Veit	69. Chong Hong	25	do	45 00	Bellboy	
			70. Jack Lun	34	do	45 00	Asst Stwd	
	28	Jensen	71. Chang Wai	29	do	45 00	do	
			72. Ah Foon	27	do	45 00	do	
			73. Lung Pun	35	do	45 00	do	
	29	Maguire	74. Sow Kin	26	do	45 00	do	
			75. F. Rodrigues	28	Portugal	45 00	do	
			76. W. Putt Kee	25	China	45 00	do	
	30	Burton	77. Wong Hug Pong	26	do	45 00	do	
			78. Ah Wong	31	do	45 00	do	
			79. Poo Ah Lip	31	do	45 00	do	
			80. Lip Jee	28	do	45 00	do	
			81. Ling Ming	32	do	45 00	do	
			82. Hun Lee	29	do	45 00	do	
			83. Valentine Dacosa	22	American	45 00	do	
			84. Luis Salvador	22	American	45 00	do	
			85. Salvadore Suntore	32	American	01	Barber	

7	150	
2	145	
8	145	
7	153	
9	145	
8	150	
9	160	
8	155	
10	175	
11	170	
19	155	
5	138	
8	165	
1	154	
10	189	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

...above or furnish any or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARR...
BILL NO.....

Required ...

Vessel S A ...

Sheet No. .....

CREW 157

vessel having such aliens

Chile Sept 6, 1926

"S.S. SANTA ANA"

Voy 55/56

OUT: Nov. 2, 1925
IN: Dec. 18, 1925

155

No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Wages	Capacity	Address	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1. G. L. Brown	31	American	$165 00	Chf Officer	Wife: $150. Mrs Verta Brown 421 — 49th St Brooklyn, NY			
	2. Hobie Rasmussen	30	do	130 00	1st do				
	3. Thos. Timmerman	25	do	125 00	2nd do				
	4. Frank Munson	21	do	100 00	3rd do				
	5. Walter B. Lloyd	28	do	130 00	Purser				
	6. J. Ken Murray	23	do	90 00	Asst Purser				
	7. Louie Lee	20	do	60 00	Baggageman				
	8. Thos. G. Peacock, MD	27	do	140 00	Surgeon				
	9. Peter J. Donohue	25	do	90 00	Sr. Radio	Sister: $50. Mrs Anna Malone 126 East 60th St New York City			
	10. Kelso Flannigan	21	do	70 00	Jr. do				
	11. M. Erickson	31	Sweden	70 00	Carpenter				
	12. A. Mendes	31	Portugal	65 00	Boy'n				
	13. S. W. Matson	23	American	60 00	do. M.				
	14. C. Smith	30	Sweden	60 00	do				
	15. A. J. de Leeuw	49	Holland	60 00	do				
	16. J. C. de Bruin	29	do	60 00	do				
	17. C. V. Pedreiras	28	Spain	55 00	A. B.				
	18. J. Medina Sosa	29	do	55 00	do				
	19. A. Prado	41	do	55 00	do				
	20. A. Conceica Pires	31	Portugal	55 00	do				
	21. P. Simoes	37	do	55 00	do				
	22. J. Sacramento	29	do	55 00	do				
	23. J. P. Carujo	41	do	55 00	do				
	24. L. Lucio	24	do	55 00	do				
	25. J. Oliver	19	do	30 00	Deck Boy				
	26. John M. Keenan	45	American	285 00	Chf Engr				
	27. Michael V. Murphy	30	do	165 00	1st Asst	Wife: $100. Mrs Mary Murphy 240 East 34th St B'klyn			
	28. Alfred L. Veit	30	do	140 00	2nd do				
	29. Carl Jensen	40	do	125 00	3rd do	Wife: $120. Mrs Anna Jensen c/o Stolzmann Banks Glen Head, Long Island			
	30. Leo Burton	20	British	100 00	Jr. Engr				
	31. John Barclay	26	British	100 00	do				
	32. F. P. Barkvis	26	American	100 00	do				
	33. P. Balliet	27	Italian	65 00	Storekeeper				
	34. C. Pacheco	20	Chile	65 00	Oiler				
	35. Antonio Medina	25	Spain	65 00	do				
	36. R. Moya	25	Chile	65 00	do				
	37. J. Flores	31	Chile	57 50	Fireman				
	38. J. Soto	26	Chile	57 50	do				
	39. Juan Toledo	27	Chile	57 50	do				
	40. Gregory Gonsales	25	Chile	50 00	Wiper				
	41. Manuel Ulloa	19	Chile	50 00	do				
	42. Luis Garcia	26	Chile	50 00	do				
	43. George Kelly	36	American	182 50	Chf Stwd				
	44. Margaret Wynne	35	British	45 00	Stwdess				
	45. James Wood	59	American	145 00	Chf Cook				
	46. Hugh McKenna	36	American	110 00	Chf Baker				
	47. Jose Gonsales	32	Spain	90 00	Butcher				
	48. Albt. Parker	24	Britnish Amer.	45 00	Watchman				
	49. Jose Cintron	25	American	65 00	Printer				
	50. Jose Ruiz	31	Spain	60 00	Stn Stwd				
	51. W. Hip Moh	25	China	60 00	2nd Stwd				
	52. Poo Ah Kuee	35	do	70 00	Bartender				
	53. Chung Ging	26	do	60 00	Storekeeper				
	54. Lin Hong	36	do	95 00	2nd Cook				
	55. Sam Jack	28	do	85 00	Butcher do				
	56. Ha Hay	32	do	78 00	Crew Cook				
	57. Hun Hue Fong	44	do	75 00	Larder Clk				
	58. Poo Fung	28	do	55 00	Asst do				
	59. W. P. John	37	do	65 00	2nd Baker				
	60. Ah Hiem	27	do	55 00	Laundryman				
	61. Ah Fung	28	do	45 00	Asst do				
	62. Arrell Johnston	27	British	45 00	Off. Mess				
	63. Maurice Cox	22	British	45 00	Eng. Mess				
	64. Lee Hong	33	China	45 00	P O Mess				
	65. Low Kee	30	do	45 00	Crew Mess				
	66. O. Barnagá Loveland	36	Norway	50 00	Kitchenman				
	67. Oe Hong	37	China	50 00	do				
	68. Tan Tai King	28	do	50 00	Dishwasher				
	69. Chong Hong	25	do	45 00	Bellboy				
	70. Jack Lun	24	do	45 00	Asst Stwd				
	71. Chong Wai	29	do	45 00	do				
	72. Ah Toon	27	do	45 00	do				
	73. Lung Fon	25	do	45 00	do				
	74. How Kim	28	do	45 00	do				
	75. F. Rodrigues	25	Portugal	45 00	do				
	76. W. Putt Kee	26	China	45 00	do				
	77. Hong Hay Fong	26	do	45 00	do				
	78. Ah Wong	31	do	45 00	do				
	79. Poo Ah Lip	28	do	45 00	do				
	80. Lip Joe	28	do	45 00	do				
	81. Sing Hing	32	do	45 00	do				
	82. Hun Lee	29	do	45 00	do				
	83. Valentine Decena	28	American	45 00	do				
	84. Luis Salvador	22	American	45 00	do				
	85. Salvadore Santore	32	American	61	Barber				

Reported on Telegraph Clk Oct 5, 1925
L.P. Matthews
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
PUNTA ARENAS, CHILE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GRACE LINE, Inc.

Statement of Coast Crew Wages, S. S. "_____" from _____ to _____

	NAMES	Rank	From Date	To Date	Months Days	Rate Per Month	Amount	Overtime Hours	Rate Per Hour	Amount Overtime	Total Amount Earned	DEDUCTIONS: Advances	Fees	Cash and Stores	Fines and Forfeitures	Total Deductions	Balance Due	REMARKS WHEN AND WHERE PAID
18	Perez	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Portugese	Portugese	5- 8	145					
19	Esteves	Antonio Jorge	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5- 7	153					
20	Lestan	Ramon	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spain	Spain	5- 8	145					
21	Jesus	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Portugese	Portugese	5- 8	150					
22	Prado	Amado	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spain	Spanish	5 - 9	160					
23	Pedreiras	Constantine V.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	155					
24	Sosa	Juan M.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-10	175					
25	Keenan	John E.	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	American	5-11	170					
26	Grant	Willis V	1st. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Canadian	do	5-09	155					
27	Veit	Alfred T.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5- 5	138					
28	Jensen	Carl	3rd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scandnvn	do	5- 8	165					
29	Maguire	Frank	Jr. Engr	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	6- 1	154					
30	Burton	Lee	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Canada	British	5-10	189					

Santa Ana

RECEIVED
NOV 8 - 1943
RECORDS DIVISION

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MAN... MBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 157

Required ... Congress of Fe... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SANTA ANA ... of Valparaiso, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Gustav L.							...andnvn	American	5- 8	145	
2	Rasmussen	Ebbie							do	do	5-11	176	
3	Mikkleson	Helgar							do	do	6- 1	185	
4	Timmerman	Thomas	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28 M	Hollander	do	5-10	165	
5	Lloyd	Walter B.	Purser	do	do	do	do	28 M	American	do	5-8	140	
6	Murray	John Rea	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	29 M	American	do	5- 7	160	
7	Harding	John T.	Baggageman	do	do	do	do	18 M	do	do	6- 1	148	
8	Ruble, MD	George C.	Doctor	do	do	do	do	24 M	do	do	5- 7	145	
9	Donahue	Peter	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	25 M	do	do	5-11	146	
10	Flannigan	Kelso	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	21 M	do	do	5- 8	150	
11	Erickson	Martin	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	31 M	Scandnvn	Sweden	5-10	147	
12	Mendes	Arthuro	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	30 M	Portugese	Portugal	5- 9	156	
13	Matson	Steward W.	Q. M.	do	do	do	do	23 M	American	American	5- 9	143	
14	Perés	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	20 M	Portugese	Portugal	5-10	150	
15	Briles	Howard A.	do	do	do	do	do	20 M	American	American	5- 8	139	
16	Fernandez	Benito	do	do	do	do	do	26 M	Spain	Spain	5- 9	176	
17	Pereira	Tistenio	A. B.	do	doo	do	do	23 M	Portugese	Portugese	5- 7	150	
18	PERES	JOAO	do	Octo 3	Valparaiso	do	do	26 M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5-8	145	
	~~Peres~~	~~Jose~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~ M	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5- 8~~	~~145~~	
19	~~Esteves~~	~~Antonio Jorge~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~ M	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5- 7~~	~~153~~	
20	~~Lesten~~	~~Ramon~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~ M	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	~~5- 8~~	~~145~~	
21	Jesus	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	28 M	Portugese	Portugese	5- 8	150	
22	Prado	Amado	do	do	do	do	do	41 M	Spain	Spanish	5 - 9	160	
23	Pedreiras	Constantine V.	do	do	do	do	do	38 M	do	do	5-8	155	
24	Soma	Juan M.	do	do	do	do	do	29 M	do	do	5-10	175	
25	Keenan	John E.	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	43 M	American	American	5-11	170	
26	Grant	Willis V	1st. do	do	do	do	do	33 M	Canadian	do	5-09	155	
27	Veit	Alfred T.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30 M	American	do	5- 5	138	
28	Jensen	Carl	3rd do	do	do	do	do	48 M	Scandnvn	do	5- 8	165	
29	Maguire	Frank	Jr. Engr	do	do	do	do	29 M	American	do	6- 1	154	
30	Burton	Lee	do	do	do	do	do	28 M	Canada	British	5-10	189	

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

15—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Reported on Departure Oct 5, 1923
[illegible] Matthews
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Santa Ana of the ... Line.

at ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver for detain on board remove to for Chinese Inspector (Place of delivery or detention.) 156

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of crew	

30

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Joseph Scanlon
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 4—660

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARR...
BILL NO. ...

LIST OR M...

Required ... Congress

Vessel SANTA ANA

SANTA ANA

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That [illegible] the treasury of [illegible] persons, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, who shall bring to any of the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] other than Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Newfoundland, the islands adjacent to the United States, and the islands adjacent to any of the countries named, any alien who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa, if such visa is required by the provisions of this act, or who is not in possession of a valid unexpired passport, or other document of identity and nationality, if such passport or document is required by the regulations [illegible] of any such person, owner, officer, or agent. The foregoing requirement shall be deemed a misdemeanor [illegible] conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor [illegible] such of said aliens as may be found to belong to the classes [illegible] and such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such alien not duly reported or for whom a bond has not been given as aforesaid, and shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty or the giving of such bond, or pending the payment of such penalty after it has been determined. The payment of such penalty may be enforced by the collector of customs of the district in which the port is located by action of debt or by libel in any district court [illegible] such vessel may arrive. The decision of the Secretary of Labor as to the [illegible] of aliens under the provisions of this act shall be final. [illegible] any person, owner, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be [illegible] upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That * * * immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act bind the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees. * * * Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during subsequent detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any of the provisions of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the attendance, removal or detention of such aliens from the United States, and the negligent failure [illegible] master of such vessel to return on board [illegible] signalled by the immigration officer including all [illegible] alien. If required by such immigration officer or inspector [illegible] a penalty [illegible] for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be sued for [illegible] by way of libel in any district court [illegible] such vessel may arrive. [illegible] of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE [illegible] ...tion of 1920.

AN ACT to provide for the treatment in [illegible] ... alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival [illegible] United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases [illegible] section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and treated, all expenses connected therewith, including burial in the event of death, to be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel, and not to be deducted from the seamen's wages, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expenses are paid or their payment appropriately guaranteed and the collector of customs so notified by the immigration officer in charge: *Provided*, That alien seamen suspected of being afflicted with any such disability or disease may be removed from the vessel on which they arrive to an immigration station or other appropriate place for such observation as will enable the examining surgeons definitely to determine whether or not they are so afflicted, all expenses connected therewith to be borne in the manner hereinbefore prescribed. * * *

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. *d*.)

(*d*) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation and further medical examination, serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

16—6000

Sheet No. ...

MEMBERS OF CREW

157

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...he port of Valparaiso, Chile Apr 6 1923

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Gustav [illegible]	1st	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Scandnva	American	5- 8	145	
2	Rasmussen	Ebbie	1st	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	5-11	176	
3	Mikkleson	Helgar	2nd	do	do	do	do	30 M	do	do	6- 1	185	
4	Timmerman	Thomas	3rd	do	do	do	do	28 M	Hollander	do	5-10	165	
5	Lloyd	Walter B.	Purser	do	do	do	do	28 M	American	do	5-8	140	
6	Murray	John Rea	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	29 M	American	do	5- 7	160	
7	Harding	John T.	Baggageman	do	do	do	do	18 M	do	do	6- 1	148	
8	Ruble, MD	George C.	Doctor	do	do	do	do	24 M	do	do	5- 7	145	
9	Donahue	Peter	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	25 M	do	do	5-11	146	
10	Flannigan	Kelso	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	21 M	do	do	5- 8	150	
11	Ericksen	Martin	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	31 M	Scandnva	Sweden	5-10	147	
12	Mendes	Arthure	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	30 M	Portugese	Portugal	5- 9	156	
13	Matsom	Steward W.	Q. M.	do	do	do	do	25 M	American	American	5- 9	145	
14	Perés	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	20 M	Portugese	Portugal	5-10	150	
15	Briles	Howard A.	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible] M	American	American	5- 8	139	
16	Fernandez	Benito	do	do	do	do	do	26 M	Spain	Spain	5- 9	176	
17	Pereira	Tietenio	A. B.	do	dec	do	do	23 M	Portugese	Portugese	5- 7	150	
18	PERES	JOAO	do	Octo 3	Valparaiso	do	do	26 M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5-8	145	
~~18~~	~~Peres~~	~~Jose~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~ ~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5- 8~~	~~145~~	
19	~~Esteves~~	~~Antonio Jorge~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27 M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5- 7~~	~~153~~	
20	~~Lesten~~	~~Ramon~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28 M~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	~~5- 8~~	~~145~~	
21	Jesus	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	28 M	Portugese	Portugese	5- 8	150	
22	Prado	Amado	do	do	do	do	do	41 M	Spain	Spanish	5 - 9	160	
23	Pedreiras	Constantino V.	do	do	do	do	do	38 M	do	do	5-8	155	
24	Soza	Juan M.	do	do	do	do	do	29 M	do	do	5-10	175	
25	Keenan	John E.	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	43 M	American	American	5-11	170	
26	Grant	Willis V	1st. do	do	do	do	do	33 M	Canadian	do	5-09	155	
27	Veit	Alfred T.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30 M	American	do	5- 5	138	
28	Jensen	Carl	3rd do	do	do	do	do	48 M	Scandnva	do	5- 8	165	
29	Maguire	Frank	Jr. Engr	do	do	do	do	29 M	American	do	6- 1	154	
30	Burton	Lee	do	do	do	do	do	28 M	Canada	British	5-10	189	

Received on board Apr. 6th 1923
L. M. Mathers
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
VALPARAISO, CHILE

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ANA, arriving at NEW YORK, October 22nd, 1925, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Gustav L.	Chf Officer	Sept 4	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	31	M	Scandnvn	American	5-8	145	
2	Rasmussen	Hubie	1st do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-11	176	
3	Mikkleson	Holger	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6-1	185	
4	Timmerman	Thomas	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Hollander	do	5-10	165	
5	Lloyd	Walter B.	Purser	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	do	5-8	140	
6	Murray	John Rea	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5-7	160	
7	Harding	John T.	Baggageman	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	6-1	148	
8	Buble, MD	George C.	Doctor	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	145	
9	Donahue	Peter	Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	146	
10	Flannigan	Kelso	Jr. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-8	150	
11	Ericksen	Martin	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scandnvn	Sweden	5-10	147	
12	Mendes	Arthure	Bos'n	do	do	do	do	30	M	Portugese	Portugal	5-9	156	
13	Matsom	Steward W.	Q. M.	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	American	5-9	145	
14	Peres	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Portugese	Portugal	5-10	150	
15	Briles	Howard A.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5-8	139	
16	Fernandes	Benito	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spain	Spain	5-9	176	
17	Pereira	Tietonio	A. B.	do	dec	do	do	23	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-7	150	
18	PERES	JOAO	do	Octo 3	Valparaiso	do	do	26	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5-8	145	
~~19~~	~~Peres~~	~~Jose~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
~~19~~	~~Esteves~~	~~Antonio Jorge~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~153~~	
~~20~~	~~Lesten~~	~~Ramon~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
21	Jesus	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Portugese	Portugese	5-8	160	
22	Prado	Amado	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spain	Spanish	5-9	160	
23	Pedreiras	Constantine V.	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	155	
24	Soza	Juan M.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-10	175	
25	Keenan	John K.	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	43	M	American	American	5-11	170	
26	Grant	Willis V	1st. do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Canadian	do	5-09	155	
27	Veit	Alfred T.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5-5	138	
28	Jensen	Carl	3rd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scandnvn	do	5-8	165	
29	Maguire	Frank	Jr. Engr	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	6-1	154	
30	Burton	Lee	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Canada	British	5-10	189	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SANTA ANA

Reported on Telegraph Oct 1, 1925
E. H. Matthews
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
SANTIAGO DE CHILE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARR...
BILL NO. ...

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ANA, arriving at New York, October 22nd, 19 25, from the port of Valparaiso, Chile

158

Page 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	31. Barclay	John	Jr. Engr	Sept 6	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	26	M	Scotland	British	5- 7	148	
2	32. Balliett	Fernando	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italy	Italy	5- 8	140	
3	33. Medina	Antonio	Oiler	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spain	Spain	5- 8	156	
4	34. Moye	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Chile	Chile	5- 7	142	
5	35. Pacheco	Carlos	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5- 9	165	
6	36. Flores	Jose	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5- 6	134	
7	~~37. Miore~~ SOTO	~~Antonio~~ Jose	~~do~~ do	~~Oct 3~~ Oct 3	~~VALPARAISO~~ VALPARAISO	~~do~~ do	~~do~~ do	~~26~~ 26	~~M~~ M	~~do~~ do	~~do~~ do	~~5-6~~ 5-6	~~125~~ 125	
8	38. Toledo	Juan	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5- 7	154	
9	39. Gonsales	Gregory	Wiper	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6- 1	175	
10	40. Viguia	John	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Porto Rico West Indies	American	5- 1	159	
11	41. Ulloa	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Chilene	Chile	5- 6	143	
12	42. George Kelly	George	Chf Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotland	American	6- 0	165	
13	43. Wynne	Margaret	Stwdess	do	do	do	do	34	F	Ireland	British	5- 5	132	
14	44. West	James	Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	59	M	Scotland	American	5- 8	164	
15	45. McKenna	Hugh	Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5- 5	132	
16	46. Gonsales	Jose	Butcher	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spain	Spain	5- 9	153	
17	47. Parker	Alexander	Watchman	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	American	5- 5	131	
18	48. Cintron	Jose	Printer	do	do	do	do	23	M	Porto Rico	American	5- 2	165	
19	49. Sing	Cheng	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	38	M	China	China	5- 8	149	
20	50. Moh	W. Hip	2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5- 5	123	
21	51. Kwee	Fee Ah	Bartender	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5- 8	147	
22	52. Heng	Lim	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5- 9	169	
23	53. Jack	Son	Extra 2nd Ck	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 8	147	
24	54. Huy	Ha	Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	140	
25	55. Kim	Ang	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-8	152	
26	56. Sam	John	Asst. Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	148	
27	57. John	W. F. Wong	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	156	
28	58. Mian	Ah	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	152	
29	59. Fung	Ah	Asst. Laundryman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	164	
30	60. Ferrans	Pedro	Officers Mess	do	do	do	do	22	M	Portugal	Port.	5-6	129	

Deported on Tampa Oct 7, 1925 via M&T Steamship Line to VALPARAISO, CHILE

Re-entered 5 x Rangeley Me. Nov. 6 1925 P.C. 10 x 4 2

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF AR...
BILL NO. ...

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ño
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTA ANA, *arriving at* New York, October 22nd, 1925, *from the port of* Valparaiso, Chile 159

Page 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	61. Centuhu	Mateus	Engr Mess	Sept 6	New York	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	29	M	Portugese	Portugal	5- 7	134	
2	62. Kee	Low	P. O. Mess	do	do	do	do	38	M	China	China	5- 8	125	
3	63. Weng	Lee	Crew Mess	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5- 6	136	
4	64. Loveland	O. Barnard	Kitchenman	do	do	do	do	56	M	Scandnvn	Norway	6- 1	148	
5	65. Heng	Ge	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	China	China	5- 11	156	
6	66. King	Tan Tai	Dishwash	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5- 7	145	
7	67. Lam	Jack	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5- 8	143	
8	68. Hong	Cheng	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5- 7	126	
9	69. Wai	Chang	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5- 8	142	
10	70. Kim	Sow	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 9	164	
11	71. Ping	Chang	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5- 8	143	
12	72. Peng	Weng Eng	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5- 9	123	
13	73. Yee	Tan	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5- 6	127	
14	74. Wong	Ah	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5- 4	124	
15	75. Joen	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5- 5	129	
16	76. Toon	Ah	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5- 7	143	
17	77. Kee	W. Putt	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 9	132	
18	78. Ming	Chong	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 9	142	
19	79. Jee	Lip	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5- 6	134	
20	80. Toon	Ha	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5- 7	142	
21	81. Lau	Chow	doc	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5- 6	132	
22	82. Rodrigues	Fernando	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Portugese	Portugal	5- 5	125	
23	83. Santore	Salvatore	Barbs	do	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	American	5- 8	143	
24	84. Ruis	Jose	Saloon Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spain	Spain	5- 6	137	
25	85. McAllister	John	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	American	5- 7	129	
26	86. RENAUT	W. C.	MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5- 6	195	
27	87 E Smith	L'Chas	AB	Oct 3	Valparaiso	C	do	50	M	Swede	Swede	5'10	165	Scar right foot.
28	88 Kentzchel	Kmut	V/L-956-113 do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German	5'6"	120	
29	89 Nilsson	Oscar	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Finland	Finland	5'8"	160	Comm'd Seaman 4 Yrs. Exp.
30	McMillan	Duncan	Ord Seaman	Valparaiso	Guayaquil	✓	✓	24	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'4	150	
31	Russell	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	England (Nat)		5'8	160	Scar Guatemala Oct 15/23 Page 3 #31

Line Grace Line Inc

Owners Grace Line Inc

Local Agents Grace Line Inc --- 10 Hanover Sq., NYC

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

DEPUTY SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Oct 2-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. RENAUT, Master, of the American s.s. Santa Ana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W C Renaut

Master, ~~First Assistant Engineer~~

Sworn to before me this Second day of October, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

3

Date Oct 3 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Camden McKeen

of the United States of America.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

No. 1334

SEEN

to the United States

via Panama Angl.

Camden McKeen

Date Oct 3 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

(The validity of this visa expires Two months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 2 1923

BILL NO 73633
73634

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. T. Lamszics, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Lamszics

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1923

W. Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passed Kolendy 11/16/23

Punched cardsremoved 11/20/23 Clerk M.B. Brilley

Arr'd 10-22-23

24

160

Sierra Ventana Mail Guaranteed

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Cities	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C. S.	P. O. Aids	Res. of U.S.A. &C. C.	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Acc'd		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	417	7	3		3	146				51		620
STEERAGE	182	9				19				27		237
TOTAL	594	16	3		3	163				78		857

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	476	144	620
Steerage	218	19	237
Total	694	163	857

9 mem of Crew (124) Dec

694 —

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

SEP [illegible]
HEAD TAX [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. * SIERRA VENTANA *. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARTHELME	GEORG	54		M	M	REVIEWER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KÖLN/RHEIN	VERLAG DER KÖLNISCHEN ZEITUNG KÖLN/RHEIN--BREITESTR 64	NY.	NEW YORK
2		DIEM	KARL	33		M	S	ARTIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: BERTHA DIEM STUTTGART-ROSENSTR 41	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		CROLL	GEORG	28		M	M	GROCER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	NY.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH CROLL O.E.OTTERNDORF/HANNOVER	NY.	BROOKLYN
4		CROLL	MARIE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L DO	DO	DO
5		CROLL	GEORG	1	6	M	S	-	NO	INFANT	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER. DO	DO	DO
6		WEBER	MAGDALENA	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	MOTHER: ROSA WEBER TEMESVAR III BATTHONYGASSE 9	ILL.	CHICAGO
7		NEUMANN	MARTHA	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: ALEXANDER NEUMANN, WIEN. SCHELLINGASSE 6	NY	NEW-YORK
8		Pflug	Georg	39		m	m	Seaman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bay City Mich.	Father: Johann Pflug, Nürnberg Gibitzenhofstrasse 65	Mich.	Bay City
9		Boos	Alfred	2o		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bahlingen	Father: Gust. Boos, Bahlingen	N.Y.	New York
10		Huck	Robert	34		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	wife: Hedwig Huck, Frankfurt/M. Gabelbergerstrasse 25	N.J.	Newark
11		Steuer	Franz	4o		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	wife: Minna Steuer, Frankfurt/M, Scharmaikai 29	N.J.	Newark
12		Oetting	Wilhelm	24		m	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossenvörde	Father: Ferdinand Oetting, Grossenvörde No.28.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Habermann	Karl	28		m	m	Mechanician	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Mother: L. Habermann, Lehe, Bismarckstrasse 62/III.	N.J.	Union Hill
14		Merk	Fanny	28		f	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Illerberg	father: Wendelin Merk, Illerberg, Bavaria	O.	Cleveland
15		Merk	Jakob	6		m	s	None	no	———	no	Germany	German	Germany	Illerberg	Grandfather: do.	O.	Cleveland
16		Klussmann	Sofie	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mensinghausen	Father: Wilhelm Döhrmann, Mörsen near Uchte	N.Y.	[illegible]
17		Wohlfarth	Martha	16		f	s	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eisfeld	Father: Christian Wohlfarth, Eisfeld, Oberer Pfad 253.	Conn.	Stamford
18		Körber	Oswald	21		m	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mother: Wilhelmine Körber, Bremen, 125 Düsternstrasse	N.Y.	New York
19		[illegible]arth	Autor.	12		m	s	Clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bihlafingen	parents: Gustav Barth, Bihlafingen, Württemberg	Ill	Chicago
20		Barth	Marie	22		f	s	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bihlafingen	do do	Ill	Chicago
21		Machule	Curt	23		m	m	Fitter	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	m-i-l: L. Streetz, Berlin Pittenkofferstrasse 2b	Ill	Chicago
22		Machule	Else	2o		f	m	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: do	Ill	Chicago
23		Riester	Heinrich	3o		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Christian Riester, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Schrammstrasse 2	Ill	Chicago
24		Harting	Wilma	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Quackenbrück	parents: Gerhard Harting, Quackenbrück, Bahnhofstr. 18,	N.Y.	Staaten Island
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22., 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, addressed, request, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	150	Y	1910/1917 NEW YORK	WIFE LUCIE BARTHELME 172 Bay St Bay City Mich	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	GR.EIBSTEDT
2	N	SELF	50	Y	1921/23-SEPT CHICAGO ILL	SISTER FRIEDA DIEM 4655-HAZEL AVE- CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
3	YES	SELF	300	Y	1911/23 APRIL BROOKLYN NY.	293 BROADWAY BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	OTTERNDORF
4	YES	HUSBAND	$	Y	1912/23-APRIL BROOKLYN NY.	DO DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BLUE	NONE	DO	ALSTEDT
5	YES	FATHER	-	Y	19x2/23-APRIL BROOKLYN, NY.	DO DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NY	BROOKLYN
6	NO	SELF	125	N		COUSIN: STEFAN STOBER 1926 HALSTEDT STR CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GREY	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	NAKOFALVA
7	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: DR. FERDINAND SKUTZKY, 115 W. 82 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	ITALY	TRIEST
8	—	self	150	yes	Febr-Aug. 1923 Bay City Mich.	Home:201 S.Linn Street Bay City Mich.	yes	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	br	bl	None	Germany	Hersbruck
9	—	uncle	25	no		uncle:Jacob Fries,2823 Sedgewick Avenue New York	no	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bldе	gr	None	"	Bahlingen
10	—	b-i-l	25	no		b-i-l:Max Hessel,Newark N.J. 830 Hunterdon Street	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	br	br	None	"	Frankfurt
11	—	uncle	25	no		uncle: do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bldе	br	None	"	Frankfurt
12	—	friend	25	no		friend:Fred Schneider,677 E 29 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bl	None	"	Grossen-vörde
13	—	b-i-l	25	no		b-i-l:William Klippe,120 Kossath Street Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Walsdorf
14	—	aunt	50	no		aunt:Babette Braun,424 A 120 Street Cleveland O.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	br	br	None	"	Illerberg
15	—	"	3	no		Aunt: do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	Illerberg
16	—	uncle	25	no		uncle:Louis Obringhaus 20 Lake Street,Perry,New York	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bldе	"	None	"	Mensing-hausen
17	—	sister	25	no		Sister:Lina Wohlfarth 943 E Main Street Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	bl	None	"	Eisfeld
18	—	brother	25	no		brother:Franz Kerber,314 W 21 Street New York City	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	gr	None	"	Bremen
19	—	uncle	35			uncle:August Barth,Chicago Ill. 2158 Barry Ave.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	bl	None	"	Bihlafingen
20	—	uncle	35			do do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	br	None	"	"
21	—	uncle	100	no		uncle:Carl Dorendorp,Chicago Ill.,Dayton 247	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Berlin
22	—	"	5	no		do do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Dragebruch
23	—	"	20	no		do do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Berlin
24	—	uncle	25	yes	1905=1906 New York	uncle:Hermann Dammer,3101 Richmond Turnpike,Bulls Head,Staten Island N.Y.	yes	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
25										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Gosling, Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from Brewer, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gosling.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1912

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

1773

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lanszics, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana., sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners (agent)" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy
Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Lanszics

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Liverpool

Jukeph
Dr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

162

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POLTYN	MARTIN	31		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	LAB	MOTHER: TERESIA POLTYN, LAB, BRATISLAVSKA Z. CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		METH	GEZA	46		M	M	MER-CHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	*	GERMAN	*	KOSICE	WIFE: METH GEZANE, KOSICE,12 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
3	646430 8/14/30 B1 B3	METH	REGINA	17		F	S	CHILD	Y	*	Y	*	Hebrew	*	*	MOTHER: * *	*	*
4		SILBERGER	MANO	26		M	S	EN-GINEER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	*	HEBREW	*	KOSICE	MOTHER: SILBERGER MORNE, KOSICE,21 CZ.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		HUEBNER	EMIL	26		M	M	EN-GINEER	Y	GERMAN	Y	*	GERMAN	*	GISTEI	PARENTS: HUEBNER ANTON, GISTEI, 73 CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
6	19871 3/13/26	BERAN	ALOIS	31		M	M	BAKER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	*	BOHEMIAN	*	PRIBYSLAV	WIFE: BERAN MARIE, PRIBYSLAV,60 CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
7	11-308646 - 4-4-41	HALAMOVA	ANNA	11		F	S	PUPIL	Y	*	Y	*	*	*	*	MOTHER: KREJCOVA ANASTAZIE, POKRATICE,254 LITOMERICE	*	*
8		FRIEDL	ANNY	33		F		MOT-	Y	*	Y	*	*	*	MARIENBAD	SISTER: VALENTA ELSE, MARIENBAD,DE LA FRANZ,CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
9		WATZKE	WILHELM	24		M	M	MER-CHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	*	GERMAN	*	OBER-ROSENTHAL	MOTHER: WATZKE JOHANNA, NEMES,400 CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	530889 9-3-29	WATZKE	EMMA	22		F	M	WIFE	Y	*	Y	*	*	*	*	MOTHER-IN-LAW: * *	*	*
11		ACKERMANN	LOUIS	34		M	M	BAKER	Y	*	Y	*	*	*	MARKERSDORF	PARENTS: ACKERMANN JOH. MARKERSDORF,121 CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		KOPF	OTTO	25		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTER-WANNA	parents:Wilhelm Degenhard, Wester Wanna Hannover	NY	MASPETH
13	2-219966	FLACH	GRETE	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERLA BRUNN	FATHER: OSCAR FLACH, ERLA BRUNN No. 131	NY	BROOKLYN
14	2-190969	PREISSLER	MARIE	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	CZ-SL.	DO	BOHEMIAN	REICHENAU	FATHER: AUGUST PREISSLER, REICHENAU.	NJ	PERTH-AMBOY
15		KUHNER	MARIA	27		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	HOCHSPEYER	MOTHER: REGINE KUHNER, HOCHSPEYER, HAUPTSTRASSE 34	NY	HILLSIDE
16		NEFF	FRIEDRICH	25		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRETTEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH NEFF, BRETTEN/BADEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
17	5447182 4/15/35	FINK	ANNA	18		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRETTEN	FATHER: AUGUST FINK, BRETTEN/BADEN	PA	DO
18		KOMUSIN	JOHANN	17		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BISCHOFSBURG	MOTHER:CHARLOTTE KOMUSIN, BISCHOFSBURG.INF. KASERNE	NY	BROOKLYN
19		ERLER	EMMA	18		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTWEIL	FATHER: GERHARD ERLER, DORMETTINGEN/WURTTBG.	NJ	BAYONNE
20		LOEST	ANNI	19		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	UNCLE: ERNST BIERENDT, BREMER-HAVEN,ZOLLSTR. 1	NJ	IRVINGTON
21		GRÖZINGER	BERTHA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	MOTHER: ANNA RUCKEBIER,LEHE POSTSTR 77	NJ	DO
22		BROMSEN	HENRY	64		M	W	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	BROTHER: AUGUST BROMSEN, Amelungsen,	NY	NEW-YORK
23		BELLUT	ANTONIE	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONA.	DO	DO	INDIANAPOLIS	FATHER: AUGUST KREYER,KATENBERG. STOPPENBERGERSTR 59	IND	INDIANA-POLIS
24																		
25	344037 2/14/29	NEUMANN	ANNA	34		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERHAUSEN	FATHER: A NEUMANN, PRILLWITZ/POMMERN	NY	NEW-YORK
26	3269	SCHOLL	ANNA	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HARDHEIM	FATHER: JOHANN SCHOLL, HARDHEIM/BADEN RIEDSTR.29	NY	BROOKLYN
27		BANNASCH	FRITZ	19		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BANNASCH, CASSEL.ALBRECHTSTR.12	ILL	FOREST PARK
28		RICKLEFS	MARIE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	BROTHER 1/L.: MR. A. STEGE, BREMERHAVEN.BURGERMEISTERSTR.84	NY	NEW-YORK
29		SCHULZ	JOHANN	30		M	S	CAR-PENTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGEN	FATHER: CL. SCHULZ, LANGEN No 105	NY	NEW-YORK
30	41-5924 NW7 11-913-1	ZECH	LUDWIG	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: RUDOLF ZECH, BREMEN. NECKARSTR.26	NY	BROOKLYN

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 22., 1923 163

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to a country whence he came after entering temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	53 25	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: MOSOVSKY A. 539 S.FRANZISKO AVE CHICAGO,	N	PRMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	BR	BR	None	CZ.-SL.	LAB
2	Y	"	5 25	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: ADLER JAKOB, 601 W. 161 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	BR	BL	"	"	DRINOV
3	N	"	25	N			UNCLE: " "	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	"	"
4	N	"	25	N			BROTHER: SILBERGER SAMUEL, 2001 W.25 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BR	BR	"	HUNGARY	KRASNOK-VAJDA
5	N	"	25	N			RELATIVE: FEIX RICHARD, 9720 VAN WYCK BOULEV. RICHMOND, N.Y.	Y	6 MTS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	CZ.-SL.	GISTEI
6	N	"	25	N			BROTHER-IN-LAW: HALAMA FERD. 1527 S.GRANFORD AVE. CHICAGO,	N	PRMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	"	KYJOV
7	N	"	25	N			UNCLE: " "	N	"	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	BR	BR	"	"	KRUCENBURG
8	Y	"	25	N			COUSIN: RIGLMANN MARIA, 1333 BROADWAY NEWYORK, N.Y.	Y	1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	KOSTELEC
9	N	"	25	N			COUSIN: ACKERMANN ALOIS, 4219 LORENZ AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	Y	"	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	D. GABEL
10	N	"	25	N			" " "	Y	"	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	OBER-ROSENTHAL
11				1913/1923		CHICAGO	WIFE: ACKEMANN BERTA, 4219 LOURENCE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	N	PRMNT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	MAR-KERSDORF
12	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: PETER BOHACK, 189 COLLINS AVE MASPETH, NY.	N	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WESTER-WANNA
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: KATHARINA HARTMANN, 359 SCHOLES STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ERLABRUNN
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW-YORK	1913/1923	COUSIN: ANTON WASSOPUST, 76 GORDON STREET PERTH AMBOY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	REICHENAU
15	NO	SELF	25	YES	NEW-YORK	1916/1923	BROTHER 1/L.: JOHN HOBY, 29 MYRTLE STREET HILLSIDE, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOCKSPEYER
16	YES	COUSIN	20	NO			COUSINE: MRS. EMMA HAGELIN, 2726 S., CLEVELAND AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	GOLSHAUSEN
17	NO	SELF	—	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE AUNT: EMMA SCHIRMER, 96 MIDDLETON	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ERSTTEN
18	YES	AUNT	2	NO			STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BABSINS
19	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY KONZELMANN, 98 W., 32 STREET BAYONNE, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DORNETTINGEN
20	NO	UNCLE	26	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN SINGER, 115 ELLIS AVE IRVINGTON, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
21	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW-YORK	1881/1923	COUSINE: HERMANN BROMSEN, Mountsville W.Va.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	GR	BL		DO	GERSTHAL
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	INDIANAPOLIS	1911/1921	HUSBAND: JOSEF HELLET, 1506 S. EAST STR. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KATZENBERG
24																										
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: FRIEDA KAMMERER, 251 E., 26 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	PRILLWITZ
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN STOEHR, 855 ATLTON AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HARDHEIM
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: RICHARD OCHS, 1025 DACKIN CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OSCHERSLEBEN
28	YES	UNCLE	35	YES	NO		UNCLE: FRED RICKLEFS, 1227 BROOK AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	GILGENBURG
29	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: FRED DANKER, 1192 - 3 AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LANGEN
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: LOUIS LORENZ, 308 EVERGREEN AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gissling Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Spencer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gissling.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1923
at Algoa Bay

Immigration Officer.

L 10—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Lanszies, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. F. Lanszies

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 19 23

at Galveston

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN ....., OCTOBER 11th ....., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEIN	ALBERT	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WORMS	BROTHER: SIEGFRIED STEIN, WORMS. KAMMERERSTR.50	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		STEIN	MARIE	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WORMS	BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
3	UNDER 16	STEIN	EVA	10		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WORMS	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
4		REBKUCHER	EMMA	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WORMS	father: Jakob Sebkücher, Gollheim Pfalz	PA	DO
5		MUTZ	MARIA	28		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: MARIA GUTER, STUTTGART. WAGNERSTR.37	NJ	RIDGEFIELD-PARK
6		REINECKE	HANNAH	15	10	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FISCHERHUDE	FATHER: CHRISTIAN REINECKE, FISCHERHUDE/HANN.	NY	NEW-YORK
7		BEHRENS	META	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HASSENDORF	BROTHER: HINRICH BEHRENS, HASSENDORF/HANN.	NY	NEW-YORK
8		LIPINSKY	ANNA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	BATAKU	MOTHER: ELSA LEMKE, BATAKU/LITHUANIAN	NY	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	LIPINSKY	ALBERT	12		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	LIPINSKY	MARTA	9		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
11	UNDER 16	LIPINSKY	ARTHUR	4		M	S	NONE	N	———	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
12	UNDER 16	LIPINSKY	EDUARD	11		M	S	NONE	N	———	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-MOTHER; AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
13		AHRENS	WILHELM	31		M	M	SADLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE : LUISE AHRENS, BREMEN. MINDENERSTR.51	NY	ROCHESTER
14		FORSTER	BOHUMIL	29		M	S	TAILOR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	FATHER: FRANZ FORSTER, SALZBURG/OESTERR.	ILL	CHICAGO
15		GRÜNBERGER	ARTHUR	41		M	M	ARCHITECT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	DO	WIEN	UNCLE: DR. LANDEGGER, WIEN. 7 NEUBERG 7	CAL	SAN-FRANCISCO
16		GRÜNBERGER	SOPHIE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	CAL	DO
17	UNDER 16	GRÜNBERGER	PETER	9		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIEN	GR.-UNCLE: AS ABOVE	CAL	DO
18		STELZL	JOHANN	73		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	GERMAN	HUNGARY	FELSÖSZÖLNÖK	SON: MICH. STELZL, NEUMARKT AUSTRIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
19		STELZL	ALOISIA	66		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		FOHLER	HELENE	17		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	ZWITAU	PARENTS, : ALOIS FOHLER, ZWITAU 12, DREIHÖFEN	MINN.	LITTLE FORK
21		ELGER	KARL	42		M	M	MONTEUR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GISTEI	WIFE: ANTONIE ELGER, GISTEI 68, C, S, R,	ILL	MAYWOOD
22		SCHÖMIG	LUISE	30		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	WURZBURG	FATHER: JOSEPH SCHOEMIG, 13 FABRIKSTR. WURZBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		VRASPIR	ANTONIE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	C.S.R.	BOHEMIAN	C.S.R.	HODONIN	FATHER: ANTON VRASPIR, HODONIN C.S.R.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		TOMSCHY	ROSA	27		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	CARLSBAD	BROTHER: DANIEL TOMSCHY, VILLA TRAUMSEE, CARLSBAD CS.R.	N.J.	BERNARDSVILLE
25		BAUMEISTER	ANNA	32		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KÖLN A.RH.	FATHER: JOH. BAUMEISTER, BUNPAR B.WURZBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		HILZENSAUER	JOHANNA	18		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOCHSPEYER	FATHER: GEORG HILZENSAUER, HOCHSPEYER, HAUPTSTR.	DO	NEW YORK
27		WIRSIG	DOROTHEA	32		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LAUBAN	mother: Anna Kollmann, Lauban, Gartenstrasse 19a	N.J.	HOBOKEN
28		OHSE	ALWIN	32		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE: FRIEDA OHSE, BREMEN FRIEDLINGERSTR.52	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		OHSE	MARGARETE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	FATHER: HEINRICH KIMME, GEESTEMÜNDE. GASHOSTRASSE 18	NY	BROOKLYN
30		BREDE	HERMANN	22		M	S	CLOCK-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UETERSEN	FATHER: ERNST BREDE, NORDLEDA UNTERELBE	L.I.	WOODHAVEN

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	MYSELF	YES Y	1911 & 23			BR.A.L.:JOSEF HEIDELBURGER, PHILADELPHIA 2229 N.PARK AVE.PHILADELPHIA PA-	B	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WORMS
2	N	HUSBAND	YES Y	AS ABOVE			BR.: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	DO
3	N	FATHER	YES Y	AS ABOVE			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	DO
4	N	EMPLOYER	50 Y	—			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	SCHLUCHTIN
5	N	UNCLE	25 N	—			UNCLE:EUGEN SCHNEIDER,68 EDWIN STR.RIDGEFIELD N.J.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	UNTERJETTINGEN
6	Y	AUNT	25 N	—	—		AUNT: ANNA MICHAELIS,1012 ORDEN AVE. 164 STR.NEW YORK	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	QUELKHORN B FISCHERHUDE
7	Y	COUSIN	25 N	—	—		COUSIN: TINE JUNGMAN,401 WEST 21 STR.NEW YORK	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	HASSENDORF
8	-	HUSBAND	30 N	—	—		HUSBAND:EDUARD LIPINSKI, ~~1212 DECATURSSTR.~~, BROOKLYN N.Y.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	DO	LITHUANIA	BATAKU
9	-	FATHER	- Y	1911-1913 BROOKLYN			FATHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DO	BL	BL	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	-	DO	- N				FATHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	LITHUANIA	BATAKU
11	-	DO	- N				FATHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	GEMBREN
12	-	DO	- N				FATHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BATAKU
13	[illegible]	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE:DIEDRICH BATJER,147 ROHRSTR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	BL	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN
14	Y	SISTER	25 N				SISTER:ROSA FORSTER, 1121 ORLEANSTR.CHICAGO ILL.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		DO	BR	BR	DO	C.S.R.	HORMILEREKOV
15	[illegible]	MOTHER I.L.:	400 N				MOTHER I.L.: EUGENIE ROSENTHAL 795 GEARY STR. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	PULNEK
16	[illegible]	MOTHER	25 Y	1883-1908 S.FRANCISCO			MOTHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BR	BR	DO	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
17	[illegible]	GR.MOTHER	N				GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DO	BR	BR	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
18	[illegible]	SON 300	N				SON:FRANK STELZL,1274-W.24 STR.MILWAUKEE WISC.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	GR	BL	DO	DO	SAJAH
19	[illegible]	DO	50 N				SON: AS ABOVE	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	GR	BL	DO	DO	NEUMARKT
20	Y	AUNT	25 N				AUNT:ENNA HAUNER,BOX 160, LITTLE FORK MINN.	B	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BL	DO	C.S.R.	ZWITTAU
21	Y	DO	25 N				AUNT: MINIE BROSCHE, 202 SO. 12 AVE. MAYWOOD, ILL	B	DO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	REICHENBERG
22	Y	MYSELF	25 Y	1914-1921 NEW YORK			COUSIN:VALENTIN BAUMEISTER, 29 ST.NICKLAS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	AMBERG
23	Y	AUNT	25 N				AUNT: KRISTINE WIRTH, 1722 LINDENSTR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BR	BL	DO	AUSTRIA	WOLFSTHAL
24	Y	SISTER	25 N				SISTER: ANNA TOMSCHY, THE CRAIGMORE, BERNARDSVILLE N.J.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO	JUGOSLAV.	NOVYORBAS
25	Y	BROTHER	25 N				BROTHER: VALTIN BAUMEISTER, 29 ST.NICKLAS AVE. BROOKLYN NY.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DO	BR	GR	DO	GERMANY:	RINGAS
26	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE: JOHN HOBY,29 MIRTLE STR. HILLSIDE N.J.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HOCHSPEYER
27	Y	HUSBAND	50 Y	1914-1921 NORTH BERGEN			HUSBAND: ALFRED WIRSIG,106 GARDENSTR. HOBOKEN N.J.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LAUBAU
28	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE:RUDOLF MARWEDE,47 FURMAN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	B	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
29	YES	HUSBAND	25 NO				HUSBAND: WILHELM OHSE,1152 PUTMAN AVE BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GT	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜN
30	Y	UNCLE	25 N				UNCLE: HERMANN BREDE, 630-94 STR. WOODHAVEN L.I. N.Y.	B	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	NORDLEDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gjöslin, Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from Brewer, do solemnly, sincerely and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gjöslin.
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. F. Lanszics, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Konigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. F. Lanszics

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR.11th, 19 38.

1	2	19 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/3/38	BECKER	CHARLOTTE	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE	FATHER: FRANZ BECKER HALLE a/d SAALE	NY	WOODMERE
2		THALMANN	MAX	33		M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WEIMAR	BROTHER: KARL THALMANN JENA. WOGAUERSTR 7	ILL	CHICAGO
3	P-1219838-10/24/38	OEHMSEN 150914	HERMANN	17		M	S	CARPENTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DORUM	Recd.-505-9-16-40-Tel. FATHER: HEINRICH OEHMSEN DORUM Kr LEHE	NY	BROOKLYN
4	4/30/38 5/7/38	HOMUTH	OTTO	35		M	M	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	MADLOW	BR 1/1: FRANZ PAULICK MUHLE KOLKWITZ b. KOTTWITZ	NY	NEW YORK
5		KRUMM	RUDOLF	57		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	REMSCHEID	MOTHER: MRS HERM. KRUMM REMSCHEID. BURGERSTR 110	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6		KRUMM	EMILIE	54		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		ARMES	FRIEDA	28		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	ST FATHER: CARL ARMES PRETZSCH, SACHS.	NY	BROOKLYN
8	3/1/38 579947 3/17/38	ARMES	HERMANN bro	20		M	S	CONFECTIONER	2-66775 10-10-39	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9		HEINE	AUGUSTE	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	2-662515 10-9-39 Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: ERNST HEINE LEHE. AUGUSTSTR 26	NY	NEW YORK
10		KASTE	HEINRICH	22		M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER: ALBERT KASTE, 17 CHAUSSEE-STR. GEESTEMUNDE.	NY	NEW YORK
11	1/26/38 - 3/1/38 - 3A	V. HOLTEN	JOHANN	18		M	S	FARM-LABORER	3-79537 Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STEINAU	FATHER: HEINRICH V. HOLTEN STEINAU Kr HADELN.	NJ	HOBOKEN
12	281601 1/1A	BECKHUSEN	ELISABETH	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER: RUDOLF BECKHUSEN GEESTEMUNDE, BORRIESSTR 15	NY	NEW YORK
13	TRANS D1/V3	LAILACH	MARIE	24		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: PAUL LAILACH SCHLEIZ. THURG.	CANADA	TORONTO
14		DIERS	NICOLAUS	61		M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINAU	BR 1/1: NIKOLAUS MOHRMANN STEINAU. HANN	NY	NEW YORK
15		BRUNS	ELISE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	SISTER 1/1: WILHELMINE RINDEMANN LEHE. SOLLINGSTR 8	NY	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16 7634/09	BRUNS	ALFRED	5		M	S	NONE	NO	2-636508 7/8/39 ———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	BRUNS	INGEBORG	4		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18	5/147034-FMcP-4/15/38	RIEDEMANN	FRANCISCA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	LO	MOTHER: MRS A. KOSLOWSKY LEHE, HAFENSTR 200	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	RIEDEMANN	MARGOT	1		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		THIERFELDER	GEORG	22		M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	MOTHER: SELMA THIERFELDER CHEMNITZ, BERNSBACHPLATZ 1	MO	CONCORDIA.
21	P-1172024-10/22/37	SCHNIBBE	META	15		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WULSDORF	FATHER: FERDINAND SCHNIBBE WULSDORF. LINDEN ALLEE 18	NY	NEW YORK
22		SPILLER	OSCAR	33		M	M	MINER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OBER WALDENBURG	WIFE: EMMA SPILLER OBER WALDENBURG	MASS	ADAMS
23		MOLLER	MARIE	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HUSBAND: HERMANN MOLLER BREMEN. BAUERNSTR 7	NJ	JERSEY CITY
24	595725 4/14/38	KROHNE	GERTRUD	22		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: FERDINAND LUHMANN LEHE. KLEINESTR 1	NJ	HOBOKEN
25	723766 6/7/33	SCHMID	MARIA	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	2-447465 5/27/36 Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PASSAU	FATHER: JOSEF SCHMID 80 MARIAHILF. PASSAU	NY	NEW YORK
26		DUPLESSIS	HENRIETTE	25		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M.	FATHER: KARL DUPLESSIS FRANKFURT, M. LEERBACHSTR 24	PA	PHILADELPHIA
27	9/2/33 - 5/19/33 - 3A	ZOPF	SOPHIE	33		F	S	GOVERNESS	670509 DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	MOTHER: MARIA ZOPP WALLDORF, HESSEN	PA	PITTSBURGH
28	9/2/38	STRAUS	GUSTAV	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, M	COUSIN: SIEGFRIED STEIN WORMS. HOLTSTR. 2/10	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
29	759480-9/9/31-3A	GLENZ	MARIE	51		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ERLANGEN	Sister Babette Sattendinger SULZBACH-PFALZ	CAL	LOS ANGELOS.
30		BIRKEL 92	EVA niece	38		F	S	DO	23-63058 1/9/39 Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	sister: Margarete Gottschalk, Sulzbach, Oberpfalz	CAL	DO

19—

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 167
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 14, 1928.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FRIEND: MRS MARGARET HARSEIM																			
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			WOODMERE, L.I. NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HALLE
2	YES	BROTHER	23	NO			BROTHER: RICHARD F THALMANN 721 WEBSTER AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RUDOLSTADT
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN SCHNEIDER 523 - 48th STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DORUM
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			SISTER: MINNA HäFELE, 510 W 136th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	LOST SMALL FINGER L.HAND	GERMANY	SERVILLEN
5	NO	SELF	300	YES	NO		SON:C.R. KRUMM, 2133 W 85th STR CLECELAND. OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	REMSCHEID
6	NO	HUSBAND	9	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
7	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: ANNE KUHNAST, 30 ST. JAMES PL. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	PRETZSCH
8	YES	AUNT	225	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	EILENBURG
9	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: KARL HEINE, 331 HOYT AVE ASTORIA L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE.
10	YES	SELF	30	25	NO		FATHER: ALBERT KASTE, 1024 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GEESTEMUNDE
11	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY KUCK, 1202 WILLOW AVE. HOBOKEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STEINAU.
12	YES	COUSIN	325	NO			COUSIN: GEORGE L.ROHDENBURG 905 WEST END AVE NEW YORK CITY	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WULSDORF.
13	NO	EMPLOYER	15	NO			SISTER: MARGARETE LAILACH TORONTO. CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHLEIZ.
14	YES	SON 1/1	25	YES	NO		SON 1/1: HENRY SCHEIDE, 3189 E TREMONT AVE NEW YORK CITY	Y	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STEINAU.
15	YES	ST BROTHER	10	NO			HUSBAND: JOHANN BRUNS, 441 E 140th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEHE
16	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
17	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			HUSBAND: JOHANN RIEDEMANN 441 E 140th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
19	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE.
20	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM SCHLUETER CONCORDIA MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBERFROHNA.
21	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: WILHELMINE ROHRSSEN 988 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WULSDORF
22	YES	UNCLE	0	-	NO		UNCLE: HENRY GULDEN, 27 MURRAY STR ADAMS MASS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	REICHENBACH
23	YES	SELF	25	YES	NO		friends: Heinrich Runde, Jersey AUNT: MARIE SCHAACK, 839 GARDEN STR HOBOKEN NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WRENNERTIEN.
24	YES	AUNT	25	NO			FIANCé: JOSEF WEINZIERL, 353 W 58th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GOTTINGEN.
25	YES	FIANCé	YES	NO			ACQ: JOSEF HEIDELBERGER, 2229 N. PARK AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	RR	BR	NONE	DO	PASSAU.
26	YES	ACQ	25	NO			ACQ: HUGO BAUM, 5706 BARTLETT STR PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT,M.
27	YES	ACQ	25	NO				NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	OBERSORG.
28	NO	SELF	1700	YES	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WORMS.
29	YES	AUNT	50	NO			AUNT: MISS ANNA DORN, 42 BERLINGTON LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ERLANGEN
30	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gosling, Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Spencer, do
(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer when necessary.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gosling
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1923

at Aberdeen, Wash.

Jas. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. F. Lauzjes, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University Lauzjes, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P. F. Lauzjes.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1902

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KRYZANSKI	PAUL	31	✓	M	S	WOOL-SORTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER:ANDREAS KRYZANSKI, HANNOVER,LANDWEHRSTR.47	N.J.	CLIFTON
2		VAUPEL	ADOLF	44	✓	M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HALBERSTADT	WIFE: MINNA VAUPEL,5,PAULS-PLATZ, HALBERSTADT	CAL.	TAFT
3		WILLHAUS	RICHARD	22	✓	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLEN	FATHER:JOHANN WILLHAUS, HALLEN KR.LEER	KANS.	STERLING
4		MUHLBAUR	CRESZENTIA	39	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSCHWANG	MOTHER:MARIA MUHLBAUER, 32 ARNSCHWANG	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		DEHLER	EDUARD	23	✓	M	S	ELECTRO-GIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAPPENHEIM	FATHER: MORITZ DEHLER, PAPPENHEIM ,MITTELFR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		HÖGLMEIER	LEONHARD	25	✓	M	M	DENTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLAUEN	WIFE:HILDEGARD HÖGLMEIER, 36 SCHILLERSTR.PLAUEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		WOLFANGEL	MARIA	21	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	STEPFATHER: KARL BUCHMANN, 19,KRONIESTR. ESSLINGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		MARTENS	MARTHA	36	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WULFRATH	FATHER: MR.MARTENS, WULFRATH 12 -DUSSELDORF, KAISER WILHELMSTR.		NEW YORK
9		ORDEMANN	ADELE	37	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEDENBURG	MOTHER: MARIE ORDEMANN, SIEDENBURG 103, HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DENNINGER	CHRISTINE	50	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THINGEN	Brother:Georg Graf,Nürnberg Obere Kanalstrasse 19	DO	DO
11		FELSHEIM	MATHAUS	32	✓	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	FATHER:CHRISTOPH FELSHEIM, NUERNBERG,GENDERSTR.9	DO	HEMPSTEAD
12		FELSHEIM	ELISABETH	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.:L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	FELSHEIM	CHRISTOPH	2	✓	M	S	——	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	FELSHEIM	KARL	2	✓	M	S	——	——	———	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		MEISENZAHL	OLGA	25	✓	F	S	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD HOMBURG	FATHER: HEINRICH MEISENZAHL BAD HOMBURG,TANNENWALDALLEE1	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		FREY	KARTHE	43	✓	F	S	H.KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FURSTENFELD-BRUCK	SISTER:MARIE STARK,23 PFALZ-GRAFENSTR.LUDWIGSHAFEN A.RH,	N.J.	NEWARK
17		SCHRÖDER	HERMANN	19	✓	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MENZEN	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHRÖDER, MENZEN KRS. HOYA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		WELSS	GEORG	19	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	FATHER:LUDWIG WELSS,11 KRONPRINZSTR.CRAILSHEIM	OHIO	DAYTON
19		CLAUSING	GUSTAV	31	✓	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOCKEN NIEDERN-	FATHER:MR.CLAUSING, NIEDERNSTOCKEN 46 (HANNOVER)	NY.	BROOKLYN
20		CLAUSING	EMMA	30	✓	M	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	CLAUSING	FRIEDHELM	2	✓	M	S	——	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		KIENINGER	SOPHIE	21	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÖNCHWEILER	FATHER: KARL KIENINGER, MÖNCHENWILER BADEN	N.J.	JERSE CITY
23		RIMMELIN	MARIE pH.	56	✓	F	S	PHYSICAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RINTELN	Sister:Rosa Kruss,Kittersburg East Prussia	IND.	POLIS INDIANA-
24		BARTH	ELISABETH	41	✓	F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BASSUM	BROTHER: RICHARD BARTH, 48 KÖNIG ALBERT STR. BREMEN	MD.	BALTIMORE
25		HÖRLING	JOHANNES	38	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WARNE	FATHER:JOH HÖRLING, STEINHEIM KR. HÖXTER, DAMPFZIEGELEI	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		HÖRLING	EMILIE	37	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27	5	GUNTHER	ELISE	38	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REICHENBACH	ACQ.:ERNST FICKWIRTH,3 SAL-BEIGSTR. REICHENBACH	N.Y	GARFIELD
28	UNDER 16	GUNTHER	HERBERT	3	✓	M	S	——	-	———	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		OETTRICH	DORA	18	✓	F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	RADEBURG	MOTHER: MILDA OETTRICH, RADEBURG BEZ. DRESDEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
30																		

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 22, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	BROTHER	$35 D	N			BROTHER: FRANK KRYZANSKI, 93 MAHAR AVE. CLIFTON N.J.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	REEHORST
2	Y	BR.I.L.:	33 Y	N			BR.I.L.: HERMANN PETERSEN, TAFT CAL. POST ORFICE 208	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HALBERSTADT
3	Y	ACQ.:	25	N			ACQ.: HERMANN ZWICK, STERLING KANSAS	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	HALLEN
4	Y	DO	$25	N			UNCLE: KARL MUHLBAUER, 455 KRONS AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	ARNSCHWANG B. FURTH
5	Y	UNCLE:	25	N			UNCLE: LORENZ DEHLER, BROOKLYN N.Y. 705 KNICKERBOCKER AVE.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	PAPPENHEIM
6	Y	MYSELF	25	N			SISTER I.L.: ELSE SCHILBACH, NEW YORK, 341 E. 76 STR.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	MUNCHEN
7	Y	AUNT	20	N			AUNT: CAROLINE SCHULER, 212 CLASSON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN
8	Y	MYSELF	$160 50 Y	1914-1923 NEW YORK			HUSBAND: AUGUST MARTENS, 531-78 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WULFRATH
9	Y	BR.I.L.	25	Y	1901-1903 NEW YORK		BR.I.L.: ERNST KUHLMANN, 147 E.82 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	SIEDENBURG
10	Y	MYSELF	$160 25 Y	1898 . 1923 NEW YORK			HUSBAND: JOHN DENNINGER, 440 EAST, NEW YORK 85th Street	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	AMT BRUISAH
11	N	SISTER I.L.	25	N			SISTER I.L.: ANNA SCHLICHTIG, 27 FRONT STR. HEMPSTEAD L.I.NY.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	ONE JOINT RIGHT RINGFINGER	DO	NURNBERG
12	N	DO	$64 25	N			AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	MISSING SCAR ON FORE HEAD	DO	ANSBACH
13	N	AUNT	—	N			AUNT: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	BL	DRK	NONE	DO	NURNBERG
14	N	DO	—	N			AUNT: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE: KARL HARTMANN, 293 SCHERMERHORNSTR. BROOKLYN NY.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	DRK	BL	DO	DO	FRANKFURT M
16	Y	SISTER	$75 22 Y	1903-1906 NEW YORK			SISTER: ANNIE MORITZ, ~~121~~ #3 WAINWRIGHT STR. NEWARK N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	RUPPERTSBERG
17	Y	UNCLE	$ 30	N			UNCLE: JOHN KNIEF, 309 E. 40 STR. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	MENZEN
18	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: HERMANN WELLS, 1033 S. BROWN STR. DAYTON OHIO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	SCHNELLDORF
19	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT: LOUISE DANKENBRINK, 556-61 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	NIEDERNSTOCKEN
20	Y	DO	25	N			AUNT: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HOLTORF
21	Y	DO	—	N			GR, AUNT: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	NIEDERNSTOCKEN
22	N	UNCLE	—	N			UNCLE: AUGUST J. JAECKEL, 65 LINDEN AVE. JERSEY CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	MONCHWEILER
23	N	MYSELF	50	Y	1883-1923 NEW YORK		Home: 1530 South East Street Indianapolis Ind.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	GR	BL	DO	DO	RITTERSBURG
24	Y	COUSIN	25	N	——	——	COUSIN: SOPHIE M. BLOME, 2902 EVERGREEN TERRACE, BALTIMORE MD	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
25	N	MYSELF	$160 25	Y	1911-1920 CHICAGO		ACQ.: WILHELM EHLERT, 3906 N. OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	STEINHEIM
26	N	HUSBAND	25	Y	AS ABOVE		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	LANGENAU
27	N	HUSBAND	25	N			BR.I.L.: REINHARD KELLNER, 104 SCHLEY STR. GARFIELD N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	UNTERBERG
28	N	FATHER	—	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	BR	BR	DO	DO	Reichenbach
29	N	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN: SUSE HERGERT, 3818 MONTROSE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	RADEBURG
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting other organized government because of his or their official

or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; nation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates assaulting officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gosling, Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from Brewer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gosling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1923

at Astoria, Or.

Immigration Officer.

14—4371

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Lamszis, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lamszis

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

Wm Kelly

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR 11th, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARTJEN	LINA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SETTENBECK	MOTHER: JOHANNE HELLWIG SETTENBECK bei OSTERHOLZ - SCHARMBECK. BEZ. BREMEN.	NY	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	HARTJEN	KARL	1		M	S	NONE	NO	————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		KSCHUPPA	JOHANNA	20		F	S	FACTORY LABORER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREITAL	MOTHER: MINNA MüLLER FREITAL SACHS. BERGSTR 7	NY	NEW YORK
4		SCHAADT	ADOLF	25		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	WIFE: FRIEDA SCHAADT KARLSRUHE. JOLLYSTR 20	NJ	NEWARK
5		KERN	ELISE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MILTENBERG	MOTHER: MARGARETHE KERN MILTENBERG, MAINZSTR 1.	NY	NEW YORK
6		SCHEUZINGER	KARL	37		M	S	PHYSICIAN Doctor	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: ZOLLINSPECTOR SCHEUZINGER RIEDLINGEN a/d DONAU.	NY	NEW YORK
7		MEHLDAU	MARIE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BLUMENTHAL	HUSBAND: WILH. MEHLDAU BLUMENTHAL. HANN. LöHSTR 2	N.J.	Jersey City
8		SCHLENKER	THEODOR	24		M	S	ENGINEER Mech	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	MOTHER: KATHARINA SCHLENKER SCHWäB. HALL. HAALSTR 13	NJ	BAYONNE
9		HOCH	BERTA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GABLENBERG	FATHER: FRIEDRICH HOCH GROSS SäHSEN. WTTBG	NY	PHILMONT
10		SCHWABEL	GERTRUD	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MEERANE	FATHER: EDUARD ULBRICHT MEERANE SACHSEN	NY	NEW YORK
11		KöHLER	ALBERT	29		M	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ALT GOMMLA.	WIFE: WALLY KöHLER ALTGOMMLA. bei GREIZ	NY	NEW YORK
12																		
13		SCHULZE	FRITZ	32		M	M	LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEERANE	MOTHER: LAURA SCHULZE MEERANE, TALSTR 6	NJ	CLIFTON
14	UNDER 16	SCHULZE	WILLY	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		DINGERREITER	REEDER OTTO	40		M	M	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	mother: Theres Pretzer, Fürstenzell near Passau	NY	NEW YORK
16		DINGERREITER	REEDER ALICE	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	SCANDINAVIAN.	DO	DO	m-i-l: do	DO	DO
17		EMELE	LUDWIG	37		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	WIFE: BERTA EMELE, 11 ALLEEN STR STUTTGART.	NY	NEW YORK
18		BACHMANN	CHARLOTTE	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG STöTTERITZ	FATHER: MAX BACHMANN LEIPZIG STöTTERITZ	NJ	NEWARK
19		KöRBER	HEINRICH	19		M	S	JOINER Apprentice	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	STEDORF	FATHER: DIEDRICH KöRBER STEDORF Kr VERDEN.	NY	BROOKLYN
20		BLANKEN	MARIA	29		M	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FISCHERHUDE	FATHER: HEINRICH BLANKEN FISCHERHUDE bei BREMEN	NY	UNION HILL
21		BLANKEN	ADELHEID	24		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
22		BLANKEN	GEORG	20		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
23		MüLLER	HERMANN	26		M	M	CLOCK-MAKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KöTZSCHENBRODA	AUNT: MARIA MOLER DRESDEN, DüRERPLATZ 25	ILL	CHICAGO
24		KEIPER	KONRAD	56		M	M	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIRN	BR 1/1: FRIEDRICH STEITZ KIRN - NIEDERBERG. RHEINPR.	NJ	BLOOMFIELD
25		KEIPER	ELISE	59		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26		KEIPER	FRIEDRICH	30		M	M	RAILWAY CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		KEIPER	MARGARETE	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	KEIPER	LUISE	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	KEIPER	FRIEDRICH	10		M	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
30		RATH	THERESIA	24		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MüNCHEN	MOTHER: MAGDALENA SAMPEL ILLMüNSTER, OBERBAYERN	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 19 171

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	Y	NO			HUSBAND: GEORG HARTJEN 293 BOND STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SETTENBECK
2	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	AUNT		25 NO			AUNT: AGNES WEIHS, 161/3 E 95th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FREITAL
4	YES	SELF		25 NO			AUNT: ELISABETH WILLIAMS 346 CHADWICK STR NEWARK, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SULZFELD.
5	YES	SISTER		25 NO			SISTER: MINA KERN, 336 E 156th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STEINBACH
6	YES	SELF		YES NO			AUNT: MRS A. BOCKER, 1913 LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	SCARS LEFT CHEEK	DO	NEU ULM.
7	YES	BROTHER		25 NO			brother: Hermann Hagemeyer 30 Stevenson Ave Jersey City, N.J. 83 Park Avenue	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	DEICHSHAUSEN
8	YES	BROTHER		25 NO			BROTHER: ERICH SCHLENKER, 70 EVERGREEN STR BAYONNE NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	DO	HALL.
9	YES	SISTER		25 NO			SISTER: L. HOCH 1466 Rosa PELMONT NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUBENARBIS
10	YES	HUSBAND	Y	NO			HUSBAND: ALFRED SCHNABEL, 3768 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEERANE
11	NO	SISTER	1/1	25 NO			AUNT: META KINDLER, 483 HUDSON AVE WEST NEW YORK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEU GOMMLA
12																										
13	NO	BR 1/1		50 NO			BR 1/1: LOUIS FUNK, 225 LAKE VIEW AVE CLIFTON NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUKIRCHEN
14	NO	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEERANE.
15	NO	SELF	YES	Y	NEW YORK	1911-1923	ACQ: RALF SANGER, 60 W 12th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PASSAU
16	NO	HUSBAND		Y	NEW YORK	1911-1923	ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG
17	YES	BROTHER		YES NO			BROTHER: KARL EMELE, 330 W 23rd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SIGMARINGEN
18	YES	BR 1/1		- NO			BR 1/1: OSCAR SCHOLZ, 181 WILSON AVE NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.
19	YES	UNCLE		- NO			UNCLE: JOHANN F H WEIDNER 216 CORNELIA STR BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	STEDORF.
20	YES	UNCLE		25 Y	NEW YORK	1913-1919	UNCLE: JOHN H BOOKS, 172 BERGEN-LINE AVE UNION HILL NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FISCHERHUDE
21	YES	UNCLE		25 NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
22	YES	UNCLE		25 NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
23	NO	WIFE		YES NO		1907	FATHER 1/1: GUST. W. SCHWEMANN 1443 GEORGE STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	ITALY	CATANIA.
24	NO	ACQ		50 Y	BLOOMFIELD	1912	ACQ: ANTON BILL, 20 HARLOW STR BLOOMFIELD NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KIRN
25	NO	UNCLE		- Y	BLOOMFIELD		BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HOCHSTETTEN
26	NO	UNCLE		50 NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	KIRN
27	NO	UNCLE		- NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BURG SPANHEIM
28	NO	UNCLE		- NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KIRN
29	NO	UNCLE		- NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	KIRN
30	YES	SELF		25 NO			ACQ: LUDWIG NEUFELD, 165 E 88th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ILLMENSTEE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sierra Ventana.

I, H. Gösling Master, of the ..., from Iquique, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gösling
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. F. Lamszies, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Master)," as the case may be)

P. F. Lamszies.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 1935

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWANKE	ALFRED	28	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKENTHAL	FATHER: PAUL SCHWANKE, PERLEBERG BEZ POTSDAM	NJ	JERSEY CITY
2		SCHWANKE	OTTILIE	31	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NJ	JERSEY CITY
3		KALFAS	STEPHANIE	49	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KITTERSBURG	HUSBAND: WILHELM KALFAS, KITTERSBURG.	IND	INDIANA-POLIS
4		RIMMELIN	LUISE	24	✓	F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	FRANCE	DO	FRANCE	SCHILTIGHEIM	MOTHER:LOUISE RIMMELIN, SCHILTIGHEIM.	IND	DO
5		SCHOLL	IRMA	25	✓	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BAD TÖLZ	FATHER: DR, HERMANN SCHOLL, BAD TÖLZ.OBERBAYERN	NY	NEW-YORK
6		BENNER	FRIEDRICH	34	✓	M	M	FOREMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	WIFE : HEDWIG BENNER, STUTTGART. BLUMENSTRASSE 11	NY	NEW-YORK
7		HERREL	FRIEDRICH	39	✓	M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	BROTHER: MICHAEL HERREL, LEGELSHURST/RHEINLD	NY	SCOTIA
8		HERREL	MARIE	38	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NY	SCOTIA
9	TRANSIT 3/5/34	GOERTE	EDGAR	47	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONAL.	DO	GERMANY	KIEL	AUNT: MRS. AUGUSTE GOERTE, KIEL, EISENBAHNDAMM 9		GERMANY KIEL
10		WAGNER	HILDA	30	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	DRESDEN	SISTER: MRS. LINDA HÖNEL, CHEMNITZ/SA MATTHESSTR 78	ALA	ANCHORAGE
11	UNDER 16	WAGNER	HENRY	10	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	ALA	DO
12		DICK	HELENE	25	✓	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TANNA	FATHER: HERMANN DICK, TANNA/THÜR	N.Y.	Larchmont
13		GEYER	KARL	19	✓	M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	USLAR	parents:Ludwig Geyer,Uslar Unterhütte 255	LI	RICHMOND-HILL
14		JACOBS	ANNA	42	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OHLIGS	BROTHER: AUGUST JACOBS, REMSCHEID-WIPPE	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
15	UNDER 16	JACOBS	HELENE	15	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	CONN	DO
16		DE BOUTER Bruin	THEKLA	54	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	HOLLAND	DO	DO	HORDT	FATHER: L. STRAUSS, HORDT LANGESTR 18a	ILL	CHICAGO
17		SILLER	BENEDICT	35	✓	M	M	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	MOTHER: MRS. A SCHMIDT. BADENHAUSEN/SCHWAEN	ILL	CHICAGO
18		SILLER	SELMA	34	✓	F	M	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER 1/L : AS ABOVE	ILL	DO
19		TEICHGRÄBER	EMILIE	39	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	DRESDEN	SISTER: MRS.HELENE LIEBRECHT, WILHELMSFELDE-PIDDICHOW/POMMERN	NY	LONG ISLAND CITY
20	UNDER 16	TEICHGRÄBER	ERICH	13	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
21	UNDER 16	TEICHGRÄBER	ERNST	12	✓	M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
22	UNDER 16	TEICHGRÄBER	ELLY	8	✓	F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
23																		
24		TEICHGRÄBER	KATHARINA	36	✓	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	uncle:Emil Zenker,Dresden-N. Alaunstrasse 49	NY	LONG ISLAND CITY
25		BENETZ	GEORG	19	✓	M	S	GARDENER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DURBACH	FATHER:MAX BENETZ, DURBACH/BADEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
26		SCHULZE	ELFRIEDE	30	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: EMIL THIERFELDER, CHEMNITZ BERNSBACH-PLATZ 1	MO	CONCORDIA
27		SCHULZE	FRIEDRICH	3	✓	M	S	NONE	N		N	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	GR -FATHER: AS ABOVE	MO	DO
28		FUCHS	FRANZ	22	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	FALKENSTEIN	parents:Bernhard Fuchs,16 Lindenstrasse,Falkensetin	NJ	WEST-NEW-YORK
29		TAFEL	CHRISTAN	27	✓	M	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Nagold	Parents:Friedrich Tafel, Nagold Wurttemberg	NY	BROOKLYN
30		SCHRAYSHUEN	CARL	36	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	WIFE· MRS HEDWIG SCHRAYSHUEN, PFORZHEIM.	RI	PROVIDENCE

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, October 11., 1923 — 173

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in visiting points in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							UNCLE: FREDERICK E. LA ROCHE, 21																		
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			RESERVOIR AVE JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BINGEN
3	YES	AUNT	50	NO			AUNT: DR. MARIE RIMMELIN, 1530 IND- STATES STR. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KITTENBURG
4	YES	AUNT	30	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	FRANCE	SCHILTIGHEIM
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.: MR. GEO SEMMLER, 16 STR., IRVING PLACE NEW-YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MUNCHEN
6	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: MARGARETHE HEINE, 239 E 78 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	NEUENSTADT
7	YES	BROTHER 1/L	YES	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: LOUIS WURSTER, 28 GLEN AVE SCOTIA, NY,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SEGELSHURST
8	YES	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	DO
9	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	YES	YES	1892/1905 1911/1914 NEW-YORK		BROTHER 1/L.: MR. H. VOLKENING, % MECKE & Co. HANOVER STR. NEW - YORK CITY	YES	1 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	Eschede
10	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: MAX WAGNER, ANCHORAGE, ALASKA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	AUERBACH
11	YES	FATHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
12	NO	FIANCE	25	NO			fiancee: Hermann Heiligenstein, Larchmont Yacht Club New York	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN
13	YES	UNCLE	10	NO			UNCLE: H.M. TREDER, 10443-127 STREET RICHMOND HILL, NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRIEDBERG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND: FRANZ JACOBS, 167 BARNUM AVE BRIDGEPORT, CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	MEL	BL	NONE	DO	HOHSCHEID
15	YES	MOTHER	—	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OHLIGS
16	YES	SELF	26	YES	1920/1923 1911/1923		HUSBAND: Isak de Bruin, Chicago Ill. 1620 Garfield Boulevard	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOERDE
17	NO	BROTHER	YES	YES	CHICAGO		BROTHER: HANS SILLER, 2306 LINCOLN AVE CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	Weinried
18	NO	BROTHER 1/L	—	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	Ohrdruff
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			husband: Karl v Teichgräber, 141-143 Boulevard, Long Island City	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	WEISSLEBERG
20	YES	FATHER	—	NO			father: do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN
21	YES	FATHER	-	NO			do do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRAUNSCHWEIG
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO			do do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
23																										
24	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: EMIL GRABER, 141-143 BOULEVARD NEAR HARRIS AVE LONG ISLAND CITY, NY.	PERMAN		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	Radeberg
25	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT; MISS ROSA ULRICH, PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DURBACH
26	YES	HUSBAND	37	NO			HUSBAND: HEINRICH SCHULZE, CONCORDIA, MO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	Germany	Rusdorf
27	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
28	NO	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN: KARL HOFFMANN, 50-21 STREET WEST NEW-YORK, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FALKENSTEIN
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: GOTTHILF TAFEL, 2419 GROVE STREET BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NAGOLD
30	YES	BROTHER	20	NO			BROTHER: ADOLF SCHRAYSHUEN, 61 HIGHT SERVICE AVE PROVIDENCE, R.I.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	DRK	GR		DO	PFORZHEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Giffling, Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Spencer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, or Commanding Officer, or First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Giffling
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—671

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Lauszus, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana., sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr F. Lauszus

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Melbourne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—426

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTBR 11th , 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	51726 nw							2-345930								FATHER: HINRICH FRIEDRICHS		
1	7-9-29	FRIEDRICHS	FRIEDRICH	20		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEBEL	NEBEL AUF AMRUM	NJ	JERSEY CITY.
2		EITELBACH	MARIA	58		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER: ANTON HULSTER BARMEN. HECKINGHAUSERSTR 131	NY	ROOSEVELT
3		HULSTER	JOHANNE	27		F	M	H-WIFE FARM-	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BARMEN	FATHER: CARL FROWEIN BARMEN, MÄHLENWEG 5	NY	BROOKLYN
4		POLLMANN	WERNER	20		M	S	LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SELVERDE	FATHER: GERHARD POLLMANN SELVERDE, HANN.	ILL	NOKOMIS
5		KÜNSTER	HEINRICH CLEMENS	62		M	S	MISSIONAR	Y DO		YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.OTTILIEN	SISTER: ANNA KÜNSTER LENDERSDORF, RHEINLAND	LA	ST.BENEDICT
6		HERHOLZ	HELENE	55		F	WD	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	son: Karl Herholz, Berlin, Wilhelm Stolzestrasse 38	ILL	CHICAGO
7		LIEBL	GEORG	21		M	S	TEITIL WORKER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRONAU	MOTHER: MRS MARGARETHE LIEBL FRONAU. GUTLERSTR 5	NY	NEW YORK
8		SCHLOEMANN	KARL	25		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DAKELN	MOTHER: MRS TH. MÜLLER BIELEFELD, ARNDSTR 42	MO	ST.LOUIS
9		SCHLOEMANN	HENRIETTE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		KUNKEL	ELISABETH	24		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TUTZING	SISTER: MRS EVA SCHOCK OBERABTSTEINACH, HESSEN	LA	NEW ORLEANS
11		MÜLLER	EMMA	23		F	S	H- KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENHEIM	FATHER: EUGEN MÜLLER HEIDENHEIM WÜRTTBG.	NY	LYNBROOK
12		STÖRZBACH	KLARA	21		F	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GOTTFRIED STÖRZBACH HEIDENHEIM, WÜRTTBG.	NY	DO
13		HERTWECK	BERNHARD	23		M	S	MECHANICIAN Smith	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ZUFFENHAUSEN	FATHER: OSCAR HERTWECK ZUFFENHAUSEN. STUTTGARTERSTR	NY	NEW YORK
14		BURGER	WILHELMINE	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PRESSECK	FATHER: JOHANN BURGER PRESSECK BAYERN	PA	PITTSBURGH
15		PFLUG	ELSE	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	WILHELMSHAVEN	FATHER: MAX SCHARF, 46 MÜHLEN WEG. RÜSTRINGEN.	MICH	BAY CITY
16	UNDER 16	PFLUG	MARGARETE	15		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	PFLUG	HANS	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	PFLUG	ARTHUR	11		M	S	DO	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	PFLUG	ERNA	8		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		HOTZ	ELISABETH	54		F	WD	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: HANS HOTZ NÜRNBERG, SINGERSTR 12	DO	DO
21		HEUER	WILMA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: C. HEUER BREMEN. FESENFELD 128	NY	NEW YORK
22		HOTTNER	HANS	24		M	S	PORTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: JOHANN HOTTNER DIETERSDORF. OBERPFALZ	ILL	ROCK ISLAND
23		SCHÖNER	EMIL	24		M	S	MECHANICIAN	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: WILHELM SCHÖNER NÜRNBERG. LANDGRABENSTR 34	ILL	CHICAGO
24		JUNG	JOHANNA	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	OHLIGS	SON: JOHANN JUNG OHLIGS, RHEINPROVINZ	NJ	NEWARK
25		HENKELS	META	25		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUFDERHÖHE	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	HENKELS	JOHANNE	1		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		ALLERS	FRIEDA	18		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STADE	FATHER: JACOB ALLERS STADERSAND bei STADE	NY	NEW YORK
28		MÜLLER	EWALD	30		M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	REMSCHEID	WIFE MRS EWALD MÜLLER REMSCHEID ERDBLENSTR 1	NJ	IRVINGTON
29		WUNNER	BABETTE	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	PRUSSECK	FATHER: ANTON WUNNER PRUSSECK, BAYERN.	NY	NEW YORK
30		EMMER	HEINRICH	22		M	S	FARM- LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIEVERN	FATHER: HEINRICH EMMER SIEVERN Kr LEHE.	GA	AUGUSTA.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 11., 1923

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If both, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: CHRISTIAN RIEWERTS 749 WEST SIDE AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEBEL
2	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1893-1923 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: LOUIS EITELBACH CLINTON AVE ROOSEVELT, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHMALLENBERG
3	YES	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: WILHELM HüLSTER, 249 ASHFORD STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BARMEN
4	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: JOHN A JOHNSON NOKOMIS, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SELVERDE
5	NO	CONVENT	YES	NO			ST. JOSEPHS ABBEY ST. BENEDICT, LA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	WHITE	GR	NONE	DO	LENDERSDORF
6	YES	NEPHEW	50	NO			NEPHEW: CHARLES J HOLTZ, 10250 CHARLES STR CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GREIFFENBERG
7	YES	BROTHER	3	NO			BROTHER: PAUL LIEBL, 534 E 85th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	FROMAU
8	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: HERMAN WOESTENDIEK SHENONDOCK AVE ST.LOUIS MO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERGHOLZ-HAUSEN.
9	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SUTTORF.
10	NO	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: FRANZ MOLITOR, 2227 CHESTNUT STR NEW ORLEANS LA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	OBER-ABTSTEINACH
11	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES STEINBUCH LYNBROOK, L.I. NY. 90 HEMPSTEAD AVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEIDENHEIM
12	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NüRTINGEN
13	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: AUGUST REIS, 547 E 134th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SUFFEN-HAUSEN.
14	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CONRAD BURGER, 852 7th AVE CORAPOLIS, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PRESSECK.
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: GEORG PFLUG, 201 S.LINN STR BAY CITY, MICH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RüSTRINGEN
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
17	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
19	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WILHELMSHAVEN
20	YES	ACQ	25	NO			COUSIN. WILLIAM HAMMERBACHER ARLINGTON HOTEL BAY CITY, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBR		BL	NONE	DO	BERGERUCH.
21	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: C.W.SCHUMANN, 464 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY	Y	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
22	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES RUETH, 1445 42nd AVE ROCJ ISLAND NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BO	NONE	GERMANY	EPPENREUTH
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE MR A SCHUH, 3529 N. HOYNE CHICAGO ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NüRNBERG
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1890-1893 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: EDMUND JUNG, 377½ SPRINGFIELD AVE NEWARK, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DINGEN
25	YES	DO	YES	NO			HUSBAND: SAMUEL HENKELS, 377½ SPRINGFIELD AVE NEWARK NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	[illegible]	NONE	DO	HöHSCHEID
26	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	[illegible]	OHLIGS.
27	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GEORG WILLIG, 2519 Albermale Road Flatbush Brooklyn	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STA[illegible]WD.
28	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: GUSTAV STURMER [illegible] N.Y. BEATRICE W.B.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	REMSCHEID
29	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1913-1921 NEW YORK		BR 1/1: KARL PLATTNER, 3434 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	PRUSSECK.
30	NO	UNCLE	40	NO			UNCLE: JOHN SAUCKEN, 247 GREEN STR AUGUSTA, GA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SIEVERN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Gosling Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gosling
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Lamszics, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Lamszics, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to attend," as the case may be)

W. F. Lamszics.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Melbourne

Chapman

Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR 11th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAIGER	BERTA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TODTNAU	FATHER: JOSEPH STAIGER TODTNAU. BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
2		STAIGER	LUISE	16		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		HERING	KARL	28		M	S	CONFEC-TIONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD NAUHEIM.	FATHER: HERMANN HERING STUTTGART. LISZTSTR 34	PA	PHILADELPHIA
4		VIESEL	GOTTLOB	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER: GOTTLOB VIESEL PFORZHEIM, DAMMSTR 13	NY	NORTH BERGEN
5		WENGERT	RICHARD HERMANN	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JULIUS WENGERT PFORZHEIM, OBERE RODSTR 21	NY	NEW YORK
6		STöHR	MARIE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	FATHER: MICHAEL STöHR NURNBERG. GöTHESTR 17	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY.
7																		
8		LECHNER	FLORIAN	19		M	S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	FATHER: JOHANN LECHNER ROHRBACH, BAYERN.	NY	NEW YORK
9		SCHREIBER	ROBERT	49		M	S	SALOON KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	U S A	FOREST PARK	ST.MOTHER: AUGUSTE SCHREIBER WARTHA, SCHLESIEN.	ILL	FOREST PARK.
10		PaTZOLD	ANNA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BONN	FATHER: HERMANN PaTZOLD BONN. ROSENTAL 50	NY	NEW YORK
11		WITTE	WILLIE	34		M	M	OPTI-CIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE. E. WITTE, 150 HUGLERSTR BERLIN N. 113.	NY	NEW YORK
12		WALBRECKER	HANS	22		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	FATHER: GUSTAV WALBRECKER BARMEN. LUISENSTR 28	PA	WYOMISSING.
13		BLUME	WILHELM CASPAR	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILHELM BLUME BARMEN. MUHLENWEG 42/44	DO	DO
14		WüST	MAGDALENA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOCKENHEIM	BROTHER: GEORG TRANKLEIN HOCKENHEIM, BADEN.	NJ	ELIZABETH
15		STEMMER	ANNA	59		F	DV	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	SON i/l: HANS ZITZMANN NURNBERG. WöLKERNSTR 5	NY	NEW YORK
16		KAMINSKY	JOHANNA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	SISTER: ELLY KAMINSKY, COBLENZ. MOSELWEISSERWEG 64	S.C.	Fort Moultrie
17	UNDER 16	KAMINSKY	JOHANNA	—	5	F	S	NONE	N	———	N	DO	NO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE	"	do
18		OPITZ	ANNA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FOSTER FATHER: HEINRICH WOLTJE BREMEN. HEIMATSTR 73	NY	NEW YORK
19		RAAP	FRITZ	26		M	M	PAPER-HANGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: FRITZ RAAP, 55 HOLZ-MARKTSTR. BERLIN	ILL	CHICAGO
20		RAAP	LUCIE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER i/l: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		OETNER	LUISE	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: KARL OETNER BREMEN. KREUZSTR 103	NY	NEW YORK
22		MEYER	KARL	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MASSENBACH	FATHER: MAIER MEYER MASSENBACH, WURTTBG.	NY	NEW YORK
23		MAAS	MARIE	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHONEBECK	FATHER: JOHANNES FELDMANN OLDENBURG. ZIEGELHOFSTR 78	OHIO	TOLEDO
24	UNDER 16	MAAS	HANNA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		~~GRUNEBAUM~~	~~SEMI~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~KARLSRUHE~~	~~FATHER: SAMUEL S. GRUNEBAUM WEINHEIM BADEN.~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW YORK~~
26		VOTTELER	PAUL	46		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VAIHINGEN	WIFE: MARIE VOTTELER VAIHINGEN, WURTTBG.	NJ	HOBOKEN
27	CL. USC.	HOHEUSLE	KARL THEODOR	46		M	M	DO	Y	DO	YES	WITHOUT NATIONALITY.	DO	DO	REUTLINGEN	SON i/l: GERHARD HEUMAIER STUTTGART. REINSBURGSTR 169	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28	CL. USC.	HOHEUSLE	LINA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	DO	SON i/l: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		BRUNNER	AUGUSTE	45		F	DV	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BUER	SON: AUGUST BRUNNER WANNE, WILHELMSTR 219	NY	NEW YORK
30		VöGELE	ADOLF	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DAHN	FATHER: ADOLF VöGELE DAHN. RH.PFALZ.	NY	NEW YORK

CANCELLED: NO. 25 GRUENEBAUM, SEMI see List 2 No. 23.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 4

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES NEHSLER 320 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	TODTNAU
2	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: GUSTAV BECKER, 4310 FRANKFORD AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: HERMANN STERZER, 31 PATERSON PLANK RD NORTH BERGEN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: CARL SCHANDT, 82 GANSEVERT STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
6	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		TA	UNCLE: HERMANN BAEUMERT, 865 ARAPAHOE AVE SALT LAKE CITY U.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NAMBERG.
7											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
8	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: LUDWIG NEUFELD, 165 E 88th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ROHRBACH
9	YES	SELF	125	Y	FOREST PARK	Sailed May 19/23 1908-MAY 1923	ACQ: JULIUS KRUSCHITZ, 7200 SIRCLE AVE FORREST PARK, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WARTHA
10	YES	AUNT	7	NO		1914-1921	COUSIN: CHARLES DANNER, 5524 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BONN
11	YES	FRIEND	25	Y	NEW YORK		FRIEND: KARL PAUST, 1713 1st AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
12	NO	SELF	50	NO			UNCLE: ERNEST WALBRECKER, 822 FRANKLIN STR WYOMISSING PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
14	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO			HUSBAND: KARL WUST, 649 MONTGOMERY AVE ELIZABETH NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOCKENHEIM
15	NO	SON 1/1	25	NO			SON 1/1: JOHN WOLFF, 501 E 78th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	CRIPPLED INDEX FINGER R. HAND	DO	HILTMANNSDORF
16	NO	FIANCÉ	-	NO			FIANCÉ: HARRY LEVIN, Fort Moultrie S.C.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GLEIWITZ
17	NO	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	COBLENZ
18	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO			parents: Fritz Linck, 49 Pomona Ave., Houston N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TORFMOOR
19	YES	UNCLE	50	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM RAAP, 730 DEWEY PLACE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
20	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
21	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		TA	UNCLE: JOHN MEYER, 114 E 102nd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: SIEGFRIED BEHR, 318 W 24th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	MASSENBACH.
23	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO		TA	HUSBAND: HERMANN MAASS, 701 CHICAGO STR TOLEDO, OHIO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OLDENBURG
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHONEBECK
25	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			~~BROTHER: NATHAN GRUNBAUM, 2124 JEROME AVE NEW YORK CITY~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	WENCHEIM
26	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO			BR 1/1: ALBERT WAGNER, 313 HUDSON STR HOBOKEN NJ	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY —DO—	KNUTLINGEN
27	YES	SELF	300	YES	Y NEW YORK	1876-1884	BR 1/1: OTTO F. STEGER, 138 S 46th AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
28	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	AICHACH
29	YES	FIANCÉ	-	NO		TA for marriage	FIANCÉ: AUGUST FORMEROCK, 107 E 11th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	PACKDONEN.
30	YES	SELF	$600	YES	Y NEW YORK	1911-1921	BROTHER: PHILIPP VOGELE, 522 E 78th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DAHN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gjöstein, Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Bremen, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gjöstein

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 23

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lauszies, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lauszies

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—21

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KÖRBER	LUISE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER: WILHELMINE BAUER, STUTTGART. GARTENSTR.27	NJ	NEWARK
2	UNDER 16	KÖRBER	LOTTE	2		F	S	NONE	N	———	N	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	NEWARK
3		ROTHE	JOHANNA	26		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: PAUL ROTHE, BERLIN S.O.16 MELCHIORSTR.14 11	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
4		VIEHWEGER	WILMA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURKHARDTSDORF	SON: RUDOLF VIEHWEGER, BURKHARDTSDORF. OBERE HAUPTSTR.71	PA	PHILADELPHIA
5		VIEHWEGER	PAULA	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
6		VIEHWEGER	WALTER	17		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
7		VIEHWEGER	HERBERT	7		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	PA	DO
8		UHLHORN	WILHELM	30		M	M	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KAMPSHEIDE	FATHER: CARL UHLHORN, KAMPSHEIDE. b/HOYA /WESER	NEBR	AVOCA
9		UHLHORN	ANNA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NEBR	AVOCA
10	UNDER 16	UHLHORN	CARL	1		M	S	NONE	N	———	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NEBR	AVOCA
11		~~CREUTZ~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SMITH~~	~~YES~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~RADEBURG~~	~~WIFE: HELENE CREUTZ, RADEBURG. KLOSTERSTR.220~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~
12		STROBEL	MARTHA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	REICHENBACH	BROTHER 1/L: OTTO WEBER, REICHENBACH. NORDSTR.39	NJ	GARFIELD
13	UNDER 16	STROBEL	GOTTFRIED	1		M	S	NONE	N	———	N	DO	DO	DO	REICHENBACH	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	GARFIELD
14		FALK	ALBERT	23		M	S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELSTERBERG	FATHER: HERMANN FALK, ELSTERBERG/SACHSEN	NJ	WEST-HOBOKEN
15		GRENZ	CHRISTINE	23		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KREFELD	FATHER: WILHELM GRENZ, TÖNISBERG GARTENSTR.54 b/KREFELD	NY	NEW-YORK
16		DIERKING	HANNA	30		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	BROTHER: HEINRICH DIERKING, BREMEN. HASTEDTERHEERSTR.336	NJ	EAST-ORANGE
17		BREDEHÖFT	DORA	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRELSDORF	FATHER: LUER BREDEHÖFT, FRELSDORF/HANNOVER	LI	GLENDALE
18		GEIGER	EMIL	36		M	M	CONFECTIONER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FELLBACH	FATHER: GEORG GEIGER, NEUENSTADT/WÜRTTBG.	NY	NEW-YORK
19		GEIGER	SOPHIE	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FELLBACH	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
20		~~ESS~~	BERTHA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	INSHEIM	DAUGHTER: MRS. EMILIE SHAURER, INSHEIM/PFALZ	NY	BROOKLYN
21		MERTENS	DOROTHEA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNSTER	HUSBAND: THEODOR MERTENS, MÜNSTER/WESTF. STAUFFENSTR.41	NY	NEW-YORK
22		BLANCK	KARL	22		M	S	HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖSLIN	MOTHER: HULDA TREICHEL, KÖSLIN. POMMERN	OHIO	TOLEDO
23		MUELLER	JOHANNA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHARLOTTENBURG	FATHER: CARL DREMER, GUBEN. CROSSNERSTR.69	NY	BUFFALO
24	UNDER 16	MUELLER	HARRY	1		M	S	NONE	N	———	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BUFFALO
25		SCHULZE	MARGARETE	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERWALDE	MOTHER: EMMA SCHULZE, BERWALDE/SACHSEN	NY	NEW-YORK
26		NITZ	MARIA	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERVÖRDE	FATHER: WILHELM NITZ, BREMERVÖRDE.	LI	RICHMOND HILL
27		WILLHAUS	TJETJE	25		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOLLEN	FATHER: JOHANN WILLHAUS, HOLLEN/OSTFRIESL.	KANS	STERLING
28																		
29		MORGENROTH	PHILIPP	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEITERSTADT	FATHER: PHILIPP MORGENROTH, DARMSTADT. RIEDBAHNPOSTEN 84	NY	RICHMOND-HILL
30		~~MERIAM~~	~~FRIEDA~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~DO~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~BASEL~~	~~ACQ.: FR. KNOOP, SCHWARTAU. BIRKENBUSCH 30~~	~~NY~~	~~NEW-YORK~~

CANCELLED: NO. 11 CREUTZ, RICHARD, ~~NO. 30 MERIAM, FRIEDA~~ No.30 Frieda Meriam see List No.3 Position 18.

see List 7 No.4.

DID NOT SAIL

13 — Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 22, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been or does he intend to be supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			HUSBAND: CHRISTIAN KÖRBER, 24 Stuyvesant Ave., Newark N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART
2	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FÜRTH
3	YES	COUSINE	YES	NO			COUSINE: MRS.ELSIE BRIMM, 1316 ILL. AVE SHEBOYGAN, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG-SELLERHAUSEN
4	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: OTTO VIEHWEGER, 4615 A STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	BURKHARDTS-DORF
5	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
6	YES	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ
8	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	63	YES	NO		BROTHER 1/L.: HENRY KAMMANN, R.F.D. No.2 AROCA, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KAMPSHEIDE
9	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BOCKHOP
10	YES	UNCLE	—	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NIENBURG
~~11~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~FRIEND: SUSE HEROLD, 3618 MONTROSE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~RADEBURG~~
12	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	YES	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: REINHARD KELLNER, 109 SCHLEY STR. GARFIELD, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ELSTERBERG
13	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: CURT BAUER, 506 PATERSON AVE WEST HOBOKEN, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
15	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: MRS. JOSEPH HINKES, 2196 - 8 AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	TONISBERG
16	YES	AUNT	10	NO			AUNT: MRS. CLARA HICKS, 18 CAMBRIDGE STREET EAST ORANGE, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN
17	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: MRS. CATHERINE JANOWSKY, 234 HOOKER STR. GLENDALE, L.I.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRELSDORF
18	YES	SELF	40 100	YES	NO	1912/1921 1909/1921 NEW-YORK	ACQ.: MRS. M. HEINEMANN, 239 E., 78 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEUENSTADT
19	YES	SELF	50	YES	NO	NEW-YORK	ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OGGENHAUSEN
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: MICHAEL [illegible], 3159- FULTON STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	INSHEIM
21	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS. ELISABETH HERNASCO, 321 E., 88 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	OSNABRUCK
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: EMIL BLANKE, 826 VAREL STR. TOLEDO, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	KÖSLIN
23	NO	BROTHER 1/L.	30	NO			HUSBAND: OSCAR MUELLER, 1160 BROADWAY BUFFALO, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	GUBEN
24	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CHARLOTTEN-BURG
25	NO	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER: LIDDY SCHULZE, 60 HAVEN AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	RADEBURG
26	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: KARL GÜTERSLOH, 12906-LIBERTY AVE RICHMOND HILL, L.I.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERVÖRDE
27	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: HERMANN ZWICK, STERLING, KANS.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HOLLEF
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	1921/1923		UNCLE: JOSEPH FISCHLER, 8762 - 124 STR. RICHMOND HILL, L.I. ~~ACQ.: MRS. LILLY~~	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WEITERSTADT
~~30~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~		~~NEW-YORK~~		~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~SWITZERL.~~	~~BASEL~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gjoseling Master of the Sierra Ventana., from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gjoseling
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 23

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lauszis, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana. sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lauszis

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Halifax, N.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR 11TH, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	12 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WERNER	JOSEF	16		M	S	APPRENTICE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KÖLN	MOTHER: MRS ROB. WERNER KÖLN - KALK. DILLENBURGERSTR 3	NY	RICHMOND HILL.
2		LOGEMANN	MARIE	42		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SIEDENBURG	BROTHER: FRITZ GERDES SIEDENBURG, HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
3		LOGEMANN	LOUIS	21		M	S	FARM-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		HENNING	GERTRUD	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LEIPZIG STÖTTERITZ	FATHER: HERMANN HENNING LEIPZIG STÖTTERITZ. SOMERFELDERSTR	NY	NEW ROCHELLE.
5		RIEDEL	KLARA	24		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	MOTHER: THERESE BEAUSSENCOURT - RIEDEL. MANNHEIM. LORTZINGSTR 56	NY	NEW YORK
6		HAHNEL	META ROSA	42		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	MOTHER: MARIE HAHNEL OOPITZ bei PIRNA, SACHS.	NY	NEW YORK
7		FLEISCHER	ELLA GERTRUDE	22		F	S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FREITAL	MOTHER: MARIA ANNA FLEISCHER FREITAL i SACHS.	JOWA	DAVENPORT
8		HOFMANN	JOHANNES MARTIN	40		M	M	PRINTER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RADEBURG	WIFE: EMMA HOFMANN RADEBURG bei DRESDEN	ILL	CHICAGO
9		HOFMANN	EMMA GERTRAUTE	14		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		GOLLBACH	MICHAEL	19		M	S	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WANNE	FATHER: MICHAEL GOLLBACH WANNE i/W. PAULSTR 41	PA	JOHNS-TOWN.
11		HUNOLD	LILLY	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTTINGEN	FATHER: AUGUST HUNOLD GÖTTINGEN. KZ. GEISMARSTR 22	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12																		
13		WÖRNER	OTTO	25		M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EUTENDORF	FATHER: HEINRICH WOERNER EUTENDORF, WÜRTTBG.	NY	NEW YORK
14		NEUNER	JOSEPHINE	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HOCHSPEYER	ST FATHER: DANIEL STUMPERT HOCHSPEYER, PFALZ.	NY	NEW YORK
15		PÖSCHMANN	LUISE	35		F	S	SINGER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	BR 1/1: WALTER MÜLLER 57 DIETZELSTR CHEMNITZ.	NY	NEW YORK
16		SCHMITT	GUNDA	16		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SAND	FATHER: JOSEF SCHMITT, SAND No. 89	NY	BROOKLYN
17		SCHNEIDER	WILHELMINE	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUNNENZ	MOTHER: MRS. KATHARINE SCHNEIDER, DUNNENZ /WÜRTTBG.	NY	NEW-YORK
18		SCHÄFER	JOHANNA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RÖHM	FATHER: VALENTIN SCHÄFER, RÖHM. BADEN	NY	NEW-YORK
19		HEINTZ	HEINRICH	23		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜHLHEIM	FATHER: GEORG PETER HEINTZ, MÜHLHEIM.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
20		HESS	ANNA	27		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FAHRBRÜCKE	FATHER: ALBIN HESS, FAHRBRÜCKE, SACHSEN	NJ	MONTCLAIR
21		WOLF	HEDWIG	19		F	S	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GREIZ	FATHER: OTTO WOLF, GREIZ - ALTGOMMLA.	NJ	WEST-NEW-YORK
22		BOELGER	WILHELM	47		M	S	FOREMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRIEDRICHSRODA	BROTHER: EWALD BOELGER, DORTMUND. BOOMSTR. 39	NY	BRONX
23		GOLLBACH	FRIEDRICH	33		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WANNE	WIFE: LUISE GOLLBACH, WANNE/WESTF. HINDENBURGSTR. 142	PA	BOSWELL
24																		
25		METHE	ARMIN	33		M	M	GENERAL-MANAGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	FATHER: JOHANN METHE, EISENACH. EUKENSTR. 33	MD	BALTIMORE
26		METHE	ELLEN	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	FATHER i/L.: AS ABOVE	MD	BALTIMORE
27		METHE	REINHOLD	4		M	S	NONE	N	———	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	MD	BALTIMORE
28		KÜNTER	ANNA	19		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	EGELSDORF	FATHER: OSCAR KÜNTER, EGELSDORF/THÜR.	NY	BROOKLYN
29		KÜNTER	PAUL	16		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
30		SCHMIDT	ANNA	19		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PÖTNITZ	FATHER: FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT, PÖTNITZ/ANHALT	NY	BROOKLYN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 1923 181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he (a prince or nobleman, or lord, or peer, or person of high rank) in any country? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	7	NO			UNCLE: HENRY ERNST, 12514 JAMAICA AVE RICHMOND HILL, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KÖLN
2	YES	BR 1/L	$30 YES	NO			BR 1/L: LOUIS BUHRE, 457 W 164th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	SIEDENBURG
3	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
4	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: ALBERT HANSEN, 33 CHOLEN PLACE NEW ROCHELLE, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	PAPITZ
5	YES	AUNT	-	NO			AUNT: ANNA SIGMANN, 1750 2nd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM
6	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SON: PAUL HAHNEL, 208-212 E 82nd STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	COPITZ.
7	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: FRED MAX BERGER, 419 N.HIGH STR DAVENPORT.IOWA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DOLTZSCHEN
8	NO	BROTHER	$100 YES	NO			BROTHER: PAUL HOFMANN, 1639 HUDSON AVE CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RADEBURG
9	NO	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
10	NO	SELF	$50	YES NO			ACQ: JUSTUS VOLK BOSWELL, PA.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BUHR.
11	YES	UNCLE	$30	- NO			UNCLE: AUGUST GUENTHER, 3101 BARBER AVE CLEVELAND. OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOTTSCHE
12											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
13	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS KATHIE MUSSLER, 306 E 134th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HUTENDORF
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ: JOHN HOBI, 29 MYRTLE AVE HILLSIDE NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HOCHSPEYER
15	YES	ST BR.	25	NO			ST BROTHER: RUDOLF PAUL WEBER Middlevillage N.Y., Johnsom Str.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	JAHNSBACH
16	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AUGUST ULLRICH, 320 JEFFERSON STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SAND
17	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. CAROLINE VALLON, 451 E., 135 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	DUNMEN2
18	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: EMMA KESSELBACH, 30 W., 97 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	ROBEM
19	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: MR. GUSTAV MERKLE, 1713 RIDGE AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	MUHLHEIM
20	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: ELISABETH NEUBIG, MONTCLAIR, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	LANGENBACH
21	NO	SISTER	—	NO			SISTER: WILLI WITTORFF, 209-9 STREET WEST-NEW-YORK NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GREIZ - ALTGOMMLA
22	YES	SELF	$350	25 YES	1908/1920	NEW - YORK	FRIEND: WILLIAM POPPE, 615-EAGLE AVE BRONX, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	DORTMUND
23	YES	SELF	$100	YES YES	1914/1919	Pittsburg, Pa.	FRIEND: JUSTUS VOLK, BOSWELL, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	GROSS-LATANNA
24											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25	NO	SELF		YES YES	1922/1923	NEW-YORK	FRIEND: HUGO ALBRECHT, 1508 N., MONTFORD AVE BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	EISENACH
26	NO	SELF		YES NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HEDERSLEBEN
27	NO	FATHER		YES NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	UNTERWELLEN BORN
28	YES	SELF		YES NO			uncle: Max Ludwig, 719. Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DRK	DRK	NONE	DO	EGELSDORF
29	YES	SELF		- NO			do do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	EGELSDORF
30	NO	SELF		25 NO			aunt: Anna Sens, 1364-21st Street Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	B.	BL	NONE	DO	PÖTNITZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hopkins, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Sierra Ventana., from Spencer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hopkins.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. F. Lanszics, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy
Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. F. Lanszics.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1923

at Ellis Island

Zakapoky

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEGER	BERTA	58		F	D	H-DIV KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	DAUGHTER: MRS. ANNA WENDT, HAMBURG. HEUSSWEG 9	HOBOKEN	NJ
2		SCHREIVER	JOHANNA	36		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]MUND	REDTENBACHERSTR.8	PA	PITTSBURGH
3		SCHMERTMANN	FRIEDRICH	37		M	S	FARM: LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIETZENDORF	Parents: Friedrich Schmertmann Rotenburg Hannover	NY	BROOKLYN
4		RUNDE	FRANZ	26		M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HORDE	MOTHER: HENRIETTE RUNDE, LIEBEMUHL/OSTPREUSSEN	NY	BROOKLYN
5		PERTHEL	ERICH	24		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: FRITZ PERTHEL, 12 NEUE STRASSE, GERA	N.J.	PASSAIC
6		MEYER	MAX	39		M	M	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	WIFE: MARIE MEYER, 12 DRONTHEIMERSTR. BERLIN	NY.	BROOKLYN
7	354106	SCHULTZE 3-26-28	BERTA	18		F	M	STENO-TYPIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN-HEMELINGEN	FATHER: JOHANN SCHULZE, 7 DIEPELSTR. HEMELINGEN	DO	DO
8		KUBMANN	ANNA	23		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HUDE	FATHER: HEINRICH KUBMANN, NEUENHUNTORBMOOR, PBST BERNE	NEBR.	HOWELL'S
9		SCHINDLER	ANNA	28		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	C.S.R.	KARLSBAD	MOTHER: ANNA SCHINDLER, 44 RICHARD WAGNER STR. KARLSBAD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LANGE	MARIE	25		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KÖHLEN	BROTHER: JOHANN LANGE, KÖHLEN/KR. LEHE	DO	RICHMOND HILL
11		FIRLEKE	LIESBETH	18		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HUSTEDT	FATHER: JOH. FIRLEKE, HUSTEDT B.ANTFELD	DO	NEW YORK
12		~~BRUNNER~~	~~AUGUSTE~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~D~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BUER~~	~~BOR.:AUGUST BRUNNER, 219 WILHELMSTR.WANNE I.W.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~DO DO~~
13		SCHMITT	FRIEDA	23		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	NUERNBERG	FATHER: GEORG SCHMITT, 2 FREYERSTR. NUERNBERG	N.Y. DO	NEW YORK DO DO
14		WÖHR	EUGEN	31		M	M	ENGINE-DRIVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSLINGEN	p.181: Adolf Pfisterer, Esslingen	N.J.	ELIZABETH
15		WÖHR	HILDA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	parents: do	DO	DO
16	353145	SCHLAGEL 3-26-28	LUISE	24		F	S	H.MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIDDERA	FATHER: WILHELM SCHLAGEL, WIDDERA/WUTTBG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		STELLING	AGNES	16		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTENWALDE	FATHER: KARL STELLING, ALTENWALDE	DO	DO
18		KESSELER	PETER	29		M	M	PHYSICAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HERTEN	WIFE: THEA KNSSELER, HERTEN I.W. KAISERSTR.51	ILL	CHICAGO
19		SCHUTZE	HELENE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HUSBAND: HEINRICH W. SCHUTZE, BREMEN, HAMBURGERSTR.191	N.Y	NEWYORK
20		LANDAU	CARL	18		F	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HILZENDORF	FATHER: DIETRICH LANDAU, BORSTEL	NEBR	LUSETON
21		BRELTENKAMP	HERMANN	17		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BORSTEL	FATHER: HEINR. BREDENKAMP, HILZENDORF	DO	DO
22		SPAETH	KARL	46		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NURNBERG	WIFE: LISETTE SPAETH, 6 I TROEDELMARKT, NURNBERG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23																		
24		SCHROEDER	ALBERED	22		M	S	TOOL-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VAIHINGEN	STEPFATHER: ALBIN WITZEL, KIEL 21 HEDINGSKAMP, FRIEDRICHSORT	CAL.	STOKTEN
25		HAGER	WALTER	21		M	S	LOCKSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	FATHER: MAX HEGER, 58 SCHWERNST BRESLAU	ILL	CHICAGO
26		MEYER	HENRY	25		F	S	CORRES-PONDENCE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MAINZ	MOTHER: BERTHA MEYER, 34 WELSCHNONNENGASSE, MAINZ RH	N.Y	NEWYORK
27		GARHOFER	KARL	43		M	S	PIPE-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	ACQ: LUDWIG SCHAMANEK, XIV VIENNA, ARESTRING. 28	WASH	SEATTLE
28		~~DELLUT~~	~~ANTONIE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN DO~~	~~Y~~	~~G~~ GERMANY	~~DO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~KATENBERG~~	~~FATHER: AUGUST KERKYER, 59 STOPPENBERGERSTR. KATERNBERG~~	~~IND~~	~~EAST ST. INDIANA-POLIS~~
29		BRANDT	HEINRICH	27		M	S	DRIVER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	CUXHAVEN	FATHER: BRANDT, 13 LEHMKUHLE CUXHAVEN	CONN	GREENWICH
30		BRANDT	ANNI	24		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	AS	ABOVE

#1-4:6-11:14-19:22:24-27:29-30 [illegible] Nos 5, 20-31 no 13

CANCELLED: BRUNNER, AUGUSTE, NO.12 AND NO.28 DELLUT, ANTONIE, see List No.14 No.29
Dellut Antonie No.28 DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22, 19 23 183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he a polygamist, or anarchist, or believer in or advocate of overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has previously resided in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	ACQ.:	60	N			ACQ: MRS E KAEMLA, 521 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN N.J.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
2	-	BROTHER	50	Y	1914-1921	PITTSBURG	BROTHER.GUSTAV ADOLF SCHRIEVES,AVELON, PITTSBURG PA.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	MAGDEBURG
3	Y	COUSIN	0	N			COUSIN: WILLIAM MOHLENHOFF, JENNIFER VALLEY RD.MIDDLE VILLAGE BROOKLIN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ROTENBURG
4	-	ACQ.:	25	N	-	-	ACQ.:IVAN M.DRASKOWITZ,1128 131 STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	LAUBNITZ
5	Y	MYSELF	25	N			friend:Hermann Marthaus, Van Hutten Ave.,Passaic N.J.	N	DO.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	GERA
6	-	ACQ.	50	N	-		ACQ: ANNA BERGER,1264 ROGERS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BERLIN
7	-	DO	25	N			ACQ: ANNA MEYER, BROOKLYN N.Y. 761 EAST 32 STREET	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	ERKELINGEN
8	-	DO	25	N			UNCLE: ERHARDT KUHMANN, HOBELL'S BEER,	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	NEUENLAND-DORFER-MOOR
9	Y	DO	50	Y	1920-1922	NEW YORK	BROTHER:CHARLES SCHINDLER, [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	N	2 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	GR	DO	C.S.R.	KARLSBAD
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE:JOHN PICK,9523-112 STR.RICHMOND HILL L.I. N.Y.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	KOHLEN
11	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT:KATHARINE BARSEN,162 W 123 STR. NEW YORK	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	HUSTEDT
12	~~Y~~	~~FIANCEE~~	~~—~~	~~N~~			~~FIANCEE: AUGUST BORNBROCK, 167 E 11 STR. NEW YORK~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BARMBEK~~
13	Y	COUSIN	—	N			COUSIN:GRETCHEN SCOTT,12 HAMILTON AVE. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	N	PERMAN. DO.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	NONE DO	GERMANY	QUERNBERG
14	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT:MARY MILLER 535 ELIZABETH AVE. ELIZABETH N.J.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	HEIMERSHAUSEN
15	Y	DO	25	N			AUNT: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	STUTTGART
16	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN:MRS. PAULINE QUIGLEY 11 OCEAN VIEW,AVE.BRIGHTON BEACH N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	WIDDERA
17	Y	ACQ.:	20	N			ACQ.: HENRY C.BOHACK,50 BEVERLY RD.KEW GARDENS L.I.N.Y.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	GR	DO	DO	ALTEN-WALDE
18	N	MYSELF	20	N			ACQ.:WILHELM EHLERT,3906 N OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WANNE
19	—	ACQ.	10	N			ACQ: MISS SOPHIE KRANKE, NEW YORK C	Y	1 YEAR	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	ZEITZ
20	N	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE:DIETRICH BREUENKAMP LUSHTON NEBR	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	DRK	DO	DO	BORSTLL
21	N	DO	25	N			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	EILZENDORF
22	Y	MYSELF	25	N			DAUGHTER GONDER G SPAETH,541 E.78 TH STR.NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BREMENSSTALL BEI FURTH
23											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24	-	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE: CLARA SCHRODER, STOKTON CAL.	N	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	GERMANY	STRALSUND
25	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE. CHARLES MACK,3327 CARROL AVE. CHICAGO ILL	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BRESLAU
26	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE: LEO GREILSHEIMER,159 E.[illegible]COMB,AVE. NEW YORK CITY	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	ST. GOAR
27	—	DO	25	Y	1906-1921	SEATTLE	National City Bank, Seattle Wash.	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
28	~~Y~~	~~WIFE~~	~~25~~	~~Y~~	~~1913-1923~~	~~INDIANAPOLIS~~	~~HUSBAND MR. BELLUT,1506 SOUTH EAST STR INDIANAPOLIS~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~BR~~	~~BL~~	~~NO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HATTENBERG~~
29	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE FRED BEHRENS, GREENWICH COM	N	PERMAN. DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	NONE DO	GERMANY DO	OLDENBURG
30	Y	DO	25	N			UNCLE AS ABOVE	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	DRK	BR	DO	DO	AS ABOVE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hopkins, Master, of the Sierra Ventana. from Spencer, do
(State Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hopkins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923
at Wellington

J. Hopkins
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

184

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Lauszis, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana. sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lauszis.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Vancouver

J. Thompson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCTOBER 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FREY	ERNST	39		M	M	DRAWER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PATERSON	BROTHER 1/L.: MR. A. IMHOF, ERLENBACH/SCHWEIZ	NJ	PATERSON
2		FREY	EMMA	39		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PATERSON	BROTHER : AS ABOVE	NJ	PATERSON
3		HERMANNS	PETER	28		M	M	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN-GLADBACH	FATHER: HEINRICH HERMANNS, MÜNCHEN-GLADBACH.DAHL 193	NY	BROOKLYN
4		HERMANNS	LENI	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
5		DRECHSEL	FRIEDA	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	FATHER: LOUIS SCHERZER, THALHEIM. HAMERSDORFERWEG 2	NJ	BOONTON
6	UNDER 16	DRECHSEL	HILDEGARD	10		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	BOONTON
7	UNDER 16	DRECHSEL	EHRHARDT	3		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	THALHEIM	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NJ	BOONTON
8		MÜLLER	FRIEDRICH	43		M	M	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	WIFE: MRS. BABETTE MÜLLER, FRANKFURT/M.BENDERGASSE 4	NY	BROOKLYN
9		SCHULZ	BERNHARD	24		M	S	TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN	FATHER: BERNHARD SCHULZ, GELSEN-KIRCHEN. KURZESTR. 5	NY	NEW-YORK
10		HELFRICH	LOUISE	46		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHINDHERD	BROTHER: KARL HELFRICH, SCHINDHERD.PFALZ	NY	BRONX
11	ADMITTED	GAMMISCH	ALWIN	50		M	M	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN-JOHANNESTHAL	WIFE:KATHARINE GAMMISCH, BERLIN-JOHANNESTHAL.BISMARKSTR.8	NY	NEW-YORK
12		SCHEMM	JOSEF	22		M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HABINGHORST	BROTHER : JOHANN SCHEMM, HEDDINGHAUSEN.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
13	ADMITTED	WESSELS	HEINRICH	64		M	M	MANUFACTURER		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RITTERHUDE	WIFE: HENNY WESSELS, RITTERHUDE. 13	NY	NEW-YORK
14		WINTER	JOSEF	48		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZWIESEL	WIFE: MARIA WINTER, ZWIESEL No. 44 BAYERN	WISC	BARTON
15		MITSCHERLING	ARNO	32		M	M	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RADEBURG	WIFE: ELISABETH MITSCHERLING, RADEBURG/SACHSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
16		ERLENWEIN	HEINRICH	40		M	M	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT/H.	WIFE: MRS.HELENE ERLENWEIN, NEUSTADT a/d H.	NY	WOODHAVEN
17		WIELAND	AUGUST	40		M	M	DYER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERL.	DO	U.S.A.	PATERSON	MOTHER: MRS. A. WIELAND, UNTERDORF/SCHWEIZ	NJ	PATERSON
18		WIELAND	ROSA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PATERSON	MOTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NJ	PATERSON
19		MONSEES	GEORGE	30		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHSDORF	BROTHER: HINRICH MONSEES, FRIEDRICHSDORF/HANN.	NY	BROOKLYN
20		HAHN	HELENE	42		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONAL.	DO	DO	DRESDEN	brother:Richard Hahn, Dresden, Dresdner Bank, König Johann St.	NY	BROOKLYN
21		KECK	MARGARETE	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: MORITZ KECK, NÜRNBERG, WATTSTRASSE 4	Ala.	Birmingham
22		GRUBER	MARGARETHA	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHRIESHEIM	FATHER:WILHELM GRÜBER, SCHRIESHEIM.. KIRCHSTR.400	MINN	MORTON
23		LUCY	HEINRICH	28		M	M	HAIR - DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINHEIM	WIFE: MRS. CLARA LUCY, WEINHEIM. RUMPELGASSE 13 BEDEN	NY	BROOKLYN
24		DORN	JOHANN	21		M	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NÜRNBERG	SISTER: MARIE STEINER, NÜRNBERG. GUGELSTR. 21	ALA	BIRMINGHAM
25		EBITSCH	KARL	19		M	S	FACTORY-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: HANS EBITSCH, NÜRNBERG MITTLERE BLEICHWEISSSTR 5	ALA	BIRMINGHAM
26		BERGANDER	WILHELM	31		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FRIEND: ARCHILLES KASTELLI, BERLIN. WATTSTR. 21	NY	BROOKLYN
27		BENEKEN	HERMANN	22		F	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BLUMENTHAL	UNCLE: DIEDRICH BENEKEN, BLUMENTHAL MÜHLENSTR. 125	NY	BROOKLYN
28		BAUERLE	PAUL	21		M	S	MECHANIC TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	Todtnau	FATHER: PAUL BAUERLE, GÖPPINGEN/WÜRTTBG.	NY	NEW-YORK
29		HORN	EDWIN	35		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMM	FATHER: ARTHUR HORN, WANNE EMSCHERSTR.26	NY	BROOKLYN
30		EICHELBERGER	RUDOLF	30		M	M		Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT/H	WIFE: MRS. ELSA EICHELBERGER NEUSTADT/H ROTE KRUGSTR	NY	WOODHAVEN

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... October 22, 19 23 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$	YES	1906/1922	YESYES PATERSON	Friends:Hermann Baumann, 163 Temple Street Paterson N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	SWITZERL.	EADEN
2	NO	SELF		YES	YES AS ABOVE		do do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	WANGEN
3	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: ALBERT LUMPE,311 - 7 AVE BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MUNCHEN-GLADBACH
4	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS. ALBERT LUMPE, ADDRESS AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO
5	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: CARL DRECHSLER, 161 WILSON STREET BOONTON,NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	THALHEIM
6	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	THALHEIM
7	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	THALHEIM
8	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS. WILHELMINE FREY,43 OCEAN PARK BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	USENBRUN
9	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	1900/1906		UNCLE: GUSTAV BIERLING,215 E., 79 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GELSENKIRCHEN
10	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	100	NO	1912/1921	YESYES NEW-YORK	BROTHER 1/L.: LOUIS LINK,3286 MAYFLOWER AVE BRONX,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHINDHARD
11	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: OTTO PARTENHEIMER, 1066 FOREST AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
12	NO	UNCLE		NO			UNCLE: FRANZ ROSENKRANZ,1240 S., LOS ANGELES STR.LOS ANGELES,CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HEDDINGHAUSEN
13	YES	SON	-	NO			SON: HENRY WESSELS,142 - 7 STREET NEW - YORK CITY	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	RITTERHUDE
14	YES	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND: OTTO KOLLER, BARTON,WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	ZWIKEL
15	NO	SELF	65	YES	1914/1922	YESYES CHICAGO	SISTER: SUSI HERGERT,3818 MONTROSE AVE CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	RADEBURG
16	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER 1/L.: MRS. A. BACK, WOODHAVEN,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUSTADT/H.
17	NO	SELF		YES	1903/1923	YESYES PATERSON	friend:Johann Schöppy,347-6th Ave.,Paterson N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	THALWIL
18	NO	SELF		YES	1910/1923	YESYES PATERSON	do do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
19	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			cousin:Charles Higbee,1110 Gates Ave.,Brooklyn NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FRIEDRICHSDORF
20	YES	SELF	150	YES	1912/1923	YESYES NEW-YORK	EMPLOYER:WYCKOFF HEIGHTS HOSPITAL,BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			Aunt:Barbara Schmidt,Route 4 Box 100 Birmingham Alabama	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NURNBERG
22	NO	AUNT		YES	NO		AUNT: MARIE GALLE, BOX 187 MORTON,MINN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHRIESHEIM
23	YES	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: PETER OBACH,10 AGNES PLACE GLENDALE,L.I.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	WEINHEIM
24	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: JOHN GEORG SCHMITT,100 BOX ROUTE 4 BIRMINGHAM,ALA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NURNBERG
25	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE ACQ.: ANNA BERGER,1264 ROGERS	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	MOSCHEN-DORF
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			AVE BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK	BL	INDEXFINGER RIGHT HAND STIFF	DO	SCHLABOT-SCHINE
27	YES	AUNT	35	NO			AUNT: SELMA MAHLSTEDT,887 OCEAN AVE BROOKLYN,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	BLUMENTHAL
28	YES	UNCLE	35	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES MESSLER,320 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RECHBERG-HAUSEN
29	YES	SELF BROTHER	27	NO			ACQ.: WILLIAM ROBBA,2517 CATALPA AVE RIDGEWOOD, ,NY. BROTHER 1/L.: HEINRICH BACK,10616-	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PIRYZHEN-DORF
30	NO	1/L	25	NO			86 STREET WOODHAVEN,NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KAISERS-LAUTERN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Bjöpling Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from Brewen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, W ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bjöpling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 13
at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Lanuzis, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Lanuzis

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 19 13

at Malaga

Jth Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEINDL	ROSA	23		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGENHASLACH	FATHER: MATHIAS WEINDL, LANGENHASLACH/BAYERN	NY	BUFFALO
2		CORDTS	AUGUSTE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STEINAU	FATHER: JOHANN CORDTS, STEINAU. HANNOVER	NY	BROOKLYN
3		BUCHMANN	ELSA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ESSEN	BROTHER: KARL PLASSMANN, ESSEN/RUHR OFFENBECKSTR:21	PA	NORTH-BRADDOCK
4		CREUTZ	RICHARD	32		M	M	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RADEBURG	WIFE:HELENE CREUTZ,RADEBURG. KLOSTERGASSE 229	ILL	CHICAGO
5		HEIM	FRANZ	22		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: JOSEF HEIM,NÜRNBERG. SIBITZENHOF 153	NY	BUFFALO
6		WIESE	GRETE	35		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERGEDORF	AUNT: MRS.ROSA BARKMANN, HAMBURG.LIEGEPLATZ 12	NY	BUFFALO
7		WINGERT	GOTTLIEB	19		M	S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STOCKENHAUSEN	FATHER: GOTTLIEB WINGERT, STOCKENHAUSEN/WÜRTTBG.	PA	READING
8		STARK	MARIE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUTINGEN	UNCLE: ALBERT RIESS,NIEFERN b/PFORZHEIM	NJ	IRVINGTON
9	UNDER 16	STARK	EGON	1		M	S	NONE	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	KUNTINGEN	GR.-UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NJ	IRVINGTON
10		ZEDER	ELISE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	HUSBAND: ANDREAS ZEDER. NÜRNBERG.PARADISSTR.17	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY
11	UNDER 16	ZEDER	KARL	14		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	FATHER: AS ABOVE	UTAH	DO
12		WICKERT	ALBERT	42		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHRIESHEIM	WIFE : MARIE WICKERT. SCHRIESHEIM/BADEN SANDSTR,306	NY	BROOKLYN
13	UNDER 16	WICKERT	LINA	15		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
14		SPOHR	KARL	39		M	S	CLERGYMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMÜNDE	BROTHER: JOHANN SPOHR, ESPLINGERODE/HANN:	NJ	RIDGEWOOD
15		~~SIMONSEN~~	~~CHRISTIAN~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BUTCHER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~OLDSUM~~	~~FATHER: MAX SIMONSEN, OLDSUM a/FOHR~~	~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
16		SPOHR	ANNA	35		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	~~DO~~ GERMAN	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	ULM	FATHER: KARL MÜLLER,OCHSENHAUSEN. GRENZENSTR 1 (WÜRTTBG.)	NY	BUFFALO
17		RUPP	ANNA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GÖPPINGEN	MOTHER: CHRISTINE RUPP, GÖPPINGEN LANGESTR 32	NJ	NEW-HAVEN
18		FIHLEKE	META	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	MOTHER: MRS DOROTHEA KOCH, BREMEN HULSBERG 17	NY	NEW-YORK
19	UNDER 16	FIHLEKE	HARRY	9		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	GR -MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
20	UNDER 16	FIHLEKE	MILDRED	7		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	GR.-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
21		~~LORENZEN~~	~~THERESE~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~MAID~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~TOTTUM~~	~~MOTHER: MATTHIAS LORENZEN, TOTTUM a/FOHR~~	~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
22		LEKEBUSCH	HEINRICH	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BARMEN	FATHER: WILHELM LEKEBUSCH, BARMEN.KLEINEWERTH 39	PA	READING
23		MEYER	META	20		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WILSTEDT	FATHER: HINRICH PICKEN WILSTEDT/HANNOVER	NY	NEW-YORK
24		~~MEYER~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	FARM-LABORER	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~TEUFELSMOOR~~		~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
25		~~MEYER~~	~~ANTHE~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~		~~NY~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
26		~~MÜLLER~~	~~HANNI~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GUBEN~~	~~FATHER: KARL DREHER, GUBEN CROSSENERSTR 69~~	~~NY~~	~~BUFFALO~~
27		~~MÜLLER~~	~~HARRY~~	~~1~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~NO~~	———	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GUBEN~~	~~GR -FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~NY~~	~~BUFFALO~~
28		FITTER	EMIL	20		M	S	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	LEHE	FATHER: RUDOLF FITTER, SPIEKA-NEUFELD	NY	NEW-YORK
29		GROTEWALD	ANNA	50		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	BROTHER: OTTO GROTEWALD, CASSEL LANDESFINANZ-AMT	MASS	WILLIAMS-TOWN
30		GROTEWALD	ANTONIA	46		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	BROTHER. AS-ABOVE	MASS	DO

CANCELLED: No. 15 SIMONSEN, CHRISTIAN, NO.21 LORENZEN, THERESE, NO.24/25 MEYER, HEINRICH & WIFE, NO. 26/27 MÜLLER , HANNI & CHILD

DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, October 22, 19 2[illegible] — 187

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or some other language, as required by the law, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, if dead, how long since deceased, and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GEORG WILD, 1626 GENESER STREET BUFFALO, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LANGENHASLACH
2	YES	SISTER	5000	YES	1913/1920	YES NEW-YORK	SISTER: ANNA SCHULTHEIS, 7114 – 1ST HAMILTON AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STEINAU
3	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: BERNHARD BUCHMANN, 1440 GRANDVIEW AVE NORTH BRADDOCK, PA	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN
4	NO	SELF	525	NO			FRIEND: MRS PAUL HERGERT, 3818 MONTROSE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	RADEBURG
5	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: GEORGE WILD, 1626 GENESER STREET BUFFALO, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG
6	NO	SISTER	500	YES		NO	SISTER: ROSA WIESE, 344 DELAWARE AVE BUFFALO, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	MEL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
7	NO	UNCLE	320	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN EISELE, READING, PA.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	STOCKENHAUSEN
8	NO	HUSBAND	500	YES		NO	HUSBAND: AUGUST STARK, 456 S. 21 STREET IRVINGTON, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	NIEFERN
9	NO	FATHER	–	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
10	NO	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MRS ANNA WEIDNER, 1137 3 AVE SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FURTH
11	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NURNBERG
12	YES	BROTHER 1/L :	600	YES		NO	BROTHER 1/L : GEO SCHATZ, 257 BLEEKER STREET BROOKLYN, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	DINGLINGEN
13	YES	UNCLE	–	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	SCHRIESHEIM
14	YES	SELF	15	YES	1914/1920	YES NEW-YORK	UNCLE: MR. H. KOEHLER, 449 W. FRANKLIN AVE RIDGEWOOD, NJ.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	HILKERODE
15	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER 1/L :~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER 1/L : PETER ANDREGEN, 408 5 AVE BROOKLYN, NY.~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~TOPTUM~~
16	NO	COUSINE	25	NO			COUSINE: MRS. A. HERR, 454 GOODYEAR AVE BUFFALO, NY.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	OCHSENHAUSEN
17	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES REELLE, 33 BURWELL STREET NEW ~~BUFFALO, NY~~ Newark	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GOPPINGEN
18	YES	SELF	50	YES	1903/1927	YES NEW-YORK	HUSBAND: HENRY FIRLEKE, 104 W. 123 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	THEDINGHAUSEN
19	YES	MOTHER	–	YES			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S.A.	NEW-YORK
20	YES	MOTHER	–	YES			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	–	–	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NEW-YORK
21	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER: HEINRICH LORENZEN, 938 FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN, NY.~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~TOPTUM~~
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ.: FERDINAND TMUN, READING, PA	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	BARMEN
23	YES	COUSIN	200	NO			COUSIN: JOHN MEYER, 114 E. 102 STR. NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WILSTEDT
24	~~YES~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER: FRED MEYER, 2025 E. 16 STREET BROOKLYN, NY~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~WARDER~~
25	~~YES~~	~~1/L~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~VOLLERSODE~~
26	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND: OSKAR MULLER 1160 BROADWAY BUFFALO NY~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~–~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~GUBEN~~
27	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~	~~–~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~CHARLOTTEN-BURG~~
28	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: ALWIN WARNKE 352 E. 89 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	SPIEKA-NEUFELD
29	YES	SELF	1000	YES	1909 1911		FRIEND: MRS A.B CHASE, WILLIAMS TOWN MASS	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	MEL	BR	NONE	DO	Uetze
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1911		FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gosling Master, (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.) of the Sierra Ventana., from Spencer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gosling
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sierra Ventana.

I, Dr. F. Lanzics, Surgeon of the ____, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buenos Ayres, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 241 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lanzics

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 3,

at Weyl Cot, Schapiro

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, Oct 11th, 19 28

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURG	OTTO	21		M	S	RAILWAY-WORKMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	FATHER: GOTTLIEB BURG, DORTMUND LESSINGSTR 63	NJ	IRVINGTON
2		WELZ	HANS	19		M	S	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISLINGEN	FATHER: WILLIAM WELZ, GEISLINGEN.	NY	NEW-YORK
3		HEGELE	KARL	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	BROTHER: BERNHARD HEGELE, REICHENBACH/WURTTBG.	NY	BROOKLYN
4		HEGELE	KATHE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TREPPAD	BROTHER 1/L :AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
5		PETZOLD	MAX	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELITZSCH	father:Otto Rost,Brodau Post Zschortau,Halle/Saale.	NY	Brooklyn
6		PETZOLD	LINA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	f-i-l: do	"	do
7	UNDER 16	PETZOLD	ILSCHE	3		F	S	NONE	N	----------	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	grandfather: do	NY	do
8		HAGEDORN	HELENE	27		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	Kochzehlau=dorf	brother:Albert Hagedorn, Wepritz an der Warthe.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		VIOHL	LOTTE	17		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARMBECK	FATHER: GEORG VIOHL,SCHARMBECK. BECKSTRASSE 186	NY	NEW-YORK
10		OTTE	MARIE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VERDEN	father:Georg Hohnfeld,Verden Grosse Fischerstrasse 32	NJ	JERSEY CITY
11		NISSEN	HERMANN	25		M	M	STOKER	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONAL	DO	U.S.A.	SOUTH-ORANGE	FATHER: JOHANN NISSEN, RITTERHUDE No. 214	NJ	SOUTH ORANGE
12		NISSEN	EDNA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NJ	DO
13		WEIMAN	BERTA	36		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	DO	AUSTRIA	LINZ	SISTER: MRS. DR. UHLIK, ALKOVEN b/LINZ	NY	NEW-YORK
14		SCHEURING	JOHANNA	23		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BAMBERG	MOTHER:BERTA SCHEURING, OSTHEIM/BAYERN	NY	NEW-ROCHELLE
15		MAURITIUS	WILLY	20		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: JOHS MAURITIUS, LEHE. LUTHERSTR 38	NY	NEW-YORK
16		~~MARWEG~~	~~SOPHIE~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MUNCHEN~~	~~ACQ.: MISS PAULY LIEBERMOL, MUNCHEN,LANDSBERGERSTR.96~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
17		BEERBAUM	ELISE	24		F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BERLIN-PANKOW	FATHER: PAUL BEERBAUM,BERLIN-PANKOW.BREITESTRASSE 4a	CAL	VALLEJO
18		MERIAN	FRIEDA	36		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD-SCHWARTAU	ACQ.: ALPONS KOPP,BAD SCHWARTAU. RIESEBUSCH 30	NY	NEW-YORK
19	U.S.C.	HEGEWISCH	HERMANN	47		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	QUAKENBRUCK	BROTHER:1/L.: HELNRICH HILKEBRAND, QUAKENBRUCK.	NY	BROOKLYN
20		HORNUNG	KARL	21		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RIEDHEIM	FATHER: KARL HORNUNG, RIEDHEIM.BADEN	NJ	WEST-HOBOKEN
21		STIEFELING	GUSTAV	41		M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	WIFE : MRS. G. STIEFELING, BARMEN.THEODORSTR.33	NY	BROOKLYN
22		OSSWALD	KARL	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RIEDHEIM	FATHER: JOHANN OSSWALD,RIEDHEIM. (BADEN)	NJ	WEST-HOBOKEN
23		VOGTSBERGER	MAGDALENA	35		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD DURRHEIM	MOTHER: Christine Vogtsberger ,Oberschaffhausen,Baden	L.I.	Glendale
24		BAUER	ELSA	29		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD DURRHEIM	friend:Dr.Junginger, Weilimdorf near Stuttgart	"	"
25		LOHSE	RUDOLF	23		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TWIELENFLETH	MOTHER: GESINE LOHSE, TWIELENFLETH/HANNOVER	NY	BROOKLYN
26		DEHANDE	MARIE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERVöRDE	FATHER: JOHANN DEHANDE. GEESTEMUNDE HOLZHAFEN 11	WISC	MILWAUKEE
27		~~MULLER~~	~~MARIE~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~COOK~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ELMSTEIN~~	~~BROTHER: LUKAS MULLER, ELMSTEIN/RHEINPFALZ~~		
28		MEISSNER	FANNY	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	CHARLOTTENBURG	SISTER: MRS MARIE MERKL SOSSOW LANGESTRASSE 6	MICH	DETROIT
29		TURTELTAUB	MOSES	36		M	M	TOBACCO-WORKER	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	DO	BERLIN	ACQ.: ADOLF BLOCK, BERLIN. SAARBRUCKENSTR.31	NY	NEW-YORK
30																		

CANCELLED: NO. 16 MARWEG,SOPHIE,NO.27MULLER, MARIE DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 22, 19 189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for labor, if so, under contract?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead cause thereof.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: MR. W. GAYK, 642- 18 AVE IRVINGTON, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOCHUM
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			uncle: Rudolf Zink, 397 Willis Ave., New York City	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GEISLINGEN
3	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L. William Ickrath, 759 Forest Ave., Brooklyn NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	REICHENBACH
4	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			brother: do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
5	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			b-i-l: Gustav Barthey, 199 Berming street Brooklyn NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	Plauen
6	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			brother: do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	Seelhausen
7	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			uncle: do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	Groswig
8	NO	SELF	25	NO			aunt: Bertha Segath, 553-16th St. Philadelphia Pa.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	Wepritz
9	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: CHARLES SCHAEFER, 5197- 1 AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHARMBECK
10	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH OTTE, 165 LINCOLN STREET JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VERDEN
11	NO	SELF	50	YES	YES	S.ORANGE 1915/1925	b-i-l: Ira S. Bird, Port Morris	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RITTERHUDE
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	S.ORANGE	1901/1923	Parents: do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	PORT MORRIS
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NEW-YORK	1891/1923	COUSINE: MRS. SELMA WEINBERGER, 1071- 7 AVE NEW- YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
14	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: MRS. MARIA SCHLOTTER, 170 NORTON AVE NEW-ROCHELLE, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OSTHEIM
15	YES	BROTHER 1/L.:	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: F.M.BORJA, 195 BROADWAY NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
~~16~~	~~NO~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~50~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER: JOHN WIEDMANN, 2025 W. 12 STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~HANNOVER~~
17	YES	FIANCÉ	25	NO			FIANCÉ: BRUNO STEINHAUFF, 424 SANTA CLARA VALLEJO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	BERLIN
18	YES	SELF	80	YES	YES	NEW-YORK 1921/1923	Friend: Lilly Welker, 25 Post Ave., New York City	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BASEL
19	YES	BROTHER	YES	YES	NEW - YORK	1891/1922	BROTHER: BERNHARD HEGEWISCH, 320 CORTELYOU RD. BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	QUAKENBRUCK
20	YES	SELF	30	NO			UNCLE: ADOLF JAEKLE, BOX 31 WEST HOBOKEN, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RIEDHEIM
21	YES	SELF	75	YES	NO		ACQ: FRITZ SCHURMANN 72 MENAHAM STREET BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BARMEN
22	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE: ADOLF JAEKLI, BOX 31 WEST HOBOKEN, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RIEDHEIM
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			friend: Rev. A.D. Pfost, Central Ave., Glendale L.I., N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	KOTZINGEN
24	NO	SELF	25	NO			do do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	JECHTINGEN
25	NO	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: HENRY FICKEN, 287 ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	TWIELENFLETH
26	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: WILHELM DEHARDE, 835 - 25 STREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEHE
~~27~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~NEW-YORK~~	1881/1922		~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DRK~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~EINSTEIN~~
28	NO	BROTHER	50	YES	YES	NEWARK 1905/1907	BROTHER: FREDERIC W EUZER 415 EMERSON AVE DETROIT, MICH	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	MUNCHEN
29	YES	BROTHER	-	NO			BROTHER: JAKOV TAUB, 216 DELAUSUFS STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	POLAND	BUDIJ
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gjöstein, Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

H. Gjöstein
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Lamszis, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the immigration Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

G. F. Lamszis

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Melody

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Other organized peoples

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCT 11TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUNNER	MARGARETHE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VATER-STATTEN	FATHER: KONRAD SCHUTZ, 8 ZWEIGSTR. NURNBERG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	BRUNNER	CAROLINE	1		F	S					DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		FAUSAK	MARTHA	17		F	S	LABOURER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	Muschhaken	Mother: Luise Fausak, Muschhaken East Prussia	DO	NEW YORK
4		WIEDEMANN	GERHARD	17		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	MOTHER: MINNA WIEDEMANN, 17 BISMARKSTR. MUNCHEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		ARNDT	MARGARETE	21		F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	BUCHWALDE	FATHER: HEINRICH ARNDT, BUCHWALDE B. OSTERODE O.P.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
6		ARNDT	ERNST	23		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MICKEDE	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		HARTING	WILMA	18		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	AMERICAN	DO	OSNABRUCK	FATHER: C. HARTING, 18 BAHNHOF-STR. OSNABRUCK	STATEN ISLAND	BULLSHEAD
8		KILEMANN	MARTHA	25		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN	GERMANY DO	BREMEN	FATHER: C. KILEMANN, 39 GROSSTR. BREMERHAVEN	MASS.	EVERETT
9		SCHMITT	LUISE	35		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	NETHER-LAND	DENHAG	MOTHER: PHILIPPINE SCHMITT, NEUSTADT A.HDT. KAROLINENSTR. 67	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		WALTER	CHARLOTTE	22		F	S	STENO-TYPIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: DDA WALTER, 108 LANDS-BERGERSTR. BERLIN	N.J.	Rahway
11		BALZ	MARIA	18		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIMERSHEIM	FATHER: JOHANN BALZ, HEIMERSHEIM	WEST N.J.	HOBOKEN
12		HOFMANN	EMIL	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FULDA	FATHER: BENEDIKT HOFMANN, 1 LÖHERSTR. FULDA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		NEBESAR	ALOIS	48		M	M	VARNI-SHER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER: MARIE NEBESAR, XXI MENGERGASSE 16, VIENNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		NEBESAR	IRENE	42		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		NEBESAR	OLGA	20		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		NEBESAR	ANNA	42		F	S	DRESSMAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER; AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		HERKOMMER	BERTA	37		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER: FRANCISKA HERKOMMER, 45 RINDERBACHERGASSE, GMUND	OHIO	CINCINNATI
18		HERTEL	ROSA	36		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURGSTADT	MOTHER: MARIE FRITZSCHE, 16, BAHNHOFSTR. BURGSTADT	MASS.	FLORENCE
19		HERTEL	MARIE	16		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	HERTEL	ELLY	14		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		BÖSE	THEODOR	34		F	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	UNCLE: HERMAN BÖSE, 24 KREFELDERSTR. 24	N Y	BROOKLYN
22		BEHRENS	JOHANN	27		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A	NEW YORK	MOTHER: M. BEHRENS, WAFFENSEN KRS. ROTHENBURG, HANNOVER	DO	NEW YORK
23		GRUNEBAUM	SAMUEL	20		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: SAMUEL GRUNEBAUM, WENKHEIM IN BADEN	DO	DO DO
24		LUDEMANN	KARL	25		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: JOHANN LUDEMANN, SCHERSSEL KRS. ROTHENBURG	DO	DO DO
25		BOECKER	EMMA	46		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BOCHUM	BR.I.L.: ROBERT MAGATH, 36 KÖNIGSALLEE, BUCHUM	N.Y	LONG ISLAND
26		ARNEKE	HERMANN	19		M	S		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUENKIRCHEN	MOTHER. WWE. ANNA ARNEKE, NEUENKIRCHEN, FADELN, HANN.	NJ.	JERSEY CITY
27		SCHUTH	WILHELMINE	16		F	S	H.HOLD	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BOCHUM	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHUTH, 37 KÖNIGSALLEE, BOCHUM,	ILL	WINNETKA
28		GROBELSCHEK	CECILIE	56		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y		SLOWAK			SISTER: THERESA GROBELSCHEK,	N Y	NEW YORK
29		KREOWSKI	FRIEDA	20		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERODE	FATHER: GOTTFRIED KREOWSKI, OSTERODE OSTPR.	N Y	GENEVA
30		NIELSEN	KATHARINE	42		F	M	H WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DENMARK	DO	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: CLARA HENINGHAUS, 5 HALSKESTR BERLIN-SUDENDE	N J	NEW JERSEY

CANCELLED: No. 7 HARTING, WILMA, No. 4 WIEDEMANN, GERHARD, No. 28 GROBELSCHEK, CECILIE
DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 24, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the time for which admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Polygamist.	23 Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See clause (c) of section 1 of the act, as to this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		B MYSELF 70.00		1897-1921 Y BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: JOSEF BRUNNER, 1232 DE.KALB AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	B PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2		B MOTHER —		B— —	FATHER: AS ABOVE	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	MUNCHEN
3		Y BROTHER 500 25		B Discharged	BROTHER: EMIL FAUSAK, 235 16 AVE. NEW YORK N.J.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	RED	BR	DO	POLAND	DANOWKOW
4		~~NO FATHER Y~~		~~B~~	FATHER: JOHN WIEDEMANN, 2052 WEST 42ND STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG
5		Y UNCLE 25		B	UNCLE: HUGO CLASSE, 3837, 29 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BL	BL	NONE DO	GERMANY DO	LANDSBERG
6		Y DO 25		B	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
7		~~Y COUSIN 25~~		~~Y 1905-1906 NEW YORK~~	~~COUSIN: HERMAN DAMMER, BULLS HEAD, STATEN ISLAND~~	~~B DO Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		B MYSELF 50.00		B	FIANCEE: HANS OEHME, EVERETT, MASS. 21 EDITH AVE.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR DO	BL	BL	NONE DO	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
9		Y DO 35.00		1909-1913 Y.SFRANCISCO	SISTER: MARIE WEIBKER, 180 PALMITO STR. BROOKLYN	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	DRK	DRK	DO	DO	HASSLOCH
10		— UNCLE 25		B	UNCLE: R.KRETZSCHMAR, 136 W. GRAND Street Rahway N.J.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	BERLIN
11		B COUSIN 25		B Discharged	COUSIN: PETER MCGUILIN, 806 HOBOKEN STR. WEST HOBOKEN,	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	HEIMERSHEIM
12		Y WIFE 50 25		1912-1922 Y DIFF.STATES	WIFE: MARIA HOFMANN, 7621 COLIS STR. CHICAGO ILL.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	FRANKFURT
13		Y MYSELF 100		1906-1920 Y NEW YORK	BROTHER: LUDWIG HERESAR, 325 E,83 STR. NEW YORK CITY	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BR	GR	DO	AUSTRIA	WIKE
14		Y HUSBAND —		Y AS ABOVE	BR.I L.: AS ABOVE	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	DO	U.S.A.	BREZNO
15		Y FATHER —		Y AS ABOVE	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	AUSTRIA	WIKE
16		Y BROTHER —		B	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	DO
17		MYSELF 80.00		1907-1909 Y CINCINNATI	UNCLE: JULIUS RIEGER, 120 EAST CLIFTON AVE. CONCINNATI OHIO	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BR	BR	DO	GERMANY	CANNSTATT
18		Y HUSBAND 25		B	HUSBAND: RICHARD HERTEL, 66 CHESTMET STR. FLORENCE MASS.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	BURGSTADT
19		Y FATHER —		B	FATHER: AS ABOVE	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ
20		Y DO —		B	FATHER: AS ABOVE	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	DO
21		Y DO 50.00		25 B	FATHER: THEODOR BÖSE, 347 LINCOLN RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	GR	BL	DO	DO	BREMEN
22		Y MYSELF 50		1912-1923 YES Y NEW YORK	BR.I.L.: JEAN MAGNER, 349 E 19 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	WAFFENSEN
23		Y BROTHER 25		B	BROTHER: NATHAN GRUNEBAUM, 2124, JEROME AVE. NEW YORK	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	GR	DO	DO	WENKHEIM
24		Y MYSELF 50		1913-1923 Y NEW YORK	UNCLE: WILHELM LUDEMANN, 159 E.52 ND.STR. NEW YORK	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	DO	DO	SCHERSSEL
25		Y DO 1500		1920-1923 YES Y MIAMI FLOR	ACQ.: GEORGE.W.KNAPPMANN, 27 TERRACE AVE. JAMAICA N.Y.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	GR	DO	DO	MUNSTER
26		Y DO 500		YES B	ACQ.: CHARLES BURFEIND, 513 EGE AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	NEUENKIRCHEN
27		B DO 50.00		YES B	BR.I.L.: D.EVERETH, WINNETKA ILL 1020 SPRUCE STR.	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	BOCHUM
28		~~Y DO~~		~~YES Y~~	~~1908-1923 NEW YORK~~ ~~EMPLOYER: MRS. C.M. MINTON, 926 PARK AVE. NEW YORK~~	~~B DO Y~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BR	DO		VERA36
29		Y ACQ.: 25		B	ACQ.: WILHELM SCHEWSKI, 17 WEST STR. GENEVA N.Y.	PERMAN. B ~~DO~~ Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR DO	BL	BL	NONE DO	GERMANY DO	OSTERODE
30		Y HUSBAND 25		B Discharged	HUSBAND: JULIUS NIELSEN, 237 WASHINGTON, HOBOKEN N.J	B DO Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BL	BR	DO	DO	ELBERFELD

Married July 1 - 1916.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gotsline, Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gotsline
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923
at Philadelphia

Jas Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lanzjes, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana. sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Kingsley, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lanzjes

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct., 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCT 11 th, 19 33

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HACK	CHRISTINE	23		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRICHTINGEN	MOTHER: SOPHIE HACK, TRICHTINGEN.	PA	HALLAM (York Co.)
2		HACK	CAROLINE	22		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TRICHTINGEN	BROTHER: CHRISTIAN STORZ, TRICHTINGEN.	PA	DO
3		SCHMIDT	MARGARETE	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: MRS. BABETTE SCHMIDT, GEISLINGEN.	NY	NEW-YORK
4		TRUTNER	EMMA	28		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOHE	MOTHER: MARGARETE WALTER, LOHE No. 40	NEW	SYRACUSE
5		WINTJEN	JOHANNE	23		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER: HEINRICH WINTJEN, GEESTEMUNDE SCHULSTR 7	NY	NEW-YORK
6		OTTEN	KARL	25		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERVORDE	FATHER: FRIEDRICH OTTEN, BREMERVORDE,	NY	BROOKLYN
7		HENNIG	KARL	23		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: KARL HENNIG, BERLIN. KOENHANNSTR.11.	NY	NEW-YORK
8		HENNIG	MARTHA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER 1/L.: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
9		VOIGT	ALBIN	41		M	M	FITTER-LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SPEYER	WIFE: MRS. MARIA VOIGT, SPEYER. ROSSMARKTSTR.18	NY	NEW-YORK
10		BORCHARD	HANS	25		M	S	SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEESTEMUNDE	FATHER: ERNST BORCHARD, GEESTEMUNDE LERCHENSTR.5	NY	New York
11		SCHLEICH	OTTILIE	26		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	SISTER: THERESE ROSENBECK, MUNCHEN, AUGUSTENSTR, 6	NJ	JERSEY CITY
12		GRIMM	RUDOLF	19		M	S		Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENTHAL	MOTHER: MRS. ELISE GRIMM, FRANKENTHAL. SCHMIDGASSE 33	NY	NEW-YORK
13		REUTER	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKENTHAL	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
14		GEBAUER	EMILIE	17		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERSCHONAU	FATHER: THEODOR GEBAUER, OBERSCHONAU/THUR.	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD
15		KOHLER	MAX	36		M	M	BUILDERS-LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENAU	FATHER: EMIL KOHLER MUHLBACH	Mass	Southbridge Falls (Hadley)
16		KOHLER	ELISE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEIDENAU	FATHER 1/L : AS ABOVE	"	do
17		WEBEL	FRIEDA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER: OSKAR GARTNER, LEIPZIG-LINDENAU MERSEBURGERSTR.79	NY	LAKEWOOD
18	UNDER 16	WEBEL	HERBERT	10		M	S	HOME	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	GR -FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	LAKEWOOD
19	UNDER 16	WEBEL	TEKLA-CHARLOTTE	6		F	S	HOME	NO	———	NO	U S A	DO	DO	LEHE	GR.-FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	LAKEWOOD
20		PAWLICKI	WILHELMINE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	SISTER: ELFRIEDE WINDHORST, BREMERHAVEN MITTELSTR 20	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		OFFERMANN	CHRISTINE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALT-BACHENBRUCH	MOTHER: ANNA UMLAND, DEBSTEDT (HANNOVER)	NY	BROOKLYN
22		EISFELLER	ERNA	21		F	S	WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	ST.-MOTHER: HENNY EISFELLER, LEHE GOETHESTR 47	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		LAMPERT	KLARA	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	VOGELSDORF	MOTHER: ANNA LEISNER VOGELSDORF	O.	Norwood
24		ELTZE	JULIUS	37		M	S	PRINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	MOTHER: HELENE ELTZE, LICHTENBERG FRANKFURTER ALLEE 111	NJ	HOBOKEN
25		BAUER	ELISABETH	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ADELSHEIM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH BAUER, ADELSHEIM. HAUPTSTR.140	NY	ELMHURST
26		KNOLKER	GRETE	21		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRAMSCHE	FATHER: RUDOLF KNOLKER, BRAMSCHE.HAMM	NJ	GUTTENBERG
27		SCHERER	HELENE	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: AUGUST SCHAFER. KARLSRUHE MORGENSTR.56	NY	BROOKLYN
28	UNDER 16	SCHERER	ERICH	1		M	M	HOME	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	GR -FATHER. AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
29		WAHL	EMMA	25		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	NECKARAU	BROTHER: ALBERT WAHL. NECKARAU	NY	ROCHESTER
30		STIEBER	ANNA	21		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HARDHEIM	FATHER: MICHAEL STIEBER, HARDHEIM	NY	NEW-YORK

CANCELLED: No. 6 OTTEN, CARL DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 27

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 19 23 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If a person of shallow mind, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or has had an insane attack, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: CHRISTINE HACK, HALLAM YORK, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	TRICHTINGEN
2	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: RUDOLF ZINK, 397 WILLIS AVE NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HEIDELBERG
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: WILHELM HAGEMANN, SYRACUSE, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LOHE
5	YES	COUSIN	25	NO			COUSIN: WILHELMINE BOHRSSEN, 966 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW- YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GRESTENBERG
6	YES	SELF	25	NO			~~UNCLE: CHARLY BELTZ, 3866 B., 75 STREET BROOKLYN, NY.~~	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRENNVORDE
7	YES	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: EMMA MEYHER, 339 W., 44 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
8	YES	AUNT		NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN
9	YES	SELF		NO			Ago=Company, 132 Nassau Street New York City	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ANDIGAST
10	YES	SELF	25	NO			Aqu: John Jark, 7308 Fifth Ave. Brooklyn NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	GRESTENBURG
11	NO	BROTHER		YES			BROTHER: PETER SCHLEICH, 98 - NORTH STR. JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TANN
12	YES	SISTER	25	NO			SISTER: MISS KATHARINA GRIMM, 5 W., 70 STREET NEW-YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKENTHAL
13	YES	COUSINE	25	NO			COUSINE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKENTHAL
14	YES	UNCLE		YES			UNCLE: THEODOR GEBAUER, 887 COLUMBIA STREET SPRINGFIELD, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BL	NONE	DO	OBERSCHONAU
15	YES	BROTHER 1/L.	25	NO			b-i-l: Johannes Heinrich, South Holley Falls Mass., 59 Hampshire Street	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MUHLBACH
16	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			Brother: do	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GLAUCHAU
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1916/1921	LAKEWOOD	HUSBAND: ROBERT STEEL, 2009 - 5 STR. LAKEWOOD, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN
18	NO	MOTHER	—	YES	AS ABOVE	1917/1921	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE
19	NO	MOTHER	—	YES	LAKEWOOD		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	BOSTON
20	NO	UNCLE ST.-	25	NO			HUSBAND: FRANZ PAWLICKI, 2150 N , 5 STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
21	NO	SISTER	25	NO			ST -SISTER: DORETTE MEYER, 185 RALPH AVE BROOKLYN, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SIEVERN
22	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: REINHARD BUCHWALD 2150 N., 5 STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
23	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			husband: Alois Lampert, Norwood c/o Franklin Street 74	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BR	NONE	DO	VOGELSDORF
24	YES	SELF	100	YES	1909/1923	HOBOKEN	Home: 500 Washington Street Hoboken N.J.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	LATVIA	RIGA
25	NO	AUNT	25	NO			AUNT: ELISABETH ROBINSON, 7 - 21 STR. ELMHURST, NY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ADELSHEIM
26	YES	BROTHER 1/L	25	NO			BROTHER 1/L.: EMIL HETTERLING, 81 - 24 STREET GUTTENBERG, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	BRANSCHE
27	YES	AUNT	25	NO			HUSBAND: HEINRICH SCHAFER, 17 HARMAN STR. BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFAFFENROTH
28	YES	GR-AUNT	-	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE
29	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: THEODOR WAHL, 45 GILL STR. ROCHESTER, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NECKARAU
30	YES	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE: KARL EHRENWEIN, 523 E., 85 STR. NEW - YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	DO	HARDHEIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Exhibition Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H. Gibbins Master, of the Sierra Ventana. from Spencer, do
(Master, Master, Purser, or Steward of Vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gibbins
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

at Melbourne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN OCT. 11TH., 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 22, 19 23

194

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HOLLINGER	JOSEPH	53		M	M		PASSPORT 319426, N.Y. JULY 3RD, 23	1515-1, AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	HOLLINGER	GESINE	37		F	M		DO 310844, DO JUNE 16TH, 1923	AS ABOVE
3	HOLLINGER	ADELHEID	15		F	S	NEW YORK, JULY 20, 1908		AS ABOVE
4	HOLLINGER	MATHALIE	13		F	S	DO DO MARCH, 13TH, 1910		AS ABOVE
5	ALBERS	G. HENRY	56		M	M	137847	WAYNE COUNTY, NEBR. COUNTY COURT. 1896	3, ROUTE, PENDER NEBR.
6	ALBERS	HERMINE	61		F	M		do	AS ABOVE
7	BREDENKAMP	DIETRICH	48		M	M		PASSPORT: 276606, WASH. APRIL 28, 23	Lushton Nebr.
8	BREDENKAMP	MARIE	47		F	M	NEBRAS CITY, NEBR. MAR. 19, 1876	276.606	AS ABOBVE
9	BREDENKAMP	LYLE	4		M	S	LUSHTON NEBR. 28 JULY 1919		AS ABOVE
10	BREDENKAMP	LEO	4		M	S	AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE
11	ZINK	CHARLES	52		M	M	27168	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK 1895	569 E. 148 STR. NEW YORK
12	WEISS	HENRY	58		F	M	127170	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. 1893	6237 BISHOP STR. CHICAGO ILL.
13	WEISS	BABETTE	38		F	M	"	do	AS ABOVE
14	KOCH	MAX	70		M	S	261102	SUPREME COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO CAL. SUPREME COURT	238 E. 46 TH STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.
15	KLGETI	CHARLES	76		F		3109	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK N.J. OCT. 18TH. 1888	69 LANG STR. NEWARK N.J.
16	BAUMANN	GUSTAV	55		M	M		Passport 303454 June 6th 1923 Washington D.C.	Route 4 Box 82 South Omaho Nebr.
17	LAMPERT	ALOIS	58		M	M		PASSPORT 249243, WASHINGTON FEBR. 15 23	44 Franklin Street Norwood O.
18	BUSCH	OTTO	55		M	M	263367 U.S. 190298	DISTRICT COURT OF WASHINGTON APRIL 25TH, 1898	ROAD 7, BOX 4, SALEM OREG.
19	SCHNEIDER	ANNA	40		F	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, AUG. 14, 1919	509 KINCKERBOCKER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	BAUROTH	EMIL	60		M	M		PASSPORT308212, WASH. JUNE 13, 1923	325 VICTORIA PLACE, TOLEDO OHIO
21	BAUROTH	EMILIE	56		F	M	SPRINGFIELD OHIO, JUNE 21, 1867		AS ABOVE
~~22~~	~~LEITERITZ~~	~~CHARLES R.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~SUPERIOR COURT OF HOLYOKE MASS. JUNE 19, 1917~~	~~HOLYOKE MASS.~~
~~23~~	~~LEITERITZ~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~AS ABOVE~~
~~24~~	~~SCHAUBACHER~~	~~EMMA~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~CIRCUIT COURT OF ST. LOUIS MISS. SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1904~~	~~916 ANGELICA STR. ST. LOUIS MISS.~~
25	SEEGERT	BERTHA	51		F	M	298723	CIRCUIT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PA. 1903	553 NORTH 16TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
26	FRACKMANN	MAX	50		M	S	274567	COUNTY COURT, DAVENPORT WASH. MAY 1922	BOX 234 DAVENPORT 234 WASH
~~27~~	~~SINGER~~	~~FRIEDRICH, BRUNO~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 270775, WASH. MAY 1. 1923~~	~~648 32TH MILWAUKEE WISC.~~
~~28~~	~~SINGER~~	~~MINNA~~	~~56~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~AS ABOVE~~
29	SAUER	WILLIAM FRED	65		M	M		PASSPORT 283579, WASH. MAY 9, 1923	COLUMBUS OHIO 1045 S. High St
30	JABTON	FRED C.	62		M	M	COLUMBUS OHIO, JUNE 11, 1861		AS ABOVE

86

CANCELLED: NO. 22 & 23 LEITERITZ, CHARLES & WIFE, NO. 24 SCHAUBACHER, EMMA, NO. 27 &28 SINGER, FRIEDRICH & WIFE
DID NOT SAIL

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN OCT. 11TH, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 22, 19 23

195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHUMACHER	GERHARD PAUL	27		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. MAY 30, 1896	B04172	172EUGENED STR . CHICAGO ILL.
2	JOHNSON	MARIE	27		F	M		HUSBAND COURT OF NEW HAVEN CONN JAN.23,1919.	412 HOBOKEN CONN WEST HOBOKEN N J.
3	JOHNSON	GERTRUD	2		F	S			AS ABOVE
4	JOHNSON	CARLA	4		F	S			AS ABOVE
5	KOLBEL	ELLA	16		F	S	NEW YORK AUG.25,1907	Passport 123 Vienna July 27th 1923	349 SOUTH 5 AVE MOUNT VERNON N.Y.
6	RECKER	FRIEDRICH	41		M	M	137289	CIRCUIT COURT OF ST. LOUIS, SEPT. 1909	2841 WISCONSIN AVE ST.LOUIS MO
7	RECKER	ELSA	38		F	M	ST.LOUIS MO.July 9th 1885		AS ABOVE
8	RECKER	ELVIERA	2		F	S	DO DO DO September 15th 192o		AS ABOVE
9	WEBER	EMMA	59		F	S	265645	CIRCUIT COURT OF ST.LOUIS, 13/X,1890	3205 GREE AVE ST.LOUIS
10	PETERSON	HERMANN	39		M	M		PASSPORT 252977,WASH. MAR.1923	P.O.BOX 208 TAFT,CAL.
11	PETERSON	ANNA	36		F	M		do	AS ABOVE
12	BIVER	THEODOR	68		M	M	287209	CRIMINAL COURT OF CHICAGO ILL OCT 29 X.1892	3056 LEAVETT. CHICAGO ILL
13	BIVER	KATHIE	58		F	M		do	AS ABOVE
14	FILLANER	GEORGE	34		M	M	300223	FIRST DISTRICT OF CHATTANOOGA TENN. NOV 1916	930 EAST STR. CHATTANOOGA TENN.
15	SCHAEFER	SEBASTIAN	40		M	M	297577	CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. OCT.1910	7642 MAY STR. CHICAGO ILL.
16	KOERNER	JOHN B.	65		M	M		PASSPORT 314285,WASH.JUNE 21 1923	205 CHASEPEKE RA TOWSON MD.
17	KOERNER	AUGUSTE	69		F	M		do	AS ABOVE
18	HANUSHHKA	GUSTAV	45		M	M	Passport 322067 Washington July 11th 1923.	COURT OF MERCER COUNTY TRENTON N.J. SEPT.6.1907	632 EDGEWOOD AVE TRENTON N.Y.
19	HANUSCHKA	BERTHA	25		F	S		Passport 322o68 Washington July 11th 1923.	AS ABOVE
20	KORNER	THERESIA	37		F	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS STATE OF N.J. GLOUCESTER SEPT. 30 1901	WESTVILLE N.J.
21	GRIMM	ELISABETH	28		F	S		PASSPORT 301088 WASHINGTON 1.6.23	ALEXANDRIE INDIANA
22	HITZEMANN	LINA	37		F	M		PASSPORT 110275,WASH.JAN.10 1922	1565 EAST 5 STR BROOKLYN N.Y.
23	SCHATZ	DANIEL	51		M	M	179494	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, JULY 31.1902	527 ST. ANNS AVE NEW YORK CITY
24	URBAN	PAUL	11		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, APRIL 20, 1912 853	Embassy Berlin	AS ABOVE
25	ROSENKRANZ	FRANZ	65		M	M	120171	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. PORTLAND,OREG. AUG.3RD 1910	1240 SOUTH LOS ANGELOS STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.
26	ROSENKRANZ	FRANCISCA	52		F	M		do	AS ABOVE
27	DÖSCHER	WILLIAM	43		M	M	318659	DISTRICT COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG 14.8.1904	1454-3RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY
28	DÖSCHER	ADELHEID	43		F	M		do	AS ABOVE
29	DÖSCHER	SOPHIE	14		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 6.2.1909		AS ABOVE
30	DÖSCHER	FRIEDA	8		F	S	DO DO DO		AS ABOVE

26 cit

87

William Ender
11th Com Insp

CANCELLED: NO. 2/4 JOHNSON, MARIE & CHILDRES, NO. 20 KORNER, THERESIA did not sail. No.2o Theresia Körner see List 23 No.6.

Mro.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-28A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN, OCT.11TH, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 22, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SEITZ	ROSA	57	✓	F	M	286405	PASSPORT 286405, N.Y. MAY 14,1923	BROOKLYN 8629-130 STR. RICHMOND HILL
2	SCHLUETER	HENRY	33	✓	M	S	PENDER NEBR AUG.1889	326329	PENDER NEBR
3	SCHLUETER	ANNA	63	✓	F	W		PASSPORT 326329 WASH. JULY 23, 1923	AS ABOVE
4	~~REITER~~	~~HERMANN~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~SUPREME COURT OF STATE OF NEW YORK JUNE 26, 1922~~	~~173-90 RACHAWAY MEACH N.J.~~
5	PARKER	STEPHAN	60	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 130363. WASH 20.3. 1922	1497 PUTNAM AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	PARKER	ELISE	55	✓	F	M		do	AS ABOVE
7	GERDES	JOHN	43	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 317851, WASH. JUNE 29,23	3714 S. 16STR. OMAHA NEBR.
8	GERDES	GERHARD	46	✓	M	M		COUNTY COURT OF IROQUOIS CTY. ILL. PASSPORT 314320. WASH. JUNE 22.23	WATSEKA ILL.
9	GERDES	MINNIE	39	✓	F	M		do	AS ABOVE
10	MC GARRY	META	37	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 100287, ISSUED NOV.25,21	24 E. JACKSON AVE. CORONA L.I. N.Y.
11	KOCH	JOSEPH	60	✓	M	S	CLINTON, LOUISIANA. NOV.23 1862	304839	CLINTON LOUISIANA PARISH OF EAST FELISIANA
12	PRIMZ	BERTA	54	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 298392, WASH 28.V.23	170 W. LE ROSSCLAMEN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
13	BILLER	RUTH	9	✓	F	S	January 3rd 1914 Chicago Ill.		AS ABOVE
14	EDELMUTH	ALBERT	38	✓	M	S		271210 JUNE 7 1922 DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. NEW YORK CITY	WALTER APARTMT. 991 [illegible] AVE. NEW YORK
15	EISELT	LENE	42	✓	F	M		315509 PASSPORT 315509 WASHINGTON JUNE 25.1923	~~BALTIMORE MD.~~ Linthicum Heights Md.
16	EISELT	THEODOR	11	✓	M	S	BALTIMORE MD. NOVEMBER 6 1911		AS ABOVE
17	JOHANNSEN	MARGARET	19	✓	F	S	Legation Kjenhagen 226	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY 19.9.07	148 EAST 18 STREET NEW YORK
18	SCHUTT	CARL	38	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 276547 WASH APR 27 23	113½ MAIN STR. RAHWAY, N.J.
19	SCHUTT	AMANDA	39	✓	F	M		do	AS ABOVE
20	SCHUTT	HERBERT	10	✓	M	S	June 2nd 1913 Union Hill N.J.		AS ABOVE
21	SCHUTT	ARNOLD	11	✓	M	S	Maych 30th 1912 do.		AS ABOVE
22	~~ANDRESEN~~	~~PETER~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, KINGS COUNTY JUNE 15 1921~~	~~406 5 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.~~
23	~~ANDRESEN~~	~~CARDINA~~	~~80~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~BY MARRIAGE~~	~~AS ABOVE~~
24	ARNOLD	AUGUSTA	40	✓	F	M	280207	COOK COUNTY COURT CHICAGO ILL. ABRIL 1913	411 CENTER STREET CHICAGO ILL.
25	DORENDORP	CURT	44	✓	M	M	302825	COUNTY COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. SEPT 24,1919	2047 DAYTON STR CHICAGO ILL.
26	DORENDORP	MARIE	44	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE 7-9 N. 6TH ST.
27	MOHR	EMIL	69	✓	M	M	340622	JUNE 15 1906 SUPREME COURT OF MANITOW WISC.	SHIBOYGAN WISC.
28	GUTH	RICHARD	66	✓	M	M	137285	CIRCUIT COURT OF ST.LOUIS MO. OCTOBER 1911	2841 WISCONSIN AVE ST.LOUIS MO. 1910
29	GUTH	ANNA	47	✓	F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
30	FOLDES	CHRLES	43	✓	M	W		Passport 110324 January 11th 1922 Washington D.C.	Pleasantville N.Y.

88

William Todt
11th an Insp

CANCELLED: NO..4 REITER, HERMANN, NO. 22/23 ANDERSEN, PETER & WIFE DID NOT SAIL

W. Kroon.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 11, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 22, 1923

No. on List.	S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1		OBACH	PETER	59	✓	M	M	783517	COUNTY COURT-KINGS COUNTY MAY.13 1891 PASSPORT 283537,WASH.MAY 9 , 1923	10 AGNES PLACE GLEN - DALE L.I.BROOKLYN N.Y.
2		RUDEBUSCH	CARL	27	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 252805,WASH.MAR.3,1923	ORMSLY MENNESOTA
3		WIESE	MARGARET [Dau	56	✓	F	S	314159	SUPREME COURT OF NIAGARA CO.LOCKPORT N.Y. MAY 28,1923	LOCKPORT N.Y.
4		WIESE	AUGUST [Rel	62	✓	M	S	314160	SUPREME COURT OF NIAGARA CO.LOCKPORT N.Y. NOV.9.1912	AS ABOVE
5		BIRKENAU	EMILIE ROSA	37	✓	F	S	314023	COURT OF U.S. NEW YORK CITY, FEBR. 10, 1920	132 EAST,45 STR. NEW YORK
6		MITTELMEIER	JOSEPH	52	✓	M	W		CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 6, 1898	8542 SO.SANGAMON STR CHICAGO ILL.
7		ZWICK	HERMAN	51	✓	M	S		PASSPORT 321815,WASH. JULY 11,1923	STERLING KANS.
8		ZWICK	KATI	21	✓	F	S	STERLING KANS MAR.13,1902		DO DO
9		GUNTEMANN	WILLIAM	38	✓	M	M		PASSPORT 3061 S.F. SERIES,WASH.17.7.23	Calexico Cal.
10		EVERSMANN	ANNA	62	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 204392,WASH JULY 13,22	426.46 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
~~11~~		~~KUECHLER~~	~~HENRY~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~KILLITAS COUNTY COURT,ELLENSBURG WASH. AUG.1889~~	~~SAN JOAGIM STR. 624 STOCKTON, CAL.~~
12		VOGL	MICHAEL [Husb	65	✓	M	M	296981	KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT 1888	554 HART STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13		VOGL	ANNA [Husb	67	✓	F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABPVE.
14		SCHUTTE	HENRIKA	62	✓	F	W	287791	COUNTY COURT OF GALVESTON. NOV.5. 1888	2450 CHATHERINE STR. DALLAS TEXAS
15		SCHMIDT	PETER	62	✓	M	W		PASSPORT 307754,WASH. JUNE 12 23	5655 GLENWOOD,AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
16		MEENEN	EVA [Dau	62	✓	F	W	301477	COUNTY COURT OF GALVESTON TEX. SEPT.1906	1920 AVE. N. GALVESTON TEX.
17		MEENEN	MARIE [Dau	28	✓	F	S	GALVESTON TEX. JULY 16 1895		AS ABOVE
18		LINDENBURGER	LINA	48	✓	F	S	265676	DISTRICT COURT OF CLEVELAND OHIO, JAN. 26 ,1923	CLEVELAND OHIO 1180 E.112 STR.
19		WITT	JOHN G	57	✓	M	W		PASSPORT 309969,WASH. JUNE 14.23	10423/10433 WALLACE ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
20		WILHELM	JOSEPH	64	✓	M	M	271199	COURT HAUSE OF BROOKLYN N.Y. 1889	MEADOW STR. 40 GARDEN CITY L.I.
21		ELLER	FRANCIS	71	✓	M	W		PASSPORT 271811,WASH.APR.19.23	259 PALMETTO STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22		BAUER	AGNES	50	✓	F	M		PASSPORT 288719,WASH.MAY 17 1923	624 W.136 STR New York City
23		ZIMMERMANN	ALICE,MARGARET	28	✓	F	S	ARLINGTON N.J. MARCH 27 1895		209 MONTCLAIR AVE. MONTCLAIR N.J.
24		KUECHLER	HENRY	62	✓	M	M	135584	KILLITAS COUNTY COURT ELLENSBURG WASH. AUGUST 1889	ST. JOAGIM STR. STOCKTON,CAL.
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										89
30										

by John a Johnson Jr Seaman 11th A

x 3 cy

CANCELLED: NO. 11 KUECHLER, HENRY see Position 24.
~~DID NOT SAIL~~

W. Krem.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK October 22, 19 23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KRUSE	ANTONIE	63		F	WD		PASSPORT: 2871 39 N 15.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	356 W., AVERS AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
2	KRUSE	HELENE	27		F	S	17.4.1896 CHICAGO,ILL.	287141 N	AS ABOVE
3									
4	THEOBALD	Philip	65		M	WD	3000 35 N	11.OCTOBER 1886 CHICAGO,ILL. COUNTY COURT	2739 MILDRED AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
5	FILLAUER	JOHN	41		M	S		Passport 300224 Washington D.C. May 31st 1923 N	Cleveland Tenn.
6	RINKEFEIL	WALTER	43		M	S	297477 N	20.3.1917 NEW- YORK CITY SUPREME COURT	678 - 11 AVE NEW - YORK CITY
7	BANK	FERDINAND Rev	47		M	S	323607 N	6.5.1914 BUFFALO,NY. SUPREME COURT	2958 DELAWARE AVE KENMORE,NY.
8	LEVIN	HARRY	38		M	M		PASSPORT: 330672 7.8.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	Fort Moultrie, S.C.
9	WALLNER	JOSEF	53		M	M	214437 N	20.6.1910 TROY,ILL. CIRCUIT COURT	Albquerque N.M. 724 North Second Street
10	WALLNER	AGNES	53		F	M	do	BY MARRIAGE	do.
11	REITER	HERMANN	36		M	S	314856 N	15.3.1921 NEW - YORK CITY SUPREME COURT	Rockaway Beach N.Y. 310-83 rd Street
12	NAUE	HERMANN	44		M	M		PASSPORT: 281260 5.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	49 POMONA AVE Horton N.J.
13	NAUE	HERMINE	35		F	M	New York Bay June 1, 1888	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
14	~~EISELT~~	LENA	42		F	M		~~PASSPORT: 315500 25.6.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.~~	
15	~~EISELT~~	THEODOR	11		M	S	6.11.1911 BALTIMORE,MD.		
16	MÜLLER	ELEANORA	23		F	M	11.4.1900 CHICAGO,ILL.	291518 N	1443 GEORGE STREET CHICAGO,ILL.
17	LOWSKY	MARTHA	47		F	M	216867 N	20.9.1907 HOBOKEN,NJ. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	328 RIVER STREET HOBOKEN,NJ.
18	MEYER	ANNA	58		F	M		Passport 301957 Washington D.C. June 2nd 1923	1727 MONTROSE STR. CINCINNATI,OHIO
19	MEYER	KATHARINA d	27		F	S	3.5.1896 CINCINNATI,OHIO		AS ABOVE
20	GRAETER	CHRISTIAN	49		M	M	282493 N	PASSPORT:8.5.1923 WASHINGTON,DC	3624 Hydraulic Avenue ST. LOUIS, MO.
21	GRAETER	KATIE Chef	48		F	M	do.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE 8762-124 STREET
22	FISCHLER	JOSEPH	51		M	S		PASSPORT:290542 19.5.1923 WASHINGTON,D.C.	RICHMOND HILL,NY.
23									
24	MEINERS	OTTO	34		M	S		PASSPORT:261953 N 31.3.1922 WASHINGTON,DC.	2903 BELMONT AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
25	PUCHART	STEPHAN	17		F	S	22.7.1906 NEW - YORK CITY B.C. seen	346 Broadway B.S. Manifest on Alien sheet	540 E., 183 STREET NEW - YORK CITY
26	~~HARTING~~	WILMA	18		F	S	13.6.1905 NEW - YORK CITY	~~6.9.1917 JERSEY CITY,NJ.~~	3101 RICHMOND TURNPIKE BULLS HEAD STATEN ISLAND
27	~~HANUSCHKA~~	GUSTAV	45		M	M			~~EDGEWOOD AVE~~ JERSEY CITY,NJ.
28	~~HANUSCHKA~~	BERTA	25		F	S			AS ABOVE
29									
30									

90

Cy D.V. Photography DD

Examined 10/22/1923 11 Pr

List 9 Nos.14-15 Lena and Theodor Eiselt see List 6 Nos.15/16.
Nos.27-28 Gustav and Berta Hanuschka see List 5 18/19.

21 cks

J. W. Kraus.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 11th 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK October 22 19 23 199

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WEIDNER	ANNA	42		F	M	#660894	Passport 266089 Washington D.C. April 29th 1923	1137 - 3 AVE SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.
2	WEIDNER	WOODROW	9		M	S	5.11.1913 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.		AS ABOVE
3	KUCK	LOUISE	11		F	S	31.1.1912 SEDLESKA, ALEXANDRA		405 SCHENK AVE SEDLESKA, ALEXANDRA
4	ROOS	ERWIN	43		M	M		Passport 312862 Washington D.C. June 20th 1923	360 MENEHAM STREET BROOKLYN, NY.
5	ROOS	KATIE	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	ROOS	EMILY	19		F	S	12.2.1904 Brooklyn N.Y.		AS ABOVE
7	ROOS	CATHERINE	22		F	S	14.8.1901 Brooklyn N.Y.		AS ABOVE
8	DAVIDSON	DAVID	41		M	S		PASSPORT: 273208 23.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	PITTSBURGH, PA. 376 MOULTRIE STR.
9	FERAGUTH	MARTIN	39		M	S		27.5.1913 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. SUPERIOR COURT	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
~~10~~	~~BIRKENAU~~	~~EMILIE~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~139 E., 45 STREET NEW - YORK CITY~~
10	BIRKENAU	EMILIE	32		F	S	31972077	PASSPORT: 273208 23.4.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C. 3.11.1915 BUFFALO, NY. SUPREME COURT	133 KELLER AVE BUFFALO, NY.
11	MOEHRLE	CARL	37		M	M	do		
12	MOEHRLE	MARIE	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT: 294038 23.5.1923 WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE 503 E., 78 STREET NEW - YORK CITY
13	SILZ	FRIEDA	65		F	M			TRENTON, NJ.
14	HUNT	EDGAR	43		M	M	24.2.1880 JERSEY CITY, NJ.	Passport 198413 issued Washington June 27th 1922	Home: 1954 Union Street San Diego Cal.
15	Bauer	Max	28		m	m			
16	Eisele	Hermann	35		m	m		Passport 292933 May 22nd 1923	Reading Pa. 1405 North 14 Str.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

No. 10 Emilie Birkenau see List 8 No.5.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA " sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 11 TH., 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 22, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHAVILJE	STEFAN	40	✓	M	M	26/7/04	SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO,ILL. MARCH 1919.	HOME: 4037 N MAJOR AVE CHICAGO,ILL.
2	SCHAVILJE	ROSA	34	✓	F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	DO DO
3	SCHAVILJE	JOSEF	9	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 16 TH.1913-CHICAGO,ILL.		DO DO
4	SCHAVILJE	MARIE	7	✓	F	S	FEBRUARY 27 TH.1916-CHICAGO,ILL.		DO DO
5	TIEMANN	WILHELM	50	✓	M	M	5/2007	SOUTH.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK JANUARY 22 ND.1902	HOME: 408 E 134 TH.STR. NEW YORK CITY
6	Körner	Theresia	37	✓	f	s		Passport 27o557 Washington D.C. April 18th 1923	Westville N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Field
Wife and Son

6 cs

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lanszics, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana. sailing therewith, do
(State whether the vessel is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
Lanszics, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Lanszics

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 H.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sierra Ventana. Passengers sailing from Bremen, October 11th, 1923

Copies

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-799690 - 9-26-20										
1		Ehrlich	Rudolf	25		m	s	Cook	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	parents: Georg Ehrlich, Schönberg near Wildbad,	NY.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Left My Port. Oct 26. 1923
P. O. money order No. 56677 for $8.00 attached.

93

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22nd, 1923. 202

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to travel in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Crew	yes	yes	several times as seaman in 1923 NY.		brother; Willy Ehrlich, 600 West 163rd Street New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blde	blue	None	Germany	Tübingen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Gösling Master, of the Steam Vessel Sierra Ventana, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gösling
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. F. Lawszies, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

V. Lawszies

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Surgeon (13)

203

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 Members of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Crew. 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Sierra Ventana. Passengers sailing from Bremerhaven, October 11th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sudmann	Konrad	21		m s	sailor	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Konrad Sudmann, Kaiser Strasse 14 Bremerhaven	N.Y.	New York
2		Opprecht	Walter	29		m m	mechanist	yes	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	Mother: Emilie Opprecht, Amresville, Switzerland	"	"
3		Kessler	Georg	27		m wd	Locksmith	yes	"	yes	Germany	"	"	"	Brother: Eduard Kessler, Oberhohenried near Hassfurt	"	"
4		Engel	Arthur	34		m m	baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City	Mother: Auguste Engel, Leipzig 38 Bernhardstrasse	N.J.	Hersey City
5		Feldmann	Samuel	51		m m	seaman	yes	German English	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	"	New York	None.	N.Y.	New York
6		Mund	Karl	38		m m	Waiter	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Bompton Plains	wife: Frieda Mund, Bändorf Kreis Hameln, Hannover	N.J.	Riverdale
7		Gohlke	Willy	20		m s	smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	Father: Hans Gohlke, Schneidemühl, 11 Brauerstrasse	N.Y.	New York
8		Niemeyer	Margarete	22		f s	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	Germany	Lehe	parents: Lukas Niemeyer, Lehe, Goethestrasse 13	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

373128-4-25-28

10/23/23

95

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 1 2/ [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22., 1923

204

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so, at what? Have you a ticket through? Who paid for same? Have you been promised employment? Have you any relatives or friends in the United States? If so, what relatives or friends? How much money have you with you?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Sept.1922		Uncle:Oswald Schulz,445 River																			
1	—	Crew	20	yes	Aug.1923 New York		side Drive,New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	bl	none	Germany	Bremerhaven
2	—	"	30	yes	Nov.1922= Aug.1923 New York		Friend:Alfred Althaus,133 E 116 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	br	"	Switzer land	Kümmerts= hausen
3	—	"	100	yes	July 1922= Aug.1923 New York		Sister:Margarete Rehm,177 Wadsworth Ave,New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	Germany	Oberhohen= ried
4	—	"	20	yes	1914=1922		Home:57 Hutton Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Leipzig
5	—	"	50	yes	March 1915= Aug.1923 New York		Home:16 Rivington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	Lost first limb left forefinger	Rouma= nia	Galati
6	—	"	100	yes	Febr.-Aug. 1923 N.Y.		Friend:John Augustin,Riverdale New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blde	bl	None	Germany	Bisperod
7	—	"	2	yes	July=August 1923		Friend:Hermann Harjes,New York 346 E 74 Street,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelms= haven
8	—	"	25	no	—	—	uncle:Heinrich Voigts,156 Reid Avenue,Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

8/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Gosling Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Sierra Ventana., from Ipswich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gosling.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 22

at Honolulu, T.H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lanszie, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana. sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
Konigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Lanszie

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at Neyaty

Fabyshy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—639

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CECH	STEFAN	31		M	M	WORKM.	Y	MAGYAR	Y	CS.-SL.	MAGYAR	CS.-SL.	BACKA	WIFE PAUDI ERSEBET, BACKA, ZEMPL ZUFRA	N.Y.	TOMKINS COVE N.Y.
2		SCHLEGEL	OSCAR	26		M	S	LOCKSmith	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SACHSENBURG	FATHER RICHARD SCHLEGEL, SACHSENBURG	M.D.	BALTIMORE
3		DRESCHER	HELENE	62		F	W	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	DAUGHTER JOHANNE NAIR, BOCHUM, WIDDINGERSTR.18	OHIO	NEWTON
4		SCHNEIDER	ALBERT	17		M	S	MECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEUTENBACH	FATHER WILHELM SCHNEIDER, LEUTENBACH	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
5		LOEWE	HEDWIG	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	MOTHER HEDWIG LOEWE, HOHENWALDAU	COL.	DENVER
6		MENDELSSOHN	HERMANN	56		M	S	WAITCHMAKER	"	"	"	POLAND	HEBREW	"	BERLIN	FATHER PLOCK MENDELSOHN, POHLEN POLEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		WILLENBURG	JOSEPH	24		M	M	GTSELL.	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	MUENSTER	WI FE ELSE WILLENBERG, MUENSTER, NEUBRUECKENSTR.4	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
8		FISCHER	FERDINAND	24		M	M	MONT.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	PROSDORFF	MOTHER THERESIA FISCHER, WIEN AUSTRIA	M.D.	BALTIMORE
9		DEUTSCHMANN	KAETHE	21		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	SAGEHORN	FRIEND H.GIESCHEN, SAGEHORNER-BREITENMOOR	N.Y.	HEAMSTED
10		~~KERBER~~	OSWALD	21		M	S	CERKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	~~MOTHER WILHELMINE KERBER, BREMEN, DUDSTRRNSTR.185~~	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		HERBERHOLZ	ANNA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	German	yes	S.H.S.	GERMAN	S.H.S.	KATARIN	FATHER JOHANN SCHUETZ, KATARIN S.H.S.	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		HERBERHOLZ	JOHANN	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	ILL.	"
13		HERBERHOLZ	ANNA	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
14		HARNIK	ARNOLD	25		M	S	CERKL.	"	MAGYAR	"	AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER MARTIN HARNIK, GYERJYOSOT MIKLOS ROUMANIA	PA.	MANTICOKE
15		STOJKA	JOSEPH	27		M	M	SHOEM.	"	CROAT	"	S.H.S.	CROAT	S.H.S.	HLAPICNIA	WIFE MARGARETHE STOJKA, HLAPICINA S.H.S.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
16		MENN	PAULINE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SIEGEN	FATHER I.L.WILHELM MENN, SIEGEN SIEGHUETTER HAUPTWEG	MD.	BALTIMORE
17	UNDER 16	MENN	WILHELM	15		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	MENN	OTTO	8		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	MENN	JOHANNA	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
20		PUZYGODA	LEIBER	26		M	S	WAITCHM	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	"	BERLIN	FRIEND GRETE ALBERT, BERLIN ASCHAFFENBURGERSTR.18/20	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		ULFERTS	PETER	19		M	S	Blacksmith	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	PENSUM	MOTHER MARIA ULFERTS, PERSUM, KR, EMDEN	MINN.	FULDA
22		HAGE	FRITZ	40		M	M	Brickmaker WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE LUISE HAGE, BREMEN, LEHNSTEDTERSTR.139	MICH.	DETROIT
23		WICHMANN	FRIEDRICH	25		M	S	LOCKSmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER FRIEDRICH WICHMANN, HANNOVER, FAHRENWALDERSTR.3	"	"
24		BRONSEMA	ENNE	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RYSUM	FATHER AREN BRONSEMA, RYSUM, KR. EMDEN	ILL.	MONTICELLO
25		BERTELE	JOSEPHINE	26		M	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERLAGHOFEN	AUNT ANNA HOWRERS, HERLAZHOFEN WTTBG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
26		GATZKE	JULIUS	32		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DANZIG	UNCLE GEORG KREFT, GROSSMARPE LIPPE DETMOLD	M.D.	BALTIMORE
27		RESCHKE	ADOLF	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
28		DAPPER	HILDEGARD	16		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENEICHE	MOTHER LUISE DAPPER, HOHENEICHE KR.ESCHWEGE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		KONOPKA	ANNA	17		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HERTEN	FATHER GOTTFRIED KONOPKA, HERTEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		TAMMEN	REINER	22		M	S	LOCKSmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	SNURHUSEN	FATHER JAN TAMMEN, SNURHUSEN, KR. EMDEN	S.D.	LENNOX

List 11 No.10 Oswald Kerber travelling second cabin.

Dec 24. Rv. 18

Purser.

11

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List ... 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 24, 19 23. 206

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country, transport in labouring position in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
							BR.I.L.PAUDI SANDOR, BOX 102																		
1	N	BR.I.L.	50	N			POMKINS COVE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	C.S.R.	BACKA
2	Y	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN KURT KIRSICH, BALTIMORE 2522 BOYD STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	GERMANY	SACHSENBURG
3	NO	SON	500	"			SON WALTER DRESCHER, NORTON Kustom Anderson Foundry & Mfg. Co. OHIO	"	"	"	Sis' cert 10470 — "Senility which was as 5.								5	6			GR.		"	CHEMNITZ
4	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE GOTTLOB SCHNEIDER, 2536 No. 24 th. STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LAUTENBACH
5	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT EMMA RATHMANN, 3140 MARION STR. DENVER COLORADO	"	"	"	Sis' cert 10469 — "Dorsal scoliosis with deformity of chest which may affect ..."								5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GOERRISSEISSEN
6	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER MAX MENDELSOHN 392 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	POLAND	PLOCK
7	"	~~BROTHER~~ Cousin	25	"			BROTHER BERNHARD LUDWIG, 710 N. GLADSTONE AVE INDIANAPOLIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	MUENSTER
8	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND JOSEF CIREK, 624 NORTH CURLEY STR. BALTIMORE MARYLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	NEUSTADT
9	N	Friend	25	"			FRIEND HEINRICH BIERMANN, 137 GRAHAM AVE HEMPSTED LONG ISLAND	"	"	"	Sis' cert 10483 — as # 6.								5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	SAGEHORNER-BREITENMOOR
10	"	~~BROTHER~~	N	"			~~BROTHER FRANZ KERBER, 511 WEST 21 STR NEW-YORK CITY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BREMEN
11	no	BR.I.L.	100	no			BR.I.L. NIKLAS HANZE 9207 CLESS AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	BL.	GR.	none	S.H.S.	KATARIN
12	no	UNCLE	40	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	"
13	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	"
14	"	BR.I.L.	10	"			BR.I.L. IGNATZ WEISSBERGER, 32 MAIN STR. MANTICOKE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR.	BR.	"	ROUMANIA	SELETIN
15	Y	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. FRANK PETRINOWICH, 303 BOOTWIEK AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	Very bald	S.H.S.	HLAPICINE
16	"	HUSBAND	"	"			HUSBAND WILHELM MENN, BALTIMORE MD. 4722 GROESLAND AVE	"	"	"	Sis' cert 10484 — "Simple goitre."								5	4	"	GR.	GR.	"	GERMANY	SIEGEN
17	"	FATHER	70	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	"
18	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	"
19	"	FATHER		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	"
20	N	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER JOSEPH PRZYGODA, 219 E. 12 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	PLOCK
21	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHANN SCHIPPER, FULDA MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	GROTHUSEN
22	Y	FRIEND	30	"			FRIEND KARL RUST 4111 GRANDY AVE DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GRUENENPLAN
23	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND KARL RUST, 4111 GRANDY AVE DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HANNOVER
24	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE SIEBEN SIEBENS, MONTICELLO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RYSUM
25	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND FRANCES GOESER, 1337 N. KLINTON STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	Sis' cert 10485 — as # 6.								5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	EMERLANDEN
26	N	UNCLE	40	"			UNCLE EMIL LANGNER, BALTIMORE 1212 TOWSON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GROSSMARPE
27	N	UNCLE	40	"			UNCLE FERDINAND LITKE, 1461 TOWSON STR. BALTIMORE MARYLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	LUCKEWIESE
28	N	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. HERBERT KNIPERT, 922 PROSPECT PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HOHENEICHE
29	Y	AUNT	25	"			AUNT MOTTRICH, 4414 CHRISTIANIA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	Sis' cert 10486 — "Simple goitre"								5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HERTEN
30	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JANTJE STOFFERS, LENNOX (S.DAK)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SNURHUSEN

29/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gosling Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gosling.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1923
at Honolulu

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lanzzios, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, (State whether the vessel is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Konigsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lanzzios.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1925

at Galveston

F. Lanzzios

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 th, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEHRENDS	JOHANN	31	M		S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	MOTHER ANNA BEHRENDS, OLDENBURG, 2. FELDSTR. 5.	MON.	IOWA
2		BEHRENDS	HEINRICH	26	M		S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
3		LENHARD	MAX	26	M		S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	UNCLE ADOLF-LENHARD, KARLSRUHE, KOERNERSTR. 29	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4		WARNKE	HEINRICH	19	M		S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VISSELHOEVEDE	FATHER HEINRICH WARNKE, VISSELHOEVEDE, GROSSESTR. 36	"	PATERSON
5		ADELS	ERNST	17	M		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MARCARDSMOOR	FATHER JOHANN ADELS, MARCARDSMOOR	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		WILCKENS	LISA	18	F		S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER, CARL WILCKENS, BREMEN, HASTEDTER HEERSTR. 370	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7		NIES	FRITZ	36	M		M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER NICOLAUS NIES, BREMEN, SEBALDSBRUECK, 131	"	"
8		~~MERK~~	~~FANNY~~	~~33~~	~~F~~		~~S~~	~~TAILOR~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~ULLERBERG~~	~~FATHER WENDELIN MERK, ILLERBERG, BAVARIA~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
9		~~MERK~~	~~JACOB~~	~~6~~	~~M~~		~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~N~~	~~INFANT~~	~~N~~	"	"	"	"	~~GRANDFATHER~~	"	"
10		UHLMANN	CRESZENTIA	24	F		M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	Germany	German	Germany	ULM	FATHER LEONHARD MOLITOR, KLINGENSTEIN,	PA.	MAMMOTH
11	UNDER 16	UHLMANN	WALTER	10	M		S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
12		PAGE	MAX	24	M		S	ENG.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	CHEMNITZ	GRANDFATHER JULIUS PAGE, CHEMNITZ, BERNHARDSTR. 129	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
13		STEINIGER	WILLY	22	M		S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERA	FATHER ERNST STEINIGER, GERA, DEBSCHWITZERSTR. 33	"	CLIFTON
14		KRETNER	ARTHUR	20	M		S	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANDAU	FATHER ARTHUR KRETNER, LANDAU LOTTRING 1	CAL.	EMEKA
15		JUERGENS	KLARA	23	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GADEBUSCH	FATHER KARL JUERGENS, GADEBUSCH MECKLBG.	MASS	BOSTON
16		TIEMANN	HELMUTH	19	M		S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HARBURG	FATHER HERMANN TIEMANN, HARBURG, LINDENSTR. 97 I.	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		BAAR	JOHANNES	23	M		S	CUEFER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELMSHORN	FATHER JOHS, BAAR, ELMSHORN, MOLTKESTR. 11	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		KERSTEN	ARTHUR	22	M		S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	UCHTENHAGEN	FATHER HERMANN KERSTEN, UCHTENHAGEN	WICS.	MERILL
19		BAECHLE	EMMA	19	F		S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	UNCLE LEOPOLD BAECHLE, SCHLAPBACH	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
20		MEIER	SOPHIE	20	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JENKHORST	FATHER HEINRICH MEIER, JENKHORST Nº. 63	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		~~KLUSSMANN~~	~~SOFIE~~	~~19~~	~~F~~		~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~MENGING-HAUSEN~~	~~FATHER WILHELM DOHRMANN, MOERSEN B./UCHTE~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW JERSEY~~
22		PETERS	ADOLF	18	M		S	CLERKL.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	RUESTRINGEN	FATHER JOHANN PETERS, RUESTRINGEN, ANNENSTR. 18	IOWA	MONTICELLO
23		HAEUSELE	EUGENIE	24	F		M	HOME	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULM	MOTHER ANNA FLAIG, FREIBURG, LEHENERSTR 3	PA.	MAMMOTH
24		~~WOHLFARTH~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~16~~	~~F~~		~~S~~	~~NONE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~EISFELD~~	~~FATHER CHRISTIAN WOHLFARTH, EISFELD OBERER TEAD 367~~	~~CONN~~	~~STAMFORD~~
25		RUOSS	ELISE	29	F		S	SERVANT	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	SCHOPFLOCH	MOTHER RUOSS, SCHOPFLOCH WRTTBG. O.A. FREUDENSTADT	N.Y.	IRVINGTON
26		STRUNK	EMMA	24	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KERBURG	FATHER WILHELM SCHUMANN, KERBURG, HESSEN-NASSAU	WICS	KENOSHA
27	UNDER 16	STRUNK	WERNER	2	M		S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	STRUNK	ILSE	1	F		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
29		BAUROTH	RICHARD	33	M		S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	OBERSCHOENAU	FATHER ERNST BAUROTH, OBERSCHOENAU, HAUPTSTR-97	CONN	NEW-HAVEN
30		NOETHEN	EDMUND	18	M		S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAYEN	FATHER FRANZ NOETHEN, KOETTINGEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA

List 10 No. 8-9 Fanny and Jacob Merk, No. 21 Sofie Klussmann, No. 24 Martha Wohlfarth travelling second cabin.

Purser.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 10 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 24, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going in advance, or looking for work, or supported by friends or relatives, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	50	N			FRIEND JOHN BRUSACK, MONTICELLO JOWA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	OLDENBURG
2	"	FRIEND		"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
3		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST LUTZ, NEW-YORK, 3463 WHRITE PLAINES AVE BRONX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GIESSEN
4		UNCLE	N	"			UNCLE ROBERT KOEHLER, 98 GRVERRARR STR. PATERSON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WALSRODE
5		BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER HENRY ADELS, 3252 th ROBEY STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR,	"	"	MAICARDSMOOR
6		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE CHRISTIAN MEYER, 404 CHANNCY/STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
7		BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
8	—	AUNT	30	"			~~AUNT BABETTE BRAUN, 424 e 180 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	ILLERBERG
9	—	AUNT		"			~~AUNT~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR.	BR.	"	"	"
10	no	HUSBAND	25	no			HUSBAND JACOB UHLMANN, MT. PLEASANT PA. WESTMORELAND	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	BL.	BL.	none	Germany	KLINGENSTEIN
11	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ULM
12		UNCLE	30	"			UNCLE KARL HUEBNER, 112 HAMBURG STR. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CHEMNITZ
13		UNCLE	15	"			UNCLE RICHARD FUBER, CLIFTON NEW-JERSEY 146 MAHAR AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	GERA
14	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHN KRETNER, 3500 - 6 STR. EMEKA CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	LANDAU
15		FRIEND	10	"			FRIEND KILBY SMITH, 530 ATLANTIC AVE, BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HAMBURG
16	N	UNCLE	30	"			UNCLE LUDWIG SCHIRMER, 908 CENTER STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HARBURG
17		BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER RUDOLF BAAR, 134 ELLIOTH AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	UETERSEN
18		UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE HERMANN GIESE, R.F.D.3. MERILL WICS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	UCHTENHAGEN
19		UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE GORDIAN BAECHLE, 72 WAYNE STR. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SCHAPBACH
20	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE WILHELM SCHILDMEYER, 2545 AUGUSTA STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JENHORST
21	"	UNCLE	25	"			~~UNCLE LOUIS OBRINGHAUS, 20 LAKE STR. PERRY NEW YORK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	~~MENGING~~ HAUSEN
22	yes	UNCLE	N	no			UNCLE ADOLF BOEHLKEN, MONTICELLE JOWA R.2	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	BL.	BL.	None	Germany	RUESTRINGEN
23		HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND KARL HAEUSELE, MAXMOTH PA. BOX 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENCHEN
24	"	SISTER	25	"			~~SISTER LINA WOLFORTH, 242 E. MAIN STR STAMFORD CONN~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~BIOFELD~~
25	—	AUNT	N	no			AUNT CHRISTINE KROMER, 84 ELLIS AVE, ARVINGTONE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	BL.	BL.	none	Germany	SCHOPFLOCH
26	Y	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND OSCAR STRUNK, KENOSHA WICS 1078 BEAL STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KERBURG
27	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEITEFELD
28	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
29		AUNT	25	"			AUNT ANNA BAUROTH, 81 MECHANIE STR NEW-HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERSCHOEMAU
30	"	BR.I.L	25	"			BR I.L. ANTONI NOWAK 201 CARPENTER STR PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MAYEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Topping Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Topping.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1923
at Montevideo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr F. Lanszis, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana., sailing thereon, (State whether duly "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... to the same may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 111 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lanszis.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 [illegible]

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 — 9.10-22 10.15am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * SIERRA VENTANA * Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 TH., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kuder	JOSEFA	26		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	SLOVENIAN	Y	JUGO-SLAVIA	SLOVENIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	ST.PETER	MOTHER: APPOLONIA KUDER ST.PETER- JUGOSLAVIA	KANS.	WINGO
2		KRSTEC	ALEKSANDRA	68		F	WD	H-KEEPER	Y	CROATIAN	Y	"	CROATIAN	"	MRAMORAK	SISTER: HELENE CRUIC MRAMORAK- JUGOSLAVIA	ILL.	MELROSE PARK
3		PODGURSKI	SCHLEMA	18		M	S	FARM-L.	Y	JEWISH	Y	LIETUVA	HEBREW	LIETUVA	WESDREY	MOTHER: JUDES PODGURSKA WESDREY- LIETUVA	PA.	ELLWOOD CITY
4		KORBEL	EDUARD	26		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	FATHER: JOHANN KORBEL GÖLNERGASSE 19-VIENNA III	MASS.	BOSTON
5		STANCIU	DEMETER	38		M	M	MERCHAN.	Y	ROUMANIAN	Y	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	O	YOUNGSTOWN	WIFE: ANNA STANCIU VERSAR- ROUMANIA	O.	WARREN
6		Hirsch	Helene	32		f	s	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Without Nationality	German	U.S.A.	Baltimore	brother: MaxUhlig, Reichenbrand near Chemnitz Saxony	Md.	Baltimore
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED 2 — ADMITTED 3 — ADMITTED 4 — ADMITTED 5 — ADMITTED 6

4-723593-4-744873-5-[illegible] — 6-2664 — 6-7169 31/35620 [illegible] — 6-3664 without Nationality

Bisharat, Insp. 10-23-23

98

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 19 210

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he (a) polygamist, or (b) coming for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or (c) coming for any other immoral purpose? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously deported from the United States and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	M.	SELF	$40	N			BROTHER I.L:MATHIAS KUDER BOX 68. KINGS, KANS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	JUGO-SLAVIA	LEPAMIA
2	M	SELF	25	N			DAUGHTER:EUFROSINA HASBAND BOX 1184 MELROSE PARK,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR	GR	"	"	KOVIN
3	M	Single	60	N			UNCLE: R.SMITH 604 3 RD.STR.KLLWOOD CITY,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	BR	"	LIKOVA	WISCHEY
4	S	SELF	25	N			CUSHING ACADEMY BOSTON - ASHBURNHAM,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
5	M	SELF	40	Y			1912/23-APRIL-10-COUSIN GEORGE POPA-37½-YOUNGSTOWN,O -GREENWOOD STR WARREN,O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BL	"	ROUMANIA	VERSAR
6	no	husband	25	yes	Baltimore		1912-1923 July 7 Home 2522 Boyd Street Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	bl	"	Germany	Stollberg
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
8								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Göbling Master, of the Sierra Ventana., from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Göbling.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 23
at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Lanzzis, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing Smooth, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lanzzieg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Lanzzis.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 23

at Victoria

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 10-22
10:15 am

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 th., 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		ARNOLD	OTTO	35		M	M	PRINTER	yes	1-3664 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	DRESDEN	MOTHER ROSA KRIEN, DRESDEN PFOTENHAUERSTR.80		NORTH MANCHESTER
4		ARNOLD	ELISABETH	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-5664 "	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
5		ZULBEG	FRIEDRICH	16		M	S	CERKL.	"	1-2664 "	"	"	"	"	OBERWEIFENBACH	FATHER ADAM ZULBEG, OBERWEIFENBACH HO.Nº. 18	MASS	LAWRENCE
6		ZULBEG	LUISE	18		F	S	NONE	"	1-4664 "	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
7		KIRBERG	JOHANNE	55		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-1664 "	"	"	"	"	WALD	SON KUNO KIRBERG, WALD, SCHULSTR.	N.J.	WEST HOBOKEN
8		SCHWARTE	ANNA	45		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-3664 "	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE WALTER STORCHBERG, WALD b.SOLINGEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9		SCHWARTE	GUNO	17		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-5664 "	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	SCHWARTE	ERWIN	5		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
11		KAULFUHR	ERHARD	22		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HERTEN	MOTHER, EMILIE KAULFUHR, HERTEN, NORDSTR.12	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		SCHAUB	HERMANN	24		M	S	MECH.	"	1-3664 "	"	"	"	"	WETZLAR	FATHER HEINRICH SCHAUB, WETZLAR RHLD.HELGEBACHSTR.4	ALA.	ATHENS
13		SANDERS	FRIEDRICH	29		M	S	SEATLER	"	1-664 "	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE AMALIE SANDERS, BREMEN, LESSINGSTR.39	TEX.	HOUSTON
14		~~HABERMANN~~	~~KARL~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MECH.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~LEHE~~	~~MOTHER MARIE HABERMANN, LEHE, BISMARCKSTR.32 III.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~UNION HILL~~
15		WUSTHOFF	WILHELM	27		M	M	CUTTLER	yes	1-2664 German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	HAAN	MOTHER IDA WUSTHOFF, HAAN, WILHELMSTR.20	N.J.	ELIZABETH
16		WUSTHOFF	ERNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-5664 "	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
17		MAIER	HELENE	30		F	S	CERKL.	"	1-5664 "	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER FRANZ MAIER, OSNABRUECK, LENGERICHERSTR.169	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18		RUEGER	JACOB	25		M	S	SMITH	"	1-1664 "	"	"	"	"	AHLFELD	COUSIN KARL SPEICHER, ALLFELD BADEN	"	"
19		RUEGER	KARL	22		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-3664 "	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN "	"	"
20		DIECKMANN	AUGUST	18		M	S	BAKER	"	1-2664 "	"	"	"	"	HASSEL	FATHER AUGUST DIECKMANN, HASSEL HANNOVER	ILL.	TINLEY PARK
21		WESTENKIRCHEN	KAETHY	27		F	S	NONE	"	1-5664 "	"	"	"	"	GERGWEIS	MOTHER MARIE WESTENKIRCHEN. GERGWEIS	PA.	ALTOONA
22		SCHAFFER	DIETRICH	23		M	S	MUSIC.	"	1-2664 "	"	"	"	"	SCHUPPENFELD	FATHER CLAUS SCHAFFER, SCHUPPENFELD, a./D.OSTE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		SCHOMAKER	CLAUS	21		M	S	PRINTER	"	1-3664 "	"	"	"	"	LAMSTEDT	MOTHER MARGARETHE SCHOMAKER, LAMSTEDT OSTE	"	"
24		NEUHAUSEN	FRITZ	29		M	S	ENGINEER	"	1-3664 "	"	"	"	"	OSTERFELD	FATHER FRANZ NEUHAUSEN, OSTERFELD, VERBINDUNGSSTR.3	PA.	ST-LOUIS
25		STECHER	MARTIN	38		M	S	CERKL.	"	1-3664 "	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	BROTHER JOHANN STECHER, MONHEIM	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26		ZAUSINGER	FRANZ	17		M	S	PAINTER	"	1-5664 "	"	"	"	"	PFAFFENHOFEN	FATHER XAVER HAUSINGER, GROLSBACH	N.Y.	"
27		RAUWOLF	OTTMAR	22		M	S	ASSIST.	"	1-4664 "	"	"	"	"	OBERSTAUFEN	FATHER SEBASTIAN RAUWOLF, AUGSBURG, REGIERUNG D.117	"	"
28		OPPEL	WILHELM	23		M	S	CLERK	"	1-2665 "	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	FATHER STEFAN OPPEL, MUENCHEN THENTINERSTR.19/20	"	"
29		BRUNE	WALTER	21		M	S	MERCHT.	"	1-3664 "	"	"	"	"	WATTENSCHEID	FATHER HEINRICH BRUNE, WATTENSCHEID, BOCHUMERSTR.157	PA.	WILKAS BARVE
30		SCHLUEPPER	HANS	18		M	S	FARMER	"	1-4664 "	"	"	"	"	HUSTEDT	FATHER JACOB SCHLAEPFER, HUSTEDT	ILL	CHICAGO

List 7, No. 14 Karl Habermann travelling second cabin.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 22., 19 23 212

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to come to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
3	Y.	S.I.L.	50	N			S.I.L.CLARA BREITKOPF,NORTH MANCHESTER,IND.	no,	always	yes	no	no	no,	no,	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	BL.	GR.	none	GERMANY	TREUEN
4	"	SISTER	0	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FREIBURG
5	"	UNCLE	[illegible]	"			UNCLE JOHN SCHIRNER,LAWRENCE MASS.JACKSON STR.142	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBER-WEISSENBACH
6	"	UNCLE	0	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
7	Y	DAUGHTER	25	"			DAUGHTER HEDWIG SIEGTEN,819 SHIFFEN STR.WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	HAAN
8	"	HUSBAND	50	"			HUSBAND CUNO SCHWARTE,19 ATLANTIC NEW-JERSEY Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WALD
9	"	FATHER	1	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
10	"	FATHER	1	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
11	N	UNCLE	60	"			UNCLE WILHELM EHLERT,3906 N. OAKLEY AVE CHIVAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR,	"	"	HERTEN
12	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JOHANN SCHAUB,ATHENS ALABAMA ROUTE N².1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WETZLAR
13	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE OTTO WINDT,HOUSTON, Tex. PECOSS STR.218	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
14	"	~~BR.I.L.~~	~~N~~	"			~~BR.I.L.WILLIAM KRIPPE,180 NOR. 6ATH STR.BAION HILL N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~WALDORF~~
15	—	AUNT	50	no			AUNT JOHANNE BRAUN,553 MARSHALL STR.ELIZABETH N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	BR.	BR.	none	Germany	SOLINGEN
16	"	AUNT	0	"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	AHLTEN
17	"	FRIEND	35	"			FRIEND HATTY BLAGGARE,PHILADELPHIA 2647 BANCROFTSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	OSNABRUECK
18	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE KARL FLECK,400 S.9 th. STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ALLFELD
19	"	UNCLE	0	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
20	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT ANNA SCHMIEDEKNECHT,TINLEY PARK COOK CO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HASSEL
21	"	BR.I.L.	30	"			BR.I.L.JOSEF HAMBERGER,2228 16 th. AVE ALTOONA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	FORSTHART
22	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND M.SCHUSTER,310 BLOOMFIELD STR.HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SCHUPPENFELD
23	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	LAMSTEDT
24	"	UNCLE	30	"			UNCLE JOHN VON GOLS,3515 NORTH 23 STR.ST.LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	--	BL.	"	"	OBERHAUSEN
25	"	COUSIN	20	"			COUSIN WILLIAM CYRIAAP,397 E. 159 STR.NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	MANNHEIM
26	N	FRIEND	50	"			FRIEND SEMLER, FR. BORGFELDT & CO. NEW-YORK, 16 E STR, IRING PLACE 88 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WINZER
27	"	FRIEND	50	"			FRIEND SEMLER NEW-YORK 88 Central Park West	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	AUGSBURG
28	"	FRIEND	50	"			FRIEND KONSUL SEMLER,NEW-YORK 88 CENTRAL PARK WEST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	MUENCHEN
29	"	FRIEND	26	"			FRIEND GUSTAV BECKER,WILKAS BARRE,180 BORMAN STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WATTENSCHEID
30	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE WILHELM BOSTCHER,336 W. 118 STR.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	EVERN.

Cert: 1047 8 senility effect.

Cert: 1047 0 simple goitre

Cert: 1047 1 slight limitation in movement of fingers, etc.

Cert: 1047 2 undescended testicle (left).

27/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gilchrist, Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gilchrist
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 2 at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Goetting M. Flanzig, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana., Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Flanzigs.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Antwerp

Ethington

S.I.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/28 10[illegible]

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOENEMANN	HEINRICH	28		M	S	LOOKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	PETERSHAGEN	FATHER GEORG KOENEMANN, UCHTE, MUSHLENSTR. 112	N.J.	NEWARK
2		OETTING	WILHELM	24		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VOERDE	FATHER FERDINAND OETTING, GROSSENVOERDE NR.20	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		OETTING	HEINRICH	19		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOORLINGEN	FATHER FERDINAND OETTING, MOORLINGEN NR. 78	KS.	LOUISVILLE
4		ALBERS	GOTTFRIED	16		M	S	NONE	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	WOLTRING-HAUSEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH ALBERS, WOLTRINGHAUSEN NR. 13	WICS.	WEST SALEM
5		NOBBE	AUGUST	21		M	S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSSEN-VOERDE	FATHER AUGUST NOBBE, GROSSEN-VOERDE NR. 33	ILL.	CHICAGO
6		BEUDER	KARL	35		M	M	CHEM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSLINGEN	MOTHER LUISE BEUDER, ESSLINGEN MARTINSTR.13	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		BEUDER	WILHELMINE	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"
8		BREITKOPF	HERMANN	30		M	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	MOTHER IDA BREITKOPF, DRESDEN WEIDENTALSTR.23	IND.	NORTH MANCHESTER
9		BREITKOPF	KLARA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	BREITKOPF	HERMANN	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
11		MANGELS	JOHANN	26		M	M	LOOKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BRUCHHAUSEN	FATHER HEINRICH MANGELS, BRUCHHAUSEN b./BREMEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		CASSEL	KARL	32		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	FATHER CARL CASSEL, FRANKENHEIM, HESSEN NASSAU	"	NEW-YORK
13		ETTL	ANNA	20		F	S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUHRING	FATHER CONRAD ETTL, ZUHRING NR. 78	"	NEW-YORK
14		KUHBAUCH	MARIE	22		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HIESLING	FATHER KARL KUHBAUCH, HIESLING BAVARIA	"	"
15		GUENTHER	KARL	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	FATHER KARL GUENTHER, APOSTELSTR.32 DUISBURG	IND.	INDIANPOLIS
16		BOSSLER	ANNA	37		F	S	CERKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	SISTER PAULA BOSSLER, STUTTGART, MILITAERSTR.73	MD.	WASHINGTON
17		LUSTFELD	HANS	29		M	M	TECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN LUSTFELD, BREMEN, WULWESSTR.13	U.S.A	BALTIMORE
18		RICHTER	KARL	40		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE HELENE RICHTER, BREMEN, BOLLOGERSTR.36	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
19		NAGEL	MARIA	16		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	FATHER RUDOLF NAGEL, BARMEN, KRUEHLBUSCHSTR.42	N.J.	NEW-YORK
20		ALBUSCHAT	OTTO	31		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILDEN	BR.I.L. WILLI REUTER, HILDEN. WALDERSTR. 1 b	ILL.	CHICAGO
21		ALBUSCHAT	MARIA	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	ALBUSCHAT	OTTO	1	6	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
23		STEINBACHER	JOSEF	21		M	S	LOOKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBURG	MOTHER ANNA STEINBACHER, HAICHSTR.75 ASCHAFFENBURG	PA.	PITTSBURGH
24		SCHNEIDER	ANNA	22		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ SCHNEIDER, ASCHAFFENBURG, KARLSTR.15	N.D.	WALPTON
25	DECEASED	REUTER	RUDI	19		M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIESBADEN	FATHER P.REUTER, WIESBADEN, PALTTERSTR.22	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		MACHULE	KURT	28		M	M	MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER I.L. STREETS, BERLIN. PITTENKOFFENSTR.2 b.	"	"
27		MACHULE	ELSE	20		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
28		RIESTER	HEINRICH	30		M	M	ING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER CHRISTIAN RIESTER, BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, SCHRAMMSTR. 2	"	"
29		SCHURICHT	WALTER	21		M	S	LOOKS.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	BURGSTEDT	MOTHER MARTHA SCHURICHT, GOETHESTR.7	PA.	PITTSBURGH
30		PETER	GEORG	26		M	M	CARPT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERRIEDEN	WIFE JOSEFFA PETER, OBERRIEDEN	ILL.	CHICAGO

List 5 No.1 Heinrich Könemann, No.3 Heinrich Oetting not on board, No.2 Wilhelm Oetting travelling second cabin. PRE 24 Nov. 12. Ex 7, 19 1 Final 2 10/23/23

No.26-27 Kurt and Else Machule, No.28 Heinrich Riester travelling second cabin.

PRE 24/Nov. 21. 22. 23.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can it perform skilled or unskilled labor (or both), if any? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N			COUSIN HEINRICH SPECKMANN, 677 NT.PROSPECT AVE NEWARK N.YRK	ALWAYS	Y	NO	X	X	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	UCHTE
2	"	FRIEND	26	"			FRIEND FRED SCHNEIDER, 677 EAST 90 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GROSSEN-MORDEN
3	"	UNCLE	26	"			UNCLE HENRY JACKE, LOUISVILLE KY. WEST MAINSTR. 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MOORLINGEN
4	yes	BROTHER	25	no			BROTHER H.J.ALBERS, WEST SALEM WISC.	yes	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fair	BL.	BL.	none	Germany	WOLTRING-HAUSEN
5	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE WILHELM ULRICH, 1814 N. SAWYER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GROSSEN-VOERDE
6	"	S.I.L.	50	"			S.I.L. LUISE MOHRING, BROOKLYN 798 STERLING PLACE	"	Cert 10474 Simple grita									5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ESSLINGEN
7	"	SISTER	0	"			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
8	"	SISTER	50	"			SISTER KAARA BREITKOPF, NORTH MANCHESTER IND. 40 t. A. PABBODY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	FREIBERG
9	"	S.I.L.		"			S.I.L. "	"	Cert 10482 pgto 7 mos									5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DRESDEN
10	"	AUNT		"			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
11	Y	BROTHER	50	"			BROTHER RICHARD MANGELS, 498 7 th. STR. BROOKLYN N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BRUCHHAUSEN
12	N	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN GUSTAV SCHROEDER, 145 WEST 45 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	FRANKENHAIN
13	"	UNCLE	70	"			UNCLE LOUIS HEROLD, 305 EAST 75 STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ZUCHERING
14	"	UNCLE	70	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
15	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES RICHTER, 1104 NORTH KEYSTONE AVE INDIANAPOLIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	KONITZ
16	"	COUSIN	33	"			COUSIN RICHARD SCHLEICHER, for 2109 EYE STR. WASHINGTON D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	STUTTGART
17	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND CHARLIE SCHWARZ, BALTIMORE LIWARDSTR. 725, U.S.A, MARYLAND	"	temp. 3 yrs Rückreise									5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BREMEN
18	"	COUSIN	30	"			COUSIN WOLGANG RICHTER, 6812 DITTMANN AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DOPPERSDORF
19	N	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND LOUIS EITELBACH, 31 LINCOLN PLACE, WEST YORK NEW-YORK	"	Cert 10461, Simple grita									5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BARMEN
20	"	BR.I.L.	50	"			BR.I.L. ERNST REUTER, 3534 HIAWATHA AVE. DEHLYN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	INSTERBURG
21	"	BROTHER		"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HILDEN
22	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HILDEN
23	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE GEORG INKEL, 1818, SIDNEY STR. PITTSBURGH PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR-	GR-	"	"	ASCHAFFEN-BURG
24	"	COUSIN	50	"			COUSIN AMBROSE TRAEGER, WALPTON N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
25	"	UNCLE	40	"			ALEX REUTER. CHICAGO ILL. 5147 N. WESTERN AVE	"	Cert 10464 Besuchs reise d. Vaters									5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BIEBRICH
26	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE CARL BORNEDORF, CHICAGO ILL, DAYTON 2047	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
27	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	DRACHBUCH
28	"	UNCLE	20	"			UNCLE CURT BORNEDORF, CHICAGO ILL, DAYTON 2047	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
29	yes	AUNT	50	no			AUNT MARY BAUER, MILLVALE-PITTSBURGH, 620 EVERSON AVE	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	BL.	BR.	None	Germany	BURGSTARDT
30	"	BR.I.L.	25	"			BR.I.L. HANS SILBER, CHICAGO ILL. 2306 LINCOLN STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	OBERKAMM-LACH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Giblin Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Giblin
Master

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 19 20

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lanozie, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Hungary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lanozie.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 11 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4 ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 TH, 19 23.

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		JAKOBY	SUSANNA	34		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER SUSANNA JAKOBY FRANKFURT / M. OBERMAINANLAGE 11.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		STARK	LUDWIG	29		M	M	CARPT.	"		"	"	"	GERMAN	ENTINGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN STARK ENTINGEN BADEN GARTENSTR. 36.	N.Y.	IRVINGTON
4		STURM	PETER	55		M	M	LOOKS.	"		"	"	"	"	KOELN	SISTER SOPHIE STURM KOELN HOHENZOLLERNRING 90.	JOVA	DESMONDS
5		STURM	MARIA	46		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	STURM	FRANZ	15		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
7	UNDER 16	STURM	FRIEDRICH	12		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		~~SCHWENK~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~STUTTGART~~	~~FATHER PAUL SCHWENK STUTTGART ALEXANDERSTR. 57.~~	~~WASH.~~	~~ELMA~~
9		LIEBICH	ADOLF	19		M	S	LOOKS.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	BRESLAU	FATHER ADOLF LIEBICH POSESURST 10. BRESLAU	ILL	CHICAGO
10		MEERWARTH	CARL	24		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER GEORG MEERWARTH STUTTGART ALEXANDERSTR. 49.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		~~JAKOBY~~	~~WENDELIN~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	SHOEMAKER	"		"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT/M.	~~MOTHER SUSANNA JAKOBY FRANKFURT / M. OBERMAINANLAGE 11.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
15		JOST	ANNEMARIE	40		M	W	CLERK	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	DAUGHTER CLAERE BORSCHEL FRANKFURT /M.RITTERGASSE 102.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		KALIKSTEIN	ICEK	48		M	M	MERCHT.	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FRIEND D. HALTRECHT BERLIN ROSENTHALER STR. 14.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		KALIKSTEIN	SARA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	KALIKSTEIN	REGINA	14		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER	KALIKSTEIN	GRETE	12		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		ELFERS	HEINRICH	17		M	S	JOINER	"		"	"	"	"	BADEN	FATHER DIETRICH ELFERS BADEN KR. ACHIM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		~~LINDNER~~	FRITZ	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	PAINTER	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	~~WIFE FRIEDA LINDNER NIEDER SCHOENHAUSEN KAISERWEG. 19.~~	~~WISC.~~	~~SHEBOYGAN~~
22		SIMON	CARL	19		M	S	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	GMUEND	~~FATHER THEODOR SIMON GIESSEN / HESSEN BAUMSTR. 28.~~	N.Y.	BUTLER
23		BRANDENBERGER	MARIA	25		F	S	SERVANT	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	FREIBURG	AUNT BERTHA BRANDENBERGER IHRINGEN KINDERSCHWESTER	N.Y.	MAESPETH
24		HUTSTEINER	JOSEF	28		M	M	CARPT.	"		"	"	"	"	HARTMAUSREUT	FATHER ANDREAS HUTSTEINER HARTMAUSREUT /WEGSCHEID	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
25		HUTSTEINER	GEORGINE	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	HUTSTEINER	JOSEF	3		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
27		~~HUCK~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	CLERK	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	FRANKFURT/M.	~~WIFE HEDWIG HUCK FRANKFURT/M. GRUNDOWERSTR. 25.~~	N.Y.	NEWARK
28		~~STEUER~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	"	~~WIFE MINNA STEUER FRANKFURT SCHAUMAINKAI 28.~~	"	"
29		BURKHART	EMMA	25		F	S	CLERK	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	STUTTGART	FATHER GEBHARDT BURKHART STUTTGART LISTSER.70.	N.Y.	BROM. N.Y.C
30		~~EYMANN~~	RUDOLF	71		M	~~M~~	MERCHT.	"		"	"	"	"	QUAKENBRUECK	~~SIEGUD ANNA KOPPELMANN~~ QUAKENBRUECK HANNOVER	N.Y	NEW YORK

List 4 No.8 Martha Schwenk, No.14 Wendelin Jakoby, No.21 Fritz Lindner, No.22 Carl Simon, No.30 Rudolf Eymann not on board,
No.27 Robert Huck, No.28 Franz Steuer travelling second cabin.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 4 /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 19 23. 216

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1				NO				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE		
2	Y	SELF	125	Y	1915/23/NY		FRIEND LEO HANS 330 WEST 23 TH STR. NEW YORK CITY	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	BL.	BR.	none	GERMANY	JUEDESHEIM
3	Y	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN GUSTAV KINDVOGEL436 S.O. 21 TH STR. IRVINGTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ENTINGEN
4	Y	SELF	25	N			BROTHER JOHN STURM RR.4.BOX 254 DESMONDS JOVA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	VIERSA
5	Y	"	25	N			BR.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MUEHLHEIM
6	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KOELN
7	Y	"	25	N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"
~~8~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~UNCLE M. MONKA BOX 10 WASH. PLMA~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	STUTTGART
9	~~Y~~	AUNT	25	N			AUNT BERTHA LIEBICH 2029 SEDWIGH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	BL.	GR.	none	Germany	BRESLAU
10	Y	SELF	~~25~~	~~N~~			UNCLEMFRITZ ETTES 6911 HOLDSTATT STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	STUTTGART
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
~~14~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~FRIEND LEO HANS 330 WEST 23 TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~HUDESHEIM~~
15	Y	SELF	100	N			friend:Leo Hans 330 W 23 Street New York City	no	always	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	BL.	GR.	none	Germany	HECKEN-THALHEIM
16	Y	S.I.L.	50	N			S.I.L. GOLDIE GRUND 922LEGETT AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	POLAND	ANNOPOL
17	Y	"		N			SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	GR.	BR.	"	"	CIEHANOW
18	Y	"		N			AUNT "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	LICHTENBERG
19	Y	"		N			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BERLIN
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE WILLIAM DORSCHER 1454 3 RD AVE. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BADEN
21	Y	SELF	24	Y	1911/20 GREAT FALLS		~~FRIEND MARTIN PESONEN~~ SHEBOYGAN WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BRESLAU
22	Y	~~UNCLE~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~UNCLE FRANK KRINWIEDER 206~~ PARK AVE. RUTLEY N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GIESSEN
23	~~Y~~	UNCLE	3	N			UNCLE FRED BRUMMENKAUT30. DAY-SON STR. ST. MARSPETH	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	BR.	GR.	none	~~SWITZERLD~~	BACH
24	Y	SELF	200	N			BR.I.L. ALOIS HUBER 2129 VLIET STR. CITY MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	HARTMAUSREUT
25	Y	"		N			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	BR.	"	AUSTRIA	MISTLBERG
26	Y	"		N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	HARTMAUSREUT
27	~~Y~~	~~BR.I.L.~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~BR.I.L. MAX HEGGEL 360 HUNTERDON STR. NEWARK N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M.
28	~~Y~~	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
29	Y	AUNT	25	N			AUNT ANNA SCHLEER 309 WILLES AVE BRONX N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	BR.	BR.	none	Germany	KARLSRUHE
30	Y	FRIEND	25	N	1908/1911 NEW YORK		~~FRIEND WILLIAM STEIN 441 EAST~~ 6 STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	BL.	"	"	~~CHAUSSEBRUCH~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Rothling Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from Brewen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rothling
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 2—

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Lanuzzio, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners (agent, as the case may be)

A. F. Lanuzzio

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1923

at Negley

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Lanuzzis, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners (Initial, as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Lanuzzis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lanuzzis

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Negley Pa

Telephone Co

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 th., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIEWE	FRIEDA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER ASCHER KIEWE, GOLLUB, POMERELLEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	239/22 1/5/23	FUNK	PHILIPP	44		M	S	BUTSHER	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER EDUARD FUNK, BERLEN, JOANITERSTR. 11	"	"
3		FERDINAND	ALOIS	21		M	S	MASON	"		"	"	"	"	WALDERNBACH	FRIEND WILLI FRANKE, WALDERN-BACH	CONN	HARTFORD
4	3/15349-1 2/9/32	KRUSEMARK	EMMY	21		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	SCHWERIN	parents: Reinhold Krusemark Ribnitz, Am SEE 267d	Mass.	Boston
5		~~BOOS~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BUTSHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BARLINGEN~~	~~FATHER GUSTAV BOOS, BARLINGEN~~	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6	3F/15288-6/1/33 E 1/3	JOBST	ELISE	16		F	S	CERKL.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	BREMEN	MOTHER SOPHIE JOBST, BREMEN, MOECKERNSTR. 73	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
7		~~HORMANN~~	~~GUSTAV~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~HAUSEN~~	~~FATHER ERNST HORMANN, MEN-SINGHAUSEN Nr 72~~	WISC	WEST SALEM
8		~~KLUSSMEYER~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~UCHTE~~	~~FATHER HEINRICH KLUSSMEYER, WOLTRINGHAUSEN Nr 55~~	"	"
9	241134 11/9/32	SCHWIERING	LUISE	15		F	S	None	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	HOYSING-HAUSEN	FATHER FRITZ SCHWIERING, HOYSINGHAUSEN Nr. 84	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10	925399-4/30/33 E 1/3	HORSTMANN	DORA	16		F	S	2-890479	2/19/41		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRIEDRICH HORSTMANN, HOYSINGHAUSEN Nr. 51	"	RIDGEWOOD
11		KERN	WILLY	17		M	S	LOOKS.	"		"	"	"	"	SCHOENAU	FATHER RICHARD KERN, STELZEN-DRFERSTR. 47 SCHOENAU	CONN	SCHENECTADY
12		THROM	ALOIS	20		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	LANGENELZ	FATHER ALOIS THROM, LANGEN-ELZ	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13	589676-4-3-30 E 1/3	SCHWIERING	HEINRICH	16		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	HOYSING-HAUSEN	FATHER WILHE M SCHWIERING, HOYSINGHAUSEN Nr. 34	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		BUENNEMANN	OTTO	21		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HERMANN WALKING, HOYSINGHAUSEN Nr. 20	"	"
15		~~NORDHORN~~	~~WILHELM~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FRESTORF~~	~~FATHER WILHELM NORDHORN, NEUSINGHAUSEN Nr. 4 8~~	WISC	WEST SALEM
16		~~ROLKMANN~~	~~DIETRICH~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~RUPPENDORF~~	~~FATHER FERDINAND ROLKMANN, WOLTRINGHAUSEN Nr. 31~~	"	"
17		~~SCHORNBERGER~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BUILDER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~MUENCHEN~~	~~MOTHER MARIE SCHORNBERGER, MUENCHEN, DREIMUEHLERNSTR. 38~~	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		~~SCHROEDER~~	~~CARL~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TEACHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~UCHTE~~	~~ST. PATHER W. PEENTJE, UCHTE~~	N.Y.	NEWARK
19	47554 11/21	WILLEMS	OTTO	24		M	S	COOK 11-3-32	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	WANNE	FATHER ANTON WILLEMS, WANNE, THIESSTR. 45	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		KORHNLEIN	GEORG	27		M	M	BUTSHER	"		"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	MOTHER ANNA KORHNLEIN, NUERN-BERG, SCHLETTEGERGASSE 5	N.Y.	WILLIAMS-VILLE
21		KORHNLEIN	BEBETTE wife	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
22	41330	FREY	BERTA	27		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	UEBERKINGEN	FATHER JERAMIAS FREY, UEBERKINGEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		ROTH	JOHANNES	41		M	M	WORKM.	"		"	"	"	"	REUTLINGEN	MOTHER MINNA ROTH, FEDERNSKE-STR. 23 REUTLINGEN	KANS	HEALY PO.
24		ROTH	EMILIE wife	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	ROTH	HANS	9		M	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	ROTH	OTTO	4		M	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	ROTH	LINA	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
28		DREUTEMANN	ERICH	22		M	M	ENG.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	DORTMUND	MOTHER LAURA DREUTEMANN, REM-SCHEID, BAISIEPERSTR. 69	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
29		DREUTEMANN	MIA wife	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
30		BURFEIND	HEINRICH	25		M	S	WORKM.	"		"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER D. BURFEIND, ELZDORF, BEZ. BREMEN	NJ	NORTH ARLINGTON

List 3 No.5 Alfred Boos travelling second cabin, No.7 Gustav Homann, No.8 Heinrich Klussmeyer, No.15 Wilhelm Nordhorn, No.16 Dietrich Rolkmann. No.17 Joseph Schonberger, No.18 Carl Schröder not on board.

W. Braun.
Purser.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October, 19 23 218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (nationality or people). (See instructions for filling in this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required by alien can read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	FRIEND	None	N			FRIEND DANIEL DOBER, NEW-YORK 41 CONVERST AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	GOLLUB
2	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND CARL SCHNEIDER, 2679 DENTON STR. NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	ZELLHAUSEN
3	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIENT GERTRUDE GOLLWITZER, HARTFORD CONN. 147 MADISON AVENUE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	WALDERNBACH
4	N	FRIEND	10	"			FRIEND KILBY SMITH, 530 ATLANTIC AVE, BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RIBNITZ
5	~~Y~~	~~UNCLE~~	~~N~~	"			~~UNCLE JACOB FRIES, 2203 SEDGWICK AVE N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	~~BAHLINGEN~~
6	Yes	FATHER	25	No			FATHER HEINRICH JOBST, PHILADELPHIA PA. 4323 NORTH 8 th STR.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	BL.	BL.	none	Germany	BREMEN
7	"	~~UNCLE~~	25	"			~~UNCLE FRITZ NIEMEIER, R.R.2, WEST SALEM WICS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	JENKHORST
8	"	FRIEND	25	"			~~FRIND FRITZ NIEMEIER, R.R.2, WEST SALEM WICS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WOLTRING-HAUSEN
9	"	UNCLE	None	" no			UNCLE CHARLES SCHWIERING, 805 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW-YORK	Med exr. 1044 3, Simple gastric- no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	BL.	GR.	none	Germany	SCHOENBECK
10	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRED KRECKMANN, RIDGEWOOD N.Y. 116 GODWIN AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOYSING-HAUSEN
11	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE PAUL HUEFNER, SCHENECTADY CANNAU 112 HAMBURG STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CHEMNITZ
12	N	COUSIN	25	"			COUSIN VALENTIN MEHL, BROOKLYN N.Y. 843 —72 STR. NO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LANGENELZ
13	Y	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES SCHWIERING, 805 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HOYSING-HAUSEN
14	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES W. SCHWIERING. 805 LEXINGTON AVE NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	MENSING-HAUSEN
15	"	~~FRIEND~~	25	"			~~FRIEND FRITZ NIEMEIER, WEST-SALEM R.R.2. WICS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HUDDESTORF
16	"	~~FRIEND~~	25	"			~~FRIEND FRITZ NIEMEIER, WEST SALEM WICS. R.R.2.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WALBRING-HAUSEN
17	N	FRIEND	50	"			~~FRIEND JOHN WEDEMANN, 3050 WEST 42 nd. STR. CLEVELAND OHIO~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	~~MUENCHEN~~
18	Y	~~UNCLE~~	25	"			~~UNCLE HEINRICH SPECKMANN, NEWARK N.Y. 877 ST. PROSPECT AVE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	~~HENSEN~~
19	N	FRIEND	50	no			FRIEND WELHELM EHLERT, 3906 N. OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	BL.	BL.	none	Germany	WANNE
20	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE JOHN WITTMANN, WILLIAMSVILLE N.Y. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUERNBERG
21	"	UNCLE	"				UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
22	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE FRITZ V. HEIN, NEW-YORK, HOTEL ST. REGIS AVE V, STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	UEBERKIN-GEN
23	N	UNCLE	150	"			UNCLE GEORGE SCHMIDT, HEALY PO. KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	REUTLINGEN
24	"	UNCLE	200	"			UNCLE Med exr. 1048 7 - Simple gastritis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LAICHINGEN
25	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	REUTLINGEN
26	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
27	"	UNCLE		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	REUTLINGEN
28	"	FRIEND	50	"			FRIEND GUSTAV SCHMIDT, JERSEY CITY N.Y. HOWARD STR. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	REMSCHEID
29	"	FRIEND		"			FRIEND "	15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DORTMUND
30	Y	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND HENRY DEYEN, NORTH ARLINGTON N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	POITZENDORF

231 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gösling Master (Master, Purser, or Steamer Officer), of the Sierra Ventana., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gösling.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 23

at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. F. Lanszics, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

F. Lanszics.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1923

at Liverpool

Chapman

U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 12 th., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WALHOEFER	ALBERT	19		M	S	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH KALLHOEFER, BARMEN, HOLZRICHTERSTR.18	N.H. U.S.A	REENE
2		WILLE	WILHELM	52		M	M	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE PAULA WILLE, BARMEN, HUEGELSTR.16	N.H.	KEENE
3		SCHULZ	ERWIN	24		M	S	MERCHT.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	LEHE	FATHER VALENTIN SCHULZ, LEHE, HAFENSTR.86	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		~~BREUER~~	~~FRIEDRICH~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BUTCHER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEILSDORF	~~WIFE GESINE BREUER, WULSDORF,~~ NORDERUFFELDSTR.20	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		FRICKMANN	MARIE	33		F	M	H.WIFE	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	PEINE	BROTHER HERMANN STICHNOTH, PEINE, SEDANSTR.34	N.Y.	New York
6		FRICKMANN	GERTRAUT	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
7		PUSCHERT	RICHARD	24		M	S	LOOKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	COTTBUS	MOTHER ELIZABETH RUSCHERT, FRAUENDORF b./NEUHAUSEN	"	"
8		SIEGFRIED	ANNA	24		F	S	NONE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	SOLMS	UNCLE HEINRICH GERLACH, WETZLAR, SILHOEFERSTR.32	"	HOBOKEN
9		GRAF	BABETTE	19		F	S	COOK	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	SISTER JOSEFINE GRAF, MUENCHEN PRINZREGENTUFER 12	MASS	CAMBRIDGE
10		GOEDDERT	ELSE	21		F	S	WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	WALD	SISTER ERNA GOEDDERT, SOLINGEN HAISELSTR.13	N.J.	ELIZABETH
11		GOEDDERT	HEDWIG	sister 18		F	S	NONE	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"
12		WEIDENBACH	RICHARD	19		M	S	PRINTER	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	FATHER CARL WEIDENBACH, CANNSTATT a./MAIN CHRISTOFSTR, 24	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		REINLINGEN	KARL	42		M	M		"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	WIFE ELISE REINLINGEN, NUERNBERG, LANDGRABENSTR.43	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		RIESTER	HUBERT	27		M	S	MECH.	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	VILLINGEN	FATHER ALBERT RIESTER, FREIBERG	"	CAMDEN
15		BREGLER	CARL	56		M	M	MONT.	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	WIFE KATHARINE BREGLER, MANNHEIM, EICHELSHEIMERSTR.4	"	BROOKLYN
16		~~SCHURICHT~~	~~WALTER~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LOOKS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	BURGSTAEDT	~~MOTHER MARTHA SCHURICHT, BURGSTAEDT, BURGSTR.7~~	MILL	PITTSBURGH
17		MOSER	WILHELM	19		M	S	Smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	MANNHEIM	FATHER JOHANNES MOSER, KIRCHARDT, RAPPENAUERSTR.1	PA.	GIBSONIA
18		BIERMANN	DORA	32		F	M	FARMER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	SAGEHORNER-BREITENMOOR	FATHER HINRICH GIESCHEN, SAGEHORNER BREITENMOOR Nº 30	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		UNDER 16 BIERMANN	KARL	9		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
20		HANNEMANN	WILHELMINA	19		F	S	NONE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	WEINHEIM	AUNT ELISABETH KREINER, WEINHEIM, JUDERGASSE 17	"	"
21		SCHEUFELE	JOHANNES	21		M	S	FARMER	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	MOCHENWANGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHEUFELE, MOCHENWANGEN	"	BROOKLYN
22		STELZER	ADOLF	25		M	S	LOOKS.	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	WEILINDORF	FATHER JOHANN STELZER, WEILINDORF, STUTTGARTERSTR.16	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		GEISSLER	JACOB	18		M	S	"	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	OBERHAHNSTEIN	FATHER JOHANN GEISSLER, OBERLAHNSTEIN, BRAUBACHERSTR.9	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		PFEIFFER	AUGUST	35		M	M	WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	HERTZFELDE	BROTHER FRIEDRICH PFEIFFER, HERTZFELDE,	N.J.	MANFRED
25		PFEIFFER	ANNA	wife 35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
26		UNDER 16 PFEIFFER	RICHARD	child 11		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
27		UNDER 16 PFEIFFER	JOHANNA	child 8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
28		UNDER 16 PFEIFFER	IRMGARD	child 2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
29		CORDES	HEINRICH	16		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FATHER JOHANN CORDES, WAFFENSEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		SCHILLER	CLARA	40		F	M	MODIST	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	HUSBAND HERMANN SCHILLER, BERLIN, CANDYSTR.2	"	LONG ISLAND

List 2 No.4 Friedrich Breuer, No.16 Walter Schuricht not on board.

10/23/23

Purser.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

220

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October, *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter the country where he came, for the supply, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are of mixed races, so report, or report by chief race, as white?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (whether has been required within last year).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	UNCLE	25 00	N			UNCLE PHILIPP SPIESS,77 EHN-REHST RUNE U.S.A. Keene	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	E	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN
2	Y	COUSIN	25 00	"			COUSIN PHILIPP SPIESS,KEENE N.H. CHRISTR.77	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
3	N	FRIEND	250 00	"			FRIEND HENRY DIECKMANN,2428 FULTAN STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LEHE
4	"	COUSIN	25 "	"			~~COUSIN LILLIAN SCHMANN,408 EAST 89 TH.STR.NEW-YORK~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HEIMSEN
5	Y	HUSBAND	25 no	"			HUSBAND ADOLF FRICKMANN,711 GOFFLE ROAD HAWTHORNE NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	BL.	BR.	None	Germany	LEINE
6	"	FATHER	500 "	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
7	"	COUSIN	25 00	"			COUSIN WILHELM SCHUPPAU,303 EAST STR.97 NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	COTTBUS
8	N	FATHER	25 04	"			FATHER JOHN SIEGFRIED,301 WEST SPRINGTON AVE HONOKEN N.Y. 201 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WETZLAR
9	"	UNCLE	500 00	"			UNCLE ANDREAS THOMA,78 HENRY STR.CAMBRIDGE MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BURGLENGEN-FELD
10	"	FATHER	50 "	"			FATHER CARL GOEDDERT,ELIZABETH N.Y.633 FULTON STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOLHSCHEID
11	"	FATHER	50 "	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
12	Y	UNCLE	25 00	"			UNCLE G.SCHNEIDER,2536 24 th. STR.PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GABLENBURG
13	"	FRIEND	25 00	"			FRIEND KARL RODEMEYER,NEW-YORK 48 STR.MARKS PLACE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	GOEPPINGEN
14	N	UNCLE	30 00	"			UNCLE HERMANN FIESER,CAMDEN NEW-JERSEY 120 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	FREIBERG
15	"	BROTHER	25 00	"			BROTHER JACOB BREGLER,BROOKLYN N.Y.171 BEDFORD AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SUELZFELD
16	Y	AUNT	25 "	"			~~AUNT MARY BAUER,PITTSBURGH~~ MILLVALE PA.620 EVERGREEN AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BURGSTAEDT
17	yes	UNCLE	25 00	no			UNCLE FRED SCHUESSLER,GIBONIA, PA.R.F.D.2	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	BL.	BL.	None	Germany	KIRCHARDT
18	N	HUSBAND	50 "	"			HUSBAND HEINRICH BIERMANN,38 COVERT STR.LONG ISLAND N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	SAGEHORNER BREITENMOOR
19	"	FATHER	50 00	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
20	Y	UNCLE	25 00	"			UNCLE FRED BRECKENAUER,290 W. 142 STR.NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	WEINHEIM
21	"	BROTHER	25 00	"			BROTHER GEORGE SCHEUFELE, BROOKLYN N.Y.HICKSVILLE L.C. 172 Putnam Ave Apt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	WEILHEIM
22	"	FRIEND	250 00	"			FRIEND GUSTAV BECKER,PHILADELPHIA PA.4310 FRANKFORD AVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEILINDORF
23	"	UNCLE	25 00	"			UNCLE MARIUS BAHL,NEW-YORK 1431 AVY AVE 143 Ave A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERKLAHN-STEIN
24	"	BR.I.L.	25 "	"			BR.I.L.JOHN KITZMANN,MANFRED N.D. 800 So. 15 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	POLAND	SOPHIEN-TAHL
25	"	BROTHER	50 00	"			BROTHER Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
26	"	UNCLE	50 "	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
27	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
28	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE Bro. Johann 431 Monmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	HUGFELD
29	"	UNCLE	305 00	"			UNCLE FRED GRIMM,642-47 th. STR.BROOKLYN N.Y. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WAFFENSEN
30	N	COUSIN	25 1908	"			COUSIN HELEN SCHMIDT,KNOLLWOOD AVE LONG ISLAND N.Y. Bayside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	BERLIN

2/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gibbling Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gibbling
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Lanszies, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners to proceed as the case may be)

A. F. Lanszies.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

at Melbourne

Ethelby

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11 TH, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHELLENBERGER	KURT	39		M	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	BERLIN	WIFE MARTHA SCHELLENBERGER BERLIN MARIENDORF KÖNIGSTR 9	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		FINGER	RICHARD	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ELISABETH FINGER BERLIN BRUESSELERSTR. 33.	"	"
3		AHRENDT	WALTER	33		M	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE BERTHA AHRENDT BERLIN BRUESSELERSTR. 33.	"	"
4		SCHOELKOPF	EUGEN	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUFFENHAUSEN	~~FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHOEL-~~ KOPF ZUFFENHAUSEN JOHANNESSTR	"	"
5		REUTER	BERNHARD	24		M	S	FARMER	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	SETZELBACH	FATHER MAX REUTER SETZELBACH KRS. HUENFELD	Ill	Chicago
6		KALINOWSKI	PAUL	23		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER ANTON KALINOWSKI BERLIN COLONISTR. 32.	ILL	CHICAGO
7		GOETZ	LOUISE	29		F	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	REUTLINGEN	MOTHER MAGDALENE GOETZ REUTLINGEN FIZIARSTR. 38	MO.	ST. LOUIS
8		SCHIESSLER	ANNA	26		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOLZGUNZ	FATHER WOLFGANG SCHIESSLER HOLZGUNZ/ MEMMINGEN	IND.	WABASH
9		SCHIESSLER	ZITA	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		MIEDREICH	LUDWIG	31		M	M	HOTEL-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WEIDENTHAL	WIFEMARGARETHE MIEDREICH WEIDENTHAL RHPRVZ.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
11		HAEHNEL	PAUL	33		M	M	CARPT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ANNA HAEHNEL WEIDENTHAL RHPRVZ.	"	"
12		WITT	HERMANN	25		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR.MASSOW	MOTHER WILHELMINE WITT GR. MASSOW POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		EHRMANN	JOSEF	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDERSBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH EHRMANN HEIDERSBACH BADEN	MICH	KALAMAZOO
14		MERKER	ERNST	33		M	S	TAECH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HILDEN	SISTER JOHANNE MERKER HILDEN RICHRATERSTR 82. RHPRVZ.	MO	ST LOUIS
15		CLAUSSEN	HINRICH	25		M	S	CARPT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUESTING	FATHER GERHARD CLAUSSEN WUESTING /OLDENBURG	NEBR.	ELGIN
16		CLAUSSEN	ALMA	19		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		MILDNER	HANS	20		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIRNA	SISTER HANNE RICHTER PIRNA SACHSEN	CAL.	S. FRANCISKO
18		MILDNER	ANNA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOFKIRCHEN	MOTHER KALBINGER WUERZINGER HOFKIRCHEN BAYERN	"	"
19	UNDER 16	MILDNER	RUDOLF	5		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
20	UNDER 16	MILDNER	ALICE	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		KORNOWSKI	KASEMIR	20		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMANY	Y	"	"	"	CHARLOTTEN-BURG	SISTER WALLY HINZMANN CHARLOTTENBURG KANTSTR. 60.	ILL	CHICAGO
22		RAAB	JOHANN	24		M	S	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLENGEN	MOTHER MARIA RAAB KLENGEN AMT WILLINGEN	MINN	MINEAPOLIS
23		BURGER	ALBERT	26		M	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOEPPINGEN	~~FATHER GEORG BURGER OBERWALDEN~~ /GOEPPINGEN WUERTTBG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		BRUECKNER	MARY	21		F	S	MODIST	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	GELSENKIRCHEN	MOTHER MARIE BRUECKNER GELSENKIRCHEN LEOPOLDSTR.42.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		KRAMMER	ALOIS	34		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	P	NUERNBERG	WIFE MATHILDE KRAMMER NUERNBERG SCHMIEDLENGERSTR. 124.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26	UNDER 16	KRAMMER	FRIEDA	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER	"	"
27		SCHLENK	HEINRICH	25		M	M	LOOKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE LAURA EMILIE SCHLENK NUERNBERG HILLERSTR. 6.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
28		HAAS	AUGUST	36		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREIBURG	MOTHER LOUISE HAAS FREIBURG OBERLINDEN STR. 15.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		OELLERICH	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	CARPT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PADING-BUETTEL	MOTHER ANNA OELLERICH PADINGBUETTEL KRS. LEHE	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
30		DORMIEDEN	ANNA	20		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUDERSTADT	FATHER WILHELM DORMIEDEN DUDERSTADT HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE

List 1 No.4 Eugen Schölkopf, No.23 Albert Burger not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1923 222

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time, and whether supported by charity or by relatives?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	25				UNCLE GEORG GESSULAT, 506 DE-PLAINES AVE FOREST PARK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	PROSSEN
2	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN
3	"	UNCLE	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"
4	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE LENZ KOHLE, 1525 W. 19 TH STR. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZEPPENHAUSEN
5	yes	UNCLE	25	no			UNCLE ALEXANDER REUTER, 5147 N. WESTERN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	BL.	BR	None	Germany	SETZELBACH
6	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE GEORG KARL, 1730 OTTO STR., CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN
7	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE GEORGE GOETZ, 1415 SEMPLE AVE, ST. LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	MUENSINGEN
8	"	FRIEND	25	"			FIEND JOSEF FRAGNE, 520 N. WOBASH STR. WABASH. IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	OTTOBEUREN
9	"	FRIEND	25	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	MARKT-RETTENBACH
10	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE MICHAEL DUMMER, 2314 CHERRY STR. MILWAUKEE WICS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WEIDENTAL
11	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE MICHAEL DRUMMER, 2314 CHERRY STR. MILWAUKEE WICS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	GOERLITZ
12	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES LISCHWENSKI, 902 N. ROBEY STR, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	WALLSCHUETZ
13	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE JESOF EHRMANN, WEST DUTON STR. KALAMAZOO MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 10477 - Partial loss of r. thumb	"	5	10	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	HEIDERSBACH
14	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE PETER MERKER, 2121 BREMEN AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HILDEN
15	"	SISTER	50	"			SISTER GESINE BROCKMANN, RT. 1. ELGIN MEHR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MOORHAUSEN
16	"	S.I.L.		"			S.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
17	"	BROTHER	25	"			BROTHER MARTIN MILDNER, DUBOA AVE 259, SAN FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	PIRNA
18	"	HUSBAND	25	"			HUSBAND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOFKIRCHEN
19	"	FATHER	25	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
20	"	FATHER		"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
21	"	SISTER	25	"			SISTER WALLY HINZMANN, 5016 PRAIRIE AVE CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	POLAND	STARGARD
22	"	UNCLE	50	"			UNCLE JOSEF RAU, MINEAPOLIS MIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	KLENGEN
23	"	BROTHER	25	"			~~BROTHER CARL BARGER, 5249 BROADWAY CHICAGO ILL.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	OBERWAELDER
24	no	BRIDEGROOM	N	no			BRIDEGROOM JOSEF JAUSEN, 24 BOGART STR. B. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	BL.	BL.	None	Germany	GEISENKIRCHEN
25	"	MOTHER I.L.	25	"			MOTHER I.L. LINA WIDDMANN, PHILADELPHIA PA. 2913 CAMBRIDGE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	SIMBACH
26	"	GRANDMOTHER		"			GRANDMOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUERNBERG
27	"	MOTHER I.L.	25	"			MOTHER I.L. LINA WIDDMANN, 2913 CAMBRIDGE STR. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BAYREUTH
28	"	FRIEND	N	"			FRIEND ANTON GRAS, 103 ½ RIDGE RD. NORTH HAVEN CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	FREIBURG
29	"	AUNT	25	"			AUNT ANNA ZIMMERLING, 65 MERSERSTR. JERSEY CITY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PADINGBUETTEL
30	"	UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE OTTO WAGNER, 940 NORTH AVE NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BERLINGERODE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Giesking Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from Buenos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Giesking
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

223

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 19 23. Arriving at Port of New ~~York~~ NEW YORK October 22, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUCKSTEIN	FREDERICH	43		M	M	H 278090	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT MISS. JUNE 1920	PASCAGOULA MISS.
2	HECHT	GUSTAV	36		M	M	H 269006	FEDERUL COURT HONSTON TEXAS NOV. 19. 19	YONCMO AVE. DE QUINCY LOUIS.
3	SCHOEPPE	ELSE	41		F	S			~~13 NICOLA AVE.~~ CLIFTON N.Y.
4	SCHOENE	GUSTAV	57		M	M	H 283089	NEW JERSEY OCT. 5 TH 1905.	65 NEWARK AVE. NEWARK N.Y.
5	SCHOENE	THERESE	63		F	M		"	" "
6	FENSTEL	PAUL	36		M	S	H 458731	PASSAIC COUNTY COURT SEPT. 28. 1914.	1337-79 TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	LIEBICH	BERTHA	52		F	M	H 280151	SUPRENN COURT CROK CONNTY ILL FEBR. 1910.	2029 SEVGIOICKSTR. CHICAGO ILL.
8	HEROLD	LOUIS	45		M	M	H 317138	HACKENSACK N.Y. 1908	305 EAST 85 STR. N.Y. CITY
9	TERBIETEN	HELENE	53		F	M	H 321044	Passport 321044, Washington D.C. July ninth 1923	814 NORTH D. STR. TORT SMITH ARK.
10	SAMMER	GEORG	60		M	S	H 247765	MUNICIPAL COURT MILWAUKEE WISC. JUNE 12. 1906	1615 GAIA N STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
11	BOEDEKER	WILLIAM	64		M	M	H 298414	ORIGINAL COURT CHICAGO ILL. 8. 16. 1888.	336 WEST 118 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
12	HAUESELE	KARL	62		M	M	H 257985	UNIONTOWN PA. CITY COURT 11. 15. 1886	BOX 124 MAMMOTH PA
13	JACOB	LOUISE	55		F	W	H 301949	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL.	4144 AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
14	HIRSCH	KURT	44		M	M	H 312837	BALTIMORE MD. OCT. 3. 1922	2522 BOYD STR. BALTIMORE MD.
15	~~HIRSCH~~	~~HELENE~~	32		F	M	ordered manifest on Alien Sheet	"	" "
16	HIRSCH	OTTO	9		M	S	BALTIMORE MD. 4. 19. 1915.		" "
17	HIRSCH	HILDE	3		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. JULY 31. 1920		" "
18	PATKOS	GEORGE	62		M	S	H 111935	COMMON PLEAS COURT NEW YORK CITY 10. 24. 1885	99 R 2 GREENWICH CONN.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Now 15 ordered manifested on alien sheet

We have answered Insp. 10/22/23 - 13 15/Pm

16 cut

105

List 6 ~~M~~ Else Schoeppe not on Board.

J. Kraus.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4719

S. S. " SIERRA VENTANA " sailing from BREMEN OCTOBER 11 TH. 23, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK October 22, 1923

224

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9									
1	KOLAR	FRANK	45		M	M	H 320046 H 240841	SUPREME COURT OF HARTFORD, CONN. JUNE 15 TH. 1912 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK 1908	WIFE: RENTA KOLAR 224 E 74 TH. STR. New York CITY HOME: 2076 BYRON AV. NEW YORK CITY
2	DRILLICH	ROSA	52		F	M			
3	~~BAUER~~	~~MAX~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~CIRCUIT COURT OF SAN DIEGO, CAL. 1918.~~	~~HOME: 1054 UNION ST. SAN DIEGO, CAL.~~
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alt to Passage Insp 10/22/23 3-12 [illegible]

rel

106

List 9 No.3 Max Bauer travelling second cabin.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630 N
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

Crew. Member of Crew

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Sierra Ventana sailing from Bremerhaven, October 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York October 22. 1923.

225

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vath	Josef	45		m	m	Germany	Passport 331996 issued August 13th 1923 Washington D.C.	8715-123rd Street Richmond Hill New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cuf

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 6901 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

Crew. Member of Crew

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

225

S.S. Sierra Ventana sailing from Bremerhaven, October 11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York October 22. 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vath	Josef	45	✓	m	m	Germany	Passport 331996 issued August 13th 1923 Washington D.C.	8715-123rd Street Richmond Hill New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cab

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

M. V. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S.S. SIERRA VENTANA NGL arrived OCT. 23, 1923, 192, M., from Rot Terra Nor Eb

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								W. New York, N. J.						
1	NAGEL, Maria	11:00	5	19		1	To call	Cous Louis Teteltach, 31 Lincoln Pl Brkln	Ins	10/23.	12 40		1	
2	HANNERMANN, Wilhelmina	11:00	2	20		1	" Call	Unc Fred Bruckenauer, 257 W. 127 St, N.Y.C.	Ins	10/24	10	1	1	1
3	ETTEL, Anna	11:00	5	13/14		2	" Call	Cous. Cecilia Herald, 305 E. 75 St N.Y.C.	"	"	"		2	
	KUHBAUCH, Marie							Bronx						
4	DAPPER, Hildegard	11:10	11	28		1	" Call	Sis Erma Knipert 922 Prospect Pl, Bkln	Ins	10/23.	12 30		1	
5	BRUECKNER, Emmy	11:15	1	24		1	" Call	Comm. Prev. Aid Society, Middletown, N.Y.	Ins	10/23.	2 50		1	
6	HORSTMANN, Dora	11:20	3/1	10		1	" Call	Unc Fred Kreckman, 116 Joachim St, Jersey City, N.J.	Ins	10/23.	12 40		1	
7	GOEDDERT, Else	11:30	2	10/11		2	" Call	Fath Karl, 633 Fulton St, Elizabeth	Ins	10/23	12 25		2	
	chs. Hedwig							do New Rochelle.						
8	DORMIEDEN, Anna	11:20	1	30		1	" Call	Dr. Mary Wagner, 270 North Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Ins	10/23.	2 50		1	
9	KIEWE' Frieda	11:15	3	1		1	" Call	Emfel. Daniel Dalter, 815-92 St, Bklyn, N.Y.	Ins	10/23	2 10		1	
10	SCHWIERING, Luise	11:25	3	9		1	" Call	Unc. Charles, S, 1070-3 Ave, N.Y.C.	Bell	10/23.	3 20		1	
11	SIEGFRIED, Anna	11:30	2	8		1	" Call	Fath. John S, 30 Washington St, Hoboken	Ins	10/23.	2 45		1	
12	FREY, Berta	11:30	3	22		1	" Call	Comm of Travelers Aid Soc. Bronx, N.Y.	Ell	10/23.	8		1	
13	BURKHART, Emma	11:30	4	24/27		1	" Call	Cous Maria Schaepel, 309 Willis Ave,	Bell	10/23.	2 50		1	
14	LIEBICH , Adolf	11:30	4	9		1	" Call- tel. $	Chicago, Ill. Aunt Bertha L, 2029 Holgate Ave, Douglaston, L.I. N.Y.	Ins	10/24.	9 40	1	1	1
15	SCHILLER, Clara	11:45	2	30		1	" Call	Cous. Helena Schmidt 8 Knollwood Ave Maskell S. I. N.Y.	Ins	10/23.	2 45		1	
16	BRANDENBERGER, Maria	11:40	4	23		1	" Call	Cous Carrie Brammenkant 30 Cayuga Manhasset	Ins	10/23.	12		1	
17	FRICKMANN, Marie	11:45	2	5/6		2	" Call	Husb Adolf F, 711 Joffle Rd. N.J.	Ins	10/23.	12 25		2	
	ch. Waldtraut							Hawthorne, Bklyn, N.Y. do	Ins	10/23.	12 35		1	
18	WILCKEN Lisa	11:45	10	6		1	" Call	Unc Christian Meyer, 404 Chauncey	Ins	10/23.	2 35		1	
19	BIERMANN, Dora	11:35	2	18/19		2	" Call	Husb Henry B, 123 Graham Ave,	Bell	10/23	2 40		2	
	ch. Karl							Fath. Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	1	1	
20	KOMUSIN, Johan - 11 cal-	11:30	22	18		1	" Call	Aunt Emma Schermer 86 Middleton St Bklyn N.Y.	Dell	10/25	12 25	2	3	2
21	JOST, Anna Marie	11:40	4	15		1	" Call	Comm. Nat'l Cath. Welfare Loc. Lexington Av. N.Y.	Ins	10/24.	11 25	1	1	1
22	RUOSS, Elsie	12:35	10	25		1	" Call	Aunt Christina Kroma, 8 Ellis Ave, Jersey City,	Bell	10/23.	2 20			
23	BAECHLE, Emma	12:40	10	19		1	" Call	Aunt Karoline B, 721 Agnes St N.Y.	John	10/23.	2 40			
24	BENDER, Karl	1:00	5	6		1	" await wife in hosp	1439 Metropolitan Ave, Bklyn N.Y. Bro Lawrence Bender Rollenstrasse	John	10/27		1		
25	DEUTSCHMANN, Kaethe	12:50	11	9		1	" Call	Uncle Henry Hermann 37 Graham Ave Brklyn Wife, Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.	Bell	10/2		"		

SS SIERRA VENTANA NGL 10/23/23

...columns (2), (3), (4).

...and be, enclosable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. V. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAIN

S. S. SIERRA VENTANNA NGLloyd line arrived Oct. 23, 1923, 192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Brek	Dinn	Supp	Sleep
—	26 STRUNK, Emma	12:55	10	26		1	To await 2 ch in hosp	CR Aunt Oscar, 1073 Pearl St Kenosha Wisc				8	8	7	7
—	27 RESCHKE, Adolf	12:56	11	27		1	" Tel #	CR Uncle Ferdinand Retke 146 Towenda Ave Baltimore Md	Insp	11/9	2-	9	9	8	7
—	28 GATZKE, Julius	12:53	11	26		1	" Call	CR Uncle Emil Wagner 1212 Towenda Ave Baltimore Md	Insp	10/25	1-	2	2	2	2
—	29 NIEMEYER, Margareth	1:00	Crew 13	8		1	" Call	Dr Henry Voigt, 156 Record Ave Hoboken, NJ	Insp	10/24	1-	1	—	1	—
—	30 Kornawski Kasemir	4-121				1	" Tel #	Sis Helen Echeste, 116 Bloomfield St Hoboken, NJ	Insp	10/24	10-	1	—	1	—
✓	31 Bender Wilhelmina	57				1	Dr Hay 10/27 10:30	With TO #24	Insp	10/27	10:30	———			
✓	32 Strunk Herman	10 2/28			2		" 11/9 1-	With TO #26 to father	Insp	11/9	2-	———			
		Sick						"				———			

SS SIERRA VENTANNA NGL 10/23/23

... correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

228

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA NGL arrived 10/23/23, 19, M., from Oct Nov

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	follow. 2 cabs DELD EI 1130 am																								
49m 1	SCHREIBER Robt	14	9	GER	LPC NO PP VISED KANZER 2 hosp 10/22/23 - 130 pm		10/23	18	EC								Landed 10/29/23-4.30 pm						6		
50m 2	GAMMISCH ~~Alfons~~ Alvin	10	11	"	" Rel 10/30/23-1 PM								10/30	97	AD	10.30									
64m 3	WESSELS Heinrich	10	13	"	"								10/24	19	SCB	11.30									
28m 4	HERING Karl	14	3	"	To hosp 10/22/23 - 130 pm. Ret 11/1/23 - 9.45 am.		11/1	79	JG								3.15		11/9 Aboard Flying A						
28f 5	MERK Fanny	24	14/15	"	UN 16 ACC COHEN		10/24	98	EC	10/26	18	LB													
6m	Jakob																								
41m 6	VOIGT Alibin	1	9	GER	CL COYNE To hosp 10/23/23 - 1 PM Ret 10/27/23 - 10 am.		10/24	138	KS				10/24	109	GV	3.05									
54f 7	HOTZ Elizabeth	15	20	GER	LPC FEDER		10/27	140	SLJ								Landed 11/14/23 - 3.35 PM								
	follow. steerage cases																								
29f 8	LOEWE Hedwig	11	5	GER	" PD 1130 WATSON								10/24	129	GV	3.35									
26m 9	KORBEL Eduard	8	4	AUS	" " BISHARA								10/24	6	JJM	1.35									
18m 10	PODGURSKI Schlema ½	8	3	LITH	LPC ASS 1150 "		10/24	94	SLJ	10/25	45	SCB	10/30	37	EC	4-									
43f 11	HERBERHOLZ Anna	11	11/13	JS	" " WATSON		10/25	98	Jack				10/30	104	DS	11.20									
14m	Johann																								
9f	Anna																								
38m 12	STECHER Martin	7	25	GER	LPC PD 1240 BISH								10/24	13	SCB	11.20									
68f 13	KRSTEC Aleksandra	8	2	JS	" " ILL 100 "		10/24	64	JS				10/30	4	JG	1.0									
18m 14	SCHLUEPPER Hans	7	30	GER	" ASS 1250 "								10/24	57	JS	11.40									
65f 15	KIRBERG Johanne	7	7	"	" PD " "								10/24	3	JJM	11.10									
7m 16	Reuter Lude	5	25	Ger	LPC LCA Hosp on arrival Ret 10/24/23 - 12.30 pm	Parker	10/19	14	JL								2.30	1.30	Seamen						

I certify that the foregoing is a correct record of the proceedings of the Board of Special Inquiry in the cases of the aliens therein named, and that the answers to the questions and the information recorded in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19), (20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30), (31), (32), (33), (34), (35), (36), (37), (38), (39), (40), (41),

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in t
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists co
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the
tively hold in the ship's company, when
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifyin
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lis
of such information as the Secretary of Labo
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as di
which any such alien has illegally landed from
description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Sierra Ventana Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to / detain on board / remove to Sierra Ventana (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; number of the crew; steerage, etc.)
Friedrich Hause Held	Boatswain
August Blumeyer	Coalpasser
Emil Kaiser	Coalpasser

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

230

MENT OF LABOR
ION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 27th, 1923.

S. S. Sierra Ventana

by certify that the following is a complete record of all
e arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 43 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 265

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22nd, 1923, consigned to North German Lloyd, New York; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken NJ., and is expected to sail October 27th, 1923, for Bremen via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eduard Salein	26	German	October 10th Bremerhaven
Albert Seidenstücker	22	"	"
Gustav Voigt	40	"	"
Karl Tiedemann	39	"	"
August Blume	48	"	"
Emil Kaiser	30	"	"
Erich Zwinckel	29	"	"
Wilhelm Büscher	23.	"	"
Friedrich Dunekamp	22	"	"
Wilhelm Kastning	23	"	"
Richard Fischer	29	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OCT 22 1923	17	Schulz	Konrad		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	
	18	Schlechts	Friedrich		1. Bosman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	143	"	
	19	Buschmann	Bernhardt		2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	154	"	
	20	Goldmann	Johann		3. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	
	21	Stehnken	Berend		1. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	
	22	Schmidt	Bernhard		2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	
	23	Salein	Eduard		3. "	8. Oktober	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	
	24	Müller	Dirk		Quarterman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	168	"	
	25	Pigorsch	Georg		"	SeptberList	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	152	"	
	26	Rieckmann	Reinhard		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	
	27	Lührs	Johann		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	
	28	Meyer	Ernst		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	139	"	
	29	Sembt	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	143	"	
	30	Bösch	Klaus		A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 - 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arrival
all aliens employed on such vessel, sta
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arrival
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, masters of vessels, and conductors or other officers in charge of railway trains or other conveyances, arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, or arriving in the United States from any insular possession of the United States, to prevent the landing of any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector at the time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspector, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $300 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, or at the option of the Secretary of Labor by the imposition of a penalty of not exceeding $300 for each alien with respect to whom any such violation occurs, and in addition, in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, such vessel, or any vessel in which such alien arrives to the United States, shall be liable, and may be seized and held in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That * * * *immigration officers may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve vessels, the masters, or transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessel upon which said aliens are brought to any port of the United States from any of the obligations which, in case such aliens remain on board, would under the provisions of this act [and the said vessels, transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees: * * *]. Whenever a temporary removal of aliens is made the vessels or transportation lines which brought them and the masters, owners, agents and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrived shall pay all expenses of such removal and all expenses arising during such period of detention, pending decision on the aliens' eligibility to enter the United States and until they are either allowed to land or returned to the care of the line or to the vessel which brought them, such expenses to include those of maintenance, medical treatment in hospital or elsewhere, burial in the event of death, and transfer to the vessel in the event of deportation, excepting only where they arise under the terms of any other provision of section eighteen hereof. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section fourteen of this act.

SEC. 32. That no alien excluded from admission into the United States by any law, convention, or treaty of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens, and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor providing for the temporary removal or detention of such alien from the United States, and the improper failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to detain on board any such alien after notice in writing by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and to deliver such alien as required by such immigrant inspector or by the Secretary of Labor, shall be a misdemeanor, and the owner, agent, consignee, or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $[illegible] for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be seized and held in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE AC[illegible]

An Act to provide for the treatment in [illegible] of alien seamen, [illegible], 1920.

* * * That alien seamen found [illegible] to be afflicted with any of the disabilities [illegible] of the United States mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] by their immigration officials in charge [illegible] at a hospital designated [illegible] all expenses connected therewith, including [illegible] be deducted from the moneys [illegible] in the event of death to [illegible] clearance until such expenses are [illegible] and the master of the vessel [illegible] in charge [illegible] such disability [illegible] arrive to an immediate [illegible] such alien seamen [illegible] as well as [illegible] or not they are [illegible] the manner hereinbefore [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

[illegible] RATION

(d) If the medical [illegible] examination [illegible] on to complete the medical [illegible] of the examination [illegible] immigration officer in charge [illegible] direct that the [illegible] the immigration station for other appropriate action [illegible] for observation and treatment [illegible] serving upon the master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expenses involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

14—668

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

OCT 230 1923

PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 27th, 19 23.

S. S. Sierra Ventana

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all sel since arrival at this port:

/4 Number of seamen deserted 43

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 265

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22nd, 19 23, consigned to North German Lloyd, New York; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken NJ., and is expected to sail October 27th, 19 23, for Bremen

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eduard Salein	26	German	October 10th Bremerhaven
Albert Seidenstücker	22	"	"
Gustav Voigt	40	"	"
Karl Tiedemann	39	"	"
August Blume	48	"	"
~~Emil Kaiser~~	~~30~~	"	"
Erich Zwinckel	29	"	"
~~Wilhelm Büscher~~	~~23~~	"	"
Friedrich Dunekamp	22	"	"
~~Wilhelm Kastning~~	~~23~~	"	"
Richard Fischer	29	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2 1923	18	Schlechte	Friedrich	✓	2.	•	✓	•	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	5/5	154	•
	19	Buschmann	Bernhardt	✓	2.	•	✓	•	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	5/5	154	•
	20	Goldmann	Johann	✓	3.	•	✓	•	•	•	•	•	50	•	•	•	5/5	134	•
	21	Stehnken	Berend	✓	1.	Carpenter	✓	•	•	•	•	•	50	•	•	•	5/4	136	•
	22	Schmidt	Bernhard	✓	2.	•	✓	•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5/3	130	•
12 5/7	23	Salein	Eduard	✓	3.	•	✓	8. Oktober	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5/4	125	•
14	24	Müller	Dirk	✓	Quarterman		✓	•	•	•	•	•	58	•	•	•	5/3	168	•
	25	Pigorsch	Georg	✓	•		✓	SeptberList	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5/7	152	•
	26	Rieckmann	Reinhard	✓	•		✓	•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5/2	130	•
	27	Lührs	Johann	✓	•		✓	•	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5/1	130	•
	28	Meyer	Ernst	✓	•		✓	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5/6	139	•
	29	Sembt	Richard	✓	•		✓	•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5/8	143	•
	30	Bösch	Klaus	✓	A.	B.	✓	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5/9	140	•

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 - 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on [illegible] NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Sierra Ventana

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Oct. 230 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 27th, 1923.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Sierra Ventana

from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	314	Number of seamen deserted	43
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	265

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22nd, 1923, consigned to North German Lloyd, New York; is now lying at Pier 2 Hoboken NJ., and is expected to sail October 27th, 1923, for Bremen

via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eduard Salein	26	German	October 10th Bremerhaven
Albert Seidenstücker	22	"	"
Gustav Voigt	40	"	"
Karl Tiedemann	39	"	"
August Blume	48	"	"
Emil Kaiser	30	"	"
Erich Zwinckel	29	"	"
Wilhelm Büscher	25.	"	"
Friedrich Dunekamp	22	"	"
Wilhelm Kastning	23	"	"
Richard Fischer	29	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

1923	18	Schleone	Friedrich	V	2.												
	19	Buschmann	Bernhardt		2.	•	•	•	•	•	•	43	•	•	•	5/5	154	•
	20	Goldmann	Johann		3.	•	•	•	•	•	•	50	•	•	•	5/5	134	•
	21	Stehnken	Berend		1.	Carpenter	•	•	•	•	•	50	•	•	•	5/4	136	•
	22	Schmidt	Bernhard		2.	•	•	•	•	•	•	42	•	•	•	5/3	130	•
	23	Salein	Eduard		3.	•	8. Oktober	•	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	5/4	125	•
	24	Müller	Dirk		Quarterman		•	•	•	•	•	58	•	•	•	5/3	168	•
	25	Pigorsch	Georg		•		SeptberList	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	•	5/7	152	•
	26	Rieckmann	Reinhard		•		•	•	•	•	•	35	•	•	•	5/2	130	•
	27	Lührs	Johann		•		•	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5/1	130	•
	28	Meyer	Ernst		•		•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5/6	139	•
	29	Sombt	Richard		•		•	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	5/8	143	•
	30	Bösch	Klaus		A.	B.	•	•	•	•	•	31	•	•	•	5/9	140	•

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Clemens Hermann~~	~~36~~	~~German~~	~~October 10th Bremerhaven~~
Anton Kramer	3o	"	"
Bruno Piotrowski	28	"	"
Franz Sonnenschein	32	"	"
Paul Lüdecke	32	"	"
Kurt Liebers	2o	"	"
Kurt Schaller	25	"	"
Wilhelm Keyssler	23	"	"
Karl Uhl	39	"	"
Karl Görlitz	3o	"	"
Reinhard Onkes	25	"	"
Diedrich Schmidt	34	"	"
Franz Adolf Pols	31	"	"
Ernst Mirring	29	"	"
Kurt Scholtz	25	"	"
Johannes Popp	44	"	"
Gustav Bösecke	27	"	"
Arnold Cronshage	35	"	"
Karl Fahrenholz	35	"	"
Otto Gerdes	33	"	"
Heinrich Wilhelms	35	"	"
Louis Reckeweg	38	"	"
Josef Felder	25	"	"
Andreas Fugmann	28	"	"
Martin Exner	3o	"	"
Hubert Noppeney	35	"	"
Arthur Willers	17	"	"
Heinrich Ahlers	33	"	"
Heinrich Erbe	22	"	"
John Stratmann	22	"	"
Hermann Voigt	41	"	"
Viktor Zeblin	16	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Discharged Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rudolf [illegible]ich	25	German	Margarete Niemeyer	22	German
Konrad [illegible]mann	23	"	Walter Opprecht	29	"
Willi [illegible]e	2o	"	Georg Kessler	27	"
Josef [illegible]	45	USA	Arthur Engel	34	"
Samuel [illegible]mann	45	Roumanian	Karl Mund	28	"

Seamen signed on at this Port.

Otto [illegible]mann	32	German	Adolf Kreyßborg	24	German
Heinrich [illegible]pperts	31	"	Hans Ostermann	24	"

(6) Whether able to read

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

OCT 22 1923

18	Schlechts	Friedrich	1. Bosman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	143	"		
19	Buschmann	Bernhardt	2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	154	"		
20	Goldmann	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	134	"		
21	Stehnken	Berend	1. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	136	"		
22	Schmidt	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	130	"		
23	Salein	Eduard	3. "	8. Oktober	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"		
24	Miller	Dirk	Quarterman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	168	"		
25	Pigorsch	Georg	"	SeptberList	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	152	"		
26	Rieckmann	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	130	"		
27	Lührs	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	130	"		
28	Meyer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	139	"		
29	Sembt	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	143	"		
30	Bösch	Klaus	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 314

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under the act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New - York, October 22nd, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gössling	Heinrich	Master	Septb.List	Bremerh.	No	Yes	55	M.	White	German	5/6	168	None
2	v. Parpart	Kurt	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
3	Grube	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	170	"
4	Trojan	Martin	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/2	160	"
5	Sowade	Albert	3. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
6	Loewer	Hans	4. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7	Kapitzki	Karl	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/9	150	"
8	Osmer	Diedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	188	"
9	Porsche	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
10	v. Seggern	Adolf	4. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
11	Kraus	Wilhelm	Purser	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	190	"
12	Spüring	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
13	Weis	Johann	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
14	Landtmann	Eduardt	" Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	182	"
15	Klauss	Ernst	Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
16	Entrup	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	139	"
17	Schulz	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
18	Schlechte	Friedrich	1. Bosman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
19	Buschmann	Bernhardt	2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
20	Goldmann	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
21	Stehnken	Berend	1. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
22	Schmidt	Bernhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Salein	Eduard	3. "	8. Oktober	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
24	Müller	Dirk	Quarterman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
25	Pigorsch	Georg	"	SeptbeyList	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
26	Rieckmann	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
27	Lührs	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
28	Meyer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
29	Sembt	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
30	Bösch	Klaus	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIERRA VENTANA OCT 22 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana *, arriving at* New York *,* Oktober 22, 1923 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven - 232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Block	Heidrich	A. B.	8.Oktober	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M.	White	German	5/5	160	None
2	Botsch	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
3	Erstenberg	Max	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
4	Hameister	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
5	Hartmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	168	"
6	Seidenstücker	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
7	Voigt (K2911/451)	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
8	Ludwig	Karl	"	SeptberList	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	168	"
9	Meese	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	149	"
10	Nickel	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
11	Reents	Hiddo	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	169	"
12	Weidemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
13	Windhorst	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Kühne	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	120	"
15	Rademacher	Georg	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
16	Sperling	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
17	Schwier	Karl	"	8.Oktober	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
18	Seedorf	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	130	"
19	Wiese	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
20	Hillebrandt	Friedrich	Deobgy	SeptberList	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
21	Bölter	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	97	"
22	Strelow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/2	95	"
23	Zeblin (41Rg42353)	Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	90	"
24	Schnabel	Rupert	Hospital Ass.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	155	"
25	Werle	Wilhelm	Bagg. Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
26	Miller	Wilhelm	Eng. Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
27	Beyermann	Hermann	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Fiedler	Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
29	Zimmermann	Carl	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
30	Hinze [redacted]	Hermann	Electr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	146	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of this sheet.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New York , Oktober 22 , 19 23 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven . 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Voges	Magnus	Electr.	SeptberList	Bremerh.	No	Yes	49	M.	White	German	5/3	130	None
2	Schulze	Frits	Eng. Refreg.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
3	Mensel	Robert	Oiler	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	176	"
4	Otto	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
5	Schmidt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	176	"
6	Voigt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	144	"
7	Uzat	Hermann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Meier	Hermann	ChiefFiremann	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
9	Katsch	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	153	"
10	Rohr	Anton	"	9. Oktober	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	186	"
11	Bellmann	Hinrich	Fireman	SeptberList	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Bigitschke	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	143	"
13	Exner	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
14	Kraus	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
15	Kühmund	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	138	"
16	Lückens	Dietrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
17	Salewski	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
18	Tiedemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	150	"
19	Tönges	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
20	Lehing	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
21	Haase	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	147	"
22	Noppeney	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
23	Blume	August	"	9.Oktober	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5	135	"
24	Kaiser	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	115	"
X 25	Marents	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	132	Not on Board. Leaving Bremen.
26	Riege	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	None
27	Tietje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	145	"
28	Zwinkel	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	132	"
29	Fischer	Richard	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	Heintze	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. [illegible]

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4/234

Vessel **Sierra Ventana** , *arriving at* **New - York** , **Oktober 22** , *19* **23** , *from the port of* **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hambrook	Georg	Coalpasser	9.Oktober	Bremerh.	No	Yes	30	M.	White	German	5	124	None
2	Herrmann	Klemens	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
3	Kramer	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
4	Piotrowski	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
5	Schultzen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	130	"
6	Sonnenschein	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Holzapfel	Ludwig	"	SeptberList	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
8	Hörnig	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
9	Prigge	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
10	Büscher	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
11	Dunekamp	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
12	Hacker	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
13	Kastning	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
14	Zülsdorf	Rudolf	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
15	Albrecht	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
16	Müller-Kühnemann	Hans	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
17	Lüdecke	Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
18	Willers	Artur	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
19	Koch	Rudolf	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
20	Ehrlich	Rudolf	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
21	Brüggemann	Eberhardt	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
22	Liebers	Kurt	3. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
23	Welte	Hermann	3. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
24	Hanke	Ferdinand	2.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
25	Brauns	Paul	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
26	Burkhardt	Edgar	Pantry Ass.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	120	"
27	Gottschling	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	125	"
28	Karken	Ernst	Coffe Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Schmauder	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
30	Maurer	Robert	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	180	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

OR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana** *, arriving at* **New - York** *,* **Oktober 22** *, 19* **23** *, from the port of* **Bremerhaven**

5235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Muller	Otto	1. Confect.	SeptberList	Bremerh.	No	Yes	32	M.	White	German	5/4	150	None
2	Heise	Max	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	115	"
3	Ahlers	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	128	"
4	Ellmer	Alfred	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
5	Haumeyer	Hermann	3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
6	Richter	Kurt	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	250	"
7	Pech	Albert	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
8	Erbe	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
9	Hartmann	Hans	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	174	"
10	Dolezal	Rudolf	Scullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
11	Görlitz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
12	Onkes	Reinhardt	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Seedorf	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
14	Vöge	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	145	"
15	Haeslop	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
16	Schmidt	Dietrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	140	"
17	Pols	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	124	"
18	Homann	Heinrich	3.Cabin Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
19	Gorath	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
20	Janssen	Johann	Ass. Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	Günzel	Hans	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
22	Marutzki	Friedrich	Photogr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	162	"
23	Markwardt	Gottfried	Barber	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Weinhonig	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4/11	125	"
25	Kiek	Dora	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	W.	"	"	4/9	104	"
26	Utermöhlen	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
27	Blanke	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
28	Schwier	Elsa	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
29	Baurmann	Leonhard	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5/6	145	"
30	Panter	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

Ex Reg. 52667

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 -1220

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana** , *arriving at* **New - York** , **Oktober 22** , 19**23** , *from the port of* **Bremerhaven**

5235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Muller	Otto	1. Confect.	SeptberList	Bremerh.	No	Yes	32	M.	White	German	5/4	150	None
2	Heise	Max	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	115	"
3	Ahlers	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	128	"
4	Ellmer	Alfred	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	142	"
5	Haumeyer	Hermann	3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	185	"
6	Richter	Kurt	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	250	"
7	Pech	Albert	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
8	Erbe	Heinrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
9	Hartmann	Hans	2. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	174	"
10	Dolezal	Rudolf	Scullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
11	Görlitz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
12	Onkes	Reinhardt	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
13	Seedorf	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
14	Vöge	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	145	"
15	Haeslop	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
16	Schmidt	Dietrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	140	"
17	Pols	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	124	"
18	Homann	Heinrich	3.Cabin Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
19	Gorath	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
20	Janssen	Johann	Ass. Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	Günzel	Hans	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
22	Marutzki	Friedrich	Photogr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	162	"
23	Markwardt	Gottfried	Barber	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
24	Weinhonig	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4/11	125	"
25	Kiek	Dora	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	W.	"	"	4/9	104	"
26	Utermöhlen	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
27	Blanke	Johanne	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
28	Schwier	Elsa	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/2	124	"
29	Baurmann	Leonhard	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5/6	145	"
30	Fanter	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	130	"

Exhg. 52667

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6236

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New - York , Oktober 22, 19 23, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Moll	Emil	Coullion	SeptberList	Bremerh.	No	Yes	35	M.	White	German	4/10	133	None
2	Popp	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
3	Rickmers	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	152	"
4	Lührsen	Wilhdm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
5	Baustert	Walter	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
6	Becker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Benn	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
8	Bode	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	136	"
9	Bruns	Mohann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
10	Burhop	August	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	169	"
11	Cronshage	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
12	Domonel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
13	Dürschinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
14	Ebert	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
15	Engelbart	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
16	Fahrenhols	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
17	Gerdes	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
18	Götze	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
19	Grube	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
20	Grube	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
21	Heydolph	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
22	Jacobs	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
23	Jacob	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	104	"
24	Karn	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
25	Karthäuser	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
26	Käther	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
27	Kernchen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
28	Kleinert	Jonni	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
29	Klippert	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
30	Klitsch	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. Correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana *, arriving at* New - York *,* Oktober 22, 19 23 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kühne	August	Steward	SeptberList	Bremerh.	No	Yes	43	M.	White	German	5/5	150	None
2	Könnecker	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
3	Kopp	Ehrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	169	"
4	Kühne	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
5	Lade	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
6	Lesser	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
7	Mette	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
8	Moecker	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
9	Möller	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	125	"
10	Morgenstern	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	115	"
11	Mühlmeister	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	145	"
12	Müller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
13	Nast	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
14	Neoß	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	125	"
15	Oehm	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
16	Ohe	Himrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	122	"
17	Pilling	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
18	Plate	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
19	Rehkopf	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
20	Reichardt	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	120	"
21	Reiffert	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
22	Runkel	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/10	148	"
23	Rupprecht	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	136	"
24	Scheueregger	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
25	Scholz	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
26	Schölzke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
27	Schreiber	August	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
28	Sparenberg	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/2	129	"
29	Spiegelhauer	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	110	"
30	Usler	Heins	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	136	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE • BREMEN, GERMANY •

AMERICAN CONSULATE • BREMEN, GERMANY •

AMERICAN CONSULATE • BREMEN, GERMANY •

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back [illegible] information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8 238

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New - York , Oktober 22, 1923 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wichmann	Johann	Steward	SeptberLis	Bremerh.	No	Yes	47	M.	White	German	5/6	140	None
2	Wilhelms	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
3	Witte	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
4	Wohlers	Albrecht	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
5	Zuchold	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
6	Reckeweg	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
7	Meyer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
8	Meisser	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
9	Kunkel	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
10	Renziehausen	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	110	"
11	Wulff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	135	"
12	Passmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
13	Abraham	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
14	Günther	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
15	Heinrichs	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
16	Mittelbach	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
17	Rieck	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
18	Rolle	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
19	Wilke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
20	Fellenbeck	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Felder Z.Reg.35269	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
22	Haake	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
23	Hoppe	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
24	Holzgrefe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
25	Jung	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
26	Kaiser	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
27	Klinger	Oswin	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
28	Milts	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	131	"
29	Schlüssler	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
30	Thiele	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	150	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, Oktober 22, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Winzer	Hermann	Steward	9. Oktober	Bremerh.,	No	Yes	52	M.	White	German	5/3	140	None
2	Wuttke	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
3	Blume	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
4	Fugman	Heinrich	"	for legal admission 7856-82-28 (1-14-/37)	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	165	"
5	Petersen	Ketel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
6	Pfarr	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	145	"
7	Stasinowsky	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
8	Kazmiercyak	Elisabeth	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	W.	"	"	5	148	"
9	Gronert	Paul	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	4/10	140	"
10	Plöger	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	130	"
11	Morkepütz	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	144	"
12	Hoffmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	124	"
13	Bösecke	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	138	"
14	Föhr	Albert	2.Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	213	"
15	Wolframm	Eduard	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	122	"
16	Keyhsler	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	139	"
17	Just	Karl	1.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
18	Arp	Karl	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
19	Pupkes	Pupke	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	135	"
20	Rudolf	Heinrich	3. Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4/10	126	"
21	Uhl	Karl	Chief Scullion	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
22	Clemehs	Engelbert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
23	Dörrer	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
24	Platter	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
25	Stratmann	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
26	Bundel	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
27	Kruse	Heinrich	Decby	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	106	"
28	Dr. Achelis	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	116	"
29	Scholz-Roesner	Alfred	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof. NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel Sierra Ventana, *arriving at* New - York, Oktober 12, 1923, *from the port of* Bremerhaven — 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacob	Karl	Oiler	9.Oktober	Bremerh.	No	Yes	45	M.	White	German	5/3	132	None
2	Pfauter	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
3	Roggatz	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	124	"
4	Nashagen	Hinrich	Engr. Ass.	Sept.List	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
5	Niemeyer	Margarete	Stewardess	10.Oktober	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
6	Fischer	Wilhelm	Coalpasser (Kohlenzieher)	9. "	"	No.	"	31	M.	"	"	5/7	160	"
7	Till	Artur	Coalpasser	10. "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
8	Koslowski	Herbert	Eng's Ass.	9. "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
9	Hellmers	August	2. Cook	10. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
10	Grothaus	Walter	2. Confect.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
11	Biermann	Helmut	Pantry Ass.	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6	148	"
12	Heyn	Otto	" "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
13	Mirring (E.I. Reg. 46639)	Ernst	Scullion	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
14	Joans	Gustav	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Griwenka	Richard	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	136	"
16	Kerwel	Heinrich	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
17	Scholte (E.I. Reg. 35681)	Kurt	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
18	Tynsk	Rudolf	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	150	"
19	Dietrich	Kurt	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
20	Gmehling	Diedrich	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
21	Veith	Willy	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6	150	"
22	Metwejewa	Paul	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
23	Dunker	Martha	Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Raeck	Friedrich	Scullion	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
25	Hoyer	Friedrich	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
26	Sudmann	Konrad	Coalpasser	" "	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
27	Kehsler	Georg	A. B.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	162	"
28	Opprecht	Walter	Coalpasser	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swiss	6/2	190	"
29	Feldman	Samuel	O. S.	" "	"	"	"	51	"	"	Roumanian	5/8	140	"
30	Hempel	Karl	Steward	" "	"	No	"	38	"	"	German	5/9	138	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

10

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] has been made.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New - York , Oktober , 19 23 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Janssen	Heinrich	Steward	10.Oktober	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	m.	White	German	6	132	none
2	Seifriz	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9 ~~5/10~~	138	"
3	Hillebrand	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	128	"
4	Münkwitz	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Oct. 10, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)

No. 20775
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(Consul)
Date: Oct. 10. 1923.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Fees $2

304
11

Three hundred and four Names.
Eleven pages.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gofling Master, of the **Sierra Ventana.**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

H Gofling.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for [illegible] accordance with the [illegible] tion [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel Sierra Ventana , *arriving at* New - York , Oktober 22 , 1923 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schaller	Kurt	2. Cook	1o.Oktober	Bremerh.	No	Yes	25	M.	White	German	5/3	130	None
2	Schneider	Bruno	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
3	Wörmke	August	Soullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
4	Dr. Lomszies	Friedrich	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Hagedorn	Friedrich	2. Officer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
6	Engel	Artur	O. S.	"	"	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
7	Mund	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Gohlke	Willy	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
9	Jath	Josef	A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U. S. A.	5/6	140	"
10	Mehrgut	Wilhelm	rit. Cook	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	German	5/5	127	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Krause	Friedrich	Pantryman Ass.	October11	B'haven	No	yes	30	m	White	German	5/8	145	None
19	Niemeyer	August	coalpasser	October 11	B'haven	no	yes	23	m	White	Dutch	5/5	135	None
20	Braum	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	"	5/8	14o	None
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED October 4, 1923
Albert J. Gerberich
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

242

Joe Frau

Joe Frau

Joe Frau

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gösling Master of the Sierra Ventana. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Gösling.
Master, [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct , 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in [redacted] When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible] nes and Swedes).
Flemish.	[illegible] ch.
French.	[illegible] ian.
German.	[illegible] n C.
Greek.	[illegible] enian.
Hebrew.	[illegible] ish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] ish American.
Irish.	[illegible] n.
Italian (north).	[illegible] sh.
Italian (south).	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible] an (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7713

Oct. 21-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 25 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 25 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7774

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 20 to October 23, 1913.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 23	Fort St. George	Bermuda	17
	La Bourdonnais	Bordeaux	10
	Orbita	Hamburg	34
	Saugus	Constantinople	1
	Peruviana	Newcastle, Tyne	1
	Clare	Ponce	2
	Venezuela	Havana via Balt.	4
	Kuceric	Philadelphia	3
	Daniel M. Munro	Nova Scotia	1
	Amy C. McKean	"	1
23	Drottninghola	Gothenburg	59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7774

Oct. 22-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 25 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

73535

AFFIDAVIT SURGEON

I, DR. JOHN H. DAVIS, Surgeon of the "[illegible] STATES", SAILED FROM PORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists (1st Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. John H. Davis SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCT, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

Q 7774

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

OCT 22 '23

Date 10-22-23

Clerk

Date 11-11-23

Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBTS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
			AGE OF IMMIGRANT: UNDER 16 YRS. ACCD	
1st CABIN	9		1 2	39
2nd CABIN	2			3
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	11		1 2	42

LIST OF RACES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only in determining the original stock.

22

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	2 3
2nd Cabin	2	1 3
Steerage		
Total	2 1	3 2 1

[illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

[illegible] ST, WATERBURY, CONN.

[illegible] ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.

[illegible] HOSPITAL, PITTSBURGH, PA.

[illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

[illegible]-16TH ST, ASTORIA, L.I.

[illegible] EASTMAN AVE, AKRON, OHIO

[illegible] St[illegible] upon the alie[illegible] final naturalization papers. notation may be made upon such

[illegible] val. States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OF MANIFF OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sg from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 29th, 19 28.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	ionality. ountry of ch citizen subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DIPLOMAT																
1		Cecil	Henry	30		m m	Lieut Cmdr. H.M.N.	yes	English	ritain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Sir M. Culme-Seymour, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
2		Rogerson	Stewart	40		m m	none	yes	English	ritain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	270 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Stringer	Albert	26		m m	Store-keeper	yes	English	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Englewood.	Mrs Stringer, friend, Pine Wood Place, W. Englewood, N.J.	N.J.	Englewood.
4		Stringer	Ellen	26		f m	none	yes	English	Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Miss G. Purvey, sister, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Englewood.
5		Minton	John	61		m m	none	yes	English	Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mrs E. Brown, daughter, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Roberts	Frances	36		f s	Book-keeper	yes	English	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	Miss A.M. Roberts, sister, 74 Vernal St. Everett, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
7		Roberts	Blowden	36		f s	Book-keeper	yes	English	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	Miss A.M. Roberts, sister, 74 Vernal St. Everett, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
8		Williams	Roderic	24		m s	Merchant	yes	English	Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. H.J. Williams, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9		Williams	Janie	52		f m	none	yes	English	Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. H.J. Williams, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10		Frith	Harold	31		m s	Merchant	yes	English	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	William Frith, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11		Hamlin	Rupert	30		m m	none	yes	English	Britain	English	Canada	Oshawa.	Mrs Hamlin, mother, Oshawa, Ont.	Ont.	Oshawa.
12		Gosling	Edmund S.	31		m m	Merchant	yes	English	Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. E. Gosling, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13		Gosling	Edmund M.	7		m s	none	yes	English	Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. E. Gosling, grandfather, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
14		Gosling	Francis J.	6		m s	none	no	Underage	Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mr. E. Gosling, grandfather, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15		Juesgli	Charles	28		m s	none	yes	English	itzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 49 W. 86th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Mitchell	Helen	27		f m	none	yes	English	Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Stanley Mitchell, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17		Ingham	Charles	58		m m	Merchant	yes	English	Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Miss M. Ingham, daughter, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18		Ryan	Anna	31		f s	none	yes	English	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Lewis, friend 103-16th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
19		CARMER	AMELA	38		F S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	ERMANY	GERMAN	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	EDWIN CARMER, HUSBAND 73 GREENVILLE AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.	NEW YORK	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy; and are you coming to the United States to practice polygamy or to live with a polygamist; or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed, and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 22nd., 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18		19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	over yes	1923	Boston.	C/O The Admiralty, Portsmouth, London, Eng. Residence
2	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	276 W. 70th St. New York, N. Y. Mrs Mathes, friend,
3	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	Pine Wood Place, W.Englewood, N. J. Mrs Mathes, friend.
4	yes	self	over yes	1921	N. Y.	Pinewood Place, W.Englewood, N. J. John H. Winton, son,
5	yes	self	over yes	1881	N. Y.	364-47th St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence
6	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	74 Vernal St. Everett, Mass. Residence
7	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	74 Vernal St. Everett, Mass. No relative or friend,
8	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N. Y. Allan Williams, son,
9	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	148 Parkside Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. No relative or friend,
10	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y. Residence
11	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	Oshawa, Ont. No relative or friend,
12	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	Hotel Hargreave, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,
13	yes	father	over yes	1920	N. Y.	Hotel Hargrave, New York, N. Y. No relative or friend.
14	yes	father	over yes	1920	N. Y.	Hotel Hargrave, New York, N. Y. Residence
15	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	49 W. 86th St. New York, N. Y. Mrs Christopher, mother,
16	yes	self	over yes	1922	N. Y.	11 Chester Place, Englewood, N.J. No relative or friend,
17	yes	self	over yes	1923	N. Y.	Commodore Hotel, New York, N. Y. Mrs Lewis, friend.
18	yes	self	over yes	1923	N.Y.	102-18th St. New York, N.Y.
19	YES	SELF	OVER	1910	N.Y.	EDWIN GARRETT, [illegible]
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether going to United States. Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other through transportation to final destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
yes	Intr. ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brwn	grey	none	England ✓	London. ✓
yes	Lmtd:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grg	none	Scotland ✓	Glasgow. ✓
yes	6 mos. ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	England ✓	Brighton. ✓
yes	6 mos. ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England ✓	Kent. ✓
yes	Lmtd:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda ✓	Devonshire ✓
yes	Lmtd:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England ✓	Liverpool ✓
yes	Lmtd:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Wales ✓	Anglesea. ✓
yes	3 weeks ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda ✓	Southampton. ✓
yes	3 weeks ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda ✓	Southampton. ✓
yes	2 weeks ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda ✓	[illegible] ✓
yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada ✓	[illegible] ✓
yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwnhazel		none	Bermuda ✓	[illegible] ✓
yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	light	grey	none	Bermuda ✓	[illegible] ✓
yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	light	grey	none	Bermuda ✓	[illegible] ✓
yes	Intr. ✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	green	none	Switzerland ✓	[illegible] ✓
yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	hazel	none	U.S.A. ✓	[illegible] ✓
yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda ✓	[illegible] ✓
yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada ✓	[illegible] ✓
YES	LMTD	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	GRY.	NONE	GERMANY ✓	[illegible] MASS

[illegible], N.J.

79 OAK ST, RIDGEWOOD, N. J.

509 WILLOW ST, WATERBURY, CONN.

[illegible] MAIN ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.

MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL, PITTSBURGH, PA

MONITOR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

[illegible]-11TH ST, ASTORIA, L.I.

[illegible] VAN AUSTRANS AVE, JERSEY CITY

born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
hould be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in [illegible]rs at the port of arrival.
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates [illegible] possession of the United States.
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFERIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECCND day of OCTOBER, 19 23.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 to 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular care should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question. "If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question whether alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "nationality" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection especially observed:

No.	Name				
22					
23	CHATFIELD	CHARLES			
24	CHATFIELD	RACE			
25	CHATFIELD	MARY			
26	SHEPARD	MAY			
27	RIEMER	ZULA	33		
28	GERNANDT	MARGARET	32		
29	BERENGER	CATHARINE	36		
30	GRAF	MARGARET	24	F	

Except No 1-

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, correctly, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 18 CLUNE EDWARD....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of
manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passenger
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 20TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 22ND, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	(Ordered to be manifested on Form 500 - Mass 1 Line 19 -								
1	FARMER	ANNA	30		F	M	1893	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	73 GRANVILLE ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	LAFLIN	FRANK	29		M	M	1894 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		95TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	LAFLIN	ADELE	28		F	M	1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		95TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WOODWARD	EVELYN	40		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	182 W. 4TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SCHUYLER	GERTRUDE	36		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	350 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	DAVIS	EDWARD	34		M	M	1889 DANVER, CONN.		11 ELMWOOD AVE, AMESBURY, MASS.
7	DAVIS	BERTHA	34		F	M	1889 AMESBURY, MASS.		11 ELMWOOD AVE, AMESBURY, MASS.
8	JONES	DOROTHY	22		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		477 HERKIMER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	JONES	MILDRED	23		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		477 HERKIMER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	BICKAR	KATHRYN	26		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		N.J. 144 VIRGINIA AVE, ATLANTIC CITY
11	BICKAR	ANNA	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		N.J. 144 VIRGINIA AVE, ATLANTIC CITY
12	BICKAR	MADELINE	18		F	S	1905 ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		N.J. 144 VIRGINIA AVE, ATLANTIC CITY,
13	BICKAR	MAE	26		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		N.J. 144 VIRGINIA AVE, ATLANTIC CITY,
14	GONLEY	SADIE	24		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		151 AINSLIE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	FARMER	ANN	24		F	S	1899 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		85 HARMON ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
16	VESCELIUS	ADDISON	42		M	M	1881 RAHWAY, N.J.		28 WESTERN AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
17	VESCELIUS	EDITH	39		F	M	1884 NEWARK, N.J.		28 WESTERN AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
18	CLUNE	EDWARD	31		M	S	1892 WILLIMANTIC, CONN.		1750 MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
19	VESCELIUS	WILLIAM	32		M	M	1891 ELIZ ST. N.J.		MELROSE AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
20	MORIARTY	JOHN	38		M	S	1885 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		17 MAIN ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
21	MORIARTY	CATHERINE	36		F	S	1887 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		17 MAIN ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
22	STONE	PERMELIA	74		F	S	1849 W. BROOKFIELD, MASS.		699 SUMNER AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
23	CHATFIELD	CHARLES	31		M	M	1892 WATERBURY, CONN.		79 OAK ST, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
24	CHATFIELD	GRACE	28		F	M	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		79 OAK ST, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
25	CHATFIELD	MARY	67		F	M	1855 HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.		509 WILLOW ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
26	SHEPARD	MAY	45		F	M	1878 Pittsburg Pa		304 MAIN ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
27	RIEMER	ZULA	33		F	M	1890 McKEES ROCKS, PA. Brookston Pa		MUNICIPAL HOSPITAL, PITTSBURGH, PA
28	GERNANDT	MARGARET	32		F	S	1891 McKees Rocks Pa		MONITOR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	BERENGER	CATHARINE	36		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		382-11TH ST, ASTORIA, L.I.
30	GRAF	MARGARET	44		F	S	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		116 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
	Except No 1 -								

No. 18 CLUNE EDWARD.....DO NOT SAIL.....PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 20TH, *1923*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 22ND, *1923*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTT	HELEN	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		86 LEICESTER ST, PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
2	STURGES	WILLIAM	40		M	M	1883 MELROSE, MASS.		MELROSE, MASS.
3	STURGES	CLARA	38		F	M	1885 MALDEN, MASS.		MELROSE, MASS.
4	SCHAEFER	HERMAN	34		M	M	1889 PITTSBURGH, PA.	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT, ONEIDA CO, N.Y.	JANCEY ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	WILLIAMS	JOHN E.	49		M	M	1875	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1 JORDAN RD, NEW HARTFORD, N.Y.
6	KINCH	RUTH	21		F	M	1902	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	EDGEWOOD AVE, LAURELTON, N.Y.
7	SMITH	FRANCES	60		F	M	1863		EDGEWOOD AVE, LAURELTON, N.Y.
8	HEATH	BERTHA	44		F	W	1879 LANSING, MICH.		3 MYRTLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
9	MEYER	ARNOLD	25		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		709 MONROE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MEYER	JOAN	20		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		350 W. 115TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	SMITH	PERCIVAL	33		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CRESTWOOD AVE, CRESTWOOD, N.Y.
12	SMITH	MARJORIE	26		F	M	1897 PORTLAND, ME.		CRESTWOOD AVE, CRESTWOOD, N.Y.
13	WILL	JOHN	33		M	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		76 CENTRE ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
14	WILL	LORETTA	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		76 CENTRE ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
15	STAUNTON	EDWARD	24		M	M	1898 CHARLESTON, W.VA.		1 GROSSCUP DRIVE, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
16	STAUNTON	DOROTHY	25		F	M	1898, BLUE HILLS, NEB.		1 GROSSCUP DRIVE, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
17	HALL	IVAN	33		M	M	1890, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1143 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	HALL	SARA	26		F	M	1897 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		1143 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	FLYNN	HELEN	25		F	S	1898 WAPPINGERS FALLS, N.Y.		2523 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HUNKEN	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		318 E. TREMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	DANEREL	ALMA	59		F	M	1864 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		431 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GRAY	ROBERT	30		M	M	1893 HARTFORD, CONN.		73 SHERMAN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
23	GRAY	HELEN	30		F	M	1893 HARTFORD, CONN.		73 SHERMAN ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
24	SCHAPPERT	EDWARD	25		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2497 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	SCHAPPERT	DOROTHY	23		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2497 GRAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	FEHR	HORACE	23		M	M	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		212 STRATHMORE RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
27	FEHR	JEAN	22		F	M	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		212 STRATHMORE RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
28	SMITH	VICTOR	27		M	M	1896 ELIZABETH, N.J.		313 GRIER AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
29	SMITH	EDITH	26		F	M	1897 ELIZABETH, N.J.		313 GRIER AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
30	CRANER	EDMUND	56		M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE KINGS CO, COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	73 GRANVILLE AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Inspected & Passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 20TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 22ND, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHELCHER	ADELE	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		N.J.
2	LINDEL	MARY	20		F	S	1903 LONG IS. CITY, N.Y.		100 VAN NOSTRAND AVE, JERSEY CITY
3	LYNAUGH	MARY	42		F	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HARRINGTON PARK, N.J.
4	DEAN	KENNETH	35		M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		465 W. 164TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DEAN	JANE	20		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		290 WAVERLEY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MITCHELL	AGNES	35		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		240 WAVERLEY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MITCHELL	HAZEL	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		657-52ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	GOBBER	ANNA	48		F	S	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		657-52ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	NEGUS	HORATIO	42		M	S	1881 Born Australia	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	413-43RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MECHLING	WILLIAM	33		M	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BOUND BROOK, N.J.
11	KLECKER	JOSEPH	28		M	M	1895 LYNCHBURG, O.		CHESTNUT RD, CHESTNUR HILL, PA.
12	KLECKER	FLORENCE	24		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2415 CRESTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
13	KLECKER	JEAN	2		F	S	1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2415 CRESTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
14	CARROTH	ALEXANDER	40		M	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2415 CRESTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
15	FERA	GEORGE	32		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		196 KEARNY AVE, KEARNY, N.J.
16	FERA	ELSA	22		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		247 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MC CLELLAN	JENNIE	27		F	S	1896 MEDFORD, MASS.		247 W. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MC CLELLAN	MABEL	29		F	S	1894 MEDFORD, MASS.		8 TUFTS ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
19	COLLINS	ELEANOR	30		F	S	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		8 TUFTS ST MEDFORD, MASS.
20	KILLIN	MAUDE	44		F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	47 MC LEAN ST, BOSTON, MASS.
21	BROOMHALL	BAIRD	34		M	M	1889 TROY, N.Y.		66 CHAPEL ST. E.HARTFORD, CONN.
22	BROOMHALL	GWENDOLYN	18		F	M	1905 INVERDALE, N.B.		126 MAIN ST, TROY, N.Y.
23	KENNEDY	HUGH	50		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	126 MAIN ST. TROY, N.Y.
24	HAYNES	RALPH	34		M	M	1889 WORCESTER, MASS.		MINEOLA, N.Y.
25	HAYNES	ELIZABETH	35		F	M	1888 LITTLE FALLS, N.J.		4 BELLEVEDERE AVE, WORCESTER, MASS.
26	PHILLIPS	WALTER	54		M	M	1869 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		4 BELLEVEDERE AVE, WORCESTER, MASS.
27	PHILLIPS	FLORENCE	36		F	M	1885 STAMFORD, CONN.		HOME COURT, STAMFORD, CONN.
28	MARKHAM	DORIS	22		F	M	1901 STAMFORD, CONN.		HOME COURT, STAMFORD, CONN.
29	BORDEN	BERTRUDE	19		F	S	1903 STAMFORD, CONN.		ASYLUM ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
30	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	32		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ASYLUM ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
								3	1263 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 20TH, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 22ND, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CAHILL	WILLIAM	46	✓	M	M	1877 MONTGOMERY, N.Y.		416 W. 215TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CAHILL	ANNA	44	✓	F	M	1879 JACKSON, N.Y.		406 W 215TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	FULTON	RICHARD	27	✓	M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		509 W. 155TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FULTON	OLIVE	25	✓	F	M	1898 SHELTON CONN.		509 W. 155TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WOODS	VERNON	26	✓	M	S	189? NEW YORK, N.Y.		2316 NEWBOLD AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
6	HUSCHART	JOHN	45	✓	M	M	1878 CINCINNATI, O.		2814 CYPRESS AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
7	HUSCHART	MARY	29	✓	F	M	1894 COVINGTON, KY.		2814 CYPRESS AVE, CINCINNATI, O.
8	EYRE	ALFRED	56	✓	M	M	1867 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4608 OAKLAND ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
9	EYRE	REBECCA	58	✓	F	M	1867 NEWTON, PA.		4608 OAKLAND AVE, FRANKFORT, PA.
10	WHEELER	WILLIAM	30	✓	M	M	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		12 FAIRVIEW AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	WHEELER	ADELAIDE	24	✓	F	M	1899 OTISVILLE, N.Y.		12 FAIRVIEW AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	ENDRICH	CHARLES	34	✓	F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		123 PIERSON ST, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
13	ENDRICH	GERTRUDE	34	✓	F	M	1889 WILMINGTON, DEL.		123 PIERSON ST, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
14	JUSELIUS	GERTRUDE	24	✓	F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		3550 E. 117TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DRAYTON	SAMUEL	60	✓	M	M	1863 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		BERGEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	DRAYTON	MARY	57	✓	F	M	1866 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		BERGEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	THORN	CHARLES	31	✓	M	M	1892 WASHINGTON, D.C.		CARPENTER LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	THORN	LUCILE	30	✓	F	M	1893 ST. LOUIS, MO.		CARPENTER LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	THROCKNORTON	CHARLES	54	✓	M	M	1869 REDBANK, N.J.		176 E. FRONT ST, REDBANK, N.J.
20	STEWART	ELWIN	48	✓	M	M	1875 SWIGO, N.Y.		FAIRHAVEN, N.J.
21	SENNELROTH	ALBERT	39	✓	M	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		127TH AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
22	SENNELROTH	LILLIAN	33	✓	F	M	1890	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	127TH AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
23	STOUT	WALTER	43	✓	M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FREEPORT, L.I.N.Y.
24	STOUT	MAY	30	✓	F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FREEPORT, N.Y.
25	DURLACHER	HANNAH	34	✓	F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		309 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HARTMAN	MARIE	38	✓	F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		406 E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	SKELTON	ETHEL	25	✓	F	S	1898 KINGSTON, N.Y.		CRANE ST, KINGSTON, N.Y.
28	PHILLIPS	LILA	21	✓	F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		LUCAS AVE, KINGSTON, N.Y.
29	HELLMICH	WILLIAM	43	✓	M	S	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		118TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
30	BUTT	GEORGE	24	✓	M	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4	86 LEICESTER ST, PORTCHESTER, N.Y.

Completed by Consul Montgomery

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 20TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 22ND, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANDERSON	ROBERT	30		M	M	1893 WORCESTER, MASS.		MORRISVILLE, PA.
2	ANDERSON	MIRIAM	28		F	M	1895 PENNS MANOR, PA.		MORRISVILLE, PA.
3	MASON	AGNES	53		F	M	1870 CHICAGO, ILL.		135 HIGH ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
4	SAMMIS	JOHN	44		M	M	1879 MAMARONECK, N.Y.		62 MONROE AVE, MAMARONECK, N.Y.
5	SAMMIS	ETHEL	43		F	M	1880 CHICAGO, ILL.		62 MONROE AVE, MAMARONECK, N.Y.
6	COLLINS	CHARLES	45		M	M	1878 OIL CITY, PA.		CATHEDRAL AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	COLLINS	CLARA	45		F	M	1878 MILWAUKEE, WIS,		CATHEDRAL AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	COLLINS	RODERIC	74		M	W	1839 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CATHEDRAL AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	HARLOW	THURSA	70		F	M	1853 PELHAM, N.Y.		WARRINGTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	HARLOW	ALICE	39		F	S	1884 PITTSBURGH, PA.		WARRINGTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	FRANCIS	OPAL	40		F	S	1883 ARCONIM, O.		MARKET ST, TROY, N.Y.
12	MC CONAUGHY	CHARLES	64		M	M	1859 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		300 CLARK ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
13	MC CONAUGHY	KATHARINE	50		F	M	1873 HUDSON, N.Y.		300 CLARK ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	ROSENFELD	HERMAN	32		M	S	1891 New City		107 E. 123RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	DEDE	FRANK	31		M	S	1892 New City		213 SPRING ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	IEMEL	CHARLES	37		M	S	1886 New Art		238 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	CANNING	JOSEPH	36		M	M	1887 New Cottage		380 E. 153RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	CAMPBELL	ETHEL	34		F	W	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		615-8TH AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	LAPHAM	EDWARD	27		M	M	1896 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		HILLSIDE AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
20	LAPHAM	ANNA	25		F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HILLSIDE AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
21	NULLIN	THOMAS	25		M	M	1898 NEWARK, N.J.		24 BREMOND ST, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
22	NULLIN	MARY	23		F	M	1900 NEWARK, N.J.		24 BREMOND ST, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
23	HAUSLER	WILLIAM	34		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2534 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	HAUSLER	EMMA	27		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2534 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
25	WARD	RALPH	24		M	M	1891 PITTSBURGH, PA.		29 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	WARD	EVELYN	33		F	M	1889 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		29 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MORRIS	WILLIAM	44		M	M	1879 WARREN, PA.		162 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	MORRIS	FLORENCE	41		F	M	1882 ST. PAUL MINN.		162 W. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	PRALL	OSCAR	60		M	M	1863	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE COOKS CO. COURT, ILL.	514 E. 28TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	PRALL	HELEN	60		F	M	1863	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	514 E. 28TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Completely Fair Jobs Right Employer

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 20TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 22ND., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRULATOUR	JULES	53		M	S	1870 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		
2	HAMPTON	HOPE	21		F	S	1902 HANSTER, TEX.		1540 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	STADE	BLANCHE	38		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1145 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	GOODMAN	ANNA	30		F	S	1893 LAWRENCE, KAS.		540 W. 122ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	GILFILLAN	MARGARET	35		F	S	1888 MILLERSTOWN, PA.		309 W. 10TH ST, TOPEKA, N.Y.
6	SEELE	ALBERT	27		M	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1272 POLK ST, TOPEKA, N.Y.
7	SEELE	EDNA	24		F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		271 COOPER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MC MAHON	DANIEL	46		M	S	1877 WAKEFIELD, MASS.		271 COOPER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MC MAHON	THOMAS	52		M	S	1871 WAKEFIELD, MASS.		7 CHARLES ST, WAKEFIELD, MASS.
10	COLLINS	LEON	29		M	M	1894 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		7 CHARLES ST, WAKEFIELD, MASS.
11	COLLINS	KATHERINE	23		F	W	1900 CLARKSBURG, W.VA.		217 CONCORD ST, CLARKSBURG, W.VA.
12	BREATH	FRANK	31		M	M	1891 CHELSEA, MASS.		217 CONCORD ST, CLARKSBURG, W.V.
13	BREATH	CATHERINE	28		F	M	1895 WOODBURN, MASS.		66 REYNOLDS AVE, CHELSEA, MASS.
14	ASHTON	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	1885 NEWARK, N.J.		66 REYNOLDS AVE, CHELSEA, MASS.
15	KAILSON	HELEN	29		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		108 CARLTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.
16	MANN	EMMA	35		F	S	1888 HARTFORD, CONN.		BLUE HILLS AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
17	DIEFENBACH	FREDERICK	51		M	S	1872 HOBOKEN, N.J.		68 HANDFORD AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
18	SIMPSON	ELLEN	21		F	S	1902 HANSON, MASS.		45 BONN ST, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
19	BLAKE	DORIS	22		F	S	1901 WHITMORE, MASS.		BRYANTVILLE, MASS.
20	STARK	ALFRED	41		M	M	1882 MORRIS CO, N.J.		WHITMORE, MASS.
21	STARK	SADIE	31		F	M	1892 PASSAIC, N.J.		39 HOME AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
22	STARK	ETHEL	25		F	S	1898 PASSAIC, N.J.		39 HOME AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
23	NEVINS	FLORENCE	25		F	S	1898 PASSAIC, N.J.		39 HOME AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
24	NEISER	EMMA	28		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	WEIDERMAN	IDA	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		KANE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	FITZPATRICK	HARRIET	27		F	S	1896 WASHINGTON, D.C.		KANE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	FRANK	BEN	30		M	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CHAUNCEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	FARBROTHER	MADELEINE	21		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		449 W. 24TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	DETLIEF	WILLIAM	32		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10318-116TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
30	DETLIEF	ELSIE	32		F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		66-75TH ST NEWYORK, N.Y.
									66-75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

30-1-0

Completed Jan 1 1924

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON,BERMUDA., OCT. 20TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. OCT. 22ND., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THOMPSON	EMILY	32		F	M	1891 NEW YORK,N.Y.		1308 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	COGLEY	ETHEL	25		F	M	1898 SALEM, MASS.		46 FEDERAL ST, SALEM, MASS.
3	BARKER	EDITH	41		F	S	1882 STRATHAM, N.H.		7 PLEASANT ST, SALEM, MASS.
4	KIRBY	JOSEPHINE	46		F	S	1877	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	7 PLEASANT ST, SALEM, MASS.
5	~~JOYCE~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1873 PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~		~~140 TENN.AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.~~
6	~~JOYCE~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1879 PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~		~~140 TENN.AVE, ATLANTIC, CITY, N.J.~~
7	~~DONNELLY~~	~~KATHRYN~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1891 PHILADELPHIA,PA.~~		~~140 TENN. AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.~~
8	BRENNAN	MILDRED	26		F	S	1897 REVERE, MASS.		92 FAIRVIEW AVE, BELMONT, MASS.
9	FITZPATRICK	MARGARET	26		F	S	1897 MALDEN, MASS.		57 GOULD AVE, MALDEN, MASS.
10	GUTTENBERG	HELEN	48		F	M	1875 RUSHFORD, N.Y.		27 OVERLOOK ST, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
11	BUTTNER	EMILIE	27		F	S	1896 NEW YORK,N.Y.		503 GRAND AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
12	CANTY	ETHEL	26		F	S	1897 NEW YORK,N.Y.		374 PALMETTO ST, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
13	BURKLE	STELLA	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK,N.Y.		148 E. 48STH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
14	CANTY	JULIA	15		F	S	1907 NEW YORK,N.Y.		374 PALMETTO ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	GODWIN	FLORENCE	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK,N.Y.		212 W. 14TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
16	MURPHY	HILDA	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK,N.Y.		257 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
17	CECCARELLI	LILLIAN	35		F	S	1888 BOSTON,MASS.		468 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	TURNER	PEGGY	22		F	S	1901 HARTFORD, CONN.		1786 BROAD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
19	GREEN	BETTY	22		F	S	1901 HARTFORD, CONN.		~~XXX~~ NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
20	GREEN	MARIAN	21		F	S	1902 HARTFORD, CONN.		NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
21	BLOOM	LOUIS	47		M	M	1876 NEW YORK,N.Y.		4605 N. 12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
22	BLOOM	RAY	45		F	M	1878 NEW YORK,N.Y.		4605 N. 12TH ST, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
23	GEBHARD	ARTHUR	28		M	M	1895 NEW YORK,N.Y.		91 ALEXANDER AVE, YONKERS,N.Y.
24	GEBHARD	BELL	25		F	M	1898 NEW YORK,N.Y.		91 ALEXANDER AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
25	LITTLE	FANNY	66		F	M	1857 COLUMBUS,O.		1617 HAWTHORNE PARK,COLUMBUS,O.
26	LITTLE	MARY	26		F	S	1897 COLUMBUS, O.		1617 HAWTHORNE PARK,COLUMBUS,O.
27	KOWALESKI	DR. JOSEPH	37		M	M	1886 SHAMOKIN,PA.		800 E. DEWART ST, SHAMOKIN,PA
28	KOWALESKI	MARY	42		F	M	1871 SHAMOKIN,PA.		800 E. DEWART ST, SHAMOKIN,PA.
29	KANE	MARY	36	6	F	S	1887 BOSTON,MASS.		152 CENTRAL ST, SOMERVILLE,MASS.
30	HILLER	DAVID	30		M	M	1893 MATTAPOISSETT, MASS.		2287 LORING PLACE,NEW YORK,N.Y.

Completed by me John R. Murphy Purser

No.5 JOYCE JOSEPH)
No.6 JOYCE MARGARET) .....DID NOT SAIL
No.7 DONNELLY KATHRYN)

J. R. Allen PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 20TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 22ND, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HILLER	RUTH	26		F	M	1897 SUPERIOR, WIS.		2287 LORING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SCOFIELD	ROSALIE	58		F	M	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		162 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	VETTERS	MARY	55		F	M	1868 NEW YORK N.Y.		613 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WRAY	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1873 WORCESTER, MASS.		65 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	WRAY	SADIE	44		F	M	1879 WORCESTER, MASS.		65 W. 88TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	WRAY	IRENE	19		F	S	1904 WORCESTER, MASS.		65 W. 88TH ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
7	BERNARDI	GIACOMO	34		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED 1907 AT THE DISTRICT CIRCUIT COURT, CLEVELAND, O.	2654 N. MORELAND BLVD, CLEVELAND, O.
8	BERNARDI	BESSIE	27		F	M	1896 CLEVELAND, O?		2654 N. MORELAND BLVD, CLEVELAND, O.
9	MULSTER	DANIEL	52		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		930 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MULSTER	MARION	38		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		930 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	OREB	JULIA	33		F	S	1890 GREGBRIEA, PA.		MUNICIPAL AVE, HARTFOELD, CONN.
12	MAJER	ETHEL	24		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4153 BRANDON AVE, WOODLAWN, PA.
13	SCOFIELD	RICHARD	69		M	M	1854 NEW YORK, N.Y.		162 W. 92ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SHIBLEY	MARRICE	32		M	M	1891	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	271 EAST 197TH. STREET' N.Y.
15	SHIBLEY	MARION	29		F	M	1894 LACONIA N.H.		271 EAST 197TH. STREET, N.Y.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, DR. JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE
OF NEW YORK, STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

10

Dr. John M. Davis SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 20th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Edwards	Robert	20	✓	m	s	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr. Blakley, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Brathwaite	Cecil	21	✓	m	s	Baker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Johnson, cousin. Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 7/8 Eve John R Montgomery Inspector

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 22nd., 19 23.

11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawfulness, duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							William Edwards, brother,																			
1	yes	self	over	no			23 W. 136th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Antigua	St.Johns.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	William Edwards, cousin, 23 W.136th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Barbados	Bridgetown.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness, duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK.

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., OCT. 20TH, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 22ND., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	HELEN	18		F	M	1905 DALLAS, TEX.		SHERBURNE, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Expects to by Asst John L Montgomery Inspector.

10

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	CHAN WAH	35	CHINESE			
2	DONG LONG	25	DO			
3	YAN FOOK	32	DO			
4	FISHER BENJAMIN	27	BRITISH			
5	YIBLONSKIE BARNEY	23	DO			
6	AMIL RUFUS	23	DO			
7	PIKE WILLIAM	23	DO			
8	FRASER JOSEPH	24	DO			
9	BEALE DAVID	27	DO			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Jeffries Davis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1913.

DEC 26 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 889

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

24TH. OCTOBER, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 159

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22ND. OCTOBER, 1923, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail 24TH. OCTOBER, 1923, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA. via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SHERRETT JOHN	33	BRITISH	12.X.23 HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14—1613

11b

17 ✓	DAMAGAARD	EDWARD															
18 ✓	MILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	135		✓
19 ✓	THOMPSON	JAMES			DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
20 ✓	ALLEN	WALTER			DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
21 ✓	HARRIS	CHARLES			DO	21.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
22 ✓	EDWARDS	JAMES			DO	9,10.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	157		✓
23 ✓	HOPPIN	CONRAD			DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	143		✓
24 ✓	CALLABROS	LEON			DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	160		✓
25 ✓	HOWELL	MITCHELL			DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
26 ✓	ROACH	LEONARD			DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
27 ✓	SWAN	JAMES			DO	16.10.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	143		✓
28 ✓	HENDY	ALLEN			DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
29 ✓	SOLOMON	GEORGE			DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
30 ✓	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	5.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140		✓ 30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ROUSE LEWIS	35	BRITISH	19.9.23 NEW YORK
PEARSON BEN	26	DO	16.X.23 DO
BUSCH EINAL	34	DANISH	26.6.23 DO
MURPHY PATRICK	38	BRITISH	5.9.23 DO
BALLANTINE GORDON	24	DO	8.9.23 BERMUDA
GOLDFILLER HENRY	21	AUSTRIAN	9.X.23 NEW YORK
CHANG FOOK	35	CHINESE	DO DO
LIN KWONG	32	DO	16.X.23 DO
LEONG FOOK	32	DO	25.9.23 DO
MOK GEN KWOK	35	DO	9.X.23 DO
CHANG CHUN	39	DO	7.7.23 DO

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17 ✓	DAMAGAARD	EDWARD			DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DANISH	BRITISH	5/6	140		
18 ✓	MILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	135		
19 ✓	THOMPSON	JAMES			DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		
20 ✓	ALLEN	WALTER			DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		
21 ✓	HARRIS	CHARLES			DO	21.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		
22 ✓	EDWARDS	JAMES			DO	9,10.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	157		
23 ✓	HOPPIN	CONRAD			DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	143		
24 ✓	CALLABROS	LEON			DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	160		
25 ✓	HOWELL	MITCHELL			DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		
26 ✓	ROACH	LEONARD			DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		
27 ✓	SWAN	JAMES			DO	16.10.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	143		
28 ✓	HENDY	ALLEN			DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		
29 ✓	SOLOMON	GEORGE			DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		
30 ✓	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	5.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140		30

Line ..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners ..... FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents ..... FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention.) 13

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All aliens Above [illegible]	Members of Crew

28

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] & Co.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

[illegible] Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—650

Sheet No. 1.

MPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

, 22ND. OCTOBER. , 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

						(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
						15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
					OFFICER	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	HALLIDAY	CHARLES	✓		3RD. DO	17.10.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓		4TH. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/10	140	✓
6	OLIVER	JOHN	✓		PURSER	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	6/3	170	✓
7	PITT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST. PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
8	GIRARD	WILLIAM	✓		2ND. ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
9	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	190	✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE	✓		SR. W.T.O.	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	✓
11	HARRIS	NORMAN	✓		JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
12	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓		CARPENTER	26.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
13	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓		BOSUN	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	157	✓
14	LODGE	GEORGE	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
15	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
16	CHAPMAN	CHARLES	✓		DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
17	DAMAGAARD	EDWARD	✓		DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/8	152	✓
18	MILLS	CHARLES	✓		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	135	✓
19	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓		DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
20	ALLEN	WALTER	✓		DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
21	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓		DO	21.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
22	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓		DO	9,10.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	✓
23	HOPPIN	CONRAD	✓		DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	143	✓
24	CALLABROS	LEON	✓		DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
25	HOWELL	MITCHELL	✓		DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
26	ROACH	LEONARD	✓		DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
27	SWAN	JAMES	✓		DO	16.10.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	143	✓
28	HENDY	ALLEN	✓		DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	✓
29	SOLOMON	GEORGE	✓		DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
30	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	5.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	✓ 30

FOR PORT ST GEORGE

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

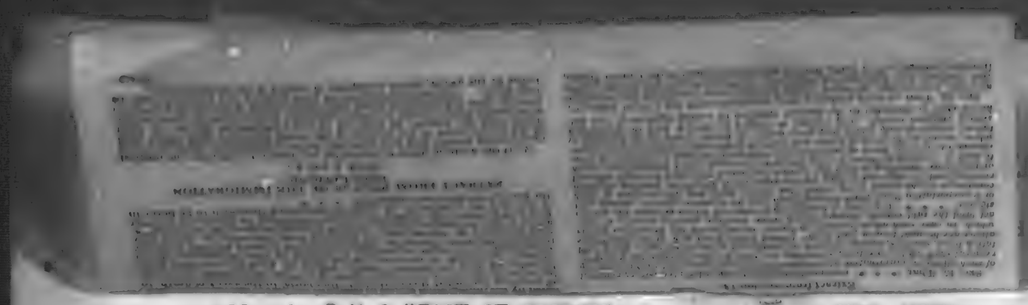
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 1.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...tates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...port of the United States.

15

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22ND.OCTOBER. *, 19*23 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H.JEFFRIES			MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	BANYARD	LESLIE			CHF.OFFICER	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK			2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
4	HALLIDAY	CHARLES			3RD. DO	17.10.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH			4TH. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/10	140	
6	OLIVER	JOHN			PURSER	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	6/3	170	
7	PITT	ARTHUR			ASST.PURSER	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
8	GIRARD	WILLAAM			2ND.ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
9	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	"	56	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	190	
10	ROSS	THEODORE			SR.W.T.O.	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
11	HARRIS	NORMAN			JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
12	ATWOOD	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	26.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
13	GILLIES	ROBERT			BOSUN	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	157	
14	LODGE	GEORGE			BOSUN'S MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
15	JOHNSON	HENRY			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
16	CHAPMAN	CHARLES			DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
17	DAMAGAARD	EDWARD			DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/8	152	
18	MILLS	CHARLES			SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	135	
19	THOMPSON	JAMES			DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
20	ALLEN	WALTER			DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
21	HARRIS	CHARLES			DO	21.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
22	EDWARDS	JAMES			DO	9,10.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	
23	HOPPIN	CONRAD			DO	31.8.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	143	
24	CALLABROS	LEON			DO	28.6.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	
25	HOWELL	MITCHELL			DO	4.8.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
26	ROACH	LEONARD			DO	17.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
27	SWAN	JAMES			DO	16.10.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	143	
28	HENDY	ALLEN			DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	
29	SOLOMON	GEORGE			DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
30	MULLIN	ARTHUR			MESSMAN	5.10.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	30

FORT ST GEORGE

Line ..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners ..... FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents ..... FURNESS WITHY & CO.

16—1900

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SECOND *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22ND.OCTOBER, *, 1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DYER	CORNELIUS			MESSMAN	21.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	20	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	147	
2	MURRAY	FITZGERALD			SAILOR	7.9.23	BERMUDA	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	155	
3	TOWNSEND	CHARLES			NIGHTWATCHMAN	15.6.23	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	158	
4	KIMBER	FREDERICK			SAILOR	2.10.23	DO	"	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	
5																
6		ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.														
7	MILROY	WILLIAM			CHF.ENGINEER	19.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	
8	SCOTT	ARTHUR			2ND. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
9	GIBB	THOMAS			3RD. DO	20.7.23	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
10	WHITING	ARTHUR			4TH. DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
11	PARKER	JAMES			5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/10	140	
12	VEY	BERT			6TH. DO	17.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
13	POWELL	HARRY			7TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	
14	BAIRD	GEORGE			8TH. DO	15.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	6/0	160	
15	KRAUSS	SILVIO			SAN. DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	
16	MINTON	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	23.6.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	
17	TONG	MEE			OILER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	140	
18	CHONG AH	KOW			DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
19	CHEN	KAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
20	CHANG	FOOK			DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
21	CHAN	KAI			DO	16.10.23	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
22	WING KOH	AH			DO	11.9.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/5	137	
23	LEONG AH	PIER			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
24	CHONG	YOW			DO	16.6.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
25	CHUNG	HUNG			DO	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	
26	CHU	YOUNG			FIREMAN	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	
27	LEONG	FOOK			DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	142	
28	CHUNG	LING			DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
29	YIP	SAU			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	
30	YUEN	TUCK			DO	11.9.23	DO	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5/7	141	

38

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TWNETYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 22ND. OCTOBER, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 17

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHOU	TOW			FIREMAN	26.9.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	138	✓
2	TOO	CHEUN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	✓
3	LUM	QU			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	142	✓
4	HO	SING			DO	26.X.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
5	CHUNG	FOO			WIPER	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	139	✓
6	CHANG	CHUN			DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/4	140	✓
7	WONG	HING			DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	✓
8	KAH	CHING			DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	144	✓
9	MOK GEN	KWOK			DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
10	CHANG	FOOK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	141	✓
11	WAN	FOOK			MESSMAN	7.7.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/8	147	✓
12	CHOW	CHOY			DO	14.6.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	✓
13																
14	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.															
15	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHIEF STEWARD	5.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	✓
16	WEATHERSTON	DONALD			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	✓
17	HARDING	LESLIE			BARKEEPER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
18	MAY	HERBERT			SALOON STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	✓
19	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	136	✓
20	MC DONALD	PATRICK			PRINTER	24.6.23	DO	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5/1	125	✓
21	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	180	✓
22	SCHOFIELD	JAMES			ASST. DECK DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
23	BROOKS	THOMAS			SMOKE RM. STWD	10.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	✓
24	CLIFF	DAVID			ASST. SAL. STD.	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	147	✓
25	DOUGHTY	EUGENE			ASST. STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	139	✓
26	GRIFFITHS	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
27	MURPHY	DOMINIC			DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	146	✓
28	STAFFORD	HERBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
29	BEECH	CHARLES			DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
30	WRIGHT	JOHN			DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/5	160	✓

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, , 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22ND. OCTOBER, *, 1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOIR	FRANK			ASST.STEWARD	9.10.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	160	✓
2	SCOTT	CLEMENT			DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/11	170	✓
3	JONES	THOMAS			DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
4	COX	BANIEL			DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	149	✓
5	WILKIE	JAMES			DO	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	✓
6	JOPSON	ROBERT			DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	✓
7	ROUSE	LEWIS			DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	159	✓
8	PACE	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	148	✓
9	MURRAY	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
10	DOYLE	HERBERT			DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	154	✓
11	PEARSON	BEN			DO	16.X.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	✓
12	BRISTOW	ARTHUR			DO	19.9.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	152	✓
13	WEIGH	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	✓
14	KEEGAN	ALBERT			DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
15	FLANNERY	JOHN			OFFICERS STWD.	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
16	SMITH	CHARLES			G.H.STWEARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	161	✓
17	BILLETT	BERNARD			LINENKEEPER	3.10.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
18	BURNS	EDWARD			ASST.STEWARD	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	156	✓
19	HANNAN	THOMAS			DO	8.8.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	162	✓
20	SEARLE	THEODORE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/4	143	✓
21	MC CARTHY	WILLIAM			DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	152	✓
22	GIBSON	JAMES			DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
23	HARDING	WILLIAM			DO	25.6.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	150	✓
24	LAUWERS	ARTHUR			DO	29.8.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5/7	152	✓
25	FOX	GEORGE			DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	✓
26	QUINN	PATRICK			DO	29.6.23	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
27	BUSCH	EINAL			DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DANISH	DANISH	5/8	155	✓
28	MURPHY	PATRICK			DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	✓
29	CHRISTIANSON	JAMES			DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	148	✓
30	COCBERTON	ROBERT			DO	2.10.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries Davis

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 1923.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability, to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 22ND. OCTOBER, , 1923 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA . . 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FISH	BERT			ASST. STEWARD	2.10.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	LIDDEL	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	163	
3	MASSIEH	WINSTON			ENGRS.MESSMAN	15.8.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/6	150	
4	BROWN	WILLIAM			ASST. DO	1.9.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	139	
5	BOHAN	PETER			BELL BOY	29.8.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	130	
6	HERRICK	VICTOR			DO	5.X.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	147	
7	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	
8	SEMPLE	ANNIE			STEWARDESS	15.8.23	DO	NO	"	31	F	DO	DO	5/6	145	
9	CLANCY	ELIZABETH			DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	34	F	DO	DO	5/5	138	
10	GNEDDES	CAROLINA			DO	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	36	F	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGESE	5/7	150	
11	FOX	ALBERT			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	159	
12	WALDREN	KENNETH			2ND. DO	2.7.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/6	140	
13	BONALLI	PETER			CARVER	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/9	160	
14	BYERS	GEORGE			CHIEF COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	
15	FILLETTO	CESARE			2ND. DO	2.X.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	148	
16	NOONAN	TIMOTHY			ROAST.COOK	25.9.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	
17	ROWELL	JOHN			GRILL COOK	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
18	BURKE	LIONEL			FRY COOK	26.9.23	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
19	POWELL	JOSEPH			VEG. DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	51	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	160	
20	FLOOD	GEORGE			SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	"	52	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	150	
21	MACKENZIE	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	154	
22	[illegible]	BASIL			DO	24.8.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/7	145	
23	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			DO	2.X.23	DO	NO	"	17	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	140	
24	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	
25	LEHANE	TIMOTHY			EX.CHF.BAKER	5.9.23	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
26	CRAWFORD	WILLIAM			2ND.BAKER	16.X.23	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	138	
27	BALLANTINE	GORDON			3RD.BAKER	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
28	ROWAN	WILLIAM			CHF.BUTCHER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	149	
29	WHITE	SIDNEY			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/X	162	
30	SMITH	ALBERT			3RD. DO	5.X.23	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 1923.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.A."FORT ST.GEORGE" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 22ND. OCTOBER, *, 19*23*, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

20

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WONG	CHEUN			CREW COOK	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	167	
2	LIN	KWONG			ASST. DO	16.X.23	DO	NO	"	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	130	
3	HARRIGAN	CHARLES			DISHWASHER	15.6.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/9	160	
4	McSWEENEY	DENNIS			DO	22.9.23	DO	NO	"	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	159	
5	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			DO	7.9.23	DO	NO	"	48	M	AFRO.BLACK	DO	5/9	155	
6	HAYWARD	GEORGE			DO	12.X.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/10	148	
7	SHERRETT	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	
8	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
9	SMITH	JOHN			2ND.CABIN.STD	6.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/X	159	
10	BOSWORTH	JOHN			ASST.STEWARD	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	
11	JELLETT	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	27.6.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	138	
12	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
13	BLADES	HARBIN			CAPT'S SERVANT	17.8.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	24	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/7	150	
14	COHEN	WILLIAM			MUSICIAN	17.10.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	51	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	170	
15	SAMUELS	MAX			DO	12.9.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	POLISH	POLISH	5/6	160	
16	AUSTIN	THOMAS			DO	16.10.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	165	
17	GOLDFILLER	DAVID			DO	9.10.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5/7	140	
18	Corbusier	Gordon			Dishwasher	19-10-23	Bda	"	"	32	M	African	Brit	56	150	
19	Powell	Reginald			Asst Clerk	19.10.23	"	"	"	23	M	Canc	Brit	5/7	155	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

28 Chinese
Included in
letter on back of
Crew
162

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT ST.GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSECOND day of OCTOBER, 19 23,

Robert Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
American Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1052
at Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York N.Y.
Consul
Date Oct. 19, 1923
The ~~bearer~~ of this visa expires twelve ~~months~~ from the date ~~of~~ ~~which~~ the ~~bearer~~ ~~shall~~ ~~have~~ ~~not~~ ~~sailed~~ ~~for~~ ~~the~~ ~~United~~ ~~States~~
$2
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Service No 1052
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American funds.

162 Persons
~~168~~
6 Sheets.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 73636 BILLED NOV 2 1923

L.....

(2)

I, G'ENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the "LA BOURDONNAIS", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Punched Katinsky 11/15/23

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

at .....

Punched Checked
Date 11-20-23
Clerk MBH

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 10-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic & Official	Returning U. S. Residents	Transit Groups	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	27		1			26				2		56
STEERAGE	6					✓				2		13
TOTAL	33		1			31				✓		69

Citizens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	13	2	15
UNDER 16	0	0	2	2

Aliens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	0	23	2	25
UNDER 16	0	0	2	2

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	30	26	56
Steerage	8	✓	13
Total	38	31	69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " LA BOURDONNAIS " . Passengers sailing from Bordeaux (France), October 11 /, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	55119 mw																	
1	11-12-29	CALONGE	Marie Louise	31		f	s	gover-ness	yes	French	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	New-York cy	mother, Mrs Jane Calonge, Ferrieres H.P. France-	N.Y.	New-York cy
2		CAPDEPONT	Valentine Marie	21	9	f	s	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Lormont	uncle, Mr Georges Martin, place de l'eglise, Lormont-France.	Mich.	Detroit
3		CARRERE	Jeanne	26		f	s	gover-ness	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York cy	mother, Mrs Carrere G. at Ogan Basses Pyrenees France.	N.Y.	New-York cy
4		GAU	Louis	9		m	s	none	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Ogen	grand mother, -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
5		LAREU	Victorine	26		f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father, Mr Alexandre Lareu, at Ogen Basses Pyrenees-France-	-"-	-"-
6		CHOLIN	Claire	41		f	s	gover-ness	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Montrichard	friend, Mr Delaunay, Montrichard, Loir et Cher-France-	Conn.	Greenwich
7		CHOMETTE	Charles	32	6	m	s	hair dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York cy	mother, Mrs Marie Chomette, at Billom-Puy de Dome-France.	N.Y.	New-York cy
8		DAULON	Hortense Marie	51	2	f	m	none	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Bordeaux	husband, Mr Daulon, 2 rue Colmar, Bordeaux - France-	Ind.	Indianapolis
9		DE ODRIA	Julia	38		f	s	knitter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	aunt, Mrs Pille, 129, rue Joseph Abria-Bordeaux -France-	Mich.	Saginaw
10		DESTRIBATS	Marie Therese	51		f	s	teacher	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Agen	friend, Mr O. Dumoulin, 97 rue Garonne, Passage d'Agen-France-	N.J.	Lincroft
11		FERRARIS	Marguerite	27	2	f	s	nurse	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	U S A	Wynnewood	father, Mr Ferraris E. allee d'Albret-Nerac-France.	Pa.	Wynnewood
12		GARRIL ROUDET	Celine	56	6	f	s	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Lyons	friend, Mrs Mayousse, 24 cours Lafayette Lyons- France-	N.J.	Tenafly
13		GERAUD	Pierre	56		m	m	farmer	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Oust Ariege	wife, Mrs Geraud P. at Oust Ariege- France-	N.Y.	New-York cy
14		GUICHENEY	Anna	47	9	f	w	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York cy	friend, Mrs Julia Cassoulat, Port de Lanne-Landes-France-	-"-	Long Island
15		HORGUE	Maria	46		f	s	dress-maker	-"-	French-Span.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	New-York cy	father, Mr Horgue Jean at Bruges Basses Pyrenees-France-	-"-	New-York cy
16		KOCHER	Jane	27		f	m	furrier	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Bordeaux	mother, Mrs Debertex, 12 rue Maubec-Bordeaux -France -	R.I.	Marville
17		LASVERGERES	Berthe	33		f	s	lady companion	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York cy	mother, Mrs Marie Lasvergeres rue Marechal Foch, Argeles Gazost-	N.Y.	New-York cy
18		LOUSTALOT	Celestine	18		f	s	farmer	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Arudy	father, Mr Loustalot Barthelemy-Bagen d'Arudy-B.P. France-	N.Y.	New-York cy
19		MAZET	Henriette	25	6	f	s	photo-grapher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	Parents, Mr & Mrs Mazet, 21 rue Duranteau-Bordeaux-France-	N.J.	Warthon
20	UNDER 16	MAZET	George	3	6	m	s	none	no	----------	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	grand parents, -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
21	CL. USC.	OLIVARI	Thomas	42		m	s	farmer	yes	French-Ital. Spanish	yes	-"-	-"-	Porto Rico	Yanco	friend, Mrs Luigi, 44 rue Plumier-Marseilles-France-	Porto Rico	Yanco
22		PASSABET	Marie Francoise	43		f	s	cook	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Valiros Pau	brother, Mr Passabet at Valiros-B.P. France-	N.Y.	Hawtorne
23		PERISSE	Anna	24		f	s	maid	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	St Lizier	cousin, Mrs Fort, Cagaloup-Ariege France-	N.Y.	New-York cy
24		POMIES	Catherine	39		f	s	nurse	-"-	French-Spanish	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bayonne	niece, Mrs Catherine Mignon, 13 rue Douer, Bayonne B.P. France-	-"-	-"-
25		PUJOL	Justine	48		f	s	cook	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	U S A	New-York cy	father, Mr Pujol at Seix-Ariege France-	-"-	-"-
26		SICHEM	Voltaire	23		f	s	clerk	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Bordeaux	father, Mr Elie Sichem, 16 rue Bouquiere, Bordeaux-France-	Cal.	Fresno
27		VIAU	Marie	39		f	m	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	New-York cy	mother, Mrs Jane Calonge at Ferrieres- H.P. France-	N.Y.	New-York cy
28	UNDER 16	VIAU	Yvonne	15		f	s	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Ferrieres	grand mother, -"- -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
29		LABURU	Eustaquio	30		m	s	labourer	-"-	Spanish	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	U S A	New-York cy	father, Mr Marcos Laburu 12-2 rue Easo-San Sebastian Spain-	-"-	-"-
30		KOCHER	Marcel	22	6	m	m	weaver	yes	French	no	French	French	France	Bordeaux	mother in law, Mrs Debertex-12 rue Maubec, Bordeaux-France-	R.I.	Marville

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty.-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 22 nd, 19 23 — 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return in reasonably short time, after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	him-self	yes	yes	I913 I923	N.York	brother in law, Mr Dominique Viau, 312 W-37/st New-York cy N.Y.	Yes	I Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	blck	blck	none	France	Ferrieres
2	no	-"-	no	no	----------	----------	friend, Mr A. Corbeille, I380 Dunedin ave, Detroit Michigan	-"-	4 Y.	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	-"-	ches	-"-	-"-	La Bastide d'Armagnac
3	yes	-"-	-"-	yes	I919 I923	N.York	sister, Mrs Gau, 346 W- 25/ st New-York cy N.Y.	-"-	2 Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brn	-"-	blck	-"-	-"-	Ogen
4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I919 I921	-"-	parents, Mr & Mrs Gau -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	-"-	ches	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	-"-	no	no	----------	----------	cousin, Mrs Gau 346-W-25/st New-York cy N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	ches	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	-"-	yes	yes	I910 I920	Green-wich	brother, Mr John D. Barrett, Greenwich Conn.	-"-	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	blue	-"-	-"-	Valleres
7	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	I919 I923	N.York	home, I45 W.67/ st New-York cy N.Y.	No	always	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	grey	-"-	-"-	Billom
8	-"-	-"-	yes	-"-	I920 I921	Indiana-polis	daughter, Mrs Browning, 2008-E. Washington st, Indianapolis Ind.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	ches	-"-	-"-	Dax
9	-"-	-"-	yes	no	----------	----------	betrothed, Mr Caroll Grow I220 S.Warren ave, Saginaw Mich.	unk.	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blck	blue	-"-	-"-	Bayonne
10	-"-	-"-	yes	yes	I890 I922	Phila-delphia	brother, Mr L.P. Destribats Lincroft farms, Lincroft-N.J.	-"-	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	ches	ches	-"-	-"-	Saubion
11	no	-"-	yes	-"-	I919 I923	-"-	friend, Mrs Archer, Wynnewood Pa.	yes	I Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	grey	-"-	-"-	Nazet st Vey
12	yes	-"-	yes	no	----------	----------	son, Mr Henri Garril Boudet 934 Highwood ave, Tenafly N.J.	-"-	6 m.	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	grey	ches	one-eyed	-"-	Moirans
13	-"-	-"-	yes	yes	I900 I911	N.York	gnat, Mr Benaget, I47 E- 55/st New-York cy N.Y.	-"-	indefin	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	ches	-"-	none	-"-	Erce
14	-"-	-"-	yes	-"-	I8II I923	-"-	son in law, Mr Jean Faup, I33 steinway ave, Astoria Long Island N.Y.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	grey	brn	-"-	-"-	Seix
15	-"-	-"-	yes	-"-	I906 I923	-"-	sister, Mrs M.L. Casgau 26I W- 25/ st, New-York cy N.Y.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brn	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bruges
16	-"-	father in law	-"-	-"-	I919 I92I	Marvil-le	father in law, Mr Charles Kocher at Marville R.I.	-"-	3 Y.	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	col.	fair	grey	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux
17	-"-	him-self	yes	-"-	I912 I923	N.York	employer, Mrs E.F. Wood, 404 Riverside drive New-York cy N.Y.	-"-	indefin	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blck	blck	-"-	-"-	Argeles Gazost
18	-"-	-"-	yes	no	----------	----------	sister, Mrs M. Pascual, 23I E- 53/ st, New-York cy N.Y.	yes	5 Y.	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	fair	blue	-"-	-"-	Arudy
19	-"-	-"-	no	-"-	----------	----------	betrothed, Mr Otis Wilcox, c/o replogh mine-Warthon N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux
20	-"-	mother	-"-	-"-	----------	----------	travelling wiht her mother	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	I	-"-	ches	ches	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux
21	-"-	him-self	yes	yes	transit Porto Rico		In transit for Yanco Porto Rico	TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	grey	-"-	scar on fore-head	Porto Rico	Yanco
22	-"-	-"-	yes	-"-	I914 I922	N.York	brother, Mr Passabet at Hawtorne New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blck	none	France	Valiros
23	-"-	-"-	no	no	----------	----------	uncle, Mr Riviere, 353 W-37 /st New-York cy N.Y.	yes	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	col.	ches	ches	-"-	-"-	St Lizier
24	-"-	-"-	yes	-"-	----------	----------	friend, Miss Anna Johnson, I5 W- 95/ st New-York cy N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	grey	-"-	-"-	-"-	Salies de Bearn
25	-"-	-"-	yes	yes	I918 I923	N.York	friend, reverend mother Clotilde, 253 W-24/st New-York cy N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	brn	brn	brn	-"-	-"-	Seix
26	-"-	-"-	yes	no	----------	----------	betrothed, Mr Frank Chatoian 5II L.st; Fresno Cal.	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blck	blue	-"-	-"-	Paris
27	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	I902 I923	N.York	husband, Mr Dominique Viau, 3I2 W-37/ st, New-York cy N.Y.	yes	2 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	ches	-"-	-"-	Ferrieres
28	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	----------	----------	father, -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	col.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ferrieres
29	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	I920 I923	N.York	brother, Mr Manuel Laburu, 324- W- I6/ st, New-York cy N.Y.	yes	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	brn	green	-"-	Spain	San Sebastian
30	-"-	requisition-ed French Ministry	-"-	-"-	I909 I92I	Marville	Father, Mr Charles Kocher, Box I25, Marville R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	ches	-"-	France	Reims

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR Yves (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) first officer *of the* " LA BOURDONNAIS " *, from* Bordeaux (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct, 1923

at .....

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS sailing from Bordeaux (France), October 11/, 1923., Arriving at Port of New-York October 22 nd, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERDOULAY	Blanche	17	-	f	s	New-York cy N.Y. July 2/1906		I376 Ogden ave, Bronx N.Y.
2	BLAIR	Anna L.	39	-	f	s	Osborn, Missouri November 28/1883		802 Kickapoo st, Springfield Miss.
3	BROWN	Jessie C.	48	-	f	m	Madison Indiana October 2/1875		25I S. Audubon rd Indianapolis Ind.
4	BROWNING	Ervin	2	6	m	s	Indianapolis Ind. June 6/I92I		Parents, Mr & Mrs Browning, 2008 E. Washington st, Indianapolis Ind.
5	COCHRANE	Charles R.	64	-	m	m	Winchester Tenn. April I7/ I859		3802 Yuma st N.W, Washington D.C.
6	COCHRANE	Jeanne	44	-	f	m		american by marriage, Birmingham alab. August 25/ I920.	-"- -"- -"- -"-
7	DELAUNAY	Maxime	33	-	m	s		Court of San Mateo Cal. June 8/ I9I8	846 Jackson st, San Francisco Cal/.
8	FAUP	Ece	29	-	f	m	Lake Charles La. June I/I894		I33 Steinway ave, Astoria Long Island N.Y.
9	FAUP	Jean	9	-	m	s	New-York cy N.Y. September I/I9I4		-"- -"- -"- -"-
10	FLUBACHER	George	40	-	m	m		District court of New-York cy N.Y. March I9/ I908-	Syasset, Long Island, N.Y.
11	FUMEY	Albert	38	-	m	s		Supreme court of New-York cy N.Y. July 2I/ I9I5-	6I W - 74/ st New-York cy N.Y.
12	HARRIS jr.	Mary Anne	4	-	f	s	New-York cy N.Y. January 28/ I9I9	9512478,	Garrison Barracs father, Mr Harris U.S.A. Camp Meade Ind.
13	HIGBIE	Paulette	27	-	f	m		american by marriage-Naurens(France) December II/I9I9-	200 W- 70/ st, New-York cy N.Y.
14	HOPE	Chester R.	42	-	m	m	Cleveland Ohio, July 23/ I88I		I4 E. 43/ st, New-York cy N.Y.
15	HOPE	Eleanor	32	-	f	m	New-York cy N.Y. April I2/ I89I	334675	-"- -"- -"- -"-
16	JUNQUERA	Jose	6I	-	m	m		court of New-York cy N.Y May 2/I888	II5 Broad st, New-York cy N.Y.
17	JUNQUERA	Aurora	54	-	f	m			-"- 402 Hudson st -
18	JUNQUERA	Aurora M.	27	-	f	s	West Hoboken N.J. June 30/ I896	american by marriage-Siero Oviedo-Spain September 6/I888-	-"- Hoboken N.J.
19	PENDERGAST	George	27	-	m	s	Brookton Mass. June 27/ I896		I6I8 H. st - Washington D.C.
20	ROBBINS	Jessie	2I	-	f	s	Greenburg Ind. August 2I/I902		Greenburg Ind.
21	RUBIERA	Juan	52	-	m	m		King county court Brooklyn N.Y. May I5/ I894-	238 Rogers ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
22	RUBIERA	Maria Louise	I7	-	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. July 2/I906		-"- -"- -"- -"- -"-
23	SITTON	Laura	60	-	f	m	Hart county Ky. May I2/I863		home, I8 D. st, N.W, Auburn, Wasah.
24	TRAPOTE	Ramiro	48	-	m	s		southern district court of New-York cy N.Y. October I897-	35 W. 64/ st, New-York cy N.Y.
25	VIVALDI PACHECO	Antonio	37	-	m	s	Porto Rico September 2I/I886		Mayagudh, Porto Rico.
26	WISE	John Douglas	43	-	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. March 22/ I880		the Portland, Vermont ave, Washington D.C.
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Twenty six.-

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

I, GENDRONNEAU Gabriel, Surgeon of the " LA BOURDONNAIS ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

at Mtl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA BOURDONNAIS" Passengers sailing from Bordeaux (France), October 11/, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X1	X.	JOULIN	Antoinette	20	F	f	m	journey-woman	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Cenon-Bordeaux	Parents, Mr and Mrs Aumard, 3 rue Marie Valentine, Cenon-Bord.	N.Y.	New-York cy
2		ROBERT	Jean Marie	17	10	m	s	none	-"-	French-Engl.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Laval	father, Mr Robert, Rene-17 quai Paul Boudet, Laval-France-	Md.	Annapolis
3		TEMPLERAND	Maurice	30	5	m	m	[illegible]	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Angers	brother, Mr Rene Templerand, 41 rue Boisnet, Angers-France-	Maine	Lewiston
4		TEMPLERAND	Adrienne	33	1	f	m	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	brother in law, -"-	-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	MICHEL	Louis	10	9	m	s	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	uncle, -"-	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	MICHEL	Gaston	6	11	m	s	-"-	no		no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		BORQUEZ BARRIA	Pedro	25	-	m	s	steward	yes	Spanish	yes	Chilian	Spanish American	Spain	Valladolid	sister, Miss Maria Borquez 6 Portales Mauzand, Valladolid Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		DIAZ	Benjamin	28	1	m	m	farmer	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Mont Union	wife, Mrs Sofia Fernandez Diaz Riano Santander-Spain-	Pa.	Mont Union
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

CLOSED AT NUMBER: eight.-

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

25

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 22 nd, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (Determined by the race of the people to which he belongs.)	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to take him to his final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	him-self	40	no			husband, Mr Ernest Joulin c/o Mrs Mancini, 407 W-18/st New-York cy	yes	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	ches	grey	none	France	Bordeaux
2	no	-"-	yes 50	-"-			friend, Mr J.R. Maltsberger, U.S Naval Hospital-Annapolis Md.	-"-	3 Y.	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	blck	blck	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rochefort sur mer
3	-"-	-"-	no	no			mother, Mrs Templerand, 73 Knox st, Lewiston Maine.	-"-	unk.	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	ches	grey	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Chapelle Vendome
4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-			mother in law, -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	col	-"-	blue	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunon s/ orne
5	-"-	Parents	no	-"-			grand mother, -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	-"-	ches	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sees
6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-			-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	yes	him-self	50	yes	1916 1922	N.York	cnat, Mr Manuel Iglesias, 6 sta te st, Brooklyn N.Y.	-"-	4 Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	brn	ches	-"-	Chili	Anoud
8	no	-"-	yes	-"-	1919 1923	Mont Union	friend, Mr Santos Guialcolbeyo, Mont Union Pa.	yes	2 Y.	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	ches	grey	-"-	Spain	Cos Santander
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KEREVEUR Yves First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LA BOURDONNAIS", from Bordeaux (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26

S. S. " LA BOURDONNAIS " sailing from Bordeaux (France), October 11/ , 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York October 22nd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STANTON	Henriette	23	✓	f	m		american by marriage, Bordeaux (France) January 18/1919	6224 Greenwood ave Chicago Ill.
2	STANTON	John	3	11	m	s	Chicago Ill. November 2/ 1919	american parents	-"- -"- -"- -"-
3	WISER	Edwin R.	28	✓	m	m	Neosho Wisc. December 27/1894		home, E.R. Wiser, Randolph, Wisc.
4	WISER	Madeleine	25	✓	f	m		american by marriage, Perigueux (France) December 4/ 1919	-"- -"- -"- -"-
5	WISER	Franck	2	10	m	s		american parents, born at Perigueux- France- December 19/1920	-"- -"- -"- -"-
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

930 pm

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Five.-

14

507

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

N. Y. [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. LA BOURDONAISE French line arrived oct. 22, 1923, 192, M., from Cat Tucca

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JOULIN, Antoniette	5:20	1	1		1	To call	Husb-Ernest Joulin, 40 7th St, Manic. Annapolis Md	Kelly	10/22	4:15			
2	ROBERT, Jean M.	5:35	1	2		1	" Tel. $	Friend J Mattaburger 9-11 Naval Hosp.	Behl	10/23	2:15	1	1	1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jaubert Leon H.	54	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 31 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK 28

30 OCT 1923, 192

I, master of the French S. S. LA BOURDONNAIS (Nationality.)
from port of BORDEAUX, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port One — Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 OCT 1923, 192, consigned to Cie Generale Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 76 N. R., and is expected to sail 30 OCT 1923, 192, for Bordeaux via Vigo Spain
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alli Louis ✓	38	French	Bordeaux octobre 10th 1923

16—1612

17	LOGET	Louis	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-	
18	LE CALVEZ	Louis	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I37	-"-	
19	RIO	Eugène	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I35	-"-	
20	BAZIARD	Roger	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I39	-"-	
21	KERSAUDY	Jean	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-	
22	BARRIER	Emile	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-	
23	DEVIS	Joseph	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-	
24	LANDOUAR	Ambroise	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I39	-"-	
25	LE RIVIC	Pierre	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I43	-"-	
26	LE GUENNEC	Augustin	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-	
27	GRENIER	Honoré	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-	
28	LE TREVOU	Yves	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-	
29	ALZIEU	Leon	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-	
30	MANGARD	Marcel	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I10	-"-	
	CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty.-															

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1210

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

16	PIRIOU	Jean Henri	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-							
17	LOCST	Louis	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-
18	LE CALVEZ	Le[illegible]	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I37	-"-
19	RIO	Luzène	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I35	-"-
20	BAZIARD	Roger	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I39	-"-
21	KERSAUDY	Jean	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
22	BARRIER	Emile	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
23	DAVIS	Joseph	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
24	LANDOUAR	Ambroise	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I39	-"-
25	LE BIVIC	Pierre	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I43	-"-
26	LE GUENNEC	Augustin	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
27	GRENIER	Honoré	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
28	LE TREVOU	Yves	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I39	-"-
29	ALZIEU	Leon	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-
30	MANGARD	Marcel	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I10	-"-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty.-														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted]IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [redacted] delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel " LA BOURDONNAIS ", *arriving at* [redacted]ork, October 11, 1923, *from the port of* Lorieux (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBERT	Etienne	Captain	IO/IO/23	Bordeaux	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.5	I53	none
2	KEREVEUR	Yves	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
3	BORNIER	Yves	Lieutenant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
4	ELISSAGARAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
5	DESGUEZ	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	-"-
6	CLAUDE	Benjamin	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
7	LE BRAST	Francois	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
8	TUFFIGO	Louis	Master at arms	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I53	-"-
9	[illegible]EAUTE	Ollivier	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	-"-
10	HIRIART	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
11	AINJOT	Henri	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I38	-"-
12	LISSILOUR	Pierre	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
13	CAIN	Francois	sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
14	BRUNEAU	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
15	GRAVOT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
16	PIRIOU	Jean Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I39	-"-
17	LOGET	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-
18	LE CALVEZ	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I37	-"-
19	RIO	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I35	-"-
20	BAZIARD	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I39	-"-
21	KERSAUDY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
22	BARRIER	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
23	DEVIS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
24	LANDOUAR	Ambroise	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I39	-"-
25	LE RIVIC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I43	-"-
26	LE GUENNEC	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
27	GRENIER	Honoré	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	-"-
28	LE TREVOU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I32	-"-
29	ALZIEU	Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-
30	MANGARD	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	II0	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LA BOURDONNAIS OCT 22 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel " LA BOURDONNAIS ", *arriving at* New-York, October 2[illegible], 1923, *from the port of* Bordeaux (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LALANNE	Jean	sailer	10/10/23	Bordeaux	No	Yes	I6	M	French	French	5.5	I23	none
2	BOUDAUT	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I20	-"-
3	PRIMAULT	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	90	-"-
4	GOURVES	Jean	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I35	-"-
5	POLPRE	Henri	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I74	-"-
6	BASSEL	Henri	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I32	-"-
7	LADOIRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
8	PYDRON	Arthur	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
9	RUELLAND	Pierre	Assist.-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
10	BOURDONNAIS	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	-"-
11	GREVILLOT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
12	SALLENAVE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-
13	AUDOUARD	Ollivier	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I43	-"-
14	DEBIZE	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
15	LE GAC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I54	-"-
16	MILIEU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
17	DICHARRY	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
18	MILLOUR	Honore	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
19	ASTRIE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
20	MIOCHE	Simon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I38	-"-
21	PEZZO DI BORGO	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
22	LACAULE	Maurice	1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
23	LABORDE	Arnaud	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
24	SUHAS	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
25	GEONGLIN	Pierre	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
26	BOURDONNAIS	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
27	LE GOFF	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
28	ISAAL	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	-"-
29	LE MANCHEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
30	LEMAY	Eugene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	-"-

CLOSED AT MIDNIGHT: Thirty.-

V. F. Jenkinson Secy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA BOURDONNAIS ", *arriving at* New-York, October 22nd, 19 23, *from the port of* Bordeaux (France) 31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GRODE	Joseph	Fireman	10/10/23	Bordeaux	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.4	I50	none
2	ROMAN	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
3	LE MINTEC	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
4	CAVAN	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
5	BUANEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
6	ALLY	Elmic	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
7	LA CAULE	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I30	-"-
8	PEDRERT	Achille	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
9	LE PAPE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
10	GUYOMARD	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I39	-"-
11	CLEYRA	Adolphe	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
12	DUCHER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I45	-"-
13	AUTRES	Jean Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
14	KERLOCH CLTT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	-"-
15	VIGNAU	Jean Leon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-
16	FORSANS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I3I	-"-
17	LE BEUL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
18	RIBOUCHON	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
19	GUILLOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
20	LE TUAL	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
21	LE PENTC	Pierre	Cool Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I32	-"-
22	PORJOMEL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
23	DEMONDION	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-
24	MARCIAUX	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
25	SATHIGO	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I30	-"-
26	LUBEYRIE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I29	-"-
27	PEUPO	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I38	-"-
28	VERGEZ	Dominique	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
29	GOETNA	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I39	-"-
30	LABBUTS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	-"-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty.-													

V2.575-176.

V2.575-176.

V. Jamison Purser

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 590 Gen
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel " LA BOURDONNAIS " , *arriving at* New-York , October 10th , 19 23, *from the port of* Bordeaux (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CASTEL	Vinoc	Coal Passer	10/10/23	Bordeaux	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.4	136	none
2	MODET	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	147	-"-
3	DOUSSY	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
4	MADELEC	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	138	-"-
5	ROPERT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-
6	DAUBEL	Gerard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	130	-"-
7	SCHMITZ	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-
8	LE GALL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
9	BIENVENUE	Joseph	Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
10	GENDRONNEAU	Gabriel	Doctor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
11	GARCIA	Pierre	Wirel.Operator	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	140	-"-
12	FERISSE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	-"-
13	DELAMARRE	Arsene	Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	180	-"-
14	FAUBEL	Albert	Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	139	-"-
15	CASTAING	Roger	Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	120	-"-
16	BLANC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-
17	GUILLAS	Alexandre	Chief Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	163	-"-
18	RAMON	Pierre	Chief Steerage	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
19	PIERRETWARD	Henri	Pantry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	limping
20	ANCELIN	Maurice	1st Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	none
21	FAYE	Desire	Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	185	-"-
22	JUEGBLUTZ	Alphonse	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
23	BOULOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
24	CICOT	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-
25	GARRONG	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	154	-"-
26	DUFAU	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-
27	AUVRAY	Eugene	Helper Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	139	-"-
28	MARIETTE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	128	-"-
29	LABARRE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	126	-"-
30	SEURIN	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	-"-

CLOSED AT MIDNIGHT: Thirty.-

W. Jankowski Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 650 (rev)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA BOURDONNAIS ," *arriving at* New-York , October 1[illegible] , 19 23 *from the port of* Bordeaux (France) 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BONNEMAZOU	Jean	Helper Cook	10/10/23	Bordeaux	No	Yes	55	M	French	French	5.4	158	none
2	LATRUBESSE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-
3	FAURIE	Jean	Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
4	LOUME	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-
5	LEONARD	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	127	limping
6	DELBOT	Jean	butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	none
7	MORTAGNE	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
8	BAZAN	Lucien	Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	130	-"-
9	LE MEUR	Pierre	Storekeeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	-"-
10	DELBOT	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	147	-"-
11	RENAUD	Charles	butler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
12	SAINT AULAIRE	Jean	assist.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	-"-
13	GONNALI	Gilbert	Cabinet Maker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	129	-"-
14	TACHET	Louis	Hair dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	135	-"-
15	PAURIES	Jeanne	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	F	-"-	-"-	5.3	126	-"-
16	CARRE	Joseph	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	164	-"-
17	LE ROLLAND	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	-"-
18	TUAL	Alfred	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
19	BONCOMPAGNE	Dominique	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	Italian N.	Italian	5.4	156	-"-
20	GUIDICELLI	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	French	French	5.4	149	-"-
21	COUGRAND	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	137	-"-
22	CONDOM	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	140	-"-
23	OLLIEN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	138	-"-
24	VALET	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	137	-"-
25	FUNCKX	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	Belgian	5.5	148	-"-
26	SORIGUT	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	-"-
27	PORSAIN	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	French	French	5.4	145	-"-
28	VIARD	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	132	-"-
29	LE ROUX	Gonery	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
30	SARRALANGUE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	132	-"-

CLOSED AT NULTER: Thirty.-

J J Jankowski Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 630 Rev
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel " LA BOURDONNAIS ", *arriving at* New-York, October 11 th, *19* 23 *from the port of* Bordeaux (France)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VANUSSI	Anwar	Steward	10/10/23	Bordeaux	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.4	145	none
2	STABLY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	129	-"-
3	TORTOSA	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	Spanish	Argentine	5.5	145	-"-
4	CASTERET	Andre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	American French	French	5.4	143	-"-
5	HAMON	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	130	-"-
6	GALET	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	132	-"-
7	DUBERNET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	128	-"-
8	GASSIOT	Pascal	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	130	-"-
9	MEDGUY	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	125	-"-
10	L'HURANGUER	Francois	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	-"-
11	SCHEIDHAUER	Georges	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	150	-"-
12	OLLIVIER HENRY	Louis	Aidship	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	132	-"-
13	SANDARAN	Joseph	Helper Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	149	-"-
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE at BORDEAUX, FRANCE													
15	Date Oct 11 1923													
16	I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this ship list has been granted in accordance with regulations governing by the Department of State.													
17	The Consul of the United States													
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE 1832													
19	At Bordeaux, France SEEN													
20	For the journey to the United States													
21	Oct 11 1923													
22	Service No. 1872, Fee Collected 2.00													
23	U.S. Gold Dollars or Fee 94.00													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirteen													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1923

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

10-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Yves First Officer, of the "LA [illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Punched Oct 15 1923

Punched Nov 1

Punched 11-21-23 MB Brady

Oct 15-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED										TOTALS PASSENGERS	
		S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Time Stay	In transit	U. S.	Diplomats	RES. OR TRANSIT GROUPS		10		M	F
1st CABIN										22			3
2nd CABIN		126	10	1		33	16	3		5			89
STEERAGE		6	12	1			6			2			246
TOTAL		190				52							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	94	162	356
2nd Cabin	198	62	
Steerage	837	6	843
Total	778	168	446

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], October 18th, 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BAHUS	Hanse	20	—	M	S	Doctor Science	Yes	English. Spanish. French	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Switzerland	Geneve	Mother in law : Mrs Mc Cay. Casa Rumbo. Rue de Moyrin. Geneve	Conn	New Haven
2	ADMITTED	BAHUS	Marjorie	24	—	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Spanish. French	Yes	Spanish	American	Switzerland	Geneve	Mother in law : Mrs Mc Cay Casa Rumbo. Rue de Moyrin. Geneve	Conn	New Haven
3	UNDER 16	BAHUS	Marjorie	3	—	F	S	None	No	—	No	Spanish	Spanish	Switzerland	Geneve	Grand Mother : Mrs Mc Cay Casa Rumbo. Rue de Moyrin. Geneve	Conn	New Haven
4	UNDER 16	BAHUS	Mario	1	—	M	S	None	No	—	No	Spanish	Spanish	Switzerland	Geneve	Grand Mother : Mrs Mc Cay Casa Rumbo. Rue de Moyrin. Geneve	Conn	New Haven
5		WEIS	Johanna	24	—	F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Father : Otto Weis Freiburg im Breisgau. Germany	Conn	New Haven
6		SANDOZ	Charles	45	—	M	M	Physician	Yes	English. French	Yes	Swiss	French	U.S.A.	Cambridge Quessings	: Julien Sandoz Le Mesnil. Vaud. Switzerland	Mass	Cambridge Quessings
7		BEACON	Arthur	44	—	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Wife : Olga Beacon 81 Boulevard Murat. Paris. France	Conn	Stratford
8		LANGER	Meier	30	—	M	M	Merchant Tailor	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Wife : Mrs Langer XI Hochedlengstr 25. Wien.	N.Y.	New York
9		KAPLAN	Isaak	27	—	M	S	Day-Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Nieswiez	father : Mr. W. F. Timkowiscy Nieswisc, Poland	Calif	Oakland
10		ROSENKRANS	Meks	41	—	M	S	Farm-Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Potescescka	father : Mr. W. N. Rosenkrans	N.J.	Newark
	ADMITTED	PROKOPOSUK	Dmitry	24	—	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	mother : Mrs. Prokoposuk Galchinec, Ukrainia	P.A.	Philadelphia
	TRANSIT ADMITTED	KUBERGER	Martin	22	—	M	S	Electrician	Missionary German Yes		yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kirchbery	Father : Kuberger .Keyserstr. Kirchbery	Canada	Toronto
	TRANSIT ADMITTED	STRASSLE	Charles	20	—	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kirchbery	Father : Strassle .Keyserstr. Kirchbery	Canada	Toronto
14		BRANDSTATTER	Rojsess	36	—	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife Lamy Brandstetter, Vienna XX Seehsenplatz	N.Y.	New York
	TRANSIT	SALINAS	John	31		m	s	Engineer	ys	english spanish	ys	Cuban	Cuban	Havanna	Cuba	father: Mr. M.Salinas Baguanos, Cuba. Havanna	Cuba	Havanna
16		MCCAW	Harriet	50		f	m	Housewife	ys	english	yes	British	english	U.S.A.	New York	Home Adress:- Mr. A. McCaw, 340 Washington Ave. New York City	N.Y.	New York
17		MCCAW	Beryl	22		f	s	None	yes	english	yes	British	english	U.S.A.	New York	Home Adress:- Mr. A. McCaw, 340 Washington Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York.
18		RADOVANOVIC	Marie F.	36		f	m	Housewife	ys	english germany	ys	Swiss	german	Mich	Detroit	Home Adress:- 2731 West Euclid Ave. Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
	UNDER 16	RADOVANOVIC	Walter	5	3	m	s		yes	german english	ys	Swiss	german	Mich	Detroit	Home Adress:- 2731 West Euclid Ave. Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
20		REALI	Alfonso	19		m	s	student	yes	italian	ys	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Bogno	Mother Mrs. Pasquali Reali, Bogno, Switzerland	Cal.	Oakland
21																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1929, *19* 36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or shoemaker or healer) intend to work for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	League of Red Cross Societies	Yes	yes	1926	New York	Uncle : D.W. Ruffer Winthrop str. Medford. Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Spain	Valencia
2	yes	myself	yes	Born in Bridgeton			Uncle : D.W. Ruffer Winthrop str. Medford. Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	U.S.A.	New Haven
3	yes	mother	yes	Born in Bridgeton			Uncle : D.W. Ruffer Winthrop str. Medford Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	New Haven
4	yes	mother	yes	No	—	—	Uncle : D.W. Ruffer Winthrop str. Medford Mass	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Switzerland	Geneva
5	yes	Employer Mr Palmer	yes	no	—	—	employee : D.W. Ruffer Winthrop str. Medford Mass	yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	Germany	Freiburg
6	yes	myself	yes	yes		San Antonio	Home Adress:- Mr. E.P. Sandoz Cambridge Mass.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	La Chaux de Fonds
7		myself	yes	yes	1926	Stratford	Cousin : Mrs E.V. Bullard Elm str. Stratford, Conn	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	England	Cardiff
8	yes	myself	yes	no	—	—	Friend : Mr. Jorka 2720 So. Division Str. Chicago Ill	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Jwarow
9	yes	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle : Harry Adams 826 Fallon str. Oakland. Calif.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Tumacz
10	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926	Detroit	Son : Rosenkranz Mendl 102 Orange str. Newark. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Galicia Austria	Potoczysko
11	yes	myself	yes	yes	1926	Philadelphia	Friend : Wilensky Zkolik 8th str. Methodist Temple. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Galczynice
12	yes	myself	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Kirchberg
13	yes	myself	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Kirchberg
14	yes	myself	$ 28	yes		New York	Home, 45 West 21st Street, Newyork	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Poland	Glasowa
15	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to Cuba		few days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Cuba	Havanna
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	born U.S.A. New York	Home Adress:- W. Archibald 346 Washington Ave, New York City	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	Lockport
17	yes	self	yes	yes	born U.S.A.		Home Adress:- 346 Washington Ave. New York City	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	one	U.S.A.	Buffalo
18	no	self	yes	yes	to Jrs.	Mich	Home Adress:- 2731 West Euclid Ave. Detroit Mich	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Switzerland	Zusrich
19	no	mother	yes	yes	born	U.S.A.	Parents:- 2731 West Euclid Ave. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
20	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother?- Mr. J. Reali, 452 Piedmont Telegraph Av. Oakland	yes	10 Jrs.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Switzerland	Bogno.
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ORBITA." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Parker.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING UNDER THE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

37

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ORBITA." Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 12 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GRATAMA	Herner	28		m	m	lawyer	yes	english, dutch	yes	Dutch	dutch	netherland	Amsterdam	mother:- Mrs. T. Gratama. the Hague Willem de Wyser Laan.	D.C.	Washington
2		GRATAMA	Grace	27		f	m	Housewife	yes	dutch english	yes	Dutch	dutch	netherland	Amsterdam	mother in law:- Mrs. T. Gratama The Hague, Willem de Wyser Laan	D. C.	Washington
TRANSIT	319783	Bensusan	Evelyn	40		f	m	Housewife	yes	english	yes	British	english	England	London	Mother:- Mrs. M. De Lissa, 31, Earls Court Square, London W.	Brazil	Ouro Porto
4	UNDER 16	BENSUSAN	Arthur	10	10	m	s	None	yes	english	yes	British	english	England	London	Grandmother:- Mrs. M. De Lissa 31, Earls Court Square, London W.	Brasil	Ouro Porto.
5		GREY	Louise	61		f	m	None	yes	english	yes	British	english	Engalnd	London	Mrs. H. B. Jones, 2 Thicket Rd. Anlerly, London S.E.	Cal.	Los Angelos.
6		GREY	Rosa	26		f	s	None	yes	english	yes	British	english	England	London	Mrs. H. B. Jones, 2, Thicket Rd. Anerly. London S.E.	Cal.	Los Angelos.
7		COWELL	Evelyn. Mary	32		f	s	Librarian	yes	english	yes	British	english	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother:- Mrs. J. Cowell. 733 East 18th Street, Oakland Cal.	Cal.	Oakland.
8		COWELL	Elsie Jane	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	english	yes	British	english	U.S.A.	Oakland	Mother:- Mrs. J. Cowell, 733 East 18th Street, Oakland Cal.	Cal.	Oakland.
9		JOHNSON	George	48		m	m	Musician	yes	english	yes	British	english	England	Bournemouth	Home Adress:- Wooden Hill, Wooden Gardens, Bournemouth,	D. C.	Washington
10		JOHNSON	Amalia	46		f	m	Musician	yes	english	yes	British	english	England	Bournemouth	Home Adress:- Wooden Hill, Wooden Gardens, Bournemouth	D. C.	Washington
11		CLARKE	Dora	33		f	s	Laberatory Technician	yes	english	yes	British	english	England	Hunstanton	Father:- Mrs G. F. Clarke 4 Beaconsfield Parade, Hunstanton	Pa.	Greenbegg.
12		CURTIN	Laurence	36		m	s	Miner	yes	english	yes	British	irish	U. S. A.	Cal.	Father:- Mr. Con. Curtin Rathkeale, County Limmerick Ireland	Cal.	San Francisco
TRANSIT	319775	ROWLES	Charles	40		m	s	Gardener	yes	english	yes	British	english	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Employer:- Mr. Stonier 130 Oakshade, Victoria B. C.	Canada	Victorai B. C.
14		UDALL	Charles M.	26		m	s	Nil	yes	english	yes	British	english	England	Holyhead	Mother:- Mrs. O. Udall Darien, Holyhead,	Wash.	Tacoma.
TRANSIT	319791	HOSOMI	Keitsichi	48		m	mq	Doctor	yes	German english Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japon	Kobe	Wife:- Mrs. K. Hosomi. Kobe. Japan.	Japon	Kobe.
TRANSIT	319792	KENGO	Matsumato	48		m	m	Doctor	yes	German English Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japon	Kobe	Wife:- Mrs. S. Kengo, Schimayatedore Chome 5. Kobe.	Japon	Kobe
TRANSIT	319790	ABIKO	Katsu	47		m	m	Japanese, Professor	yes	German english	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japon	Seoul	Father:- Mr. T. Abiko Horai-Cho Chome 3. Keijo, Chosen	Japon	Seoul
TRANSIT	319780	WALSER	Ferdinand	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	German english	yes	German	German	England	London	Wife:- Mrs. M. Walser 12 Beehive Lane, Illford.	Pa. N.Y.	Philadelphia New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1923, *19* 38

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the U.S. as a visitor, temporarily, or to take permanent residence therein?	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1922	Wash.	Father:- Mr. G.M. Estmont 2221 Ordway Street Washington D.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	blue	none	Netherland	Assen
	2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1922 June	Wash.	Father:- Mr. G.M. Estmont 2221 Ordway Street, Washington D.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Long Island
	3	yes	self	yes	no			In Transit to Brasil Mrs Phillips Riverdale Ave Great Neck L.I.	8 days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None	Australia	Sidney
	4	yes	self	yes	no			In transit to Brasil	8 days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	Brasil	Minas.
	5	yes	self	yes	no			Son Mr. D. B. Grey, 1071 Linden Ave. Long Beach Cal.	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	England	London
	6	yes	brother	yes	no			brother Mr. D. B. Grey 1071 Linden Ave. Long Beach, Cal	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Malay Archipl	pur Quala pur
	7	yes	self	yes	yes	3 Jrs. Cal.		Home Adress:- 143 East 18th Street, Oakland Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Surrey
	8	yes	self	yes	yes	3 Jrs. Cal.		Home Adress:- 730 East 18th Street, Oakland Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Surrey
	9	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1923	Wash	Brother in law. Mr. Brecht. 609 22nd Street, N.W. Washington	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	None	England	Kent
	10	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1923	Wash.	Brother- Mr. Brecht, 609 22nd Street N.W. Washington D.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Belgium	Liege.
	11	no	self	yes	yes	1922 1923	Pa.	Westmoreland Hospital. Greenberg Pa.	Indefinite			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	grey	None	England	Cambridge
	12	yes	self	yes	yes	7 Jrs San Fran		Home:- 1660 Clara Street, San Francisko Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	ruddy	blue	None	Ireland	Ratekmate
	13	yes	self	yes	no			In Transit to Canada	few days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Kent	Aylesford
	14	no	self	yes	no			Uncle:- Mr. W. R. Udall Tacoma, Wash.	yes	5 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None	England	Manchester
	15	yes	self	yes				In transit to Japon	few days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	yellowblack	brown	None	Japon	Kobe
	16	yes	self	yes				In transit to Japan	few days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yeelowblack	brown	None	Japan	Kobe
	17	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	In transit to Japan	few days			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	None	Japan	Tokio
	18	-	self	yes	no			Friend:- Mr. P. Cassell, Hurley Street, 4852, Philadelphia.	yes	2 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	broen	blue	None	Germany	Bubingen.
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Income tax receipt # 556284 Dated May 27/23
Income tax receipt # 556285 Dated July 27/1923
Income tax receipt # 41319 Dated Jan 12/1923
Income tax receipt # 5-3171 Dated June 22/23
Income tax receipt 544587 Aug 14/1923
15 years in Bay
Booked out on Transport to Australia
to remain until Mar 20 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA." from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Sankey

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 12TH OCTOBER, 1938.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 31690		MARKS	NANCY PLEASANTS	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	American	England	London.	S.B.Marks. (Husband) 14 Royal Avenue. Chelsea London.	Penn.	Penn.
2 UNDER 16		MARKS	NANCY JOAN	5	✓	F	S		No	Too Young	No	British	English	England	London.	S.B.Marks. (Father) 14 Royal Avenue. Chelsea London.	Penn.	Penn.
3		FOOKS	WALTER	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Brooklyn	New York	Miss X. Fooks 27 Mecklenburgh Sq. London. W.C.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
TRANSIT 31658		HADLEY	WILLIAM	26	✓	M	M	Tool Maker	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	London.	Leyton.	Mrs Hadley. 2 Carnarven Road Leyton. London. (Mother)	Ohio	Cleveland.
TRANSIT 4		HADLEY	MONICA	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	London.	Leyton	Mrs Hadley 2 Carnarven Road. Leyton. London. (Mother)	Ohio	Cleveland.
TRANSIT 31659		KANEKO	RANJIRO	40	✓	M	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	father Mr. R. Kaneko, Osaka Kitaku Gashima.	Japan	Osaka.
TRANSIT 31658		FORBES	JAMES	35	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	Scotch	Trinidad	Port of Spain	S. Ogden Grant. Port of Spain. Trinidad. B.W.I.	Tri'dad	Port of Spain.
TRANSIT 8		FORBES	MARIA OGILVIE	27	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	West Indian	B.W.I.	Port of Spain.	S.Grant. Port of Spain. Trinidad. B.W.I.	Tri'dad	Port of Spain.
9		OLIVER	EDITH MARY	66	✓	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Harwich	(Sister) Mrs Williamson. 10 Leigham St. the Hoe. Plymouth.	N.Y.	New York City.
10		CHARLES	HENRY ROWLES	40		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Victoria.	S.Stenier 130 Oak Shade Lane Victoria. B.C. Canada.	B.C.	Canada.
TRANSIT 31658		MACGILLIVRAY	ALISTER DUNCAN	36	✓	M	S	Banker	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	Cal	San Pedro.	J.Macgillivray. 79 Mark Lane. London.	Dom.	San Pedro.
12		CLARKE	DORA.	38		F	S	Laborat'	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Greensboro.	J.A.Clarke (Father) 4 Beaconsfield Road. Hunstanton. Norfolk.	Penn	Greensburg.
ADMITTED 13		WILKINSON	HENRY ARGENT	38	✓	M	M	Surveyor Librarian	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	England	Tavistock	(Father) A.G. Wilkinson. 43 Longfellow Avenue. Bath.	Calif.	Lindsay.
ADMITTED 14		WILKINSON	KATHLEEN.	27	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	England	Tavistock	(Father-in-law) A.G.Wilkinson. 43 Longfellow Avenue. Bath.	Calif	Lindsay.
ADMITTED 15 UNDER 16		WILKINSON.	CHRISTOPHER	1	✓	M	S		No	Infant	No	British	English	England	Tavistock.	(Grandfather) A.G. Wilkinson. 43 Longfellow Avenue. Bath.	Calif	Lindsay.
16		OSTERGAARD.	ELLEN	35	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Harders Kanol	Vernon.	(Parents) Mr J. Schmidt. 24 Skovgade. Copenhagen.	Vernon	Ind.
TRANSIT 31659		JANSEN	MARTIN	26	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	(Parents) Mr & Mrs M. Farmer 21 Kysbuey . Aarhus.	Guayaquil	
18		TILLY	HILDA	55	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss M. Fuller. St Cuthberts. Southbourne -on-sea. Hants.	Cal.	Chico.
19		TILLY	OLIVE MARGARET	23	✓	F	M	Pianist	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Miss M. Fuller. St Cuthberts. Southbourne -on-sea. Hants.	Cal	Chico.
TRANSIT 31659		WOODMAN	ALFRED	53	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	A.Hughes. Linden Avenue. N.W. London.	Peru	Piura.
TRANSIT 21		WOODMAN	MARIE	47	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	A.Hughes. Linden Avenue. N.W. London	Peru	Piura.
22		WOODMAN	ALFRED	19	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	England	London.	A.Hughes. Linden Avenue. N.W. London.	Peru	Piura.
23		JACKSON	FLORENCE	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	U.S.A.	New York	12 Elmer Ave. Southend-on-sea. Essex. (Husbands Parents.)	New Y.	Port Richmond.
24	P-1170038-2/4/38	WATSON	HARRY A.	42	✓	M	M	Shipping	170-2561-9/14/43 Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	N.Jersey.	M.Watson 22 Colerain Road. Blackheath. London.	N.J.	East Orange.
25	P-1169944-9/25/37	WATSON	JOSEPHINE	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	N.Jersey	M.Watson. 22 Colerain Road Blackheath. London.	N.J.	East Orange
26	UNDER 16	WATSON	HARRY	10	✓	M	S		170-2461-9/14/43 Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	N.Jersey.	M.Watson. 22Colerain Road. Blackheath. London.	N.J.	East Orange.
27	5/4808-2/13/24	BLUNT	FANNIE	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Blunt. (Mother-in-law) 9 Wetherby Mansions. London. S.W. 5.	U.S.A.	New York.
28		YUILL	EILEEN	42	✓	F	S	Spinster	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	Australian	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs A.V. Copley. Keneang. Prince Street. Roseville. N.S. Wales.	Australia	Sydney.
TRANSIT 31659		LE GROS	ERNEST FRANCIS	30	✓	M	S	Marine Engineers	Yes	1-1639 English	Yes	British	English	England	Jersey	Mr J. Le Gros. 46 Havre Des-Pas St Helens . Jersey	N.S.	Halifax.
TRANSIT 31659		BARBACH	(Artino) Arturo	34	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	1-1639 English Spanish	yes	Argentine	German	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mrs. O. Bergann, Life Gonessa 916 Buenos Aires	Arg.	Buenos Aires.

Manifest No. 14, No.1o .....Mr. H.C. Rowles, see Manifest 15, No. 13
" " 16 " 12..... Miss D. Clarke, see " " 15. " 11.
" " 16 " 3..... Mr. W. Fooks, did not embark.

Balance Rationing Supp. 215 Pm.

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1923, *19*

40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now departing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (see instructions, 54, 55, 56, 57).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	27	Phila.	(Mother) Mrs S. Hollingsworth Chestnut Hill. Phila	Yes	6weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	America.	Phila.
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No		(Grandmother) Mrs S. Hollingsworth Chestnut Hill. Phila.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Grey	None 2	England	London.
3	Yes	American Export Co.	Yes	Yes	1	Brooklyn	102 Remsen Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½		Fair	Grey		England	London.
4	No	Co Lees Bradner	Yes	No			The Lees Bradner Co. 621o Carnegie Ave The Lees Bradner Co. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	4/6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	Scar on Forehead 2	England	New Cross.
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			The Lees Bradner Co. 621o Carnegie Ave. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	4/6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dak	Brown.	2	England	Tottenham.
6	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No	transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dak	Dak	Dark	None	Japan	Osoba.
7	No	self	Yes	Yes	1 wk	1914 New York	Mrs. Vlindimnery 601 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None 2	Scotland	Glasgow.
8	No	husband	Yes	Yes	1 wk	1917 New York	Mrs. Clindinnery, 601 St. Marks Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Trinidad	San Fernando
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	1913 Moline	(Daughter) Miss M. Lindsay. 517 Madison Ave. N.York City.	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Aylesford.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 days	Seattle	S.S.Stenier. 130 Oak Shade Lane. Victoria. B.C. Canada.	No	24 hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Aylesford.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	N.York	In transit.	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	B. W. I.	Barbados
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Chicago	Westmoreland Hospital. Greensburg Penn.	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Brown	Grey	None	England	
13	No	Self	$50.	Yes	No		Mr. Postlethwaite (Wifes Uncle) Lindsay. Calif. 44	I n t e n t i o n	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	England	Derby.
14	No	Husband	Yes	No			Mr. Postlethwaite (Uncle) Lindsay Calif.	I N D E F I N I T E		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Rosy	Black	Brown	None	England	Ferrensport.
15	No	Father	Yes	No			Mr. Postlethwaite. Lindsay Calif.	I n t e n t i o n		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Rosy	Fair	Blue	None	England	Brantar.
16	No	Self	$125	Yes	1½	to 7/11/23 New York	(Home) Harders Kennel. Vernon. Ind.	No	Always Here	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		In transit for Ecuador	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Aarhus.
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3	to 7/14/1914 N.York	(Husband) Box 470 Chico. Cal.	Indefinite	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None 4	England	Chertsey.
19	No	Father	Yes	Yes	3	N.York	(Father) Box 470 Chico. Cal.	Indefinite	8 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar under R.Eye	England	Maidenhead.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sev Times		Piura. Peru In Transit	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	None 2	England	London.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Piura. Peru In Transit	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Peru	Piura.
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Piura Peru	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Peru	Piura.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos	to 8/18/23 N.York	29 Morning Star Road. Port Richmond New York.	No	Room	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	United States	N.York
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Minn	156 North Grove Street. East Orange N.J.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	New York	156 North Grove Street. East Orange N.J.	No	permannent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	New York	156 North Grove Street. East Orange N.J.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	from Nov 1921 to May 23	N.York	Rasleigh B.Blunt. 236 West 28th Street. New York.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Hasborg.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Friend) Mrs W. Cooke. Rpt B.4 Street. St George Staten Island.	24	Indefinite	No	No	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Australia.	Adelaide
29	Yes	R.M.S.P.Co	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mark on R. Eye 2	England	Jersey.
30	no	myself	yes	no			an transit to Argentine	yes	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Austria	Vienna

Has ticket to Australia

Temp add Hotel Bristol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA." from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 03

at NEW YORK.

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA." SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA." Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 10 OCT 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	31659	BECKER	KURT	25		M	S	Structural engineer	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Cuba	Havanna	friend; Prof Leyck Ermattingen am Bodensee	Cuba	Havanna
2		BIEGL	MARIE	30	11	F	S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Regensburg	mother; Maria Biegl Matmildenstr 7 Regensburg	N.Y.	New York
3		BREITVIESER	ERWIN	21		M	S	student	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father; E. Breitvieser Reichsstrasse 28 Neukolln	Ill.	Chicago
4		DAUBE	LUISE	35		F	M	cook	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Cousin; Fritz Kuhlbarn Gaesselstrasse 118 Bremen	Texas	Austin
5		KAROW	HERTA	21		F	S	Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Peterswalde	mother; Auguste Karow Brauerstrasse 11§ Schneidemuehl	Ohil	Cleveland
TRANSIT	31659	MELDAU	ROBERT	21		M	M	Mech. engineer	yes	German English French	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father; Gustav Meldau Werderstrasse 17 Koeln a. Rhein	N.Y.	New York
TRANSIT	31659	NAEDA	KIJOMITSU	36		M	M	doctor	yes	Japanese English German	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	wife; K. Naeda Shibaku Tokio	Japan	Tokio
8	31659	SUKI	TADAHIDE	36		M	M	doctor	yes	Japanese English German	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nagano	wife; T. Seki Nigasahitikumagun Nagano Japan	Japan	Nagano
9		MEHNER	ELSA	27	10	F	S	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	mother; Laura Mehner Bluecherstrasse 66 Bremen	Texas	Austin
10		WARNKEN	LUISE	29		F	S	house-keeper	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	parents; D. Warnken MestedterHeerstr 150 Bremen	Texas	Austin
11		SIEGE	WALTER	24		M	M	Locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father in law; Karl Walter Petersburgerstr 9 Berlin O.34	Ill.	Chicago
12		ZIEGE	KLARA	21		F	M	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father; Karl Walter Petersburgerstr 9 Berlin O.34	Ill.	Chicago
13		JUNG	GUSTAV	23		M	S	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father; Wilhelm Jung Kallenberg Post Altmuette	N.Y.	New York
14		ROUVEL	Albert	27		M	M	furrier	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Housewife; Berta Rouvel, 43 Greifenhagen Str, Berlin, N 113	N.Y.	Lowville
15		MAYENZ	Helene	29		F	S	Dresser	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend; Walter Miethke, 4 Schleiss Str, Berlin, W.	Ill	Chicago
16		WIKOWSKI	Frieda	23		F	S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother; Minna Wikowski, 9Schlegel Str, Berlin	Mich	Lansing
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1923, *19* 42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage or transportance, or whether has he, or any one else, paid for him, if so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1913 1917	Elizabeth	homeaddress; Kurt Becker Calle My 23 Vedado Havanna Cuba	in transit to Havanna			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Rubenhausen
2	yes	friend	$200	no	P	-	friend; ~~Hans Novak~~ Emma Herae 175 E. 91st Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Glan
3	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Max Leick 3754 Maple Square Ave Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
4	no	self	$80	no	-	-	friend; M.M.Reed Austin Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gernrode
5	yes	uncle	$30	no	-	-	uncle; Stefan Erlenbach 4412 Whittier Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Schmeidenmühl
6	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	friend; A. Benner Glassona Corner Wilson Ave. Brooklyn	yes 6 weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brownbrown		none	Germany	Koeln
7	yes	self	$400	no	-	-	homeaddress; K.Maeda Chibaken 14 Tokio	in transit to Japan			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellowblack	brown		none	Japan	Tokio
8	yes	self	$400	no	-	-	homeaddress; S. Seki Kambajashi Nagano Japan	in transit to Japan			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	yellowblack	brown		none	Japan	Nagano
9	no	acquaintan	$140	no	-	-	acquaintance; M.Bischoff Austin Texas.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Koelln
10	yes	acquaintan	$140	no	-	-	acquaintance; M. Brysem Austin Texas.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
11	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle; Max Leick 3754 Maple Square Ave Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Southen
12	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle; Max Leick 3754 Maple Square Ave Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
13	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Charles Benzinger 147 East 15th Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Hallenberg
14	No	uncle	$145.	No			uncle: Mr W.R. Jonas Lowville, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
15	Yes	friend	$70.	no			friend: Philip Schaffner, 110 South Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blackbrown		none	germany	Steinkimhen
16	Yes	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt: Charlotte Sosnoski. 1116 Saginow Str, E. Lansing, Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blondbrown		none	Germany	Osterode
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P.P. 525356 – 12/17/21 France Italy Switzerland U.S.A. Various

P.P. 529553 – 1/23/22 – Germany Austria France U.S.A. Various

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

U.S.A.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA." from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Parker

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA." SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 10th October, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALMEN	ROBERT	34		m	m	merchant	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	wife: Mary Palmen 40 Leviner Str. Frankfurt/M.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		PETROPAWLOWSKY	VITALY	40		m	m	engineer	yes	German English	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	friend: von Ritterhdm 23 Fasanenstrasse, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
3		PETROPAWLOWSKY	BARBARA	38		f	m	none	yes	Russian English	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	friend: von Ritterholm 23 Fasanenstrasse, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
4	#631 11/22/27	PREUSS	FRITZ	25		m	m	clerk	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M.	father: Fritz Preuss 31 Bleibtreustrasse, Berlin	Cal.	Los Angeles
5		RAAB	WALTER	21		m	s	watch-maker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Katarina Raab 2 Sterngasse, Vienna	Ohio	Cincinnati
TRANSIT	319786	REICHHOLD	WILHELM	35	7	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Irmengard Reichhold 4 Nikolsburgerplatz, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
7		REHAAG	MARIA	27	4	f	s	typist	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bonn	mother: Mrs. Rehaag 26 Fransstrasse, Bonn	Mo.	St. Louis
8		ROEMMER	JOSEF	24	6	m	m	watch-maker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	wife: Anni Roemmer 19 Schroettergasse, Vienna	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		ROLLER	CLAERE	24	8	f	s	typist	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Friedrich Roller 25 Uhlandstrasse, Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
10		SAILE	WALLY	28		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: R. Haertel 31 Oberndorfdeich, Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago
11	P-1193017-4/23/38	SPIETH	MARTHA	26		f	s	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Mrs. Spieth 3 Stoergbachstrasse, Stuttgart	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
12	9/1/27	SCHUETT	ROBERT	40		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Anna Schuett 68 Bachstrasse, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
13		SCHUERZEL	CLARA	28		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Alwin Schuerzel Boehlen/Thuer.	Ill.	Chicago
14		SCHWARTAU	AUGUST	37	2	m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Harburg/Elbe	brother-in-law: Joh. Pahl 19 Kentzlersweg, Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		SCHWARTAU	BERTA	34	9	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Harburg/Elbe	brother: Joh. Pahl 19 Kentzlersweg, Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	SCHWARTAU	HERMANN	1	9	m	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Harburg/Elbe	uncle: Joh. Pahl 19 Kentzlersweg, Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		SCHULZ	MARTHA	40	1	f	w	dress-maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altheide	sister: Helene Koehne Falkenberg, O.S.	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	SCHULZ	HERMANN	8	11	m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altheide	aunt: Helene Koehne Falkenberg, O.S.	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	SCHULZ	ALFRED	7	12	m	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Altheide	aunt: Helene Koehne Falkenberg, O.S.	Ill.	Chicago
20		STAPFER	GEORG	27		m	m	watch-maker	yes	German English	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Michael Stapfer 83 Uttendorf, Austria	Ohio	Cincinnati
21		UEBEL	EMIL	25	6	m	s	printer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Emil Uebel 14 Lustmer Strasse, Leipzig	Ill.	Chicago
22	3119773 11/4/25	WALTER	HENNY	31		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Plauen	father: Paul Gebhard 20 Moritz Strasse, Plauen	Pa.	Reading
23		WENDISCH	ELISABETH	28	4	f	s	Nurse-maid. (none)	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: August Wendisch 27 Hans Sachs Strasse, Dresden	Utah	Salt Lake City
24		WENZLER	FRITZ	28		m	s	engineer	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Bochingen	friend: Josef Kanz 86 Hauptstrasse, Bochingen	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	141706	WILLIM	EMIL	16	6	m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Fritz Grosch 5 Veteranenstrasse, Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
26		WURSTER	WILHELM	35		m	m	dentist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	wife: Lina Wurster 26 Tuebingerstrasse, Stuttgart	N.Y.	Elisabeth
27	DIPLOMAT	YAMADA	TEKUNOSUPE	29		m	m	officer	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	friend: Erdmann 11a Passauerstrasse, Berlin	Japan	Tokio
28	DIPLOMAT	YAMADA	YUKIKO	21		f	m	none	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	friend: Erdmann 11a Passauerstrasse, Berlin	Japan	Tokio
29	DIPLOMAT	YAMADA	HISAKO	4		f	s	none	no		no	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	friend: Erdmann 11a Passauerstrasse, Berlin	Japan	Tokio
30		TIETZ	OSKAR	28		m	s	profess. cyclist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Oskar Tietz 4 Juliusstrasse, Berlin	N.Y.	New York

Manifest 12 No.7 Miss M. Rehaag.....did not embark
" 12 " 21 Mr. E. Uebel.....did not embark

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 0

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1923, *19* 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn; temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$360	yes	1912 1913	New York	friend: Otto Matti Breneg & Co., St. Louis, Mo.		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt
2	yes	self	$500	yes	1917 1921	New York	friend: G. Kisevalter 124 Convent Ave., New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Pensa
3	yes	self	$50	yes	1917 1921	New York	friend: G. Kisevalter 124 Convent Ave., New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tamkov
4	no	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Otto Matti Breneg & Co., St. Louis, Mo.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt
5	no	self	$70	no	-	-	firm: Gruen Watch Co. Trine Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
6	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	firm: Electro-Products Co. 45 E 17th Street, New York	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
7	yes	friend	$30	no	-	-	friend: I.H. Cranfill 3832 Russell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Bonn
8	no	self	$70	no	-	-	firm: Gruen Watch Co. 45 E 17th Street, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
9	yes	friend	$30	no	-	-	friend: Mary Soderland 530 E 84th street New York		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Heidenheim
10	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	husband: Arthur Saile 933 Chicago Ave., Evanstown, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
11	yes	employer	$50	no	-	-	employer: Mrs. Edwina Gross 112 Ward Ave., Tompkinsville, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stuttgart
12	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Henry Wulff 4614 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
13	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Oskar Schwerzel 5722 South Wood Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Boehlen
14	yes	brother	$50	no	-	-	brother: Hermann Schwartan 11207 95th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Borstel
15	yes	brother-in-law	$50	no	-	-	brother-in-law: Herman Schwartan 11207 95th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
16	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle: Hermann Schwartan 11207 95th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Harburg
17	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	4507 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill. brother: Ernst Hoehne	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Schoppanowitz
18	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle: Ernst Hoehne 4507 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.	noe	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
19	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle: Ernst Hoehne 4507 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
20	No	self	$70	no	-	-	Firm: Gruen Watch Co. Trine Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Uttendorf
21	yes	brother-in-law	$25	no	-	-	4821 School Street, Chicago, Ill.		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Czecho.	Asch
22	yes	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband: Arno Walter 1344 Good Street, Reading, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Plauen
23	yes	employer	$25	no	-	-	employer: Dr. Stewart 127 W 5th S. Street, Salt Lake City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Dresden
24	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	friend: John Bower 2417 Brown Street, Philadelphi, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Bodningen
25	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Max Loick 3754 Maple Square Ave., Chicago, Ill.		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kiel
26	yes	sister	$50	no	-	-	sister: Sophie Goetz 842 Cherrybrand Ave., Elizabeth, N.Y.	noe	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Plochingen
27	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	In transit to Japan.		in transit to Japan		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	Japan	Tokio
28	yes	husband		no	-	-	In transit to Japan		in transit to Japan		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	yellow	black	black	none	Japan	Tokio
29	yes	father		no	-	-	In transit to Japan.		in transit to Japan		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	yellow	black	black	none	Germany	Berlin
30	yes	firms	$50	no	-	-	Mr. F. Chapman, Velodrome, Broadway, New York.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Off. or) , of the "ORBITA." , from HAMBURG, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wanker

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct , 19 13

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA." SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F J P Daly

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORITA Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 20th October, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	271 268 4/28/27	VON /	IGNATZ	27	✓	f	s	student	yes	German 1-5650	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother; Baron von Rabe Gelting	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		VON	BARBARA	22	8	f	s	maid	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	New Ulm	father; Matthaus Holl Rumelthal Nr. Ulmerbaden Bayern	Col.	Gutfest
3		HAROLD /	HILDA	20	8	f	m	none 12-3811	yes	German 1-2650	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	brother in law; Arthur Judinger Klepstockstr. 34 Dresden	Mo.	St.Louis
4		JAGABOVITS	MARIO	24	½	m	s	merchant	yes	English 1-1670	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	father; Rudolf Jakobovits Aulagasse 8 Vienna VIII	N.Y.	New York
5		KOELNER	EMIL	23	8	m	s	waiter	yes	German 1-1650	yes	German	German	Switzerld	Vitznau	mother; Emilie Koelinger Hilsingen Baden	N.Y.	New York
6		JOHNSON	SIGRID	20		f	s	school 1-5650	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	stepfather; A.Kremscher Springerstr 26 Leipzig	N.Y.	New York
7		JUERGENS	PAULINE	21	✓	f	dv	none 11-107544	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother in law; O.Eckhoff Kollaudischa Weg 7 Altona/E	Ill.	Chicago
8	3876 07 6/1/28	KAHN	HERBERT	35	8	m	s	merchant 2-284876	yes	German English	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	mother; Bertha Kahn Barbarossastr.35 Berlin W 30	N.Y.	New York
9	~~11 NOV 1927~~ 917 6/21-90	KISIELEWICZ	WOLF	26	✓	m	s	traveller 1-24328-4/28/27	yes	German Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	Berlin	parents; K.Kesielewicz Gluma 56 Lodz Russia	Mich	Detroit
10	SUBMITTED SUBMITTED	KLEIN	ANNA	27	✓	f	wd	none	yes	German 1-1650	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Woergl	parents; Johann Hartmann Unterdorf bei Dregenz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	AUER	ANNA	9	✓	f	s	none 11-310343 6/20/27 505	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Woergl	grandparents; Johann Hartmann Unterdorf bei Dregenz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
12		KOETTNER Wöstner	ANNA	31	½	f	m	none	yes	German 1-1650	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father; Johann Potterwich Schwarzenbergerstr 22 Bamberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	KOETTNER	FRANK	8	10	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Johannes Wöstner German		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	grandfather; Johann Potterweich Schwarzenbergerstr 22 Bamberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	KOETTNER	JOHN	4	11	m	s	none	no		no	German	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	grandfather; Johann Potterweich Schwarzenbergerstr 22 Bamberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		KUTTNER	LIPOT	48	✓	m	m	baker 1-5650	yes	English German	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Asteria	mother; Mati Friedmann Bonshard Hungary	L.I.	Asteria
16		KERESZTURY	ADALBERT	25	✓	m	s	student	yes	German English Hungarian French	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	mother; K. Keresztyarto Ujpest Bebe 5 Hungary	N.Y.	New Jersey
17	TRANSIT	KOVACH KOVACHXXX	MADARINE	29	✓	f	wd	none 1-4650	yes	German English Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father; Endar Kovach Markus 28 Budapest	N.Y.	New York
18		KNAPP	HENRICH	19	10	m	s	labourer	yes	German 1-2670	yes	German	German	Germany	Billensbach	friend; Otto Brem Billensbach Wuerttemberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	TRANSIT 31978	LAYRITZ	RICHARD	36	½	m	m	nursery man 1-5650	yes	English German	yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Victoria	mother; Wilhelm Layritz Hohenstein Ernstahl	Canada	Victoria
20		LEHNER	ANNA	35	½	f	dv	none 1-1650	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Ettlingen	brother; Franz Hild Kirchgasse 2 Ettlingen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		LUEDKE	RUDOLF	18	✓	m	s	none 1-2650	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wingst	father; Reinhold Luedke Bergamb Kreis Hoyhaus	N.Y.	Jersey City
22		LEYMANN	FRANZ	36	½	m	m	farmer 11-73603 1-2650	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Zarnesch	wife; Frieda Leymann Postetuasse Zarnesch Holstein	Ill.	Chicago
23		LEHNER	AUGUST	40	9	m	m	gardener 1-1650	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother in law; Robert Enenstle Kirchweg 26 Siegen i.Westf.	N.Y.	New York
24		LEHNER	PAULINE	45	½	f	m	none 1-5650	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother in law; Robert Enenstle Kirchweg 26 Siegen i.Westf.	N.Y.	New York
25		LEHNER	MARGARETE	16	10	f	s	none 5-13566 1-3650	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	uncle; Robert Enenstle Kirchweg 26 Siegen i.Westf.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	LEHNER	GERTRUD	11	½	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	uncle; Robert Enenstle Kirchweg 26 Siegen i.Westf.	N.Y.	New York
27	401798	MATTHIESEN	MARGARETE	20	½	f	s	none 1026295 4/13/35 1-2650	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Flensburg	father; A.Matthiesen Poestuystr. 33 Flensburg	N.Y.	Union Hill
28		MARKUS	GEORG	20	11	m	s	merchant	yes	German 1-2650	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father; Julius Markus Wallner Theaterstr.28 Berlin O.34	N.Y.	Bronx
29		MATSUMOTO	KENSO	40	9	m	m	lawyer	yes	Japanese English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	friend; Mobutaro Akita Kobe Japan	N.Y.	New York
30		MARKWITZ	JOHANNA	25	✓	f	s	teacher	yes	German English 1-2650	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	cousin; Kurt Jacusiel Spandauerstr 9 Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn

M.W. Hamburg Line 1 PM.

Manifest 11 No. 2 Miss B. Holl .....did not embark
" 11 " 29 Mr. K.Martomoto.....see Manifest 15 No 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1923, *19* 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Protocols for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with warrant.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to some country whence he came, or to other country, temporarily in tolerating permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	-	-	Mrs. friend; Jenny Herbach 184 8th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Visiting			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Coltind
2	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; Franz Zeller 1441 E. 58th St. Oakland Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Emmental
3	yes	self	$75	no	-	-	husband; Johannes Arnold 3134 Jamison Ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
4	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin; Angela Hagen William Street 42 New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
5	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	friend; Fred Majdl 306 E. 90th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	black	brown	none	Germany	Hilzingen
6	yes	brother	$50	yes	1910 1913	N.Jersey	brother; Herbert Johnsen Lexington Ave. 848 New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Heidelberg
7	yes	self	$30	yes	1909	Chicago	sister; Klara Haase Pine Grove Ave. 2829 Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Rudersstadt
8	yes	self	$50	yes	1913	Orleans	business friend; International Trade Developer, 15 Park Row New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Magdeburg
9	yes	self	$60	no	-	-	business friend; M.Berlinski Mont Odin M, 924 Detroit Mich.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	(4) Poland	Lodz
10	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Albert Auer 1418 George St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Innsbruck
11	yes	uncle	$2	no	-	-	uncle; Albert Auer 1418 George St. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Bregenz
12	yes	husband	$25	yes	1912 1923	Brooklyn	husband; Frank Koettner 26 Vermont St. Brooklyn July	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Amberg
13	yes	father		yes	1916 1923	Brooklyn	father; Frank Koettner 26 Vermont St. Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	yes	father		yes	1919 1923	Brooklyn	father; Frank Koettner 26 Vermont St. Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15	yes	self	$100	yes	1906 1923	NewYork	homeaddress; L.Lautner 256 6th Ave. Asberin L.Island July	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Gjoer
16	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	University Princeton N.J.	Instructor			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
17	yes	self	$50	yes	1923	NewYork	Hotel Mc Alpin Broadway New York	yes	6 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	bro n	brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
18	yes	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle; Alwin Rheser 76 Lenroma Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brownbrown		none	Germany	Wuerttemberg
19	yes	self	$50	yes	1923	California	homeaddress; Richard Layrits Victoria California	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hohenstein
20	yes	brother in law	$25	yes	1920 1923	Philo	son in law; Carl Schreiber 2429 Myrtle Avenue Brooklyn N.Y. Dischd to Step Daughter	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ettlingen
21	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Charles Meyelt Bonnington Ave 848 Jersey City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Wingst
22	yes	sister	$25	no	-	-	sister; Clara Bascoke 9716 Exchange Ave. Chicago Ill. 4/24 Commenced to	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Koenigsberg
23	yes	uncle	$100	no	-	-	uncle; Henry Utz 317 University Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Stuttgart
24	yes	uncle	$ 15	no	-	-	uncle; Henry Utz 317 University Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Stuttgart
25	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle; Henry Utz 317 University Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Pudingen
26	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle; Henry Utz 317 University Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Stuttgart
27	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle; Henry Eadie 126 4th St. Union Hill N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Eldendorf
28	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	friend; Samual Weeks 3rd Ave. 3493 Bronx N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brownhair		none	Germany	Berlin
29	yes	self	$50	no	-	-		In transit to Japan			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	black	none	Japan	Yokohama
30	yes	brother	$50	no	-	-	brother; Frank Markwier 7300 19th Ave. Brooklyn	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Linse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA." from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Tucker
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19 13
at NEW YORK.

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1923

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 10th October, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	31884	ASCOLI	EDUARD	40		m	m	merchant	yes	Spanish English German	yes	German	German	Guatemala	Escuintha	friend: Mexines Meyer 16 Neuerwall, Hamburg		Guatemala
TRANSIT	31884	ASCOLI	SENTA	36		f	m	none	yes	Spanish English German	yes	German	German	Guatemala	Escuintha	friend: Mexines Meyer 16 Neuerwall, Hamburg		Guatemala
3	UNDER 16	ASCOLI	HANS	9		m	s	none	yes	Spanish English German	yes	German	German	Guatemala	Escuintha	friend: Mexines Meyer 16 Neuerwall, Hamburg		Guatemala
4	UNDER 16	ASCOLI	ANNELIESE	8		f	s	none	yes	Spanish English German	yes	German	German	Guatemala	Escuintha	friend: Mexines Meyer 16 Neuerwall, Hamburg		Guatemala
5	UNDER 16	ASCOLI	INGEBORG	5		f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Guatemala	Escuintha	friend: Mexines Meyer 16 Neuerwall, Hamburg		Guatemala
6		ASCOLI	RUDOLF	3		m	s	none	no		no	German	German	Guatemala	Escuintha	friend: Mexines Meyer 16 Neuerwall, Hamburg		Guatemala
TRANSIT	31884	ASCOLI	ELISA	32		f	s	none	yes	Spanish English German	yes	German	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	friend: Mexines Meyer 16 Neuerwall, Hamburg		Guatemala
8		BRAUN	ADOLF	37		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	broda Koetzschen-	father-in-law: Georg Sprenger Koetzschenbroda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		GOTH	JOSEF	27		m	m	labourer	yes	German English	yes	Austrian	German	N.Y.	Passaic N.J.	mother: Agnes Goth St. Peterfa, Austria	N.Y.	Passaic
10		GUNSCH	HULDA	23		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Goldap	mother: Juliane Gunsch Szingellen,	Mo.	St. Louis
11	UNDER 16	GUNSCH	LUCY	5		f	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Goldap	grandmother: Juliane Gunsch Szingellen	Mo.	St. Louis
12		HERRMANN	LEOPOLD	47		m	m	clerk	yes	German	yes	Czecho.	German	Czecho.	Prague	wife: Elsa Herrmann 9 Skorejka, Prague	Ill.	Chicago
13		KRUEGER	ANNA	25		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Auerbach	father: Franz Riedel 1 Herrenwiese, Auerbach	Conn.	Newhaven
14		LINEZKI	ALFRED	21		m	s	student	yes	German French	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Linezki 45 Luisenstrasse, Berlin	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		MEINHARDT	HEDWIG	27		f	s	milliner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Gera	father: Oskar Meinhardt Windeschenbernsdorf	N.Y.	Richwood
16		MEISSNER	GEORG	24		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Martha Meissner 25 Fuerstingerstrasse, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
17		MILLER	FRANZ	35		m	m	watch-maker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	brother: Anton Miller Schladening	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	OMITTED	MUELLER	WILLY	30		m	s	Technican Clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Mehrscheid	mother: Amalie Mueller Mehrscheid	N.Y.	Bridgeport
19		PALLESTER	FRANZ	28		m	s	(official)	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Paul Pallester 2 Spiegelgasse, Vienna	N.Y.	New York
20		RUPP	MARIA	30	10	f	s	housekeeper	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Goeppingen	father: Christian Rupp Gartenstr. 84 Goeppingen	N.Y.	Orange
21		SCHELL	ALBERT	35		m	m	doctor	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland Born		friend: Dr. Guerrain Born Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago
22		SEELIG	ALFRED	26		m	m	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	wife: Lily Seelig Wuerzburgerstr. 48 Leipzig	N.Y.	New York
23		SPAETH	EMILIE	19		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hardstein	father: Marcus Spaeth Hardheim bei Freiburg	N.Y.	Rochester
24		SCHNEIDSCHMIDT	EUGEN	32		m	m	mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altberndorf	sister: Karl Ferber Oberndorf a.N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		SCHNEIDSCHMIDT	MATHILDE	32	10	f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altoberndorf	sister in law: Karl Ferber Oberndorf a.N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		STEFFEN	AUGUST	36		m	m	conductor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ruper	father in law: August Krastrup Ruger 136 Westfalia.	Mo.	St. Louis
27		STEFFEN	FRIEDA	30		f	m	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ruger	father: August Gastrup Ruger 136	Mo.	St. Louis
28	UNDER 16	STEFFEN	ECH	6		m	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ruger	grandfather: August Gastrup Ruger 136	Mo.	St. Louis
29	UNDER 16	STEFFEN	HEINZ	2		m	s	none	no		no	German	German	Germany	Ruger	grandfather: August Gastrup Ruger 136	Mo.	St. Louis
30		STANA	FRANZ	36		m	m	musician	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Caransebes	wife: Katarina Stabla Caransebes Roumania	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1923, *19* 48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily residing in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or class) intend to work for any kind of employer, and if so, what employer or employers, if known, and if not known, what kind of work will he seek, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$400	yes	in transit		homeaddress; E.Ascoli Guatemala	in transit to Gua			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	grey	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
2	yes	husband		yes	in transit		husband; E.Ascoli Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Kiel
3	yes	father		yes	in transit		father; E.Ascoli Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	light	brown	grey	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
4	yes	father		yes	in transit		father; E.Ascoli Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	light	brown	grey	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
5	yes	father		yes	in transit		father; E.Ascoli Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		light	brown	grey	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
6	yes	father		yes	in transit		father; E.Ascoli Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	grey	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
7	yes	father		yes	in transit		brother; E.Ascoli Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
8	yes	cousin		no	-	-	cousin; Anton Bardens Wilson Ave. 255 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Zennin
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1915 Lwd to 1923 Passaic		wife; Agnes Goth 14 Hobart Street Passaic N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Boran
10	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	Hermann, Gottlieb Weiss 2916 Berliey Ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Poland	Constantinow
11	yes	uncle		no	-	-	Hermann, Gottlieb Weiss 2916 Berliey Ave. St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Golday
12	no	self	$50	no	-	-	brother; A.S.Herrmann 117 N.18th St. New York	yes, 3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Czechosl	Budjovice
13	yes	sister in law	$15	no	-	-	sister in law; Johanna Kreaher Chapel St. 944 New Haven Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Auerbach
14	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	uncle; P.Altschuler Wolf Street 945 Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
15	yes	sister	$15	no	-	-	sister; Hilda Becker 871 Goodwin Ave. Ridgewood N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Frankental
16	yes	mother	$40	no	-	-	mother; Minni Tietz 1526 Ave.A. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
17	no	self	$100	no	-	-	firm; Green Watch Co. Pine Hill Cincinnati Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Schlading
18	yes	self	0	no	-	-	acquaintance; Carl Kaiser 257 Kettard Ave. Bridgeport N.Y.	indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ehligs
19	yes	self	$60	no	-	-	cousin; Angela Hagen William Street 42 New York	yes 6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
20	yes	friend	$25	no	-	-	acquaintance; H.C.Oppenheim Park Ave. 264 Orange N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Goppingen
21	yes	self	$100	no	-	-	Augustana Hospital Chicago Ill.	yes 1 year		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hausbach
22	yes	cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin; Martha Burse 875 2nd 146 St. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
23	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt; K.Reichel Rochester N.Y. Dairie Rd.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Marthein
24	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle; Christian Scheidig 179 Winthrop Street Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Mitebermdorf
25	yes	uncle		yes	1910 1918	Brooklyn	uncle; Christian Scheidig 179 Winthrop Street Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Buerth
26	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Henry Kastrup 3254 N.20th Street St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Gnevsord
27	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle; Henry Kastrup 3254 N.20th Street St.Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Unger
28	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle; Henry Kastrup 3254 N.20th Street St.Louis Mo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Unger
29	yes	uncle		no	-	-	uncle; Henry Kastrup 3254 N.20th Street St.Louis Mo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Unger
30	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Anton Stahla 1520 W.20th Street Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Czechosl	Gotwa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Parker.

MASTER, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA," SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at NEW YORK.

M. Montgomery
Chief Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 10th October, 19 25 1/2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABEE	KATSU	47	1	m	m	Professor	yes	Japanese German English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Seoul	father ; Toku Abiko Korei-cho,3 cho me,Keijo,Chosen,		
2		BAER	FRITZ	30		m	m	Professional Cyclist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife; Friedel Baer 19 Hardenbergstr. Charlottenburg	N.Y.	New York
3	5/6794 E1b3 2/14/30	BARTUSCH	FRIEDA	26		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lastan	father; Friedrich Bartusch Lastan	Mo.	St.Louis
4		BIBERNELL	ERICH	10		m	s	clockmaker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Potsdam	father ; Karl Bibernell 51 Charlottenstr. Potsdam	N.Y.	New York
5		BUCHHOLZ	Hermann	28		m	m	manufactu	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father ; Franz Buchholz 40 Dieffenbachstr. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
6	6/574846-3-20-36	BUCHLER	LINA	26		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberschopfheim	Father ; Karl Buchler Oberschopfheim	N.Y.	New York
7		BIENNER	FRIDA	24		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Geoppingen	father ; Fritz Brenner 1 Schwabstr. Goeppingen	N.Y.	Orange
8	3630-28- 4/13/28	BEMUTH	LISA	24		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Laberwenting	father ; Nicolaus Bemuth Laberwenting	N.Y.	Bethlehem
9		BRAUER	Hans	19		m	s	watchmaker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father ; Ruprecht Demmer Karlstein	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		BRAUER	FRANZ	26		m	s	watchmaker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neustadt	father, Ruprecht Demmer Karlstein.	Ohio	Cincinnati
11		DOTTERWEICH	GRETE	25		f	s	hair-dresser	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bamberg	father; Jacob Dotterweich 22 Schwarzenbergerstr. Bamberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		DORN	DORA	55		f	s	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother; A. Dorn 76 Relenbergstr. Stuttgart	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
13		DIECKMANN	CARL	22		m	s	clockmaker	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Warstade	father; Julius Dieckmann 169 Warstade	N.Y.	New York
14	ADMITTED	EHLERT	WALTER	23		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl. Trinkhaus	father: Gotthelf Ehlert 16 Georgenstr. Charlotteburg	N.Y.	New York
15		EHRET	KARL	27		m	s	clockmaker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father: Ludwig Ehret Niederschopfheim	N.Y.	New York
16		ENGEL	JOHANNA	32		f	s	waitress	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Hanna Engel 7 Sietenstrasse Berlin	Kansas	Wichita
17		FISSNER	ELSA	21		f	wd	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	son in law: Artur Jacobs 825 Cleveland Ave. Cincinnati	Ohio	Cincinnati
18		FRANK	CLAUS	30		m	s	clockmaith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Minchen	father: B. Frank Ellenstrasse 166 Minchen	Bav.	Pender
19		FRANK	WILHELM	18	9	m	s	merchant	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	mother: Rosel Frank Mikaelstrasse 9 Frankfurt/M	N.J.	Atlantic City
20		FOLKENS	WILLI	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Uetersen	wife: Anna Folkens Gr. Nordende/Uetersen	N.Y.	New York
21		GAMPERS	GEORG	18		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Groden	father: Heinrich Gnefers 18 Papenstrasse Groden	N.Y.	New York
22	3678-08 4/13/28	GUDDAT	MARTHA	21	10	f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Insterburg	father: Gustav Guddat 18 Hoesterstrasse Insterburg	Mo.	St.Louis
23		GLASTETTER	GERTRUD	20		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Seraw	father: H.Hauffe 33 Friebusserstr. Seraw	N.J.	New Jersey
24		GRETT	HEDWIG	47		f	s	singer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Martha Buchert 7 Tschatschek strasse Dresden	N.Y.	New York
25		HAMBURGER	PAUL	36	5	m	m	violinist	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Julius Busse 27 Bendlerstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	New York
26		HAMBURGER	LOUISE	28	1	f	m	clerk tionist	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Julius Busse 27 Bendlerstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	New York
27		HARTUNG	JOHANNA	18		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Elise Hartung 13 Heydenstrasse Dresden	N.Y.	New York
28		HEIMANN	FRANZ	21		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Johanna Heimann 13 Spichernstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	New York
29		HERNANDEZ	SARA	30		f	wd	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	brother in law: Francisco Varger 80 S. Street New York	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ	CARLOS	9		m	s	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	uncle: Francisco Varger 80 S. Street New York	N.Y.	New York

Manifest 9 No1 Mr. K. Abiko see.....Manifest 15 No.17
" 9 " 19 Mr. W. Frank.....Did not embark

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 10th October, 19 35

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~ABIKO~~	KAZUO	47	1	m	m	Professor	yes	Japanese German English	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Seoul	father ; Toku Abiko Kowai cho,4 cho me,Kaijo,Chosen,		
2		RAUER	FRITZ	30		m	m	Professional cyclist	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	wife; Friedel Rauer 19 Hardenbergstr. Charlottenburg	N.Y.	New York
3	576911 E-1013 2/10/30	BARTUSCH	FRIEDA	26		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lastau	father; Friedrich Bartusch Lastau	Wo.	St.Louis
4		BIBERFELL	ERICH	18		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Potsdam	father ; Karl Bibernell 61 Charlottenstr. Potsdam	N.Y.	New York
5		BUCHHOLZ	Hermann	28		m	m	manufactu	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father ; Franz Buchholz 40 Dieffenbachstr. Berlin	N.Y.	New York
6	6/57848-3-23-36	BUCHLER	LINA	26		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Oberschopfheim	Father ; Karl Buchler Oberschopfheim	N.Y.	New York
7		BREMER	FRIDA	24		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Goeppingen	father ; Fritz Bremer 1 Schwabstr. Goeppingen	N.Y.	Orange
8	3630-28 - 4/13/28	BEMUTH	LISA	24		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Laberwenting	father ; Nicolaus Bemuth Laberwenting	N.Y.	Bethlehem
9		DEMMER	Hans	19		m	s	watchmaker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	father ; Ruprecht Demmer Karlstein	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		DEMMER	FRANZ	26		m	s	watchmaker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neustadt	father; Ruprecht Demmer Karlstein.	Ohio	Cincinnati
11		DOTTERWEICH	GRETE	25		f	s	hair-dresser	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bamberg	father; Jacob Dotterweich 22 Schwarzenbergerstr. Bamberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		DORN	EDNA	35		f	s	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	mother; A. Dorn 76 Rolenbergstr. Stuttgart	N.Y.	Tompkinsville
13		DIECKMANN	CARL	22		m	s	locksmith	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Warstade	father; Julius Dieckmann 169 Warstade	N.Y.	New York
14	NON-QUOTA	EILERT	WALTHER	23		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kl. Brinkhaus	father; Gotthelf Eilert 16 Georgenstr. Christburg	N.Y.	New York
15		EMRET	KARL	27		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	father; Ludwig Emret Niederschopfheim	N.Y.	New York
16		ENGEL	JOHANNA	32		f	s	teacher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother; Emma Engel 7 Dietenstrasse Berlin	Kansas	Wichita
17		FISCHER	ELSA	21		f	wd	none	yes	German English	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	son in law; Artur Jacobs 825 Cleveland Ave. Cincinnati	Ohio	Cincinnati
18		FRANK	CLAUS	20		m	s	locksmith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bimbern	father; B. Frank Gilesstrasse 146 Bimbern	Nebr.	Fremder
19		FRANK	WILHELM	18		m	s	merchant	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	mother; Rosel Frank Micaelisstrasse 9 Frankfurt/M	N.J.	Atlantic City
20	450506 1/19/29	FOLKENS	WILLI	25		m	m	carpenter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Uetersen	wife; Anna Folkens Gr. Nordende/Uetersen	N.Y.	New York
21		GAEFERS	GEORG	18		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Groden	father; Heinrich Gaefers 18 Papenstrasse Groden	N.Y.	New York
22	367808 +10/18	GUDDAT	MARTA	21		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Insterburg	father; Gustav Guddat 13 Hoeterstrasse Insterburg	Mo.	St.Louis
23		GLAETTER	GERTRUD	20		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Seran	father; H. Hauffe 33 Friebusserstr. Seran	N.J.	New Jersey
24		GRETT	HEDWIG	47		f	s	singer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	sister; Martha Beckert 7 Tichatschek strasse Dresden	N.Y.	New York
25		HAMBURGER	PAUL	28		m	m	violinist	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend; Julius Busse 27 Bendlerstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	New York
26		HAMBURGER	LOUISE	28		f	m	clerk-tienist	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend; Julius Busse 27 Bendlerstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	New York
27		HARTUNG	JOHANNA	18		f	s	none	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Dresden	mother; Elise Hartung 13 Heydenstrasse Dresden	N.Y.	New York
28	9/7/27 22	HEUMANN	FRANZ	21		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother; Johanna Heumann 18 Spichernstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	New York
29		HERNANDEZ	SARA	30		f	wd	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	brother in law; Francisco Varger 80 S. Street New York	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ	CARLOS	9		m	s	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Columbian	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	uncle; Francisco Varger 80 S. Street New York	N.Y.	New York

Revised Manifest

Manifest 9 No2 Mr. K. Abiko see.....Manifest 15 No.17
" 9 " 19 Mr. W. Frank.....Did not embark

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

A. Schreuer
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 OCT 1923, *19* 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in labor(ing) permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	New York		in transit to Japan			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Japan	Tokio
2	yes	employee	$25	no	-	-	Mr. Frans Chapman, Velodrome, Broadway, New York,	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
3	yes	uncle	$40	no	-	-	uncle; Richard Kern 4364 Gertrude Ave St.Louis	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lastan
4	yes	cousin	$40	no	-	-	cousin; Arthur Nix 514 E. 149th St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Potsdam
5	yes	firm	$100	no	-	-	firm; Simak Co. 124 E. 25th St. New York N.Y.	yes	10 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Unterstemalde
6	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle; H.Spock 135 W. Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Eeilingen
7	yes	friend employee	$25	no	-	-	friend; H.G.Oppenheim 268 Park Ave Orange N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Geppingen
8	yes	mechanic	$25	no	-	-	relation; E.Johnes 424 Highstreet Bethlehem Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Sumching
9	no	self	$60	no	-	-	friend; Green Watch Co. Pine Hill Cincinnati Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	grey	none	Austria	Karlstein
10	no	self	$100	no	-	-	firm; Green Watch Co. Pine Hill Cincinnati Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	brownbrown		none	Austria	Karlstein
11	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	brother in law; Frank Kettner 26 Vermont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bamberg
12	yes	brother in law	$60	yes	1913 1914	NewYork	sister; L.A.Gross 113 Ward Ave. Tompkinsville L.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brownbrown		none	Germany	Neuerbad
13	yes	friend	$60	no	-	-	friend; H.Fanss 69 1/2 Broadway Jonkers N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Neuhaus
14	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle; H.C.Weidlich 304 Madison Ave. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Rudolfsmuehle
15	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle; H.Spock 135 W.Street New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Niederschopfheil
16	yes	uncle	$50	no	-	-	uncle; H.C.Herring 148 N.Clifton Ave. Wichita/Canvas		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Kalthausen
17	yes	self	$50	yes	42 years	Cincin.	son in law; Arthur Jacobs 825 Cleveland Ave. Cincinnati	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	grey	blue	none	Germany	Kalshausen
18	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Henry Schlueter Pounder Nebraska	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lemfoerden
19	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; A.Kramer 4351 Ventnor Ave Atlantic City N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt/M.
20	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	aunt ; Helene Hirner 418 Park Ave Rutherford New Jersey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Germany	Gr.Berlendo
21	yes	brother	$ 5	no	-	-	brother ; Henry Gaefers 6012 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fir	grey	none	Germany	Groden
22	yes	uncle	$20	no	-	-	uncle ; Charles Ley 3742 Avondale Ave St.Louis	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Insterburg
23	yes	sister in law	$77	no	-	-	sister in law ; Anna Jungbauer Lincoln Park New Jersey	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Germany	Goldbach
24	yes	firm	$50	yes	1923	New York	friend ; Paul Beller East End Ave New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Cotta
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1922 1906	NewYork	cousin; E.Rosenbaum 1268 Richmond Road Dongan Hills NY.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
26	yes	self		no	-	-	cousin; E.Rosenbaum 1268 Richmond Road Dongan Hills NY.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brownbrown		none	Germany	Bager
27	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle; Ernst Borast 521 E. 234 St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Dresden
28	yes	self	$450	no	-	-	friend; Carl Boschwitz 66 William St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	grey	none	Germany	Stettin
29	yes	self	$50	yes	1920 1923	NewYork	brother in law; Francisco Vargas 8 South St. New York		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark	grey	none	Columbia	Cocuta
30	yes	mother		yes	1920 1925	NewYork	uncle; Mr. Franz Vargas 8 South St. New York		indefinite		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	fair	grey	none	Columbia	Cocuta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA." from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Baker.
MASTER. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 22
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORBITA sailing from HAMBURG, October 10th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 51 22 OCT 1923, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ADAMS	JESSE	27	6	f	s	December 3rd 1895 Memphis Tenn.	43641	24 Mercer Street New Jersey N.Y.
2	ASCHER	ANNY	34		f	m	883 Berlin Emb. 10/8/23	by husband's papers	574 72 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3	BOWMAN	WILLIAM	34		m	s	2935-29	October 24th 1922 New York Supreme Court	253 West 111th Street New York City
4	BOWIE	LIZZIE	45	3	f	m	June 4th 1878 Rankin Mich.	315-860	2711 2 Boulevard Detroit Mich.
5	BRANDER	MARIE	34	2	f	m	276509	by marriage	5336 University Ave. Chicago Jll.
6	BRAENDEL	ARTHUR	44		m	m	292782	March 18th 1922 County Court Hackensack N.J.	Norsemere N.J.
7	BRAENDEL	JENSBORG	7		f	s	June 26th 1916 Norsemere N.J.		Norsemere N.J.
8	BRAENDEL	ARTHUR	5		m	s	May 18th 1918 Norsemere N.J.		Norsemere N.J.
9	(CARLSON) CARLSON	FRANS	49	11	m	m	25-9557	Circuit Court, Cook County, 4th January 1908	1024 Mansfield Ave. Chicago Jll.
10	CARLSON	WILHELMINA	53	6	f	m	"	Wife of above	1024 Mansfield Ave. Chicago Jll.
11	FROHLICK	MIKE	43		m	m	317521	September 6th 1922 District Court Jacksonville Fla.	Route Boxx133 Jacksonville Fla.
12	FROHLICK	MARY	43		f	m	"	by husband's papers	Route 5 Box 133 Jacksonville Fla.
13	GROSS	SELMA	37		f	m	271133	by marriage	112 Ward Avenue Tompkinsville N.Y.
14	GROSS	RUDOLF	11		m	s	June 8th 1912 Staten Island		112 Ward Avenue Tompkinsville N.Y.
15	GROSS	HERBERT	10		m	s	August 4th 1913 Staten Island		112 Ward Avenue Tompkinsville N.Y.
16	GROSS	HILDEGARD	8		f	s	October 18th 1915 Staten Island		112 Ward Avenue Tompkinsville N.Y.
17	HEINRICH	ARNOLD	41		m	s	1576 S.F. Series	November 28th 1910 Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y.	Union League Club San Francisco Cal.
18	~~HOEHN~~	GOTTHELF	42		m	m		October 17th 1906 Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y.	~~45 Lethne Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.~~
19	~~HOEHN~~	BARBARA	38		f	m		by marriage	~~45 Lethne Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.~~
20	JACOBS	ELSA	33	10	f	m	November 10th 1889 Cincinnati Ohio	307844	823 Cleveland Avenue Cincinnati Ohio
21	FISSMER	HELEN	25		f	s	July 20th 1898 Cincinnati Ohio	309429	823 Cleveland Avenue Cincinnati Ohio
22	KING	ELISABETH B.	50		f	m	July 7th 1873 Scotch Plains N.J.	264871	247 Washington Street Brooklyn N.Y.
23	KLEE	JAMES	22		m	s	Cincinnati, Ohio. 24th Feb. 1901	92345	635 Rockdale Ave, Cincinnati, ohio
24	KOLLAR	ANNA	36	6	f	m	~~259154~~	by marriage 325391	2194 3rd Avenue New York
25	KOLLAR	HELEN	10	11	f	s	October 14th 1912 New York	259154	2194 3rd Avenue New York
26	~~KUISEKY~~	BURTON	40		m	m	~~November 23rd 1882 East Greenwell Ohio~~		~~Los Angeles Cal.~~
27	~~KUISEKY~~	BERTHA	36		f	m	~~December 3rd 1885 Wallsburg U. Way.~~		~~Los Angeles Cal.~~
28	MC MARA	JOSEPH	31	8	m	s	Corning N.Y. 12th July 1892	189128	155 State St, Corning, N.Y.
29	REICHEL	KATHARINE	59		f	m	229870	by marriage	Rochester N.Y. Denise, Road
30	WARSHAWSKY	SELIG	39		m	m	323870 H.	Supreme Court of New York	1374 Bröstow Street New York

Ralfsing Insp. 9 1a Am. 23

No 18. Gotthelf Hoehn Did not embark
19 Barbara Hoehn do do
No 26. Burton Kuiseky do do
No 27. Bertha Kuiseky do do

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORBITA sailing from HAMBURG, OCTOBER 10th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 OCT 1923, 19

52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POHLMAN	KATHLEEN	43		f	m	315163	by father's papers	1402 Grand Avenue St Louis Mo.
2	POHLMAN	DOROTHY	16		f	s	December 30th 1906 Bloomington Ind.		1402 Grand Avenue St. Louis Mo.
3	POHLMAN	DAVID	14		m	s	November 26th 1908 Bloomington Ind.		1402 Grand Avenue St. Louis Mo.
4	POHLMAN	MAX	11		m	s	October 19th 1911 Bloomington Ind.		1402 Grand Avenue St. Louis Mo.
5	POHLMAN	MARGARET	9		f	s	September 28th 1914 Bloomington Ind.		1402 Grand Avenue St. Louis Mo.
6	WEISS	MARTA	35		f	m	268493	by marriage	Westhaven Con.
7	WEISS	EMMELIA		11	f	s	October 17th 1922 Torrington Con.		Westhaven Con.
8	WELLNEIN	JOHANNA	55		f	s	99871	by father's papers	736 Page Street San Francisco Cal.
9	ZUREK	JOSEF	37		m	s	263347	July 9th 1923 District Court of New York	155 East 31st Street New York City
10	FRITZ	PAUL H.	31		m	m	326177	January 20th 1923 Supremen Court of Brooklyn N.Y.	24 Ditmars Street Brooklyn N.Y.
11	FRITZ	MARTHA	27		f	m	"	by husband's papers	24 Ditmars Street Brooklyn N.Y.
12	FRITZ	HILMAR	7		m	s	February 28th 1917 New York		24 Ditmars Street Brooklyn N.Y.
13	GREENBERG	LEON	51		m	m	101672	February 5th 1906 Supreme Cpurt of New York	105 West 117th Street New York
14	KLEE	JACOB	55		m	m	248802 H.	June 27th 1921 Southern District Court Cincinnati Ohio	635 Rockdale Avenue Cincinnati Ohio
15	KELOT	MONTI	37		m	s	November 9th 1886 Manhatt Kansas	221021	2125 East 31st Street Kansas City Mo.
16	KOTEL	FRANK	34		m	m	316065	1913 Supreme Court of Los Angeles Cal.	1422 Myra Ave Los Angeles Cal.
17							R.L. Young Insp. 8 05 am		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

16 Pitg

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. ORBITA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 12th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 OCT 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WASHALL	ELLEN	29		F	S	August 29th 1894 Chicago.	248741	301 Grant Street. Sewickley, Pa.
2	BURNETT	ANGIE	32	10	F	W	Louisville. Ky. December 17th 1890.	250080	433 Park Ave, Louisville, Ken
3	MASON	JANE GRAHAM	54		F	S	Phila. Dec. 11th 1868	269485	Cornè School-house Lane. Germantown. Phi
4	MASON	MARY TAYLOR	52		F	S	Phila. Pa. Jan 15th 1871.	269487	Cornè School-house Lane. Germantown. Phila. Pa.
5	(MASON) NICHOLS	ANNA M	60		F	S	Oxford Mass. June 5th 1863.	269470	419 W. Rittenhouse Street. Germantown Phila. Pa.
6	JOHNSON	ALEXANDER	46	3	M	S	Paris. Texas June 14th 1877.		Wichita City. Texas.
7	BROMLEY	MARY P.	52	11	F	M	Waterville. N.Y. 11 Oct 1869	324966	50 Scott Street. Utica. N.Y.
8	MULLER	MILDRED	31	4	F	M	Utica. N.Y. 30 Mar 1893	327331	141 Manhattan Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
9	SCHOFIELD	WALTER ELMER	56		M	M	Phila. Penn. Sept 10th 1867	135555	119 East 19th Street. New York. N.Y.City
10	JANE INCH	JANE ELIZA	75		F	W		Widow of American Citz. Hackensack. N.J. 1890 27187	522 West 162nd Street. New York City.
11	HATFIELD	HENRY REED	65	6	M	W	Phila. July 15th 1858	313690	1725 Walnut Street. Phila.
12	KNISELY	BURTON	40	10	M	M	East Green ville. Ohio. November 23rd 1882.	135444	Los Angeles. 2303 Kent St.,
13	KNISELY	BERTHA	39	10	F	M	Willsbury Pa. December 3rd 1883	"	Los Angeles. 2303 Kent Street
14	LEVY	REBECCA	45		F	W	Baltimore. Md. 2/2/78	295490	500 West 111th Street. New York.
15	BAUMGARTEN	LENA	35		F	W	Baltimore. Md. 5/1/88	290207	550 West 112th Street. New York.
16	JACOBY	ABRAHAM	60	8	M	M	North Water Pa. 3/8/65	304524	Narberth. Pa.
17	JACOBY	MARY EMMA	55	10	F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 12/3/68	310754	Narberth. Pa.
18	JACOBY	FLORENCE	30	5	F	S	Philadelphia.Pa . 5/15/93.	310597	Narberth. Pa.
19	KEMPNER	BESS	34	11	F	S	Trenton. Mi. November 9th 1887	228079	(Mother) 5647 Fountain Ave. Los Angeles
20	MEGARY	AGNES	65		F	M	October 1st 1858. Phila. Pa.	279169	605 N 45rd Street. Phila. Penna.
21	DANBY	JOHN KENNETH	36	3	M	S	Wilmington. Delaware. May 14th 1887	197551	1515 Delaware Ave. Wilmington. Del
22	JACKSON	ERNEST VIRGIL	20	6	M	S	Feb. 5th 1903. Wash. Oklahoma.	332456	29 Merningster Road. Port Richmond. N.Y
23	WAISER	ELEANOR	69	3	F	W	May 6th 1854. New York City. N.Y.	312783	Cosa Hotel. New York City.
24	POCKE	ANNA REGINA	60		F	W		Federal Court Brooklyn N.Y. May 1920 136596	102 Remsen Street. Brooklyn N.York.
25	BENNETT	ELLEN	555		F	M	(Newark N.J. 1898)	290810	250 Bainbridge Road. Brooklyn.
26	HASSALL	AGNES	58		F	M		By marriage. 12 November 1895 Baltimore Md., Court of Common Pleas, 21st September 1922 280886	(Daughter) Mrs Lennen. 1427 Hayes Ave. Lakewood. Ohio.
27	BAKER	GRACE HEATH	56	3	F	M	Woodhull. Ill. Sept 19th 1866	246040	20 North Kings Highway. St Louis.
28	STAPLES Fanny	KATHLEEN	30		F	S		District of N.Y. Brooklyn. 8/4/23. 378649	288 Semford Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
29	KING	TIMOTHEA	60		F	S	New York N.Y. Nov: 17th 1862.	261428	8433 Lefferts Ave. Richmond Hill
30	OSBORN	DOROTHY	30		F	S	August 16th 1893 Rochester. N.Y.	25 245650	215 Midland Ave. Montclair, N.J.

Except #23-27 O.W.Lenn 25 Sept. 9.15 am
#23-#27 O.W.Lenn Sept

No 6 Alexander Johnson did not embark

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

54

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from Southampton, 12th October 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 22 OCT 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOLLAND	Wilfrid	39		m	s			333520 Court of Common Pleas, Colonia, Middlesex Co., N.J., 17th April 1917	45 Central Ave, Staten Island,
2	HANSEN	Peter	58		m	m			Supreme Court at Santa Rosa, Cal 2819 S7 1895	Linten, Cal
3	HANSEN	Margaret	46		f	m	Tulara Co, Cal	22 Jan 1877	"	Linten, Cal
4	HANSEN	George	17		m	s	Stocktown, Cal	6 Apr 1906	2820 S7.	Linten, Cal
5	HANSEN	Charles	15		m	s	Stocktown, Cal	21 July 1908	2519 S7	Linten, Cal
6	HANSEN	Margaret Louise	7		f	s	Stocktown, Cal	13 Sept 1915	"	Linten, Cal
7	BURKE	Charles	59	11	m	m			128663 Born during temporary absence of parents	125 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C
8	BURKE	Luisa	56	11	f	m			By marriage "	125 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C
9	BURKE	Alicita	20		f	s	South Orange. N.J.	16 Oct 1903	"	125 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C
10	MARSHALL	Grace F.	26		f	s	Little Falls. N.Y.	28 Apt 1898	235124	Middleville. N.Y.
11	STONE	Carlos H.	66		m	m	New York City	23 Oct 1857		98 Remsent St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	DINSMORE	Fannie	56		f	m			By marriage 266342	439 W Ferry St, Buffalo, N.Y.
13	DAY	Bessie	53		f	m			By marriage 266343	374 W Delaven Ave, N.Y. Buffalo ny
14	MORR	Arthur	27		m	s	New York City	7 Oct 1896	261449	389 1st Ave, N.Y.C.
15	FORSYTH	William	29		m	m	Newark N.J.	27 May 1894	260977	73 Mitchell Place, E. Orange, N.
16	BARNUM	Helen	32	3	f	s	Rochester N.Y.	6 June 1891	300610	109 Rutgers St., Rochester, N.Y
17	DRAKE	Kathryn	20		f	s	Plainfield. N.J.	28 Oct 1901	146970	424 High St, Bethlehem, Pa
18	DRAKE	Elizabeth	24		f	s	Plainfield N.J.	24 May 1899	291028	424 High St, Bethlehem, Pa
19	JONES	Lillie	46		f	m	Bethlehem, Pa	17 Aug 1875	128987	424 High St, Bethlehem, Pa
20	DAVIS	Ruth H.	30		f	s	Atlanta Ga	13 Apr 1893	268276	Darien, Georgia
21	PINE	Dorethea	32		f	s	Fort Washington N.Y.	10 Dec 1889	131170	Emerson Hill, Staten Island
22	BENTLEY	Lucile	30		f	s	Harnell N.Y.	7 Oct 1892	290305	Tenafly. N.J.
23	CASS	Carrie S.	60		f	w	Cleveland Ohio	22 Oct 1862	286805	14100 Detroit Ave, Cleveland,
24	GODDARD	Alice	22		f	s	New York City	8 Dec 1899	193065	969 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
25	GODDARD	Celestine	21		f	s	New York City	17 Dec 1901	289019	969 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
26	GODDARD	Theodora	17		f	s	Litchfield.Conn	19 Aug 1905	297648	969 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
27	MERRYWEATHER	Mildred	45		f	s	Cincinnati. Ohio	2 Mar 1878	270404	2620 E.Overlook Rd, Cleveland
28	COOPER	John A.	72		m	w			326292 Circuit Court, Cook Co. 1903	2804 Lake Park Ave, Chicago Ill
29	COOPER	ANNA L.	33		f	s	Oak Park. Ill	17 May 1890	326291	4804 Lake Park Ave, Chicago Ill
30										

Except 1 to 6 ow stem Insp 9.15 am
#156 ow stem Insp
25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. ORBITA sailing from CHERBOURG, October 13th, 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 22 OCT 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLACK	Robert	31	—	M	M	June 27th 1892 Mc Keesport P.A.		Chautauqua N.Y.
2	BLACK	Elizabeth	29	—	F	M	April 12th 1894 Meadville P.A.		Chautauqua N.Y.
3	~~HUGGINS~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~26~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~November 29th 1896 Milwaukee Wisc~~		~~320 Riverside Drive New York City~~
4	~~HUGGINS~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~60~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~November 9th 1863 Perryville Md.~~		~~320 Riverside Drive New York City~~
5	MURRAY	Samuel	29	—	M	M	October 17th 1893 Carlisle P.A.		235 W. High street. Carlisle P.A.
6	MURRAY	Margaret	27	—	F	M	April 5th 1896 Cotuxmet Mass		235 W. High street Carlisle P.A.
7	MURRAY	John	4	—	M	S	March 16th 1919 Boston Mass		235 W. High street Carlisle P.A.
8	MURRAY	Margaret	3	—	F	S	October 24th 1921 Belmont Mass		235 W. High street Carlisle P.A.
9	QUIGLEY	Catharine	43	—	F	S	July 6 th 1880 Philadelphia P.A.		16 N. 20th street Philadelphia PA
10	GENSERIK	Laura	33	—	F	M		By Marriage : September 3rd 1911	3420 Broadway. New York
11	GODEK	Kate	68	—	F	M	May 7th 1855 (Walpole, Mass ~~New York City~~ ~~N.Y.~~)		1140 Fifth ave. New York City
12	SAVAGE	Katherine	45	—	F	M	August 29th 1878 (New York City ~~Washington D.C.~~)		2400 Sixteenth street. Washington DC
13	SCHELLING	Julia	63	—	F	S	April 13th 1860 Covington KKy		Forest Glen, Md
14	SMITH	Appleton	58	—	M	S	May 13th 1865	Born during temporary absence of parents	245 Lawrence str. New Haven Conn.
15	STEARNS	Marta	42	—	F	S	November 30 1880 Chicago Ill.		27 West. 11th str. New York City
16	STONE	Harriet	66	—	F	M	October 14 1857 Clinton. N.Y.		98 Remsen str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	STUART	Sarah	50	—	F	M	December 16th 1873 New York City N.Y.		1878 Madison ave. New York City
18	TOLE	James	46	—	M	M	January 19th 1877 Newburgh N.Y.		290 W 12th St, New York City
19	TOLE	Julie	36	—	F	M	28568	By Marriage : September 30th 1919	290 W 12th St, New York City
20	TOLE	Virginia	2	—	F	S	February 22nd 1921 New York N.Y.		290 W 12th St, New York City
21	WOOD	Lindsay	47	—	F	M	December 18 1876 Warrentown Va		814 Conn. Avenue. Washington DC
22	WOOD	Lindsay	23	—	F	S	June 22nd 1900 Washington D.C.		814 Conn. Avenue Washington DC
23	WILSON	Frances	62	—	F	Wd	October 31st 1861 Galveston Texas		715 Georgian Court Portland Or.
24	WRIGHT	Rosalind	22	—	F	S	October 14th 1900	Born during temporary absence of parents	1821 New Hamp ave. Washington DC
25	WRIGHT	Barbara	9	—	F	S	January 13th 1914 Washington D.C.		1821 New Hamp ave. Washington DC
26	WRIGHT	Leslie	8	—	F	S	August 24th 1915 Livermore Maine		1821 New Hamp ave. Washington DC
27	de ANGULO	Jaime	36	—	M	M	26939	District of Maryland. October 2nd 1912	Big Sur. Monterey Co. California
28	GILSON	Sara	45	—	F	Wd	29456	By marriage	5 Warren St. Boston Mass
29	RAU	Gustavus	29	—	M	S	January 19th 1894 Richmond City N.Y.		~~320 Riverside Dr. New York City~~
30	BERRY	Louise	74	—	F	Wd	August 23rd 1849 Ithaca N.Y.		46 Cambridge Rd. Kingston Ralston Surrey, Eng.

Louis a Tolé

27

No 3 Dorothy Huggins. No 4 Elizabeth Huggins. Did not embark

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—934

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 — 56

S. S. ORBITA sailing from CHERBOURG, October 12th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 OCT 1928, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	Mary	48	—	F	S	August 20th 1879 Philadelphia Pa.		1606 Spruce Street. Philadelphia PA
2	ANDERSON	Helen	51	—	F	Wd	September 4th 1872 Detroit Mich		Colorado Springs
3	ANDERSON	Helen	24	—	F	S	June 6th 1899 Colorado Springs Colo		Colorado Springs
4	BARNES	Robert	46	—	M	M	March 20th 1877 Richmond Va		408 Duke street. Alexandria Va
5	BARNES	Viola	44	—	F	M	January 25th 1877 Curtis Miss		408 Duke street Alexandria Va
6	BOYD	Mary	34	—	F	M	June 12th 1897 Cincinnati Ohio		120 Broadway New York N.Y.
7	BOYD	George	13	—	M	S	March 29th 1908 Cincinnati Ohio		120 Broadway New York N.Y.
8	BOYD	Joseph	8	—	M	S	January 10th 1918 Chicago Ill.		820 Insurance Exchange Bldg. Des Moines Iowa
9	BOYD	Myron	36	—	M	M	January 22nd 1897 Wichitan Kans		820 Insurance Exchange Bldg Des Moines Iowa
10	BOYD	Ivan	32	—	M	M	July 14th 1891 Emporia Kans		276 Riverside Drive New York City
11	BUHR	(Annette) Annette	28	—	F	S	March 16th 1895 New York N.Y.		130 Oakland Place. Buffalo N.Y.
12	BURNETT	Anna	73	—	F	Wd	December 8th 1849 Pittsburg P.A.		130 Oakland Place Buffalo N.Y.
13	BURNETT	May	47	—	F	S	August 22nd 1895 Philadelphia P.A.		130 Oakland Place Buffalo N.Y.
14	BURNETT	Maud	47	—	F	S	August 22nd 1875 Philadelphia P.A.		103 E 86th Street, New York City
15	McCabe	Katherine	37	—	F	S	July 29th 1906 Philadelphia P.A.		62.64 Duane St, New York N.Y.
16	CANFIELD	James	49	—	M	M	May 28th 1874 St Joseph Mich		62.64 Duane St New York N.Y.
17	CANFIELD	Stella	45	—	F	M	Oct 31st 1876 Lincoln, Neb		436 Fort Washington ave.
18	Mc CAW	Harriette	50	—	F	M			436 Fort Washington ave.
19	Mc CAW	Beryl	27	—	M	S			200 37th Street. Des Moines. Iowa
20	COWLES	John	24	—	M	M	December 14th 1903 Algona. Iowa		200 37th street. Des Moines Iowa
21	COWLES	Elizabeth	23	—	F	M	May 4th 1905 Oswego N.Y.		Mt Intech county. Denison. Ga.
22	DAVIS	Ruth	20	—	F	S	April 13th 1908 Atlanta Ga.		35 Congress str. Boston . Mass
23	DOLKE	Howard	37	—	M	S	April 23rd 1891 Cleveland Ohio		35 Congress str. Boston Mass
24	DOLKE	Rose	67	—	F	M	February 28th 1856 Cedar Valley Ohio		10 South str. Baltimore Md
25	GRAHAM	John	26	—	M	M	June 15th 1897 Baltimore Md		6731 Kimbark ave. Chicago Ill
26	(HARTS) HARTS	Daisy	48	—	F	M	June 15th 1878 Chicago Ill		Dover Del
27	HUDSON	(Lee) Marjorie. V.	41	—	F	M	Oct 6th 1881 Philadelphia P.A.		Dover Del
28	HUDSON	Sarah	19	—	F	S	June 5th 1909 New York N.Y.		1836 Olympic place Denver Colo.
29	KIESLER	Carrie	62	—	F	M	October 24th 1860 Llano. Texas		1836 Olympic place Denver Colo.
30	[illegible]	Mildred	25	—	F	S	[illegible] 1st 1903 Cincinnati Ohio		28

No 18 Harriette McCaw transferred to Sheet 16 No 16
No 19 Beryl McCaw transferred to Sheet 16 No 17
No 22 Ruth Davis transferred to sheet 4 No 20
No 30 Mildred Merryweather transferred to sheet 4 No 27

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

7

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

7

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from Cherbourg, 12th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCHIFFER	Henry	40	✓	m	m	New York City	2 Apr 1883	191994	9 W 118th St, New York City
2	SCHIFFER	Helena	35	✓	f	m	190794		By marriage. 10th July 1910	9 W 118th St, New York City
3	TYLER	Emma P.	28	✓	f	s	Hickman. Ken	26 Dec 1893	146769	Hickman, Ken
4	TYLER	Helen A.	25	✓	f	s	Hickman, Ken		146770	Hickman, Ken
5	KURTZ	Jeanne	30	✓	f	m	118539		By marriage. 17th July 1917	31 Union St, New York City
6	NELSON	Henry B.	22	✓	m	s	Berea, Ohio	7 Oct 1900	340613	100 55th Ave, N.Y.C.
7	HART	C. Elinor	31	✓	f	s	Baltimore Md	12 Dec 1889	81890	164 Spruce St, Philadelphia, Pa
8	KENDRICK	Alberta B.	55	✓	f	w	Albany N.Y.	20 Feb 1868	120675	480 Convent Ave, N.Y. City
9							Wyoming Insp.		9 am	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

29

9 Cos

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA." SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F J P Daly

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 13

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—428

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 (2nd Class Cabin)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United S.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA. Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, October 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AMODEO	Antonino	30	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	France	Nice	Father: Antonio Modeo, Reggio Calabria, Italy	N.Y.	New York City
2		MOSKOWICZ	Szmul	33	-	M	M	Tailor	yes	Polish.Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Piotrkow	Wife: KoldaMoszkowicz, Piotrkow, Poland	Ill	Chicago
3		DUBAK	Szymon	26	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Brenay	Father: Joseph Dubak.	Ill	Chicago
4		REALI	Alfonso	19	-	M	S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Rogue	Volanischovsen Povlat Bochmia.Poland Mother: Mrs Reali Pasquale Rogue	Calif.	Oakland
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/22/23 John a. St. Rubinda Insp

30

Manifest 20 No.4.Mr. A. Reali .....see Manifest 16 No.20. Cabin

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . . -

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 OCT 1923, *19* 59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (alien) a polygamist, or a believer in the practice, or practically connected therewith, or coming for that purpose, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	$30 yes	1911 Washington			San : Andrea Sarto. 20 Main str. White Plains. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	mustaut	none	Italy	Reggio Calabro
2	yes	brother in law	$60 yes		Chicago		Brother in law Gloria Greenberg 2327 S.Chicago.Ill.(Morgan str)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	grey	blue	none	Poland	Piotrkow
3	yes	brother	$25 no	—	—		Brother : Joseph Dzwik 2527 N. Avers ave. Chicago. Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	Hydrocle in the right side	Poland	Volmiechoven
4	yes	brother	yes xp	—	—		Brother : John Zwik.458 Piedmont telegraph ave. Oakland. Calif.	yes	10 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Bagnes
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

Bx

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA", from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sworn on" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 23

at NEW YORK

H. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from: Hamburg, October 10th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BRUNGRAEBER	ARTHUR	32		m	m	joiner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Barmen	housewife: Mrs. Brungraeber 11, Paulstr. Barmen	Wisc.	Jaksenport
2		BISCHOFF	KARL	26	1	m	s	goldsmith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Dietlingen	father: Karl Bischoff 51, Bachstr. Dietlingen /Baden	Ill.	Chicago
3		BEHR	KARL	17		m	s	waiter	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Toni Behr 34, Borgfelderstr. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
4		BAESSE	GEORG	33		m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Remscheid	brother: Heinrich Baesse Gensungen /Cassel	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		BAESSE	ELFRIEDE	33		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Remscheid	brother i.l.: Heinrich Baesse Gensungen /Cassel	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		GROSSKREUZ	MAX	26		m	m	laboirer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents: A.Grosskreuz 28, Steglitzerstr. Berlin W.	Ill.	Chicago
7		GROSSKREUZ	MARIE	23		f	m	milliner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	parents i.l.: A.Grosskreuz 28, Steglitzerstr. Berlin W.	Ill.	Chicago
8		GREINER	EMILIE	33	8	f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Bad Neuheim	freidn: Wilhelm Poehlmann Sonneberg Thuer.	Ill.	Chicago
9		HUTTNER	LORENZ	39		m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Untrasried	father: Lorens Huttner Kaufbeuren Bayern	Wisc.	Watertown
10		HUTTNER	KATHIE	32		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Untrasried	father i.l.: Lorenz Huttner Kaufbeuren Baynern	Wisc.	Watertown
11	UNDER 16	HUTTNER	PAULA	4	6	f	s	child	no.		no	German	German	Germany	Untrasried	grandfather: Lorenz Huttner Kaufbeuren Bayern	Wisc.	Watertown
12		HACKBARTH	ERNA	28		f	s	cook	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Bad Naupin	friend: Karl Schlichter 4, Freitagstr. Essen	Ill.	Chicago
13		INTELMANN	FRITZ	13	9	m	s	farmhand	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Witthopsbostel	father: Friedrich Intelmann Witthopsbostel	N.J.	West New York
14		KAHMANN	ARTHUR	27	5	m	m	monteur	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Greifenhagen	father: W.Kahmann 17, Philippstr. Stettin	Ill.	Chicago
15		MAYENZ	HELENE	29	9	f	s	nurse	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	friend: Walter Miethke 4, Schleiecstr. Berlin W.	Ill.	Chicago
16		MUELLER	GEORG	29		m	m	locksmith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Ebersbach	father: Christian Mueller Ebersbach Wttbg.	Ill.	Berwyn
17		MAISENHAELDER	ALFONS	20	8	m	s	merchant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Binswangen	father: Karl Maisenhaelder Binswangen /Neckarsulm	Cal.	Los Angelos
18		MICOL	KARL	42		m	m	goldsmith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Broetzingen	friend: Karl Mayer 14, Hugolstr. Broetzingen Pforzheim	Ill.	Chicago
19		REMMELE	RICHARD	19	10	m	s	merchant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Niedersedlitz	father: Karl Remmele Sindrusgen Bz.Oelrungen Wttbg.	Cal.	S.Franzisco
20		RAMCKE	WILHELM	25	2	m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Pinneberg	father: Johann Ramcke Pinneberg	N.Y.	New York
21		SCHWENKE	KAETHE	16		f	s	househelp	yes	germ.engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Gr.Flottbek	friend: Richard Franke 12 Lornsenstr. Gr.Flottbek Hamburg	N.J.	Wharton
22		SCHMID	WILHELM	27	4	m	m	fireman	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Ebersbach	parents: Georg & Marie Schmid Ebersbach Wttbg.	Ill.	Berwyn
23		SCHINKEL	RUDOLF	22		m	s	student	yes	germ.engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Nuernberg	father: Louis Schinkel 18, Ebensee Str. Nuernberg Bayern	N.Y.	New York
24		THIEDE	CARL	31	5	m	m	chauffeur	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Julius Thiede 2 Togostr. Berlin W.65	Conn.	Torington
25		THIEDE	LUISE	23	7	f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother i.l.: Julius Thiede 2 Togostr. Berlin W.65.	Conn.	Toribgton
26		WEINBRENNER	WILLI	20		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Ostelheim	friend: Ernst Hahn Ostelheim /Calw	N.Y.	New York
27		WINTER	FRITZ	29		m	m	merchant	yes	germ. engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Caroline Winters Hannover	N.Y.	New York
28		WIKOWSKI	BRUNA	38	5	f	s	nurse	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Minna Wikowski 9, Schlegelstr. Berlin	Mich.	Lansing
29		WEIS	WILHELM	19	2	m	s	shoemaker	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Eschebach	father: Ludwig Weis Eschebach /Landau Rheinpfalz	Cr.	Astoria
30	ADMITTED	THOMSEN	JONAS	65	1	m	s	farmhand	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Westerland/Sylt	brother: Johann Thomasen Westerland Sylt Schl.Holst.	Nebr.	Winside

Manifest 19 No.15 Miss H. Mayenz ..... See Manifest 13 No.15
" 19 " 28 Miss F. Wikowski ..... " " 13 " 16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

Surgeon.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 OCT 19, *19* 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Gustav Brungraeber Jaksonport Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Kaltenwestheim
2	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt: Mimmie Balmert 4335 N.Whipplestr. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Pforsheim
3	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Franzis Brooker 515 West 110th.Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
4	yes	aunt	yes	no			aunt: Wilhelmine Bary 2320 Vine Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Gensungen
5	yes	aunt	yes	no			aunt: Wilhelmine Bary 2320 Vine Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Wermerskirchen
6	yes	sister i.l.	yes	no			brother i.l.: Fr. Mrzena 4058 Oakwaldstr. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	l.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
7	yes	sister	yes	no			brother: Fr.Mrzena 4058 Oakwaldstr. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	d.bl.	brown	none	Germany	Driesen/Friedsbg
8	yes	self	25	no			friend: John R.Thompson 350 North Clark Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	d.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Sonneberg
9	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: August Huttern Watertown Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	d.bl.	grey	none	Germany	Kaufbeuren
10	yes	brother i.l.		no			brother i.l.: August Huttern Watertown Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Kaufbeuren
11	yes	uncle		no			uncle: August Huttern Watertown Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	7	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Schelldorf
12	yes	self	25	no			friend: John Thomson 350 Clarkstr. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	d.bl.	grey	none	Germany	Essen
13	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			brother i.l.: Henrich Vietz 595 - 10th.Str. West New York U.S.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Metzwege
14	yes	sister	25	no			brother i.l.: Louis Rosenberg 708 Christiana Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Greifenhagen
15	yes	friend	yes	no			friend: Philip Schaffner ~~110 South Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill.~~	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Germany	Steinkirchen
16	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Christian Mueller 1314 Sol Elmwood Ave,(Berwyn) Berwyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Ebersbach
17	no	aunt (aunt)	25	no			aunt: Rosa Eichenhofer 4003 Budlang Ave, Los Angelos Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Binswangen
18	yes	cousin	65	no			cousin: Heinrich Staib 2468 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Birkenfeld
19	yes	aunt	30	no			aunt: Anna Schnellbacher 49 Herper Str. Sn.Franzisco Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Waldenburg
20	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Heinrich Vietz 595 - 10 str. West New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rellingen
21	yes	aunt	28	no			aunt: Rosa Micheli, 114 a Wharton Ro.2.Box N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Freiberg
22	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			brother i.l.: Christian Mueller 1314 So.Elmenwood Ave, Berwyn Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	grey.	none	Germany	Ellenbach
23	yes	myself (friend)	yes	no			friend: Mr. Neugerger 450 West End.Ave, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	d.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Cassel
24	yes	brother i.l.		no			brother i.l.: Richard Schroeder 75 Calhainstr. Torington Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Iltowa
25	yes	brother i.l.		no			brother i.l.: Richard Schroeder 75 Calhainstr.Torington Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Guben
26	yes	friend	30	no			friend: Chas. Lutz 245 Sterlingstr. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blond	brown	none	Germany	Nellmersbach
27	yes	uncle	50	yes	1911-22	Iowa	uncle: Richard Winter 2832 Zulette Ave, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light	brown	blue	none	Germany	Westerfode
28	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt: Charlotte Sosnoski ~~1116 Saginow Str. East Lansing Mich.~~	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Osterode
29	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt: Mary Glaser 560 Irving Ave, Astoria Oregon	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Eschbach
30	yes	son	23	yes	11 years	Winside	son : Hans Thomsen Wenside, Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	d.blue	none	Germany	Ostenfeld

29/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MABTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA." from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Barker

MABTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING (or REMAINING), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. H. Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 10th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BREM	ANTON	24	6	m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Winterlehen	father :- Mr. A. Brehm Osterhofen, Niederbayern	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		BRUMMER	CHAIM	23	10	m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	Russian	Ukrainian	Czech.Slov.	Stakcin	mother i.l.: Anna Chait Stakin bei Svina Kosicka zupa	N.Y.	Buffalo
3		BRUMMER	CHAIA	20	8	f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	Ukrainian	Ukrainian	Czech.Slov.	Stakcin	mother: Anna Chait Stakin bei Svina Kosicka zupa	N.Y.	Buffalo
4		BRÜCK	ANDREAS	54		m	wd.	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	friend: Peter Schull 45, Ellerstr. Duesseldorf Reishlos	Ill.	Chicago
5		BRÜCK	EMMA	18		f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Duesseldorf	friend: Peter Schull 45, Ellerstr.Duesseldorf Reisholz	Ill.	Chicago
6		CLASEN	ANTON	27	1	m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Mayen	parents: Mrs.Kathi Clasen 66, Stehbachstr. Mayen	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		DUNKELMANN	HANS	14	6	m	s	pupil	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Buxtehude	uncle: F.Dammann 12, Neustr. Wandsbeck	N.J.	Union Hill
8		~~DUNKELMANN~~	RICHARD	54	11	m	m	butcher	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Buxtehude	uncle: F.Dammann 12, Neustr. Wandsbeck	N.J.	Union Hill
9		FISCHMANN	JANKEL	32		m	m	merchant	yes	hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Barschad	mother: Malke Fischmann Berschad Podolier Guberne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		FISCHMANN	GOLDA	25		f	m	housewife	yes	hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Barschad	mother i.l.: Malke Fischmann Berschad Podolier Guberne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		FREIHOFFER	LEOPOLD	20		m	s	butcher	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Ditmanns	parents: Leopold Freihoffer Dietmanns 55,Post Gr.Siegkarts 10	N.Y.	New York
12		FLEMMING	KLARA	44		f	s	nurse	yes	germ.engl.fren.	yes	German	German	Germany	Horkheim	friend: Eduard Flemming Oker am Kars Stadtschule	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		HERRMANN	ALFRED	23	6	m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Horlheim	father: Heinrich Herrmann Horkheim / Heilbronn Wttbg.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		JOHANNING	HEINRICH	24	10	m	s	painter	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Borgholzhausen	father: Hermann Johanning Lage i.L. Hermannstr. 17.	Mass.	Boles
15		JOHANNING	HERMANN	23	5	m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Bielefeld	father: Hermann Johanning Lage i.L. Hermannstr. 17.	Mass.	Boles
16		JUNGE	MARIE	20	12	f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Meldorf	parents: Mr. Junge Hochdrun / burg Dith.	Metr.	Bloomfield
17		KREISSIG	MAGDALENE	22		f	s	househelp	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: Adolf Kreissig 7, Gustav Adolfstr. Chemnitz-Altendf.	Ut.	Salt Lake City
18		LASSEN	HEINRICH	33	10	m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Wimmert	sister: Meta Lassen Hamstedt / Schwabstedt Schl.Holst.	Pa.	Tripoli
19	CL. USC.	PAVELKO	HAN	24	6	m	m	labourer	yes	czech/ukrain.	yes	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Czech.Slov.	Brestov	housewife: Maria Kozak Brestov 9, Humenno, kosicka zupa	N.Y.	New York
20		SEITZ	ADOLF	21		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Buerg/Waibl.	father: Ernst Seitz Buerg / Waiblingen Wttbg.	Mich.	Detroit
21		SEITZ	WILHELM	19	6	m	s	joiner	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Buerg/Waibl.	father: Ernst Seitz Buerg/Waiblingen Wttbg.	Mich.	Detroit
22		SEIFRIED	JOHANN	25		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Seitingen	father: Johann Seifried Seitingen Wttbg.	Mo.	St.Louis
23		SCHOEFFMANN	RUDOLF	21		m	s	electrician	yes	german	yes	German	German	Austria	Perau	mother: Maria Schoeffmann Perau 24 / Villach Kaernten	Ill.	Chicago
24		SCHLOSSER	MDELTRAUT	30	6	f	s	househelp	yes	germ. engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Passau	father: Josef Schlosser 7 Milchgasse, Passau	Mass.	Canton
25		STELZNER	WILHELM	25	6	m	s	gardener	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Wohrsen	father: Detlef Stelzner Woehrden, Lindenstr. 55, Schl.Holst.	Ill.	Oaklawn
26		STUETZL	HERMANN	19		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Malta	brother: Karl Stuetl Malta Kaernten	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		TYRPEKL	RUDOLF	20		m	s	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Austria	Wien	parents: Andreas Tyrpekl 14 Gilmgasse, Wien XVII.	Ill.	Chicago
28		WISSLER	KONRAD	40		m	m	chauffeur	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: M.Wissler 29 Hammerdeich, Hamburg 35.	Ill.	Chicago
29		WISSLER	ANNA	30	6	f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father 1.l.: M.Wissler 29 Hammerdeich, Hamburg 35.	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	WISSLER	ERNA	4	1	f	s	child	no	-	no	German.	German	Germany	Hamburg	grandfather: M.Wissler 29 Hammerdeich, Hamburg 35.	Ill.	Chicago

Manifest No. 18.....No.8 Richard Dunkelmann, see Manifest No. 8. sheet 1.
Manifest No. 18.....No.9 Jankel Fischmann, did not embark
Manifest No. 18.....No.10 Golda Fischmann, did not embark.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 22 OCT 192[illegible], *19* 63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been previously deported while over 16 years of age).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin: Mr. J. Menacki 40 Kehr Street, Buffalo N.Y.	no	permnent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blond	brown	none	Germany	Altmusberg
2	yes	uncle.	53	no			uncle: Samuel Kestenbaum 350 Euslie Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	X Russia	Zuravin
3	yes	uncle	0	no			uncle: Samuel Kestenbaum 350 Euslie Str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	X Russia	Oisno
4	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Nicolaus Goerres 740 Woodstr. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Obermuehlen
5	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Nicolaus Goerres 740 Woodstr. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Benrath
6	yes 2647	uncle	25	no			uncle: Baptist Bell 2647 Grant Str. N.E. Minneapolis Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Mayen
7	yes	father	25	no			father: Richard Dunkelmann 342 Brown Str. Union Hill N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	blue	none	X Germany	Hamburg
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~24 years~~	~~U.Hill.~~	~~same address: 342 Brown Str. Union Hill N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~light~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~
9	yes	self		no			nephew: Jankel Kotler 399 Riverdel Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blond	grey	none	Russia	Berschad
10	yes	husband		no			nephew: Jankel Kotler 399 Riverdel Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Nimiroff
11	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt: Amelia Kern 301 East 92nd. Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ditmanns
12	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Erik Ritzman 1715 Tobermann Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	grey	none	X Germany	Limmen
13	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt: Anna Schnetbacher 49 Haper Str. San Francisco Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Horkheim
14	yes	uncle	55	no			uncle: Aug. Johanning Boles [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Lage/Lippe
15	yes	uncle	0	no			uncle: Aug. Johanning Boles [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Lage/Lippe
16	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Johann Junge Bloomfield Nebr.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	grey	scar on lip	Germany	Buchholzermarsch
17	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Karl A. Fahr & wife 609 Wilmington Ave, Salt Lake City Ut.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Chemnitz
18	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Johannes Eichner Tripoly Iowa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Oldersbek
19	yes	self	25	yes	1899-1903 Mahandy City		father: Andrew Pavelko 195 East 4 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	shot through ha...	Austria	Mahandy City
20	yes	aunt	25	no			sister of mother: Caroline Sink Detroit Mich. 3625 Brown Place	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Berg
21	yes	aunt	25	no			aunt: Caroline Sink Detroit Mich. 3625, Brown Place	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	brown	none	Germany	Buerg
22	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			brother i.l.: Karl L. Grieshaber 4708 a Gravois Ave, St. Louis Mo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	d.bl.	grey	none	Germany	Geitingen
23	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Ernst Slottag 918 Leklave Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Feran
24	yes	brother	25	yes	1913 1926 St. Louis	Canton Miss.	brother: Mike Schlesser	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Donauwoerth
25	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Peter Ronnau Oaklawn Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Neuenwdsch
26	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle: Carl Packer 1021 W. Erie Ave, Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	d.bl.	grey	none	X Austria	Malta
27	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: James Linduska 2657 So. Whipplestr. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wien
28	yes	brother i.l.	yes	yes			brother i.l.: [illegible] Elsholtz 2032 Roscoe Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
29	yes	brother		no			brother: [illegible] Elsholtz 2032 Roscoe Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
30	yes	uncle		no			uncle: [illegible] Elsholtz 2032 Roscoe Str. Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg

Cert. 1042 Simple Goitre

Cert. 1043 Goitre (simple)

Cert. 1042 1 Simple Goitre

Cert. 1043 4 Hydrocele (Bilat.) Defect.

27/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA," from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Parker

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. P. Daly, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng. L. R. C. P. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. P. Daly

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1913

at NEW YORK.

W. W. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 10th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ARMAUER	WILHELM	25	6	m	s	locksmith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Friedrichshafen	mother: Babette Armauer 6 Dormatiastr. Worms	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		BEINER	GUSTAV	36	11	m	m	locksmith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Robert Last 15 Dueppelstr. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
3		BEINER	SOPHIE	30	5	f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Robert Last 15 Dueppelstr. Hamburg	N.Y.	New Yok
4		BRAUNSTEIN	LUZIA	26		f	s	milliner	yes	roumaenian	yes	Roumaenian	Hebrew	Roumaenia	Bucarest	mother: Mrs. Braunstein 164,Calea Vacaresti, Bucarest Roum.		Perth Amboy
5		HAVAS	GEZA	25		m	m	labourer	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Novisad	brother: Lajos Havas Novisad 2, Kamenic utra 25 Baska Jug.	N.Y.	New York
6		HAVAS	KATICA	22		f	m	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Novisad	brother i.l.: Lajos Havas Novisad 2, Kamenic utra 25Baska Jug.	N.Y.	New York
7		HILLER	RUDOLF	49		m	m	labourer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Wittgensdorf	friend: Bruno Foerster 48,Kellerstr, Chemnitz i.Sa.	Ohio	Canton
8		HILLER	META	49		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Wittgensdorf	friend: Bruno Foerster 48, Kellerstr. Chemnitz i.Sa.	Ohio	Canton
9	UNDER 16	HILLER	GERTA	3		f	s	child.	no	—	no	German	German	Germany	Wittgensdorf	fathers friend: Bruno Foerster 48, Kellerstr. Chemnitz i.Sa.	Ohio	Canton
10		JANSSEN	FERDINAND	20		m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Ruestringen	mother: Magdalena Janssen 8, Holsteinstr. Ruestringen /Oldbg.		Atlantic
11		JANSSEN	JOHANNES	18	10	m	s	engineer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Ruestringen	mother: Magdalena Janssen 8, Holsteinstr. Ruestringen/Oldbg.		Atlantic
12		KRENGLMUELLER	AUGUST	19	11	m	s	seller	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	friend: Hans Silbernagl 4, Schlickgasse, Vienna IX.		De Lamar
13		LANGE	DORA	19	6	f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Luebeck	father: Johannes Lange Beschendorf Kr. Oldenburg	Ohio	Cleveland
14		LIEBERMANN	MORDKO	23		m	s	tailor	yes	germ. hebrew	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Mrs. Weinberg 18 Bornstr. Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
15		LOHRKE	MARIEDA	22		f	s	servant	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Spandau	mother: Johanna Lohrke Gut Falkenwalde Westpreussen	Mich.	Metz
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	s	farmer	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Wismert	sister: Meta Sass gb.Lassen Ramstedt /Bornebstedt Kr. Husum	Ja.	Tripoly
17		MOSKOWITCH ~~MOSKOVITS~~	SELIG	17		m	s	tailor	yes	germ.russ.hebr.	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Simon Moskovits Estland Velsenstein	N.Y.	New York
18		PFEIFFER	PAUL	41		m	m	locksmith	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Wermelkirchen	father: Ernst Pfeiffer 43, Schwanen, Wermelkirchen Rhld.	Wisc.	Chilton
19		PFEIFFER	ADELINE	34		f	m	housewife	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Wermelkirchen	father i.l.: Ernst Pfeiffer 43, Schwanen, Wermelkirchen Rhld.	Wisc.	Chilton
20	UNDER 16	PFEIFFER	KURT	9		m	s	pupil	yes	german	yes	German.	German	Germany	Wermelkirchen	grandfather: Ernst Pfeiffer 43, Schwanen, Wermelkirchen Rhld.	Wisc.	Chilton
21	UNDER 16	PFEIFFER	LORE	3	6	f	s	child	no	—	no	German	German	Germany	Wermelkirchen	grandfather: Ernst Pfeiffer 43, Schwanen, Wermelkirchen Rhld.	Wisc.	Chilton
22		ROUVEL	ALBERT	27	8	m	m	furrier	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	housewife: Berta Rouvel 43, Greifenhagenstr. Berlin N.113.	N.Y.	Lowville
23		RIESENFELD	JAN	24		m	s	clerk	yes	german	yes	Czech..Slov.	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	father: Max Riesenfeld 29 Obere Donaustr, Vienna II.	N.Y.	New York
24		STEINBERGER	JOSEPH	30		m	s	tailor	yes	germ.russ.hebr.	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	father: Jacob Steinberger Narva Esthonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		WOLFF	ERICH	22		m	s	merchant	yes	germ.engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Einingshausen	brother: Paul Wolff Plettenberg II, Provinzialstr.	N.Y.	New York
26		WITTMANN	SANDOR	19		m	s	clerk	yes	german	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	father: Karl Wittmann 178Mariahilferstr. Wien VII.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		WERDERITSCH	JOHANN	24		m	s	joiner	yes	german	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Hammersdorf	mother: Maria Werderitsch 112 Hammersdorf, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

10/21/29 — Ben A. R. Richards Insp 20-29

Manifest 17 No. 16 Mr. H. Lassen .....see Manifest 18 No. 18
" 17 " 22 Mr. A. Rouvel.....see " 10 " 14

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 5

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 OCT 1923, 19 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, (especially in following vessel in which he arrives)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, (especially in following vessel in which he arrives)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: William Olff 328th. Millerstr. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	grey	none	Germany	Worms
2	yes	aunt	30	no			aunt: Agnes Kreuzowszek 240 Ewe Ave, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Herford
3	yes	aunt		no			aunt: Agnes Kreuzowszek 240 Ewe Ave, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Poland	Schoppinitz
4	yes	self	0	no			brother i.l.: Sam Kardau Perth Amboy N.J. Schmidt Street.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Roumaenia	Jasi
5	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Charles Federer 267 E.16 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Kula
6	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Charles Federer 267 E.16 Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Jugoslavia	Novisad
7	yes	brother i.l.	25	no			brother i.l.: Ernst Ullrich 417 Watsompl. Canton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	grey	brown	none	Germany	Langenlaube
8	yes	brother		no			brother : Ernst Ullrich 417 Watsonpl. Canton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Chemnitz
9	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Ernst Ullrich 417 Watsompl. Canton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Chemnitz
10	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Johannes Eilts 700 Hazel Str. Atlanta Ga.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	grey	none	Germany	Ruestringen
11	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Johannes Eilts 700 Hazel Str. Atlanta Ga.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Germany	Ruestringen
12	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Carl Miller 806 East 5th.Str. De Maines Ja.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on face	Austria	Wolfsegg
13	yes	friend	yes	no			friend: Mrs. Jacobs 823 Cincinnati, Cleveland Ave, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Mannshagen
14	yes	self	21	no			brother: Moris Silbermann 204 Stocktonstr. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Esthonia	Taps
15	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Carl Luettge Metz Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Med Cert # 10423		no	Defformity of Left Hand		5	3	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Falkenwalde
16	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Johannes Eickner Tripoly Ja.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	grey	none	Germany	Grudziek
17	yes	self	25	no			father: Jacob Maskovits 115st.-Str. 96 New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none	Esthonia	Weisenstein
18	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin: Adolf Gutenberger Chilton Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	Med Cert	no	no	# 10428		no	good	Contracting	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Vermelkirchen
19	yes	cousin	yes	no			cousin: Adolf Gutenberger Chilton Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	# 10422		no	good	Simple	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Vermelkirchen
20	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Adolf Gutenberger Chilton Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Vermelkirchen
21	yes	uncle		no			uncle: Adolf Gutenberger Chilton Wisc.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Vermelkirchen
22	no	uncle	yes	no			uncle: W.R.Jonas Louville N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
23	yes	friend	25	no			friend: Josef Inwald, Glass & Co. 295 - 5th.Ave, New York	Yes 6 months		No	no	no	no	Viseed permanent admission 5th 9/25/50		no	good	no	6	3	light	black	grey	none	Austria	Wien
24	yes	self	50	no			brother: Cherlen Steinberger 19 Moser Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	Med Cert # 10438	no	no	no		no	good	Tuberculosis of Left Lung	5	2	light	dark	blue	none	Esthonia	Narva
25	yes	father	25	no			father: Fredrik Wolff 711 5th. Ave, New York 2nd Avenue.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	d.bl.	blue	none	Germany	Ruhla/Th.
26	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Lazar Pollack 560 Springstr. Buffalo N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
27	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle: Charles Samogye 2917 N.Cicero Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	grey	none	Austria	Hannersdorf
28																										
29																										
30																										

25/9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA." from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Masters
MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORBITA", sailing from Hamburg, October 10th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 66 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUNKELMANN	RICHARD	54	11	m	wd.		by natur: 17.9.14 New Jersey, Court of N.Jersey.	homeaddress: 342 Brown Str. Union Hill
2	~~MUELLER~~ MULLER	~~NIKOLAS~~ NIK	64	7	m	wd.	~~by birth: Minneapolis Minn. 1897~~	Minneapolis, Minn. Hannipan Court. 1897	Minneapolis Minn. home: 53 - 18th. Ave North East,
3	PETRIGA	JOSEF	26	3	m	s	by birth: 17.7.97. Duquesne Pa.		brother 1.l.: Johann Holub 722 Virginia Ave, Johnstown Pa.
4	SPIRNAK	JOHN	26	3	m	m	by birth: 12.6.1897, Hostetter Pa.		brother: Juray Spirnak Hostetter Pa. Box 61. Westmoreland Co.
5	KIRSCH	PAUL	50		m	s		by natur: 8.8.08. San Franzisco. Supreme Court	home: 3016 Scott Street San Francisco
6	VARGA	IRENE	18	3	f	s	by birth: 9.7.1905 Milwaukee		unde: C. Bosnyak 34 North Ave. E. Cranford N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ORBITA ROYAL MAIL LINE arrived OCT. 22, 1923, 192, M., No. 67, from Oct 6

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HACKBARTH, Erna	4:10	19	12		1	To tel Aff- $	Travelers Aid Sec Spindler Orchard Lan N.J.	Lnch	10/22	4 30			
2	SCHENKE, Kaethe	4:00	19	21		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Michele R#2 Box 118A,	DiMi	10/23	11 40	1	—	1
3	GREINER, Ernelia	4:10	19	8		1	" Tel Aff- $	Travelers Aid, Sec Spindler Cath Amboy N.J.	Lnch	10/22	4 30			
4	BRAUNSTEIN, Luigia	4:30	17	4		1	" Call	Bro Raul & Carl Cardon 70 Smith St	John	10/23	7 30	1	—	1
5	MAISENHAELDER Alfons	4:15	19	17		1	" Tel. $	P.R. Uncle & Aunt mergan Rochester NY John Schmid 10 Elmwood Ave Elmwood, N.J.	Behl	10/23	3-	1	1	1
6	Matthiesen Margarete Fest 11 CAB	11 27		1			2c Call Mrs I. 20	Uncle Alfred P Rhode 125-4 St Ft.	DiMi	10/23	1-	—	1	—
7	Schwartau, August 11 30 wife Berta ch Herman	12-14/15/16		3			Med Hold #1 21 Nov 10/29 10-	Held	Behl	10/29	1 35	14	18	14
								do				"	"	"
								do				"	"	"

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ORBITA R M arrived 10/22/23, 19, M., from Ost Indien

No. 68

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
44f	1	FLEMMING Klara	18	12	GER	LPC	400	BISH							10/24	3	SB	10.00							2	2	2
19m	2	STUETZL Hermann	18	26	AUS	" PD	435	"							10/23	82	JG	4.00							1	1	1
14m	3	DUNKELMANN Hans	18	7	GER	" UN16	430	"							10/23	84	JG	4.00							1	1	1
23m	4	BRUMMER CHAIM	18	2/3	RUS	QE	415	"							10/23	1	EC	4.5							2	2	2
20f		Chaia																									
65m	5	THOMPSON Jonas	19	30	GER	LPC PD	430	BURKE							10/24	144	EL	10.00							2	1	2
22f	6	LOHSKE Frieda	17	15	"	" " ASS	"	RICH							10/24	4	JM	1.00							2	2	2
41m	7	PFEIFFER Paul	17	18/21	"	" " "	"	"							10/23	176	EC	4.00							4	4	4
34f		Adeline																									
9m		Kurt																									
3f		Lowe																									
25m	8	HAVAS Gezan	17	5/6	JS	LPC ASS	445	RICH							10/23	76	JJ	3.30							2	2	2
22f		Katesa																									
19f	9	LANGE Dora	17	13	GER	" NO PP	500	"	10/24	148	KS				10/26	108	LW	4.00							4	4	4

Cont. next sheet

Berta
Herman

24	McKenny	William	Stores	"	"	"	"										
25	Keeping	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	Tattoo both arms			
26	Horne	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo r.arm			
27	Saunders	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130				
28	Dickson (Dixon)	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	140	Tattoo both arms			
29	Quickfall	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	162	Tattoo r.arm			
30	Hodder	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	156				

Judgment Suspended

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners - ditto -
Local Agents - ditto -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ORBITA ROYAL MAIL St CO. arrived 10/23/23, 19, M., from 60

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	follow. 2 cabs deld HI 1130 am 10/23																								
30m 10	MUELLER Willy	10	18	GER	LPC NO PP MARSH		10/23	78	JG				10/24	176	JG	1								4	5	4
19m 11	REALI Alfonso	16	20	SWISS	QE		10/24	45	FCI													Act	8	8	8
20m 12	STRASSLE Charles	16	13	"	" & CAN.INSP.								10/24	11	SCB	10							1	1	1
22m 13	HUBERGER Martin	16	12	"	" "								10/24	11	SCB	10							1	1	1
24m 14	PROKOPCZUK Dmitry	16	11	POL	QE								10/24	7	Edg	4							1	1	1
23m 15	EHLERT Wlater	9	14	GER	CL								10/23	188	Fc	3								1	
30m 16	BANUS Marco	16	1/4	SP	LPC QE								10/22	33	Jack	4									
34f	Marjorie																								
3f	"																								
1m	Marco						10/23	32	Jack																
38m 17	WILKINSON Henry	14	13/15	UK	QE YOUNG		10/23	40	Jack														21	24	21
27f	Kathleen																								
1m	Christopher																								
40f 18	SCHULZ Martha	12	17/19	GER	LPC H NN								10/24	130	TS	4							3	3	
8m	Herman																								
7m	Alfred																								
27f 19	KEBIN Anna	11	10/11	AUS	" "								10/24	104	Gv	2							2	4	
9f	AUER Anna																								
37m 20	Schwaiter August	10	14/16	Gv	Ld LPC								10/24	158	Ld	3									
	Berta																								
	Herman																								

24	McKenny	William	✓	Stores	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	Tattoo both arms
25	Keeping	Frank	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo r.arm
26	Horne	Thomas	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	
27	Saunders	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	140	Tattoo both arms
28	Dickson (Dixon)	Christopher	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	162	Tattoo r.arm
29	Quickfall	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	156	
30	Hodder	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			

Line — The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners — - ditto -
Local Agents — - ditto -

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
Colin Kennedy.	33	British.		
Lewis. H. YORK.	36	..do..		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Baker.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 31 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 1

10-72 Crew

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

PORT OF NEW YORK.

27th October, 1923.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. "ORBITA" from port of HAMBURG., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 295 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 288

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd October, 1923, consigned to Messrs The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company; is now lying at Pier 42. N.R., and is expected to sail 27th October, 1923, for Cherbourg, Southampton & Hamburg. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
181	Marino LUKE. Std	24	Dutch.	Hamburg 3/9/23.
191	Geert BOUMAN. do	24	..do..	..do.. 8/10/23.
192	Jann BOUDYS. do	41	Czecho Slovak	..do.. ..do..
67	Willy CHRISTENSEN. do	41	Danish.	Southampton 12/10/23.
81	Hermod REES. do	27	Norwegian.	.....do.....
85	David REYNOLDS. do	29	British.	.....do.....
8	Stanley MILES. Trimmer	32	..do..	.....do.....
158	Kate LARSEN. Saloon	38	..do..	Southampton [illegible] 28/6/23

16—1613

19	Golding	Wilfred	do	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.0	160	
20	Palmer	Edward	Qtm.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	136	
21	Gleadell	Henry	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	
22	Hawken	Henry	"		8.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	Tattoo r.arm
23	Skilton	Thomas	Ump Trimmer		28.6.23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	180	
24	McKenny	William	Stores		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	
25	Keeping	Frank	Messman		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	Tattoo both arms
26	Horne	Thomas	A.B.		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo r.arm
27	Saunders	William	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
28	Dickson (Dixon)	Christopher			"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	140	Tattoo both arms
29	Quickfall	John	"		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	162	Tattoo r.arm
30	Hodder	George	"		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	156	

W. H. Davenport Assistant

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners - ditto -
Local Agents - ditto -

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NIL.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
34 Michael MULLINGS.	26	British West Indies.	Southampton 28/6/23.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Moore	Harold	Asst. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	270		
18	Jaynes	Gilbert	Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	270		
19	Golding	Wilfred	do do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	160		
20	Palmer	Edward	O.M.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	136		
21	Gleadell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152		
22	Hawken	Henry	"	8.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	Tattoo r.arm	
23	Skilton	Thomas	Ump Trimmer	28,6,23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	180		
24	McKenny	William	Storek	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160		
25	Keeping	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	Tattoo both arms	
26	Horne	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo r.arm	
27	Saunders	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130		
28	Dickson (Dixon)	Christopher		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	140	Tattoo both arms	
29	Quickfall	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	162	Tattoo r.arm	
30	Hodder	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	156		

Master

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Owners - ditto -

Local Agents - ditto -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" arriving at New York, 22nd October 1923, from the port of Hamburg

71

680 (1709c) 15-0-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parker	Walter H.	Master	8.8.23	So'ton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.8	205	
2	Murphy	Arthur	Chf.Officer	28.8.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	
~~3~~	~~Beadon~~	~~Richard~~	~~2nd do~~	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~133~~	
4	Lancaster	Harold H.	2nd do	7.9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	148	
5	David	Harold	3rd do	28.8.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	156	Scar l.wrist
6	Collier	John R.	4th do	28.8.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
7	Daly	Frederick	Surgeon	28.8.23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	158	
8	Stephenson	Robert V.	Purser	28.6.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	182	
~~9~~	~~Wardrop~~	~~Herbert H.~~	~~Asst Purser~~	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~140~~	
10	Story	Andrew C.K.	do do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	164	
11	Ingoldsby	Frederick J.	Asst Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	
12	Woodford	George	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	Tattoo r.arm
13	Lee	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	150	Tattoo l.arm
14	Robertson	Henry	Baggage Mstr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	136	Tattoo r.arm
15	Doidge	John R.	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	184	
16	Penny	Alfred George	Plumber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	136	
17	Hoare	Harold	Carpt's Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Jaynes	Gilbert	Bos'n Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	270	
19	Golding	Wilfred	do do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	160	
20	Palmer	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	136	
21	Gleadell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	
22	Hawken	Henry	"	8.8.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	Tattoo r.arm
23	Skilton	Thomas	Lamp Trimmer	28.6.23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	180	
24	McKenny	William	Storer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	
25	Keeping	Frank	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	Tattoo both arms
26	Horne	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo r.arm
27	Saunders	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
28	Dickson (Dixon)	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	140	Tattoo both arms
29	Quickfall	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	162	Tattoo r.arm
30	Hodder	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	156	

ORBITA 30 OCT 22 1923

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Owners - ditto -

Local Agents - ditto -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Orbita " *, arriving at* New York *,* OCT 12 1923 *, 19 , from the port of* Hamburg *via* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crawford	Leslie	A.B.	28.6.23	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.5	150	Tattoo l.arm
2	Day	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	136	
3	Rogers	William	Q.M.	24.7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	141	
4	Davies	Henry	O.S.	28.6.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	
5	Tizard	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	149	Tattoo both arms
6	Grant	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	143	
7	Storer	Arthur	"	8.8.23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	132	
8	Pierce	Thomas	Deck Boy	28.6.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	145	
9	Cole	William	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	84	
10	Swain	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	126	
11	Rice-Byrne	Henry	1st Wireless	8.8.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Marsh	Jack	2nd do	28.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	120	
13	Smith	Frank	3rd do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	138	
14	Mill	Axel	A.B.	28.8.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	168	Scar l.knee
15	Collins	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	168	Tattoo l.hand
16	Lowe	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	192	Tattoo both hand
17	Harvey	Neville	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	179	
18	Harvey	William	"	7.9.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	
19	Weyman	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	160	Tattoo r.arm
20	Houten	Frank	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
21	Payne	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	
22	Barker	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	Mill	David	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.9	158	Tattoo various
24	Smith	Alexander	Deck Boy and Bugler	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	4.11	88	
25	Longman	William	A.B.	28.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	130	
26	Barrow	Richard	A.B.	2.10.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	151	Tattoo L.Hand
27	Williams.	John James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 73

Vessel "Orbita", *arriving at* New York, OCT 24 1923, *19* , *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hailey	George	Chf.Engineer	28.6.23	So'ton	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.10	180	
2	Adams	William	2nd do	28.8.23	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.8	194	
3	Hazelwood	Robert	3rd do	28.6.23	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7	150	
4	Chiclott	Sydney	4th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	130	
5	Sculliard	Adrian	5th do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	156	
6	Harman	Leslie	5th do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	156	
7	Roper	Howard	5th do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	168	
8	Blyth	Arthur	5th do	3.8.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	154	
9	Pearson	William	6th do	28.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	147	
10	Fleming	Frederick	6th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	143	
11	Allen	John	6th do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5.11	168	
12	Batt	Arthur	6th do	28.8.23	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.10	154	
13	Greenwood	John	Electrician	8.8.23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.8	126	
14	MacDonald	Francis	Storekeeper	28.6.23	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.10	150	
15	Ward	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	240	
16	Collings	John	Greaser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	170	
17	Keates	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Baldwin	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo r.arm
19	Hartup	George3	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	195	
20	Tuck	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	160	
21	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	154	Tattoo l.wrist
22	Stanton	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	158	Tattoo both arms
23	Richardson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	154	
24	Scammell	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	150	
25	Nobbs	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	
26	Glanville	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	
27	Harley	Hugh	"	3.8.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	154	
28	Cole	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	144	
29	Baldwin	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	154	
30	Edmunds	John	Fireman	28.6.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	144	

H H Montgomery

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

Vessel " Orbita " *arriving at* New York, OCT 22 1923, *19* , *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hayward	Charles	Fireman	28.6.23	So'ton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	150	
2	O'Connell	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.10	159	Tattoo both arms
3	Taylor	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.6	150	
4	Tuppin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
5	Hayes	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	Tattoo arms & Ches
6	Hatton	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	168	
7	Worth	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	146	
8	Russell	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
9	Penny	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	Potter	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	
11	Steele	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	147	
12	Jones	John	"	3.8.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	160	Burn l.arm
13	Bamfoot	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	Tattoo various
14	Lawley	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	
15	Reeves	William	Trimmer	28.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1	146	
16	Cox	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	140	
17	Buxey	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	
18	Hall	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	151	
19	Collins	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	
20	Smith	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150	
21	Wilson	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
22	Springett	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	
23	King	Charles	"	3.8.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	146	Mole on U.Lip
24	Downey	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	147	
25	Higgings	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	
26	Ramage	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	168	Tattoo various
27	Langshaw	Harry	Messman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	146	Tattoo l.arm
28	Evemy	George	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	135	
29	Leonard	(Mitchell)Michael	Trimmer	18.8.23	New York	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	
30	Clarke	Walter	Greaser	28.8.23	So'ton	"	"	48	"	English	"	5.6	125	

W. Montgomery Assistant

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1c—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Rockliff—7/17. *Vessel* "ORBITA" *, arriving at* New York , OCT 24 1923 *, 19 , from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burne	William	Trimmer	28.8.23	So'ton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	133	
2	Pountney	George H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	120	Cross l.arm
3	Crowley	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	150	
4	~~Edmonds~~	~~Charles~~	"	7.9.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	126	
5	Hughes	Patrick	Greaser	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	170	
6	White	John H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	150	
7	Briggs	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	149	
8	~~Cullin~~	~~George~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
9	Young	Arthur E.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	138	Tattoo R.arm
10	Osborn	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
11	Kemish	Frederick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	170	
12	Parsons	Arthur P.	~~Greaser~~ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	144	
13	Sutton	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	126	
14	Turner	James	Greaser	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	160	
15	Hanley	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	168	
16	Davies	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	168	
17	McGreavy	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
18	~~Mumford~~	~~Eustace~~	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	144	Tattoo both arms
19	Dempsey	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	168	
20	~~Butler~~	~~Thomas~~	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	Coyle	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	147	
22	Hughes	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	
23	~~Dynan~~	~~Felix~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	126	
24	~~CARTER.~~	~~John~~	~~Fireman~~	18.9.23	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5.	140	
25	KELLY.	Arthur.	"	2.10.23	Soton	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
26	Pierce	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
27	McClure	George	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.1	126	
28														
29														
30														

W. Montgomery
Inspector

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Rockliff—7/19. *Vessel* "Orbita" *, arriving at* New York , OCT 22 1923 *, 19 ,, from the port of* Hamburg

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rand	Walter	Chief Steward	28.6.23	So'ton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.10	172	
2	Silver	Arthur	2nd do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	198	
3	Beauvent	Adolphus	S.R. Barman	"	"	"	"	58	"	French	French	5.7	182	
4	Waring	John	W.S. do	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.4	124	
5	Parker	Reginald	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Prescott	Erenetz	Asst. do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Lawn	Colin	Barber	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155	
~~8~~	~~Rook~~	~~Alfred~~	~~Head Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	
9	Cooper	William	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	156	Mole r.ankle
10	Grethens	William	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.7	160	
11	Saxby	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.6	140	
~~12~~	~~Leakin~~	~~Samuel~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	144	
13	Schmidley	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Swiss	5.9	125	
14	Brazier	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.8	114	Scar r. thigh
15	Soffe	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	129	Scar on stomach
16	Vennils	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.1	182	
17	Cains	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	146	
18	Mortimer	William	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
19	Lewis	Horace	Social Hall Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	
~~20~~	~~Nelson~~	~~Gilbert~~	~~Asst Steward~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	156	
21	Siebert	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	146	
22	Corringia	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	155	
23	Stevens	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.6	120	
24	Hines	Arthur	B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	210	
25	Thorbeck	Christian	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	170	
26	Mullins	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Afr.Black	British	5.10	139	Scar l.cheek
~~27~~	~~Lecaux~~	~~Frank~~	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.7	136	Scar on nose
~~28~~	~~Gill~~	~~Bert~~	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	139	
~~29~~	~~Castleton~~	~~Frederick~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	149	Tattoo chest & arm
30	Grey	John	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	160	Wound on cheek

W.H. Burgess Purser

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

OCT 22 1923

Rockliff -7/19. *Vessel* "ORBITA" *, arriving at* New York *, , 19 , from the port of* Hamburg 7/7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isaacs	Cecil	Boots & Bathman	28.6.23	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	136	Tattoo r arm
2	Cross	Gilbert	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	
3	Bishop	Charles	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	126	
4	Keet	James	Asst Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	126	
5	Goldsmith	Edward	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6	Bennett	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	136	
7	Dwyer	William	Chief B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	145	
8	Toms	William	B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	170	
9	Bradley	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	147	
10	Nicholls	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	150	
11	Johnson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	183	
12	Cox	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
13	Flint	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	Scar r. arm
14	Dennis	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Duqueman	Thomas	Boots & Bathman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	160	
16	Wavell	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.2	140	
17	Urry	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	
18	Scott	Ernest	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	140	Scar l.eye
19	Wager	Herbert	Smoke-room Attendent	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	147	
20	Hemmings	William	Asst Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
21	Tetley	Albert	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	98	
22	Jones	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	108	
23	Clarke	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	103	
24	Unger	Frederick	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	126	
25	Rothbard	John	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Hebrew	"	4.9	98	
26	Scarlett	James	Mess man	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.5	151	
27	Symmonds	Archibald	Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	150	
28	Nelson	Eric	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	128	
29	Sheen	Thomas	Entre Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	
30	Hill	Lawrence	Roast do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	

H.H. Montgomery
Inspector

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

OCT 24 1923

78

Rockliff 7/13 *Vessel* "ORBITA", *arriving at* New York, , 19 , *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Realis	Mario	Soup Cook,	28.6.23	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.2	150	
2	Hunt	Bertie	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5.2	140	
3	Herbert	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	Redmond	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.8	140	
5	France	George	Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	160	
6	Leaker	Thomas	1st Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	
7	Mullins	William	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
8	Sharpe	Albert	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	Tattoo l.arm
9	Fry	Rex	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	150	
10	Clarke	Augustus	Messman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	140	
11	Fulford	(Morriss) Maurice	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	140	
12	Wildig	Harold	Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	196	
13	Squire	Eric	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Cribbes	Jessie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.4	154	
15	Blomely	Daisy	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	140	
16	Cross	Frank	Officers'Servt	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	130	
17	Winiger	Paul	Chf Off's Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	German	Swiss	5.7	128	
18	Brown	Harry	Capt's Servant	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.8	140	
19	Parkes	Douglas	Hospital Attendt	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	
20	Butlin	Ernest	Engnrs'Servt	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	
21	Green	Reginald	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	154	
22	Clouder	William	Chf Enfnr's Boy 3rd Class	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	93	
23	Hayward	Ernest	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	136	
24	Zander	Alfred	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Danzig	5.7	158	
25	Chick	Frederick	Hospital Attendt	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5.8	130	
26	Wareham	Henry	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	130	
27	Wing	Archibald	P.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	180	
28	Voska	Franz	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	Czecho Slovak	Czecho Slovak	5.7	134	
~~29~~	~~Brown~~	~~Reginald~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~125~~	
30	Clarkson	James	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	145	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", *arriving at* New York, OCT 23 1923, *19* , *from the port of* Hamburg 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	Joseph	Asst Steward	28.6.23	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	150	
2	Fray	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	112	
3	Correll	Francis	Engine'Servt	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150	
4	Terry	Ernest	3rd Cl.Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	152	
5	Hughes	Herbert	Asst do do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	200	
6	Rosenberg	William	Jews' Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Hebrew2	"	5.3	130	
7	Larsen	Kate	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	English	"	5.4	154	
8	Battam	William	B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	140	
9	Fisher	John	Scullion	"	"	"	"	46	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	167	
10	Henbest	Ernest	Asst Ship's Cook	24.7.23	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	140	
11	Semararie	Antonio	Scullion	30.7.23	Hamburg	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
12	Clarke	Frederick	Bandmaster	24.7.23	So'ton	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.7	160	
13	Dooley	Alice	Stewardess	3.8.23	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.3	120	
14	Marshall	George	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	136	
15	Munday	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	156	
16	Fowler	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
17	Street	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	130	
18	May	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	154	
19	Ford	Evelyn	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	117	
20	Toomer	Douglas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	116	
21	Anderson	Marino	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.11	150	
22	Hunt	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5.10	170	
23	Martin	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	146	
24	Pollock	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Hebrew	"	5.6	140	
25	Hawkens	George	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.7	140	
26	Gritten	Augustus	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Afr(Black)	"	5.6	172	
27	Bicker	Reginald	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.7	131	
28	Ghezi	Ernesto	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"E	Italian	Italian	5.3	131	
29	Bondi	Louis	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5.8	154	
30	Fulgoney	Charles	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.4	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" *arriving at* New York, OCT 27 1923, *19* , *from the port of* Hamburg 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sidaway	Ernest	2nd Baker	3.8.23	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.3	130	
2	Anderson	Henry	Lavatory Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	187	Scar l.shin
3	Kingham	George	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	130	
4	Leahy	Rose	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.5	114	
5	Bannister	Cecil	Boundsman	28.8.23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	120	
6	Schwarz	William	Asst Cook	3.9.23	Hamburg	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.8	150	
7	Delpiccolo	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	140	
8	Cremonic	Antonaico	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	140	
9	Lucke	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	137	Tattoo r.arm
10	Stada	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	156	
11	Schulze	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Czecho-Slovakia	5.7	140	
12	Albeck	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.10	170	
13	Lorenzen	Lattias	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	176	Tattoo r.arm
14	Cowardo	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	165	Tattoo l.arm
15	Fumi	Romeo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.7	150	
16	Beehnke	Adolph	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Danzig	5.7	150	
17	Schoenbrunn	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Czecho Slovakia	5.6	134	
18	Bile	Valdiemar	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dalmatian	Italian	5.7	160	
19	Bile	Bartolomeo	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20	Aedi (Aebi)	Max	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	Swiss	5.7	150	
21	Eggiman	Albert	Chief Cook	7.9.23	So'ton	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	190	
22	Pungenti	Guisppe	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	196	
23	Dollery	Orlando	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8	154	
24	Leary	John	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150	
25	Kittow	Fred T.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	140	
26	Compert	Edwin G.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	154	
27	Hooker	Albert E.	Asst Still-room	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	116	
28	Clarke	George A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	Tattoo R.Arm
29	Harrison	Bertram	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	
30	Marsh	Charles	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", *arriving at* New York, OCT 22 1923, *19* , *from the port of* Hamburg 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kusherman	Emanuel	Scullion	7.9.23	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.9	182	
2	Tetley	Stanley	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	96	
3	Rose	Albert	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	132	
4	Wilkes	Silas E.	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	147	
5	Formhals	James	Saloon Still-room	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	183	
6	Towlson	John	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	149	
7	Villiger	Richard Emil	Asst Printer 2.10.23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	MILOVANOFF	Nicolas	Asst. Stillroom Attdt.	8.10.23	HAMBURG	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	160	
9	SCHWARZ	Otto	Asst. Steward	8.10.23	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.6	117	
10	BOUMAN	Geert	—"—	8.10.23	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	158	
11	BOUDYS	Jan	—"—	9.10.23	"	"	"	41	"	Cth. Slorak	Cth. Slorak	5.3	105	
12	LORETZ	Jacob	Asst. Cook	9.10.23	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN Swiss	Swiss	5.7	135	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. Montgomery
J. Reynolds

This crew list is composed of eleven pages, each bearing the seal of this Office in the upper right hand corner.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 14 OKT 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
George W. Hoffman
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed 28

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 370
For the Journey to the United States
via
George W. Hoffman
AMERICAN CONSUL
Date 14 OKT 1923
Chief and Pilot Steamer

FEE No. 9249
Nº 20

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1780

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" *, arriving at* , OCT 22 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* 82

1000 (17906-) 8-8-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEE	DOUGLAS ROBERT	SENIOR 2ND OFFICER	11/10/23	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	155	
2	HOLDSWORTH	GERALD	ASST. PURSER	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	154	
3	JOHNSON	JOHN EDWARD	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	—do	—do	5'10"	150	CROSS on L ARM. HEART ON R " .
4	LANGFORD	GEORGE	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	—do	—do	5'8"	160	
5	WALCOTT	REGINALD STANLEY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	—do	—do	5'5"	120	
6	CONWAY	JOHN	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	—do	—do	5'6"	147	
7	HANLEY	ALFRED	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	—do	—do	5'4"	124	
8	MILES	STANLEY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	—do	—do	5'6"	168	
9	HIGGINBOTTOM	FRED	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	—do	—do	5'5"	149	
10	CLARK	WILLIAM	ASST STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	—do	—do	5'5"	147	
11	LEWIS	GEORGE	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	—do	—do	5'6"	140	
12	NICOLLE	VINCENT CHARLES	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	—do	—do	5'6"	152	
13	WAY	GEORGE HENRY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	—do	—do	5'6"	130	BIRD ON R ARM.
14	THOMAS	EVAN	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	—do	—do	5'8"	156	DEFORMED THUMB ON R HAND.
15	NEW	FREDERICK	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	—do	—do	5'4"	140	
16	CHRISTENSEN	WILLY	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	Scandinavian DANISH	DANISH	5'6½"	172	
17	GREGORY	WILLIAM	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	162	
18	PATEY	GEORGE BENJAMIN	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	—do	—do	5'7"	135	SCAR L WRIST
19	WHALLEY	WALTER HERBERT	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	—do	—do	5'6½"	130	
20	CONDUIT	WILLIAM	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	—do	—do	5'11½"	163	
21	FARGHER	HAROLD	PANTRYMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2"	140	
22	PHILLIPS	NEDEN	SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	—do	—do	5'5½"	135	
23	SNOOK	WILLIAM	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	—do	—do	5'5"	119	
24	PURCHASE	WILLIAM	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	—do	—do	5'6"	140	
25	TURNER	ALFRED	"	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	—do	—do	5'9½"	162	TATTOO L. ARM.
26	VANE	ANDREW	SALOON ~~STILLROOM~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	—do	—do	5'4"	168	
27	GROB	LEO	ASST COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	~~SWISS~~ GERMAN	SWISS	5'6"	180	
28			"						ditto					
29	LAWES	HERBERT JOSEPH	ENGRS SERVANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	112	
30	RIIS	HERMOD	3RD CLASS ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27		SCANDINAVIAN ~~NORWEGIAN~~	NORWEGIAN	5'9"	159	

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. M. OFFICE 12 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" *, arriving at* OCT 22 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* 83

1000 "(1764) 8-9-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARKINGTON	FREDERIC GERSHOM	MASTER	11/10/23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	180	
2	OLERENSHAW	ARTHUR JOHN	BANDSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	—do—	—do—	5'6½"	135	
3	BYLES	WILLIAM JACKSON	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	—do—	—do—	5'6½"	150	SCAR ON FACE
4	NASH	JAMES	5TH ENGINEER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 4"	196	
5			—do—											
6	LANGDALE	JOHN	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	—do—	—do—	5'	138	
7	REYNOLDS	DAVID	HEAD WAITER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	—do—	—do—	5'9"	168	G.S.W. NAVAL DISFIGUREMENT.
8				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
9				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
10				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
11				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
12				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
13				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
14				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
15														
16				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
17				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
18				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
19				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
20				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
21				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
22				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
23				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
24				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
25				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
26				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
27				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
28				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
29				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					
30				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto					

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the UnitedStates. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. J. Harris Deputy

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 12 OCT 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate, Southampton Eng.
October 12, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa(s) affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William Cabby
American Vice Consul

No: 3733

SEEN

William Cabby
American Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at New York, 22nd October, 1923, from the port of Hamburg 84

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weeks	Frederick	Coal Trimmer	12.10.23	Southampton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9	145	Tattoo on both arms
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
Cherbourg, France

Seen.

Good for the journey to the United States

J. Pittman Gregg
American Vice Consul

Oct. 12. 1923.

American Consulate, Cherbourg, France. October 12, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Pittman Gregg
American Vice Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter A. Parker Master, of the British S.S. Orbita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W.A. Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

14

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October 1923

M Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

FEB 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

(10-23-23)

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

85

7774

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport, Dec 3, 1923

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Saugus

from port of Smyrna etc, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged All paid off 4/4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 22nd, 1923, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., Agents; is now lying at Pier 23, and is expected to sail Dec 4th, 1923 for Mediterranean Ports.

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Moelter	A.A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		"
20	Kustmas	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Turkish	Turkey	5-5		"
21	Johannsen	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.	5-8		"
22	Kniejelhew	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		"
23	Swaune	J.	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		"
24	Vaitekunis	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		"
25	Johannsen	C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin/van	Norway	5-7		"
26	Schmidt	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.	5-9		"
27	Frieberg	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		"
28	Berden	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		"
29	Krupp	J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5-7		"
30	Fernandez	B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
31	Haughton	A.E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	U.S.	5-8		"
32	Gray	H.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8		"
33	Wallace	F.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		"
34	Jenkins	R.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.	5-7		"
35	Bones	T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	"	5-5		"
36	Rowe	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	B.W.I.	5-10		"

Jos. H. Sidney Dupl.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All paid off at New York.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles & crew list on file.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. H. BULL & CO., Agents
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Moelter	A.K.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		"
20	Kustmas	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Turkish	Turkey	5-5		"
21	Johannsen	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.	5-8		"
22	Kaiejelhew	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		"
23	Swaune	J.	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		"
24	Vaitekunis	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		"
25	Johannsen	C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin/van	Norway	5-7		"
26	Schmidt	A.J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.	5-9		"
27	Frieberg	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		"
28	Borden	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		"
29	Krupp	J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5-7		"
30	Fernandez	E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
31	Haughton	A.A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	U.S.	5-8		"
32	Gray	H.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8		"
33	Wallace	F.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		"
34	Jenkins	R.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.	5-7		"
35	Bones	T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	"	5-5		"
36	Rewe	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	B.W.I.	5-10		"

H. M. Adams Dupl.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF [redacted] 11/8, 1923

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Sangus,

from port of Phila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 8th, 19 23, consigned to D Adams & Co; is now lying at Custom Dock, and is expected to sail 11/9, 19 23, for New York via United States port of Phila. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1923

19	Moelter	A.K.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		"
20	Kustmes	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Turkish	Turkey	5-5		"
21	Johannsen	L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.	5-8		"
22	Kniejelhew	D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		"
23	Swaune	J.	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		"
24	Vaitekunis	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		"
25	Johannsen	C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin/van	Norway	5-7		"
26	Schmidt	A.J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.	5-9		"
27	Frieberg	R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		"
28	Berden	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		"
29	Krupp	J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5-7		"
30	Fernandez	E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
31	Haughton	A.A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	U.S.	5-8		"
32	Gray	H.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8		"
33	Wallace	F.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		"
34	Jenkins	R.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.	5-7		"
35	Benes	T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	"	5-5		"
36	Rowe	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	B.W.I.	5-10		"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAUGUS, *arriving at* NEW YORK CITY, Oct 22, 1923 *from the port of* CONSTANTINOPLE. 9/25/23 87

SAUGUS OCT 22 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Orr	J. B.	Ch. Officer	8/1/23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	Male	English	U.S.	5-10		None.
2	Reilly	F. J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		"
3	Hickey	A. T.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		"
4	Maxime	A.	Be'sun	"	"	"	"	39	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-6		"
5	Bruhwer	T.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U.S.	5-9		"
6	Angelescu	F.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-5		"
7	Dembinsky	N.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	U.S.	5-9		"
8	Stone	W.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5-5		"
9	Williams	H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		"
10	Nagle	E.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		"
11	Fransen	C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandin/van	Sweden	5-7		"
12	Smalley	F.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U.S.	5-8		"
13	Segal	J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		"
14	Mackintosh	C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		"
15	Smith	N.M.	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		"
16	Rogers	E.E.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		"
17	Brown	A.	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		"
18	Lee	J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-2		"
19	Meelter	A.K.	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		"
20	Kustmas	J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Turkish	Turkey	5-5		"
21	Johannsen	L.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	U.S.	5-8		"
22	Kniejelhew	D.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5-8		"
23	Swaune	J.	W.Tender	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		"
24	Vaitekunis	P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		"
25	Johannsen	C.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandin/van	Norway	5-7		"
26	Schmidt	A.J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.	5-9		"
27	Frieberg	R.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5-6		"
28	Borden	W.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		"
29	Krupp	J.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5-7		"
30	Fernandez	E.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		"
31	Haughten	A.A.	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	U.S.	5-8		"
32	Gray	H.	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8		"
33	Wallace	E.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		"
34	Jenkins	R.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.	5-7		"
35	Bones	T.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.Indian	"	5-5		"
36	Rowe	A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	B.W.I.	5-10		"

H. H. Ordway Dupl.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ID - 22 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the ... S/S Sangamo ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Veltz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Smyrna 9/24/23
Porte 9/24/23
Ag Motion 9/24/23

American Consulate General,

Constantinople, September 25, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edwin A. Stibbs
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Smyrna, Asia Minor
Date October 1-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Frederick G. Bird
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. #
at CONSTANTINOPLE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Port
E. A. Stibbs
Consul
9696 Date 25 SEP. 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate No. 3
at Smyrna, Asia Minor Turkey
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via direct
Frederick G. Bird
Vice Consul
Date Oct 1/1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

Via for [illegible]
Crew No.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No .....

Chester Pa
10-26 Peruviana

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nil					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Martin
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OCT 30 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

PORT OF New York.

October 25, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. ~~Letitia~~ Peruviana from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Oct 22, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at 5 Constable Hook and is expected to sail Oct 25, 1923, for Marseilles, France via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil	—	—	

14—1513

19	Thos.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		
20	Ball	Joseph E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	11 · R was under Chas
21	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	9.11 Nil
22	Johnson	Chris.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	12 "
23	Mc Cafferty	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.7	10.7 Born Right Hand
24	Johnson	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	9.10 "J" on Left arm
25	Smith Keith	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	12. Nil
26	Larsen	John	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	11 " "
27	Payne	Richard	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5.8	11 " "
28	Brady	J. Francis	Saloon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	11 " "
29	Gould	Gerard	A. Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	9.7 " "
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL (ENGLAND)
OCT-2 1923
I hereby certify that the above list of crew (this crew) was shipped by me at the port of Hull on the date above stated.
Albert Wheatcroft
American Consular Officer.

Line ..... Albert Wheatcroft
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

No. 6788

Albert Wheatcroft
American Consular Officer

OCT-2 1923
For No. 6788

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality as stated and each is understood to intend to return to the United States.

J. P. Keel
Dy Collr

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each offense.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nil				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil			

18	Doaree	Stanley	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	10		- " -
19	Amos.	Geo R	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	10.10		- " -
20	Ball	Joseph E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	11.10	Scar under chin	
21	Smith.	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	9.11	Nil	
22	Johnson	Chris.	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	12	"	
23	Mc Cafferty	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.7	10.7	Burn Right Hand	
24	Johnson	Jared.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	9.11	Sc on Left Arm	
25	Smith Keith	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	12.	Nil	
26	Larsen	John	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	11	- " -	
27	Payne.	Richard	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5.8	11	- " -	
28	Brady.	J. Francis	Saloon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	11	- " -	
29	Gould.	Gerard	O. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	9.7	- " -	
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENG. [illegible]

OCT-2 1923

I hereby certify that [illegible]

[illegible] HULL, ENGLAND

6788

Line..... Albert Lil Scott

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Albert Lil Scott

OCT-2 1923

Per No 6.7.8.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated and is under the [illegible]

Omen

[illegible] Officer.

See instructions on back hereof.

Every (1) who shall furnish false or incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each offense.

J. H. Peel

Dy Collr

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Peruviana, arriving at New York, 10/21/23, 192, from the port of Newcastle on Tyne

G. & S.—1136-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martin	John	Master	1/10/23.	N Shields	No.	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.6	11	nil
2	Dillon	Stanley Beal	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.9	11	— " —
3	Harrison	Edgar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	12.4	— " —
4	Gerling	Geo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	11	— " —
5	Clark	John	Bsn	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.4	12	Tattoo Marks
6	Spears	Wm	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	9.6	— " —
7	Moore	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.5	11.6	— " —
8	Hilgenberg	Lorenkus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	11	— " —
9	Hagen	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	6	12	Nil
10	Davis	David G.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5.8	10	— " —
11	Jowell	Albert Edward	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.6	10.10	— " —
12	Heddesley	Chas A.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	10	— " —
13	Carr	John Wm	AB	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	8.3	— " —
14	Newbold	Sydney	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	9	— " —
15	Dobson	Geo A	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	11	— " —
16	Simpson	Harold	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	10.3	— " —
17	Simkin	Chas	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	9.7	— " —
18	Dearie	Stanley	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	10	— " —
19	Amos	Geo R	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	10.10	— " —
20	Ball	Joseph E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	11.10	Scar under chin
21	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	9.11	Nil
22	Johnson	Chris	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	12	"
23	Mc Cafferty	Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5.7	10.7	Burn Right Hand
24	Johnson	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	9.11	J on Left arm
25	Smith Keith	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	12	Nil
26	Larsen	John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	11	— " —
27	Payne	Richard	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	British	5.8	11	— " —
28	Brady	J Francis	Saloon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	11	— " —
29	Gould	Gerard	A. Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	9.7	— " —
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND
OCT-2 1923
No. 6788
HULL, ENGLAND

I hereby certify that the within (this crew list) was signed before me by the master and the seamen whose names appear thereon, on the date stated.

Albert Wm Scott
Fee No 6.7.6
OCT-2 1923

Line: Albert Wm Scott
Owners:
Local Agents:

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated and, so far as known, none is under the United States. [illegible]

J. K. Peel
Dy Collr

Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien [illegible]

See instructions on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct., 1923.

W. E. Habel
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

IZ9 gN
IMMIGRATION

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

16—928

S. S. C L A R E sailing from AGUADILLA, PORTO RICO, OCTOBER 15TH., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. - OCTOBER 22ND., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DREYER	ERNESTO	38	M		S	Blankeness, Germany - March 31st., 1885	Nat. at New York City on June 8th., 1923	#277 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	VAZQUEZ	EDUARDO	18	M		S	Corozal, P. R. - April 18th., 1905.		#475 W.-159th., New York, N.Y.
3	CHENEY	ALFRED M.	30	M		M	Boston, Mass. - June 14th., 1893.		#170 - 5th. Ave., New York, N. Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. E. Walker - Insptr.

John P. Kirk

MASTER.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FT'L NO ..... BILLED .....

NO BILL

WRW 10-22-23

Clara

3

1

1

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			3	3
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			3	3
Total				

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

10 - Nov 27 Clare

Form 059

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Nov 2, 1923

I, master of the Amer (Nationality.) S. S. Clare
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged All paid off at NY Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23, 1923, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co; is now lying at Pier 27 Brklyn, and is expected to sail Nov 3, 1923, for Eastern Porto Rico
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

RECEIVED
NOV 7 - 1923
RECORDS SECTION

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Jolly	William	3rd " "	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	English	U.S.Nat	5'6"	155	None
19	Renta	Leopold	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'3"	125	None
20	Duessler	Charles	"	9/28/23	Do	Do	Do	20	M	American	U.S.	5'6"	135	None
21	Forster	William	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	American	U.S.	5'9"	150	None
22	Katoiftis	John	Fireman	9/26/23	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145	None
23	Beltar	Louis	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	130	None
24	Sullivan	George	"	10/16/23	AguaDilla	Do	Do	51	M	American	U.S.	5'5"	145	None
25	Velez	Domingo	Wiper	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'7"	145	None
26	Mendez	Miguel	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'7"	130	None
27	Gearda	Henry	Steward	9/26/23	New York	Do	Do	28	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'8"	150	None
28	Cruz	Jesus	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Pto Rican	U.S.	5'7"	135	None
29	Sharpe	William	Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	African	Liberian	5'6"	145	None
30	Hart	David	P:O:Mess	9/27/23	Do	Do	Do	22	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'8"	148	None
31	Matias	Gonzalo	Crew Mess	10/7/23	San Juan	Do	Do	28	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'9"	145	None

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull S/S. Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co, 40 West St. New York City.

W. E. Chadwick Insp't.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
All Paid off at N.Y.			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
All per articles on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

W. Bestemann
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Jolly	William	3rd " "	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	English	U.S.Nat	5'6"	155	None
19	Renta	Leopold	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'3"	125	None
20	Duessler	Charles	"	9/28/23	Do	Do	Do	20	M	American	U.S.	5'6"	135	None
21	Forster	William	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	American	U.S.	5'9"	150	None
22	Katciftis	John	Fireman	9/26/23	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145	None
23	Beltar	Louis	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	130	None
24	Sullivan	George	"	10/16/23	AguaDilla	Do	Do	51	M	American	U.S.	5'5"	145	None
25	Velez	Domingo	Wiper	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'7"	145	None
26	Mendez	Miguel	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'7"	130	None
27	Gearda	Henry	Steward	9/26/23	New York	Do	Do	28	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'8"	150	None
28	Cruz	Jesus	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Pto Rican	U.S.	5'7"	135	None
29	Sharpe	William	Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	African	Liberian	5'6"	145	None
30	Hart	David	P:O:Mess	9/27/23	Do	Do	Do	22	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'8"	148	None
31	Matias	Gonzalo	Crew Mess	10/7/23	San Juan	Do	Do	28	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'9"	145	None

Line Bull Insular Line

Owners A. H. Bull S/S. Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co, 40 West St. New York City.

W. Bestemann Master

Galveston

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San Juan 10/7/23. 92

Vessel Clare, arriving at New York, N.Y., Oct. 22nd., 1923, from the port of Aguadilla, P.R. 10/16/23.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CLARE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs	
1	Risk	John	Master	9/26/23	New York	Yes	yes	55	M	American	U.S.	5'8"	175	None
2	Beckman	Max	1st Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	German	U.S.Nat	5'6"	145	None
3	Elder	John	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	American	U.S.	5'9"	150	None
4	Briscoe	William	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	6'0"	165	None
5	Forsyth	John	Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	135	None
6	Bleiszner	Adalbert	Radio	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	M	Hungarian	U.S.Nat	5'10"	155	None
7	Hermida	Jose	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150	None
8	Torres	Carlo	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	M	PortoRican	U.S.	5'11"	145	None
9	~~Xxxx~~ De Vries	Henry	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	M	German	German	5'11"	135	None
10	Venero	Geronimo	"	9/27/23	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'7"	165	None
11	~~Xxxx~~ Izyk	~~Xxxxxxx~~ Petrus	"	10/15/23	Aguadilla	Do	Do	25	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'9"	160	None
12	Luis Reg. 58926	Guillermo	"	2-1034552 mc/a 3/31/23 Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'5"	137	None
13	Rodriguez	Adolfo	O.S.	9/26/23	New York	Do	Do	21	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'6"	130	None
14	Parks	Chester	"	9/27/23	Do	Do	Do	18	M	American	U.S.	5'7"	140	None
15	Staudte	Paul	Chief Engr.	9/26/23	Do	Do	Do	43	M	German	U.S.Nat.	5'9"	145	None
16	Colley	Omer	1st Asst Engr	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	American	U.S.	6'0"	200	None
17	Usklandar	Karl	2nd " "	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	M	Finnish	U.S.Nat.	5'8"	185	None
18	Jolly	William	3rd " "	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	English	U.S.Nat	5'6"	155	None
19	Renta	Leopold	Oiler	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'3"	125	None
20	Duessler	Charles	"	9/28/23	Do	Do	Do	20	M	American	U.S.	5'6"	135	None
21	Forster	William	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	American	U.S.	5'9"	150	None
22	Katciftis	John	Fireman	9/26/23	Do	Do	Do	36	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145	None
23	Beltar	Louis	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	130	None
24	Sullivan	George	"	10/16/23	AguaDilla	Do	Do	51	M	American	U.S.	5'5"	145	None
25	Velez	Domingo	Wiper	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'7"	145	None
26	Mendez	Miguel	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'7"	130	None
27	Gearda	Henry	Steward	9/26/23	New York	Do	Do	28	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'8"	150	None
28	Cruz	Jesus	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Pto Rican	U.S.	5'7"	135	None
29	Sharpe	William	Messman	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	African	Liberian	5'6"	145	None
30	Hart	David	P.O.Mess	9/27/23	Do	Do	Do	22	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'8"	148	None
31	Matias	Gonzalo	Crew Mess	10/7/23	San Juan	Do	Do	28	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'9"	145	None

Line Bull Insular Line.
Owners A. H. Bull S/S. Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co., 40 West St. New York City.

W. E. Whalen Insp't.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gatrino

10-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sanjuan 10/6/23.
Ponce, 10/9/23.
Aguadilla 10/16/23.

John R. Reik
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

[illegible]
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

From Porto Rico,
No consular

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. VENEZUELA sailing from CORINTO NICARAGUA OCTOBER 4th,1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 22, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KNIGHT	EDWIN M.	29		M	S	BORN IN RIVERSIDE R.I. 1894		Rockfeller Foundation 61 Broadway N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Arr 10-22-23

St Venezuela

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

SEE NO. 73638 NOV 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, H. H. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezuela, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Bell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched L. Friedman
Date 10/1/16
Clerk

Punched Card removed
Date 11-24-23
Clerk MBB

Venezuela
W. Gracie

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	U. S. CITS.	PRIO-MATS	FEES OR U.S.A. DEPG	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN						1						1
2nd CABIN						1						
STEERAGE	3	4				4						7
TOTAL	3	4				3						8

Citizens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	–	–	1	1
UNDER 16	–	–	1	1

Aliens	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	–	–	1	1
UNDER 16	–	–	1	1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	5	2	7
Total	5	3	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA. *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL CANALA ZONE, OCTOBER 9th, 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Qualto Wells	V2-933-11. Domingo	14	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	African	Panama	Colon	Traveling with mother, Marcelina Mathews.	N.Y.	New York
2		Hudson	Ivan	17	3	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African	Panama	Colon	Mrs.H.Bowen,Mother, Colon,Panama.	N.Y.	New York
3		Stout	Archibald	27	9	M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African	Panama	Colon	Mr.F.Skinner,uncle, Colon Panama	N.Y.	New York
4		Martin	Madelin	26		F	S	Home keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	African	Panama	Panama	Miss M.Johnson,aunt, Panama,	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~ENTERED AT THE PORT OF~~ NEW YORK, October 22, 1923 95

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (primary or declarant, or both) have ~~his~~ care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See 21.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mother Self	Yes	No	----------		To live with mother, Mrs. M. Mathews, 155 W-51st St. New York	No	Indefinite Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Rejected, Med exm. 10488 - Partial paralysis right side which may affect mentality	5	1	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Panama	Colon
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		To live with brother, R. Clarence 2135--7th Ave. N.Y.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Mandeville
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Aunt, Mrs. Willough, 274 West 144th St. New York	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Barbadoes	St. James
4	Yes	Employer	No	No	----------		Dr. J. R. Hunt, 156 -11th St. Long Island City, New York	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Linstead
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Gilbert (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezuela, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Gilbert
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

Robert Wood
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. N. Bell, Surgeon of the Venezuela, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Alabama, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. N. Bell
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1913

at NEW YORK

Peter Wood

Deputy Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VENEZUELA. Passengers sailing from BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, OCT. 8th, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		DAVID	FREDERICK	18	M	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Machin ist	Yes	English	Yes	Antigua	Black	Panama	Panama	Mother, Mary David, 26 Guachapali, Panama	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/28/23 John A. M. Richardson Insp.

39

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY N.Y., October 22, 1923 : 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or intending to proceed to some other country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~YES~~	SELF	30/	~~YES~~ NO			Sister, Eva Harwood, #XX 100- W-139th St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goog	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Antigua
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Gilbert (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezuela, from Balboa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Gilbert
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1913

at NEW YORK

Edward C. Corsil
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VENEZUELA sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 8th, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 22, 1923.

P. 98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MATHEWS	MARCELINA	33		F	M		Citizen through marriage to U.S.Citizen Married January 12th,1922	155- West 51st St. New York City.
2	Mathews	Charles B.	2		M	S	Born in New York, Sept. 9th,1921		Ditto
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

N. Y. Form 93
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102 99

S.S. VENEZUELA PACIFIC MAIL arrived Oct. 23, 1923, 192, M., , from Cal 23

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	MARTIN, Madelin	11:50	2	4		1	To call	Long Island City 23 NY Employer Mrs. C. Dent, 155-11 7th Rd.,	Behl	10/23	2.35	—	1	— ✓

VENEZUELA PACIFIC MAIL 10/23/23

VENEZUELA 1 0/23

N. Y. Form 40
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S.S. VENEZUELA PACIFIC MAIL arrived 10/23/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
14m 1	QUALTO Domingo	2	1	PANAMA	LPC PD 1245	FLANN							10/24/23		Lvd	12									
15m 2	Lund Fernand	1	1	Antigua L Cd.	Hosp on arrival Ret 10/24 to 10/27	Richardson	10/24/23						10/28/23		Lvd	3:30									

Deb 1 — 1 — 5
Nov 3 4 3
Dec 0 1 3

VENEZUELA 10/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KUMERIC Houlder, Weir & Boyd arrived 10/30/23, 192, M., , from Oct 28 Year

No. 101

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SUMSHERE, Alla	4th		Crew			To be repatriated by Houlder, Weir & Boyd	Left for repatriation for same ship	Pearsall	11/3	1.30	1	1	2

7774

KUMERIC HOULDER WIER & BOYD 10/30/23

Printed 1920
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

U.S. ... OR MANIFEST OF ALI... ...YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel "Kumeric", arriving at New York, 20th Oct, 1923, from the port of Philadelphia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) ...to be paid	(6) ...Last	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race NATIONALITY	(10) Nationality RACE	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burch	Harold	Master	19th Sept	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	Male	British	English	5'8"	155 lbs	
2	Smith	Henry	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	148	Scar Left Side Neck
3	Broome	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Mole
4	Webbe	Josiah Joshua	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
5	Little	James	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Scotch	5'10"	161	Tattoo Left Hand
6	Paul	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Mole
7	Bertsch	Frederick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	Macfarlane	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
9	Taylor	Frederick	W. T. O	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	English	5'8"	140	"
10	Everall	Alfred	W. T. O	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Welsh	5'8"	148	"
11	Burch	Harriet	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	Female	"	—	5'9"	148	"
12	Marshall	Francis	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	Male	"	English	5'7"	146	"
13	Butt	Ernest	-	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
14	High	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	130	"
15	Baird	Douglas	-	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
16	Emeralle	Abdool Ghis	Steward	24/4/23	Calcutta	"	"	47	"	"	East Indian	5'10"	160	Mole Left Side Neck
17	Reazooden		Pantryman	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'6"	152	Scar Right Cheek
18	Goffor	Abdool	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0"	140	" " Shoulder
19	Ebrahim	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Scar Forehead
20	Mohamed	Noor	M. R. Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	143	Mole
21	Wahid	Abdool	Ships Book	2/5/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	136	Tattoo Right Chest
22	Sham	Rajaja	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	132	Scar Right Cheek
23	Somod	Abdool	M R Boy	26/4/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scar Right Cheek
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DANIEL KUMERIC Gen 23-1-24 W

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, N.Y., 19 30th 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kumeric

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/S Kumeric (Place of delivery or detention.) 102

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Coal Trimmers Members of Crew	Crew (67)
One Electric Member of Crew	
welding Gear on E.D. Hospital	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

H. Smith Chief Officer — Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—660

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, N.Y., 19 30th 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kumeric

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to Ellis Island Hospital (Place of delivery or detention.) 103

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Swiss Lace Alla	Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

H. Smith Chief Officer — Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 16—660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kimeric", arriving at New York, 20th Oct, 1923, from the port of Philadelphia 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yant	Ham	Carpenter	26/4/23	Calcutta	No	No	35	Male	Chinaman	British	4'11"	130	Nil
2	Khan	Boderoody	Seacunny	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Indian	"	5'6"	139	"
3	Bux	Noor	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
4	Asgor	Golam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	137	Scar Right Eye
5	Molla	Allim	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1"	135	Scar Right Collar B
6	Latiff	Abdool	Serang	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Scar Right Hand
7	Goffer	Abdool	Tindle	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	153	Scar Left Wrist
8	Sinjad	Lobaruckalla	Lascar	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Scar Right Wrist
9	Mojid	Abdool	Winchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	143	Cut upper Lip
10	Nobee	Golam	Lascar	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4'11"	145	Mole on Chest
11	Allee	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Scar Wrist
12	Noaz	Nobee	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	138	Scar Left Shin
13	Mojid	Abdul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	140	Mole Left Cheek
14	Monan	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	136	Scar Right Hand
15	Secunder		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	137	" Left "
16	Russid	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	140	Scar Left Knee
17	Nazir	Sk	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'4"	143	" Left Hand
18	Abdulla	Allee	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	141	Moles Right Shin
19	Gazi	Mohabir	Topas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'6"	133	Scar Nose
20	Bux	Islam	Lascar	8/8/23	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'4"	136	Scar Left Hand
21	Jobedolla	Tuttyallu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	140	Scar Left Cheek
22	Ahamodolla	Bosirolla						23	"	"	"	5'6"	146	" " Shin
23	Emanchallu	Hosseinallu						19	"	"	"	4'10"	130	Nil
24	Osmatolla	Sk	Engine Room Serang	26/4/23	Calcutta	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	160	Scar Left Eye
25	Ahfarolla	Hazil	1st Tindle	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Nil
26	Mohamed	Hyder	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Scar Right Shin
27	Ahfanallee		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	138	" Left Knee
28	Mohamed	Jomill	Lascar	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	134	Mole on Nose
29	Unforolla	Mossein	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	136	Scar Right Shin
30	Allee	Mobarack	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	130	Nil

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kumeric", arriving at New York, 20 Oct, 1923, from the port of Philadelphia 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Secunder	Ollee	Greaser	26/9/23	Calcutta	No	No	26	Male	East Indian	British	5'6"	140	Scar Forehead
2	Rohoman	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	135	Third Finger Right Hand
3	Ollee	Somed	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	149	Scar Right Leg
4	Somodeolla	Saki	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	" Left Eye
5	Hoormojalle		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	145	Hip of Thumb Left Hand
6	Sarafutolla	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Mole Right Cheek
7	X Jainolla		Left Long Island Hosp. Off. 11/6 to return & rejoined ship 11/7/23					22	"	"	Returned to U.S. Nov 18/23	5'3"	139	Scar Left Shoulder
8	Sumsherolla		Ret from Iron E.R. Hosp Nov 3/23					30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Scar Right Cheek
9	Soffarolla	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	139	Mole Left Shoulder
10	Ollaye	Noor	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	136	Mole Forehead
11	Mohamed	Euaphalle	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	139	Scar Left Hand
12	Somedalle	Hakim	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	136	Mole Left Ear
13	Mozue	Jolanalle	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4'11"	134	Scar Left Cheek
14	Mohamedalle Soorzalle	Sooraj	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	139	" Right Cheek
15	~~Ollee~~	~~Syed~~	Soorzalle is the Correct name the Chief Steward Engaged as Serang									5'3"	~~140~~ 150	Scar Right Cheek
16	Romez	Ollee	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Calcutta R Army	5'2"	184	" Left Shin
17	Allemolla	Hasinolla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	140	Pox marks Face
18	Wazidolla		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	142	Mole Right Eye
19	Ayio	Abdool	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Scar Right Cheek
20	Soffurolla	Hassanalle	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	137	Mole Right Eye
21	Ayzudolla	Mohomedalla	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	136	Scar Right Eye
22	Johirolla	Sk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Mark Right Cheek
23	Mahomed	Sollimolla	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Mole on Face
24	Ollan	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	137	" on Face
25	Edrisalle	Meah	Bhonday - Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	139	Scar Left Cheek
26	Mozafferalle			"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	130	" on Body
27	Sogur	Sefatholla	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	138	" Left Shin
28	Ayzudolla	Jobidalle	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	133	Scar Left Leg
29	Ahfanolla		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Mole Right Elbow
30	Anwerolla	Showolla	"	2/5/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	137	" Left Cheek

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

DANI

Line J. P.
Owners J.
Local Agents
14 1240

(C 77) 10-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Burch, of the Br. S.S. Kumeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Burch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Mc Donald
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OCT 25 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

Chest No. ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Daniel Mc Donald, Oct. 24 th, 1923 from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 22 nd, 1923, consigned to J. B. Kerr & Co; is now lying at New Pier, and is expected to sail Oct 24, 1923, for Trinidad Barbados via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1615

Line J. B. Kerr Transportation Co.
Owners Cyprian Packet Co
Local Agents J. B. Kerr & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line J. B. King Transportation Co.
Owners Gypsum Packet Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel Br Motor Barge David M Munro, arriving at New York City Manh Oct 22, 1923, from the port of Windsor NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Donald	Andrew	—	47 years	Master	1916	Windsor	No	Yes	57	Male	English White	British	5-8	175	
2	Le Louis	Armand	—	10 "	S. Mate	Oct. 8/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	
3	Crowell	Emlert	—	40 "	S. Mate	May 23	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-8	180	
4	Fleming	William	—	20 "	S. Engineer	Oct. 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	185	
5	Barker	Harold	—	10 "	S. Engineer	Oct. 23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Mc Donald	William	—	25 "	Cook	1920	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-7	160	
7	Mosher	Roland	—	10 "	Oiler	Oct. 23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-8	165	
8	Smith	Arthur	—	10 "	Oiler	Oct. 23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	150	
9	Wilkens	Clifford	—	First Voy	Donkeyman	Oct. 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	
10	Parr	Morley	—	25 years	"	May 23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	180	
1	Brown	David	—	20 "	A.B	Oct. 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	185	
12	Crosley	Brenton	—	15 "	A.B	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	175	
13	Whalen	Sheldon	—	5 "	A.B	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Fraser	Bennie	—	1 "	A.B	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	155	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line J. B. Kerig Transportation to
Owners Superior Packet to
Local Agents J. F. Whiting & to

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-22-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Motor Barge

I, A. Mc Donald, of the Daniel M. Nevins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Mc Donald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct, *19* 23

L. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bgtn. Amy G. McKean, arriving at Cutler Island, Oct 22, 1923, from the port of Country Harbour N. S.

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hilton	Hiram	Master	Sept 27th	Halifax	No	Yes	48	Male	Canadian White	Canadian	5/8	190	—
2	Hall	Maurice	Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	154	"
3	Croft	George	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
4	Sanford	Guss	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Stubley	George	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
6	Burke	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMY G. McKEAN

Line .....

Owners W. H. McLean

Local Agents W. H. McLean

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-1223

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Hilton Master, of the Dant Y Mor Lass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A E Hilton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1923

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 2 1923

BILL (S) 7640 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

												TOTAL PASSENGERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 Oct 1923, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	31869	Stenström / Karl Ernst	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	S:t Nikolai	Father, Carl Stenström, Box 149, Oxelösund	Ont Canada	Ottawa
TRANSIT	31870	Åhlström / Karl Yngve	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Carl Åhlström, Betong, Oxelösund	Ont. Can.	Ottawa
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27		41															
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 JAN. 1923, *19*

14—420

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	No			Friend. Harald Leverin; Department of Mines, Ottawa, Ont. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	S:t Nikolai
2	Yes	Self	300	No			Friend, Do Do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
3																										
4																								Swe		
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7774

I, J.N.C.Anderberg Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.C.Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 OCT 1923 19

at New York

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C/L

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof ("State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct., 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drottningholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, October 13 th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scott	Ida Charlotta	48		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Gt Britain Sweden	Scand.	U.Sweden	Brooklyn	Brother. Carl Olsson, Torhamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	do.	Lilly Catheryn	3		F	S	Son	Yes	- -	--	do.	do.	do.	Brooklyn	Uncle: do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	3/15798-LD. 7/17/32	Svensson	Märta Ulrika	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Torsås	Mother: Julia Karlsson, Bränderås, Bidalite	L.I.	OldWestburg
4	P 183 333-8/8/28 Norfolk	Svensson	Carolina	43		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Näsum	Brother: Carl Oskar Svensson, Östafors	Va.	Norfolk
5		Wallborg	Emma Charlotte	51		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vittsjö	Son: Gösta Vallborg, Vittsjö	Ill.	Chicago
6		do.	Irma	19		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vittsjö	Brother: do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	do.	Blancne	15		F	S	Scoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Vittsjö	do. do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
8	7/6183E/28 7/29/31	Gustavsson	Anna	31		F	S	House-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Anna Gustavsson, Lillö, Rödeby	Ill.	Chicago
9		Sjöborg	Harry Hilding Konrad	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Torslunda	Father: Helge Sjöborg, Kalkstad Olands Skogsby	N.Y.	NewYork
10		Sundling	Laurina	44		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do.	Sundsvall	Brother Johan Sundling, Söråker, Sundsvall.	Minn	St.Paul
11		Dahlin	Ruth	23		F	S	Hat-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do.	Vivstavarv	Father Johan Dahlin Vivstavarv	Minn.	St. Paul
12		Åberg	Johan Axel	21		M	S	Repairer	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Partille	Father, Axel Åberg Solbakken . Partille.	N.Y.	New York.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—689

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OCT. 1923, *19* 113

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (either as shareholder, or otherwise) own or control, directly or indirectly, a big business? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Husband: John Scott, 352-Bergen str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue-Gray	None	Sweden	Torhamn
2	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	1920-23	do.	Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Elisabet Hermansson, Old Westburg, L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Sweden	Torsås
4	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Ellen Malmgren, Fox Hall Farm, Norfolk, Va.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Näsum
5	No	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	1889-92	Chicago Ill.	Son: James Georg Ranch, 4225-N.Keeler ave Chicago.Ill.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Göteborg
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: do. do.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Cendre	Brown	None	do.	Alingsås
7	No	Self	Yes	No			do. do. do	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray-Blue	None	do.	Malmö
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1913-23	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Anna Mattson, 31 East Elm str. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fai	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Rödeby
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Hilda Swensson, 3928-Dyre ave.New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Söderåkra
10	Yes	Brother	25	Yes	1920-1923	St.Paul Minn.	Aunt: Hulda Ahlgren 239 4th Ave, N.S.St.Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Timbro
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1920-1923	St.Paul Minn.	do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Tynderö.
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle John Aberg N.Y. 2451 2nd Ave, New York C.	Yes	6 mns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Göteborg
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seve 11
Used 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg. Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 365
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drottningholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, October 13th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahnfors	Asta Viola	24		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Father: Per Andersson Ahnfors Kornettsgat. 7 Malmö	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Christensson	Nils Gustav Olin	13		M	SS	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Borgholm	Grandmother: Matilda Johansson Storgatan 3, Borgholm	Ill.	Chicago
3		Eriksson	Ruth	24		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Father: Karl Eriksson, Sternö Åshamn.	N.Y.	New York C.
4		Hansson	Hans Vilhelm	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Mother: Johanna Hansson, Skansgat. 4 b., Malmö	N.Y.	New York C.
5		Holmberg	Gertrud Auga Gabri-ella	30		F	S	Phys. Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Friend: Anna Andersson, Anneborg, Ramlösa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Holmberg	Elin Maria Matilda	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	do. do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Jonsson	Betty Elvira	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hallaryd	Father: John Johnsson, Kråkeryd Hallaryd	Ill.	Chicago
8		Johansson	Hilda Kristina	44		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högsby	Father: Johan Erik Andersson, Lergraven Lillsjödal	Ill.	Chicago
9		Johansson	Albertina Ester Mary	21		F	S	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gärdslösa	Father: Karl Lundin, Sättra Gärdslösa	N.Y.	New York
10		Jäwort	Wiggo Ossian	35		M	M	Phys. Director	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hönög	Father-in-Law: Johan Taulin Hönög	Ohio	Columbus
11		do.	Hilda Ingeborg	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hönög	Father: do. do.	Ohio	Columbus
12	UNDER 16	do.	Elsa Britta	3		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hönög	Grand-father: do. do.	Ohio	Columbus
13		Karström	Artur Julius	19		M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Östra Broby	Father. Julius Karström, Broby	R.I.	WestBarrington
14		Löf	Hildur	27		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högsby	Mother: Ida Andersson, Högsby, Löttorp	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	do.	George	4		M	S	Son	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högsby	Grandmother: do. do.	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	do.	Ivar	2		M	S	Son	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	Högsby	do. do. do.	N.Y.	New York
17		Nilson	Lars Alfred	37		M	M	Smith	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: John Nilson, Wintrie 7 - 8	Ill.	Chicago
18		do.	Selma Amanda	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chicago	Father-in-Law: do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
19		~~Nilsson~~	~~Carl Robert~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Rockford~~	~~Father: Oskut Nilsson, Stömnäs~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Rockford~~
20		~~do.~~	~~Carin~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Rockford~~	~~Father-in-Law: do. do.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Rockford~~
21		~~do.~~	~~Selma Karin Gunlind~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Rockford~~	~~Grandfather: do. do.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Rockford~~
22		Nilsson	Agnes Amalia	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Swedden	Mjällby	Father: Sven Elof Sjöbäck, Lister-Mjällby;	Ill.	Chicago
23		do.	Sven Hjalmar Roland	1		M	S	son	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	Mjällby	Grandfather: do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
24		Olssons	Fritz	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mjällby	Father: Knut Olsson, no.11 Hörby, Lister-Mjällby	Ill.	Coleta
25		Olsson	Augustinus Rubert Martin	25		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högsby	House-wife: Elin Olsson, Horn, Löttorp	Ill.	Chicago
26		Peterson	Rosa	33		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Ada Peterson, Munkegård Löttorp	N.Y.	New York
27		Persson	Astrid Linnea	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Torsås	Father: Per Petterson, Brändeås, Bidalite	Minn.	Payne
28		Persson	Ruth Anna	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Rödeby	Father: Carl Persson. Bredabäck, Spjutsbygd	Mich.	Detroit
29		Persson	Berta Olivia	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Rödeby	do. do. do.	Minn.	Detroit
30		Sjöbäck	Jenny Eleonora	22		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mjällby	Father: Sven Elof Sjöbäck, Lister-Mjällby	Ill.	Chicago

Line 19 Nilsson Carl Robert not on board.
20 do. Carin " " "
21 do. Selma Karin Gunlind not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port to which alien, or yellow fever, is supposed to be traced, if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, regulation, promise, or agreement, assisted or solicited, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Dwight Williams 3245- 2n ave Minneapolis. Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Malmö
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: August Johansson, 5752 S.Elisabeth str.Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Borgholm
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Erik sson, Signe 39 Park ave New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5x	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Ursnult
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Carl Hokansson, 256 West 108 str, New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gray-Blue	None	do.	Malmö
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Viktor Nilsson, 228 E- 34 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Nydala
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Nydala
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Ida Carlsson, 5137- N Paulina str Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Hallaryd
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908- 23	Chicago. Ill.	Brother: Albin Johansson, 1314 Otto str. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Högsby
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Kristina Peterson, 825 Lexingtonstr.New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Högsrum
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 23	Columbus, Ohio	Friend: John Donley, Cleveland ave. Columbus, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Halmstad
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920- 23	do.	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Hüste
12	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920- 23	do.	do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Cuba	Habana
13	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Anna Karström, box 101 West Barrington, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Sweden	Kristianstad
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914- 20	Jersey C. N.J.	Husband: August Henry Löf, 34 W. 97 str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Högsby
15	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	1919- 20	do.	Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Faif	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.	Jersey C.
16	Yes	Mother	25	No			do. do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Högsby
17	No	Self	30	Yes	1909- 23	Chicago. Ill.	Brother-in-Law: Lidolf Johnsson 3126- Sheffiled ave, Chicago. Ill	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do.	Bunkeflo
18	No	Self	25	Yes	1885- 1923	do.	Brother: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Cendre	Brown	None	U.S.	Chicago
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906 Rockford 1914 23~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Brother: Ernst Nilsson, 1406 9 str. Rockford, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Persnäs~~
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Brother-in-Law: do. do.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do.~~	~~Persnäs~~
~~21~~	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1914- 23~~	~~do.~~	~~Uncle: do. do.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do.~~	~~Persnäs~~
22	Yes	Self	30	No			Husband: Oskar Nil son, 5914 Throop str. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Mjällby
23	Yes	Mother	25	No			Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blons	Blue	Non	do.	Mjällby
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Foster-sister: Betty Olsson, RFD 1 Coleta, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	yo	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Mjällby
25	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Gustav Adolf Olsson, 8110 B lackstone av Chicago.Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Cataracts on the right Eye	do.	Alböke
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908- 23	New York	Sisterdaughter: Flora Peterson 121- 119 str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Alböke
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Selma Johnsson, Payne, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Torsås
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Ebba Alden, 1344- Alameda ave. Detroit.Mich.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray-Brown	None	do.	Rödeby
29	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: do. do.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Rödeby
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-Law: Oscar Nilson, 5914 Throop strüChivago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blon	Blue	None	do.	Mjällby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.M.G. Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of 19

at New York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for him- or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ma- who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c-ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anttila	Herman	33		M	M	Innkeeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Raymond	Father, Erik Anttila, Lahtaja, Kehtinkylä	Wash	Raymond
2		Do	Teckla	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Wash	Raymond
3		Heino	Fredrik Jahe	34		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Finland	Emajäki	Mother, Ida Jokinen, Emajäki, Kuivelahti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Larsen	William	38		M	M	Mus ician	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Matilda Larsen, Kotka	N.Y.	New York
5		Do	Marie	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
6		Galis	Emma	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Do	Detroit	Father, Nicls Laitinen, Jyväkylä	Mich	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Do	Sofia	5		F	S	Child	No	- -		Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mich	Detroit
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official capacity.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 117

14—439

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 1923	Raymond Wash.	Friend Lina Haz 225 Mills St Raymond Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Finland Ullava
2	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1910 1923	Raymont Wash.	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do Lasa
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1912	New York	Sister Linde Lohli 418- 8th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do Emäjoni
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 1923	New York N Y	Friend Jacobom Jansson, 2061 Lexington Ave New York N	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Kotke
5	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1907 1923	New York N Y	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do Lartilo
6	No	Husband	//	Yes	1912 1923	Mich Detroit	Husband George Golis 61 Eliot St Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None		Do Jyväskyli
7	No	Father	//	Yes	1918 1923	Detroit Mich	Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		U S A Detroit
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fin- 6
Ugh 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg. Master (State whether Master, First, or second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923 19

at New York

C Deury
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

E Deurp

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 12 OCT 1928, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlgren	Gurli Vilhelmina	21		F.	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand,	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father, Axel Ahlgren, Nya Staden 3, Karlshamn	Mass.	Springfield
2		Angel	John Thure Gustav	24		M.	S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Father, Axel Angel, Helsingborg	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Jonsson	Gustaf	60		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västanvik	Brother, Johan Jonsson, Gim, Torphammar	N.Y.	New York City
4		Kristoffersson	Carl Johan	57		M	M	Tanner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Son, Karl Kristoffersson, Bryggaregatan 18, Helsingborg	Conn.	East Haven
5		Do	Elisabedt	58		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Son, Do	Conn.	East Haven
6		Do	Gunnar Albin	16		M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do	Conn.	East Haven
7		Lundgren	Carolina Marie	34		F	S	H-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Lars Lundgren, Walleberga, Ekeby	Ill.	Chicago
8		Nelsson	Lina	42		F	S	H-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Putnam, Conn.	Mother, Gunilda Nilsson, Torekow	Conn.	Putnam
9		Nilsson	Netten	24		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father, Anton Roskvist, Nytorgs-		
10	UNDER 16	Do	Sio, Gertrud Lilian	11		F	S	Infant	--	-------	--	Do	Do	Do	Do	gatan 62, Helsingborg	N.J.	Newark
11		Hallgren	Elin	29		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do		
12		Carlson	Carl August	28		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister, Svea Hallgren, Vegagatan 21, Göteborg	N.J.	Newark
13		Persson	Mathilda	57		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rockford	Father, Carl Johanson, Strömslund, Lannaskedebrunn	Mass	Woburn
14		Olson	Carolina Helena	49		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Skällvik	Sister, Maria Bolin, Hede, Tanum	Ill	Rockford
15		Altberg	Olef	30		M	S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Mother, Elin Petterson, Storån, Ulriksfors	Wash	Aberdeen
16														Sweden	Barfva	Sister, Britta Altberg, Asphus, Bafva	Minn	Cambridge
17																	N.Y.	Schenectady
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

45

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT 1923, *19*

119

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote at bottom of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Brother in law, Axel Keylander, 49 Maryland St., Springfield, Mass.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Karlshamn
2	No	Self	25	No			Acquaintance, David Hansing, 9730 Walden, Tackwai, Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Helsingborg
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Carolina Ertelt, 214 E. 85th St., New York City, N.Y.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	right clumpfoot-glasseye left-halt left leg.	5	6	Pale	Blond	Gray	None	Do	Trygsände
4	No	Son	50	No			Son, Alexander Aristoffersson, 621 Main St., East Haven, Conn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Burlöf
5	No	Son	11	No			Son, Do Do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hjärnarp
6	No	Brother	11	No			Brother, Do Do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Helsingborg
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Brother, Albin Lundgren, 6008 Union Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Ekeby
8	No	Self	25	Yes	1898	Putnam, Conn.	Acquaintance, Georg Dresser, Putnam, Connecticut	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Karup
9	No	Husband	50	No			Husband, Bertil Nilsson, Ferry St. 323, Newark, N.J.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Blond	Gray	None	Do	Södra Wram
10	No	Father	11	No			Father, Do Do	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Helsingborg
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Boston Mass	Sister Anna O'Connor 5 Ridgewood Pk. Woburn Mass	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Göteborg
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Rockford Ill	Sister Anna Johansson, 1731 2nd Ave Rockford Ill	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Älvelsjö
13	No	Self	25	No			Brother John Lind 125 Broadway St Aberdeen Mass	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nynäs
14	No	Self	50	Yes	1922	Cambridge Minn.	Cousin Alma Hansson, r 4 box 89 Cambridge Minn.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sundsvall
15	No	Self	25	No			Friend, Nils Hard, Schenectady, N.Y. 708 Mohawk St.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Malmköping
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.G.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.G. Anderberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48C

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 13th of Oct., 1923.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bergling	Elis	23		M S	Upholstere	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mother: Maria Bergling, Drottninggat.102. Sthlm.-	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Edberg	Karl Nils Eugen	32		M M	Fitter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Wife: Sara Theresia Johanna Edberg, Artemisgat.20 B. Sthlm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		~~Eriksson~~	~~Erik Gustaf Olof~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~Eskilstuna.~~	~~Mother: Johanna Eriksson, Kungsgatan 41. Eskilstuna.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Poughkeepsie.~~
4		Hellström	Agnes Maria	29		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Mother: Agnes Sofia Hellström, Westmannagat. 39. Sthlm.	N.Y.	New-York.
5		Jansson	Hildur Augusta	38		F S	Needle-woman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Sister: Anna Jansson, 15. Svartbäcksgatan Uppsala.	Cal.	Chowehilla.
6		Johanson	Gerda	31		F S	House-Worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Father: Johan Johansson, Sittsjön, Bomsund.	N.Y.	New-York.
7		~~Landén~~	~~Elsa Josefina~~	~~40~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~Uncle: Anders Pihlcrantz, Krukmakaregat. 7. Stockholm.~~	~~Cuba.~~	~~Havanna.~~
8		~~"~~	~~Britte Margareta~~	~~10~~		~~F S~~	~~Girl~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~Uncle: Anders Pihlcrantz, d:o.~~	~~Cuba.~~	~~Havanna.~~
9		Landqvist	Arne Oskar	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Hilding Oskar Landqvist, Kungstensgatan 28 A.	St.L.I.	Hemstead.
10		Lindén	Ida Karolina	30		F S	Lady's-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Valfrid Lindén, Avesta.	Wash.	~~Fair View~~
11		~~Lundkvist~~	~~Karl Viktor~~	~~34~~		~~M M~~	~~Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~Eskilstuna.~~	~~Father: Johan Alfred Lundqvist, Torlunda, Folkesta.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Poughkeepsie.~~
12		Lundqvist	Gustaf Albert	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Södertälje.	Father: Albert Lundqvist, Sköldinge.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie.
13		~~Lundqvist~~	~~Sven Fredrik~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Fitter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~d:o~~	~~Eskilstuna.~~	~~Father: Johan Alfred Lundqvist, Forslunda, Folkesta.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Poughkeepsie.~~
14		Mansnerus	Nils Gunnar	21		M S	Chauffeur.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Otto Hjalmar Mansnerius, Skeppsholmen Sthlm.-	Mass.	Worcester.
15		Moberg	Amelia	53		F M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Råsunda.	Sister: Jenny Olsson, Östervägen 10 B. Råsunda.	N.Y.	~~Paterson~~
16		Mörner	Karl A.	27		M S	Phil. Cand.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Uppsala.	Father: Karl Mörner, Börjegatan 2. Uppsala.	N.Y.	New-York.
17		Petzold	Tor Osvald	24		M S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Saltsjö-Duvnäs.	Father: Fritz Petzold, Saltsjö-Duvnäs. Sthlm.-	N.Y.	New-York.
18		Schröder	Carl Sture	21		M S	Officer.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	Stockholm.	Father: Carl Gustaf Kristofer, Schröder, Storgat. 27. Sthlm.	N.Y.	New-Ark.
19		Sundström	Knut Iyar	23		M M	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Johan Sundström, Kungstensgat. 17. Sthlm.-	N.Y.	New-York.
20		Sundqvist	Karl Wilhelm	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Karl Oskar Sundqvist, Kat. Bangata. 40 A. Stockholm.	Cal.	Buena Park.
21		Tahlin	Viktoria	32		F S	House-keeper	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Sister: Sofia Wale, Frejgatan 38. Stockholm.	Iowa	Sioux City.
22		Lundquist	Karl Albin	22		M S	Officer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Father: Viktor Lundquist, Linnégatan 16. STOCKHOLM	Ill	Chicago
23		Holmerin	Signe	31		F M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	U.S.A.	New-York.	Father: Johan Sundström, Kungsgatan 17, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
24	UNDER 16	Holmerin	Karin	12		F S	Child	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	d:o	d:o	d:o	d:o	Grandfather: Johan Sundström, D:o	N.Y.	New-York.
25		Hansson	Elof	32		M S	Bank-Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother-in-law, John Skärlund, Arkösund	Ill	Chicago
26	Line 3	Eriksson	Erik Gustaf Olof	transferred before leaving Gothenburg to manifest 15 line 12.													
27	7	Landen	Elsa Josefina	"		"		"		"					15 " 16.		
	8	"	Britta Margareta	"		"		"		"					15 " 17.		
	11	Lundkvist	Karl Viktor	"		"		"		"					15 " 18.		
28	12	Lundqvist	Sven Fredrik	"		"		"		"					15 " 19.		
29																	
30																	

Purser.

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York. N.Y., 23. OKT. 1923, *19* 1?21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien has ever been a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported while over 21.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs Anna Magnusson, Carpentier Ave.Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Herman Hedström, 1509.Fulton str. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	d:o
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No			Friend: C.E. Johansson, Ive Poughkeepsie N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Eskilstuna.
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister: Anna Kristina Hellström, W.316 - 79 st.New-York.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	d:o	Karlskrona.
5	~~No~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Los Angeles	Brother: Albert Hugo Jansson, Chowchilla Cal.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Stockholm.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chica-go Ill.	Sister: Emma Johansson, 133 East - 46 st.New-York.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Åre.
7	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No			Sister: Ethel Vallhourat, Dominguez II 5 Corro.Havanna Cub.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Stockholm.
8	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	Yes	No			Aunt: Ethel Vallhourat, d:o.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	d:o	Eskilstuna.
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Sture Liljeroth, 41. Columbia st.Hemtstead L.I.	Yes	4year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Södertälje.
10	No	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin: Olof Åkerblom, Fair View Wash.	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Rågsta.
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No			Brother: Karl Lundqwist, 16 Roade Place, Poughkeepsei.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Torsälla.
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Harald Andersson, Montgomery str.143.Poughkeepsie	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Eskilstuna.
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No			Friend Carl E.Johansson, Poughkeepsie.N.Y.	Yes	6months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Tumbo
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Gösta Lönn, 67 Thomas str.Worchester.	Mass	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Friend.Walter Moberg, Paterson.N.Y.		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	d:o	Stockholm.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New-York.	Friend: Ad.Cumming, E.42 str. New-York.	N.Y.	Yes	2years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Upsala.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend :Nef Mostowska, 104 5 ave.New-York	N.Y.	Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	d:o	Stockholm.
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Carl Christensen, New-York Atletic Club.New-York		Yes	1year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	d:o	Stockholm.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Signe Holmerin, 309 E 55 str. New-York.	N.Y.	Yes	5years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
20	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: John Johnsson, Buena Park.Cal.		Yes	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	1918 Sioux City.	Friend: H.G.Peirce, 3415 Jackson str.Sioux City.Iowa.		No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	d:o	Frötuna.
22	No	Self	Yes	500	No		Friend: D° Meldahl. 565 Surf Street Chicago Ill.		Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	1919 New-York.	Husband: John Holmerin, 309 E.55 str.New-York.	N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	1919 New-York.	Father: John Holmerin, d:o		No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	d:o	Stockholm.
25	No	Self	25	No			Friend Frank Wankle 854/6 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill		Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Herrösand	
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized governm[illegible] because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, *of the* T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.N.G.Anderberg.

~~Master or Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 *day of* ....., 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, Herman Wahlstrom, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish boardmof health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlstrom

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 15th of Oct., 19 23.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson,	Alma	42		F	S Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister: Arma Andersson, Västmannagatan 103. STOCKHOLM.	NY.	New York.
2		Andersson,	Alma Fredrika	45		F	S Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in law: Johan Åbom, Flemminggat. 35. STOCKHOLM	do.	do.
3		Björklund,	Agnes	19		F	S Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Johan Björklund, Helgö. BJÖRKSUND.	Wash.	Seattle.
4		Carlsson,	Ernst Adolf	23		M	S Fireman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustaf Carlsson, Fredsborg. Algutsrum. ÖLAND.	NY.	Brooklyn.
5		Carlsson,	Anna	25		F	S Dress maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Lars Oskar Carlsson, Hassebostugan. NYKÖPING.	NY.	do.
6		Ekberg,	Elsa	25		F	M Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Albin Lundmark, Västgötagatan 7. STOCKHOLM.-	Ill.	Chicago.
7	UNDER 16	-"-	Ethel	2		F	S Child				do	do	do	do	Grand-father: Albin Lundmark, do. do.	Ill.	do.
8		Eklund,	Lydia Charlotta	29		F	S Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Carl Eklund, Ambricko. MARMA.	Mont.	Helena.
9		Fredriksson,	Alfonso Rudolf	22		M	S Chaufför	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Oskar Fredriksson, Karlsborg. ÖSMO.	N.Y.	Bronx
10		Grindal,	Karin Oline	27		F	S Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Orsa.	Father: Teodor Grindal, ORSA. Dalarna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Hägg,	Gustaf Einar	30		M	M Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Johanna Hägg, Margretero 3. SUNDBYBERG.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Hedlund,	Albertina Anna Linnea.	20		F	S Comm. clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Hedlund, Hagagatan 56. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Hummel,	Gunnar Axelson	24		M	S Officer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Atalia Hummel, Sturegatan 50. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Johnson	Greta Maria	22		F	S Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gustafsberg	Father: Erik Johnson, Stenkullen 2. GUSTAFSBERG.	Cal.	Turlock.
15		Johansson,	Fredrik Johan	31		M	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Carl Johansson, Forsbro. ÖSMO.	NY.	New York.
16		Kron,	Robert Vilhelm	22		M	S Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hilda Kron, Skånegatan 92. STOCKHOLM.	NY.	Brooklyn.
17		Lundborg,	Märtha Elisab.	21		F	S clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Axel Fredrik Lundborg. Upplandsgatan 79. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Lundell,	Jenny Margit Mathilda	20		F	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Södertelje	Father: Sigfrid Lundell, Nya Turingevägen 18. SÖDERTELJE	NY.	New York.
19		Lundgren,	Agne Torbjörn	21		M	S Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Otto Lundgren, Hagagatan 37. STOCKHLM.	Conn.	Stamford.
20		Lindquist,	Edith Adolfina	36		F	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Johan Lindquist, Tjärhofsgatan 16. STOCKHOLM.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Lindgren,	Wilhelmina Elisabeth	29		F	S Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Karl Lindgren, Surbrunnsgatan 48. STOCKHOLM.	N.J.	Perth Amboy.
22		Lundin,	Fredrik Vilhelm	19		M	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Fredrik Lundin, Kastellholmen 8 C. STOCKHOLM.	Mass.	Worcester.
23		Liljeroth,	Svea Margareta	25		F	M Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Hult, Majorsgatan 6. STOCKHOLM.	NY.	NewYork.
24		Molin,	Karl	23		M	M Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Konrad Molin, SALA.	NY.	Brooklyn.
25		Martinsson,	Nils Olof Helge	21		M	S Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Gunilla Eriksson, Björnö. Gonsberg.	Mont.	Helena,
26		Månsson,	Anna Gertrud Evelina	18		F	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Pär Aug. Månsson, Frejgatan 23. STOCKHOLM.	Mich.	Detroit.
27		Nylin,	Tor David Pontus	30		M	S Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Maria Nylin, Döbelnsgatan 67A. STOCKHOLM.	Mass.	Lowell,
28		Silen	Lydia Maria	47		F	S Worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother in law: Carl Vängström, Hvalsta Kulla. HJÄLSTABY.	NY.	New York.
29		Stråberg,	Erik Arvid	25		M	S Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Emil August Stråberg, Dalarövägen 116, ENSKEDE.	Mass.	Lowell,
30		Sintz	Hilding Albin (Magnusson)	28		M	S Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jöns Magnusson, n:o 24-25. Hvellinge.	NY.	Brooklyn.N.Y.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If "yes," explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and here previously; deported; when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25:Yes	1909	1913	New York.	Sister: Frida Andersson, 578 West. End.Ave.NEW YORK.	No. ever.			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	Sweden	Nordmark.
2	Yes	Self	$25:Yes	1923		New York	Cousin: Matilda Nilsson, 85 Briggs Ave. NEW YORK.	Yes	10 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	do.	Götlunda.
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Rena Björklund, 917 Fairorew North.SEATTLE.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Bergshammar.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Robert Carlsson, 43 Sterling Place.BROOKLYN.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	Runsten.
5	No	Self	$25:No				Friend: Olga Eriksson, 704-53 Str.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do.	Råby-Hanö.
6	No	Self	$25:No				Husband: Verner Ekberg, 5918 W.Throop Str.CHICAGO	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm
7	No	Mother	$25:No				Father: Verner Ekberg, do. do.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	do.
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Karl Eklund, East Helena.Box 101. Mont.	Yes	5years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Marma.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Olga Rampt, 2933 Greene Place.BRONX.N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	do.	Ösmo.
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs. G. Eriksson 562,E. 34th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	do.	Orsa.
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Adolf Schröder, 3849 Marmora Ave.CHICAGO Ill.	No ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	Boglösa.
12	No	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: Ernst Agren, 157-68 Str.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Sala.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Carl Christiernson, Athletic Club.NEW YORK.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Kosta.
14	No	Self	$25:No				Cousin: Mrs.Maria Wiman, 314 Park Str.TURLOCK.Cal.	No ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	do.	Solna.
15	Yes	Self	$25:No				Sister: Mrs, Ochar Freed, R.N. 3411 Stenben Ave.NEWYORK	No ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm
16	No	Self	$25:No				Brother in law: Mr. & Mrs. Anna Wahlgren:165218 Ave. BROOKLYN.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do.	do.
17	No	Friend	Yes	No			Uncle: Ernst Ågren, 157 68th Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Södertälje.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Ellen Eriksson, 1000 Park av. apt. 8 D.New-York.	yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Stockholm
19	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mr. Harald Agaton, 54. Division st. Stamford.C.	yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Fensta.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Peter Arvid Lindqvist 247. Nicholas av. New-York.	yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Spånga.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Aldor Lindgren,417 Brace av.Perth Amboy. N.J.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm
22	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Gösta Lönn, 67. Thomas str. Worcester Mass.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Hallstahammar.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Sture Herbert [illegible] roth, 41. Columbia st.New-Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Sala.
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Birger Norling, 556. Dean st. Broklyn N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Sollentuna.
25	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Karl Johan Eklund, East Helena, Mont.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do.	Stockholm
26	No	Friend	Yes	No			Friend: Eva Sofia Andersson, 5210. St. Cailu av. Detroit.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do.	do.
27	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Edwin Ttramburg,17. Bishop st. Lowell Mass.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	Mångtora.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New-York U.	Uncle: John Hedlund, 150 East. 123 st. New-York.	Yes	20 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do.	Kumla.
29	No	Self	Yes	No	1922		Uncle: Edwin Strowburg,17, Bishop st. Lawell. Mass.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	L.Skågarp.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Ragnar Warring, 748 - 52 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	

Dis to L.A. affds on file
Dis to Mrs E Hoglund - affds on file
Dis to Mr. Ekberg
Dis to Mrs Ekberg
Dis to Uncle on board.
Dis to Uncle on board.
Dis to Mrs Lindgren on board
Dis to brother on board.
Dis to Husband on board
Dis to Mrs Eva Sofia - affds on file

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Anderberg. Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G. Anderberg.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OCT, 1923, 19

at New York

A. Henry
Jr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersen	Helena Matilda	60		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vännäs	Brother, Sven Andersson, Pengsjö, Dembäck	Mass	Roxbury
2		Attleburg	Anna	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brentwood	Mother, Dorothea Petersen, Granliden, Läckeby, Kalmar	N.Y.	Brentwood, L.I.
3		Bentzel	Carl	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Fritz Bentzel, Götabergsgatan 16, Göteborg	Ala	Birmingham
4		Bohman	Märtha 346/1654 Quota 6/27/23	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falköping	Grandfather, Erik Bohman, Poterpsgatan 15, Falköping	Wisc	Clear Lake
5		Byström	Augusta	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt, Ottilia Moberg, Matfors, Sundsvall	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Carlsen	Anna	36		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Joel Carlsson, Deralycka, Linneryd	Wash	Seattle
7		Carlsson	Sara Charletta	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Lysekil	Father, Edvin Carlsson, Skottagatan 25, Lysekil	Conn	Waterford
8	UNDER 16	Do	Sylve Werner	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Waterford
9		Edlund	Eugenia	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Själevad	Father, Frans Svedberg, Domsjöverken	Mich	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Do	Sven Harald	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mich	Detroit
11		Eriksson	Petrus Gottfrid	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A	Chicago	Mother, Sigrid Eriksson, Kragom, Ålandsbro	Ill	Chicago
12		Do	Signe Elin	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
13		Frid	Erik	25		M	S	Sailer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Anders Eriksson, Fiskvik, Bergsjö	Wash	Seattle
14		Gustafsen	Ellen	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Grandfather, Gustaf Johnsen, Ingebeda, Terrskog	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15		Högwall	Tekla	53		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Friend, Olof Strömberg, Trollhättan # 2	Mass	Worcester
16		Jansson	Erik	23		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Father, August Jansson, Nygatan 15, Sundsvall	Ill	Chicago
17		Johansen	Ernst	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Per Johansson, No. 9, Älvingsterp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Johanssen	Ester Cecilia	32		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Sister, Emelia Lindahl, Vallahelm, Hofva	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Johanssen	Anna	35		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father, Johan Johansson, Böle, Bäne?	Cal	San Francisco
20		Lindman	Sven Evert	22		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	By	Father, Per Lindman, Hede, Västanskede	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Lindström	Gustaf Edvin	42		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Mother, Mathilda Lindström, Fägelfors	N.Y.	Jamestown
22		Do	Gustafva Selma	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
23		Nilsen	Hulda	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Länghem	Father, Sten Nilsson, Villa Selhem, Länghem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Nilsson	Elsie Sigfrid	16		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berghem	Father, Ernst Nilsson, Hyddan 223, Örby, Älvsjö	Mass	Arlington
25		Olsson	Gustaf Verner	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Stamford	Uncle, Johan Lidman, Ekenäs, V. Frändefors	Conn	Stamford
26		Johansson	Mathilda	54		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Conn	Stamford
27		Pettersson	Signe	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Carl Andersson, Jängene, Sölje	Ill	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Do	Clarence	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
29		Tullberg	Sten	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Snöstorp	Father, Gustaf Tullberg, Snöstorpsvägen 11, Halmstad	Mass	Boston
30																		

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as a visitor or after previous residence in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as a visitor or after previous residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1898	Boston Mass	Swedish home of peace Friend Anna Benson, 169 Townsend St Roxbury Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Sweden	Vännäs
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1908	Boston Mass	Husband Edwin Attleburg. Brentwood L I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	None		Do	Nickälbo
3	No	Self	25	No			Friend John Fries Birmingham Ala.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do	Astad
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Father Gustav Fredrick Bohman Clear Lake Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Falköping,
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1915 1923	Philadelphia Pa.	Father Oscar Dyström, 2421 N 33rd St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Sundsvall
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1914 1923	Seattle Wash.	Brother Albin Carlsson, 1747 W 26th St Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do	Linnaryd
7	No	Self	50	No			Friend Werner Carlsson, 2 Clemont St Waterford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Lysekil
8	No	Mother	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Do
9	No	Self	100	No			Husband Johan Elis Eklund 831 Putman St Detroit Mich.	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Själevad
10	No	Mother	//	No			Mother do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Do
11	No	Self	100	Yes	1913 1923	Chicago Ill.	Brother Erik Eriksson, 11331 S Church St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do	Sibrå
12	No	Husband	//	Yes	1913 1923	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Mydaholm
13	No	Self	50	Yes	1915 1923	Seattle Wash.	Friend Margit Carr 920 6th Pike St Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Bergsjö
14	No	Self	25	No			Aunt Anna Mårtenson, 3120 Highland Ave Niagara Falls	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Norrskog
15	No	Self	25	No			Daughter Eva Strömberg Maple 9 Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Gärdhem
16	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Elsa Gilbert 3730 Osgood St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	brown	None		Do	Sundsvall
17	Yes	Self	75	No			Friend Walter Åström, 132 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do	Kalmar
18	Yes	Brother	100	No			Brother Sigfrid Larsson, 55 Hancock St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Ulgarås
19	No	Self	100	Yes	1913 1923	San Francisco Cal.	Friend Annie Meyer Call 2724 Pacific Ave San Francisco	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None		Do	Gineå
20	No	Self	25	No			Brother Karl Lindman 580 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Ky
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901 1923	Jamestown N Y.	Returning home 144 Barret Ave Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Fourlfors
22	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1912 1923	Jamestown N Y	Returning home do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do	Maryd
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Amanda Nelson, 9540 5th Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Hillerad
24	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt Selma Nilson, 795 Mass Ave Arlington Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Stockholm
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1913 1923	Stamford Conn.	Step-father Fredrick Johansson, 1 Sherman St Stamford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Göteborg
26	No	Son	3	Yes	1913 1923	Stamford Conn	Husband do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		Do	Brändefors
27	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1915 1923	Chicago Ill	Husband William Peterson, 5934 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Do	Stavnäs
28	Yes	Father	25	Yes	1911 1923	Chicago Ill	Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		U S A	Chicago
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Lily Andersson, 25 Pound St Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Sweden	Harplinge
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 OKT. 1923 day of 19

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	Bendesen	Anna	26		F	S	Hat-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torsås	Mother, Anna Bendesen, Torsås	Ill	Chicago
2		Hammond	Reginand	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	England	Anglosachs.	Norway	Kristiania	Friend, Harald Köster, Vasagatan 18, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
3		Do	Mabel	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	US	Do	Friend, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
4		Neumann	Israel	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend, Robert Bernheim, Lessingstrasse 1, Berlin	N.Y.	New York
5		Cochen	Martin	39		M	M	Singer	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Lithiania	Lithuanian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father-in-law, Oscar Johansen, Salberg, Edstyn	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Do	Bella	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Scnad.	Sweden	Do	Father, Do Do	Ohio	Youngstown
TRANSIT		Holmgren	Ragnar Helger	33		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Elma Holmgren, Östermalmsgatan 77, Stockholm	Chile	Valparaiso
8		Larson	Carl	40		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT # 297568 ISS. [illegible] 28th 1923.									BY		
9		Do	Maria	43		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Waterment	Mother, Elin Monte, Hieski	Wash	Waterment
TRANSIT		Anderson	Carl David	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmö	Father, Carl Andersson, Rönneholmsvägen 31 a, Malmö	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Carlstedt	Ragnar	44		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Sven Carlstedt, A.-B. Lux, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
12		Eriksson	Erik Gustaf	35		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Mother, Johanna Friksson, Kungsgatan 41, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
13		Johansson	Karl Edvard	59		M	M	Manager	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Son-in-law, Richard Dahlgren, Nygatan 22, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
14		Do	Fredrika Margareta	52		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Son-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
15		Do	Gertrud Elisabeth	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
TRANSIT		Landén	Elsa Josefina	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Uncle, Anders Pihlcrantz, Krukmakaregatan 7, Stockholm	Cuba	Havana
17	UNDER 16	Do	Britta Margareta	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Cuba	Havana
18		Lundkvist	Karl Viktor	34		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Johan Lundkvist, Torlunda, Folkesta	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
19		Lundqvist	Sven Fredrik	36		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OCT. 1923, 19 127

14—4201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1922	Chicago Ill	Father Carl W Jondesen 188 W Oak St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U S A	Chicago Ill
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	Aug 1913 New York	Returning home 404 Riverside Drive New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Preston
3	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1923	1913 New York	Returning home do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	S Africa	Grahamstown
4	Yes	Self	50	No		Aug 1913	Friend Hermann Katz 1440 Broadway New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Stole
5	No	Self	100	No			Sister-in-law Agnes Nygren do 1307 Fillmont Ave Youngstown O	Yes	3 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Lithuania	Vilna
6	No	Husband	//	Yes	1920	1911 Chicago Ill	Sister do do	Yes	3 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ludvig
7	Yes	Self	50	No			IN TRANSIT TO VALPARISO CHILE.	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Finland	Uleaborg
8		DEPT OF STATE WASH. D. C.																								
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	1913 Watermont Wash.	Returning home Watermont Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Turki
10	No	Self	100				Friend: Carrol W. Simon Pa. 1211, Walnut Street, Philadelphia	Yes	2mns.	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Fors.
11	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1920	1893 New York N Y	Friend William Mead, 25 Broad St New York N Y	Yes	4 mns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stjernfors,
12	No	Self	25	No			Friend Carl Erik Johansson, Ive Poughkeepsie N Y	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Eskilstuna
13	No	Self	200	Yes	1923	1921 New York N Y	Brother Carl Erik Johansson, Ive Poughkeepsie N Y	Yes	6 mns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Fallingsbro
14	No	Husband	//	Yes	1923	1919 Poughkeepsie N Y	Brother-in-law	Yes	6mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Husby, Sa
15	No	Father	//	Yes	1923	1919 New York N Y	Uncle do	Yes	6 mns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Eskilstuna
16	Yes	Self	300				Sister Ethel Vallhonrat Havana Cuba IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Stockholm
17	Yes	Mother	//	No			Aunt do IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Eskilstuna
18	No	Self	25	No			Brother John Verner Lundquist 16 Reade Pl. Poughkeepsie N Y	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norshälla
19	No	Self	35	No			Friend Erik Johansson, Inc. Poughkeepsie N Y	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Yumba
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of [illegible] as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or [illegible] organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or [illegible] unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized governm[illegible] his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bemberg	Hnas	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Pforzheim	Father, Fritz Bemberg, Derlacherstr. 35, Pforzheim	R.I.	Providence
2		Ludwigs	August	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berlin	Father, Karl Ludwigs, Fredriechstrasse 134, Berlin	Ill	Chicago
3		Niemann	Walter	32		M	S	Physi-cian	Yes	English German	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Alfred Niemann, Wöhlerstrasse 6, Berlin	N .J.	Newark
4	VL 2471 658	Suntupas	Mozes	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Panevezys	Friend, Mendel Jochelman, Ekmerge gate 24, Panevezys	Mass	Springfield
5		Kuivjeki	Liisa	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthenian	Esthonia	Saaremale	Father, Michel Kuivjeki, Ule Kurcsaase	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Pillman	Marie	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ösel	Mother, Drina Pillman, Torko Wallda, Ösel	N.Y.	New York
7		Seeman	Ermida	21		F	S	Photo-grapher	Yes	German Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reval	Brother, Julius Seeman, Domkirschenplatz 3, Reval	N.Y.	New York
8		Vänt	Alvine	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Martin Vänt, Torko, Wallda, Ösel	N.Y.	Westchester
9		Silberdraht	Lucie	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	Germany	Berlin	Father, Hans Silberstein, Motnstrasse 19, Berlin W.30.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Do	Heinz	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
11		Schönrade	Max	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Do	Germany	Do	Wife, Augusta Schönrade, Potzdammerstrasse 47, Berlin W. 35.	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the mean[illegible] of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the ba[illegible] is sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 129

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage-whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	No			Friend Walter Allert c/o Speidel Clair Co. 70 Ship St Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Germany	Pferzheim
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904	New York	Brother Carl Edward Ludwig, 863 Lewett St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hamburg
3	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Magdalena Ambsgaus Memorial Hospital Newark N J	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Berlin
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Sam Taubman 132 Bridge St Springfield Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Poland	Vidzu
5	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother Jacob Jackie 838 42nd St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Esthonia	Saaremale
6	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Fred Fillman 267 [illegible] St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Oesel
7	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Helen Newman 1613 12 8th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Reval
8	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Aug Vänt, 2521 Maclay Ave Westchester N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Osel
9	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Bernhard Silberdraht 9 W 28th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
10	Yes	Father	400	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
11	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend Paul Fischer 10 E 30th St New York N Y	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Friedrichsberg
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. — Section 2 of the act of February 5, 1917, excludes the following classes: All persons who are feebleminded; all persons who are insane; all persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; all persons who are epileptics; all persons who are alcoholics; all persons who are professional beggars; all persons who are vagrants; all persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; all persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; all persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States deported as aliens; all persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States removed from the United States to which they have come as aliens for the reason that they were found to belong to one of the classes of aliens excluded by law; all persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States refused admission as aliens for the reason that they were found to belong to one of the classes of aliens excluded by law; all persons who have been within one year from the date of application for admission to the United States removed from the United States at public expense in pursuance of the provisions of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M.G.Anderberg, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T/S DROTTNINGHOLM *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.M.G. Anderberg

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 *day of* *, 19*

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Pome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 Cist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Elina	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stenkullen	Father; Anders Nilson, Stenkullen, Talg	N.Y.	New York
2		Anderson	John U.L. for Comm 9/17/24	38		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	V.Frölunda	Wife, Hilda Anderson, Manhem, Hagen, Nya Varvet	N.J.	Englewood
3	682918 E143 4/15/21	Eriksson	Axel Bernhard	26		M	S	Farmla-borer	1-40470 Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falkarbyn	Father, Finn Erik Eriksson, Falkarbyn, Vikmanshyttan	Wash	Tacoma
4		Holmlin	Knut Iwar	22		M	M	Printer	1-342703 - 4-4-41 Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife, Jenny Holmlin, Landala Långgata 33, Göteborg	Mass	Dorchester
5		Hasselbaum	Leo	16		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalmar	Mother, Hanna Hasselbaum, Stensögatan 9, Kalmar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Johanson	Sven	48		F	S	Railroad man	22-107656 6/19/41 Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother-in-law, Adolf Anderson, Bagaregatan 16, Göteborg	Cal	San Francisco
7		Lundgren	Carl Gunnar	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Carl Lundgren, Göthaholmsgatan 12, Göteborg	N.J.	Richfield Park
8		Larsson	Tea Regnhild	25		F	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Per Larsson, Klockaregården, Över-Enhörna	N.Y.	New York
9		Olsson	Hilda Kristina	46		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother, Theodor Olsson, Svanhalla, Torhamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Thelander	Hilma	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Hilma Falk, Carl Gustafsgatan 46, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
11		Warnberg	Helge Mauritz	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nordmark	Sister, Anna Warnberg, Fogdhyttan	N.Y.	Pleasantville
12		Andersson	Edith Sofia	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Danderyd	Father, Jonas Andersson, Umeå	Ill	Chicago
13		Jenssen	Albin	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, Jonas Jonsson, Paradis Gård, Värmlands Brattfors	Ohio	Ashtabula
14		Jenssen	Henny Katarina	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Anna Jonsson, Buträsk	Ill	Chicago
15	U.S.C.	Nystedt	Henning	35		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT # 265032 APRIL 10th 1923 ISSUED BY											
16		De	Alma wife	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Lars Söderlund, Ö. Emtervik	Ill	Chicago
17	U.S.C.	De	Hellen dau	5		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER ABOVE PASSPORT										
18		Pettersen	Emma	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Father, Gustaf Peterson, Unden Ås	Mo	Kansas City
19		Reinhold	Ingeborg	33		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Carl Olsson, Gunnarsbyn, Sundals Ryr	Ill	Chicago
20		Sundquist	Elsa Amanda	22		F	M	H.wife	11-260709-12/27/40 Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Umeå	Father, Jonas Andersson, Umeå	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	De	Ingegärd	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, De De	Ill	Chicago
22		Olsdotter-Strand	Ulrika	72		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svanskog	Brother, Anders Olsson, Hallanda, Svanskog	N.Y.	Jamestown
23		Westberg	Alf Ivar	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalmar	Father, Robert Westberg, Kaggensgatan 32, Kalmar	Cal.	Sterling City
24		Becklus	Ivar	23		M	S	Elektri-cian	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Mother, Carolina Andersson, Upsalagatan 13, Stockholm,	Ill	Chicago
25		Hammarstedt	Knut Martin	35		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Möckleby	Mother, Ida Hammarstedt, N. Möckleby	N.J.	Dumont
26		Hammarstedt	Elisa	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Dumont	Mother, Ida Hammarstedt, N. Möckleby	N.J.	Dumont
27		Pallin	Stig Jon Eyson	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Erik Pallin, Riddaregatan 35-27, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
28		Renata	Hanna Maria	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father, Petrus Johansson, Rackstad, Arvika	Ill	Chicago
29		Engdahl	Elon Valfrid	18		M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father: Carl Engdahl Trollhättan 2	Mich.	Berlock.
30		Tobiasson	Signe	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sexdegra	Father : Petter Tobiasson Sexdegra	Conn.	Hartford.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 131

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	New York	Brother Karl Andersson, 328 E 86th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Stenkulla
2	No	Brother-in-law	25	No			Sister Selma Olson, Rosemont Pl. Englewood N J	Yes	6 mnd.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
3	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Anders Eriksson, 3912 N Mullan St Tacoma Wash.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Boda
4	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Elsa Olson, 9 Grampion Way Darchester Mass	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915	Brooklyn N Y	Sister Magda Svensson, 4619 5th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Resmo
6	No	Self	35	Yes	1909 1922	San Francisco Cal.	Friend Edward Augustiner 718 Howard St San Francisco Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Lanteberg
7	No	Self	100	No			Friend Bruno Hagman Ridgfield Pk. N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alvkarleby
8	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend: Miss S. Jacob 25 E. 105th Str. New York.	Yes	6 mns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	C. Enerna
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1897 1923	Brooklyn N Y	Sister Mathilda Olsson, 18 Rimson St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Norrahem
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 1923	New York N Y	Husband Marin Thelander 60 W 66th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
11	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt Anna Blocksidge N Y The Shelter Pleasantville New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nordmark
12	No	Self	50	No			Brother: Algot Anderson 3624, Herndon Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Umeå
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle August Lindström 32 Main St Ashtabula Ohio	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Brotthors
14	No	Self	50	No			Brother-in-law: Algot Anderson 3624, Herndon Str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Hartrisk
15		DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D. C.																								
16	No	Husband	25	Yes	1908 1923	Chicago Ill	Returning home 7602 Paxton Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	C. Emervik
17																										
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 Mo.	Kansas City	Friend Emeley Sweeny 3921 Ward Parkway	Kansas City Mo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Undenäs
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1913 1923	Chicago Ill	Sister Agda Bild 4679 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sundals Ryr
20	No	Self	50	No			Friend Anna Swansson, 645 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Umeå
21	No	Mother	11	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
22	No	Self	25	No			Mother Alma Lundgren Miwland Ave 1013 Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Svanskog
23	No	Self	100	No			Sister Gudrun Westberg box 303 Sterling City Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nässjö
24	No	Self	100	No			Friend Sofi Gustavsson, 3708 Pyne Drove Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Kungsbacka.	
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1923	San Francisco Cal.	Friend Anna Andersson, Dumont N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kalmar
26	No	Self	100	Yes	1907 1923	Dumont N J	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	B Åkelby
27	No	Father	100	No			Friend Charles Peterson, Ill 523-537 Plymouth Court Chicago	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
28	No	Self	60	No			Friend John Anderson, 4635 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	St Tuna
29	Yes	Father	25	No			Sister Olga Engdahl Berlock Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do	Trollhättan
30	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna Petersson 181 Bencan St. Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Fengeslunda

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 23. OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

C. Deuel
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—681

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Peter	36		M	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, Anders Anderson, Axlehall, Norsås	Wash	Seattle
2		Arvidsson	Frida	36		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Brother, Justus Arvidson, Platsarna 16, Varberg	Ill	Chicago
3		Aronson	Anna	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Arov Larson, Kägelholm, Mellbo	N.Y.	New York
4		Blomqvist	Hilma	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Mother, Kristina Anderson, Svenningstakan, Frändefors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Do	Margareta	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Do	Lilly	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Do	Gustaf	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Carlson	Alina	32		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmål	Mother, Kristina Karlsson, Nygårdskvarn, Åmål	Wash	Seattle
9		Carlson	Alma	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle	Sister, Adèle Carlson, Kristdala	Wash	Seattle
10		Erickson	Hilma	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Detroit	Friend, Erik Johanson, Ljungeberg, Skarpemo	Mich	Detroit
11		Eriksson	Christina	35		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Dunder Erik Erikson, Ofvanmyra	Wash	Seattle
12		Hanson	Johan Axel	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Carl Hanson, Bälinge, Luleå	Wash	Seattle
13		Do	Sofia Vilhelmina	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
14		Håkansson	Hanna Elisabeth	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ransäter	Father, Johan Håkanson, Gersheden, Ransäter	Wash	Seattle
15		Jansson	Märta	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Georg Jansson, Hagaföreningen 1c, Västerås	N.Y.	
16		Johnson	Charles	40		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, Emma Johnson, Holmgatan 2, Tidaholm	Wash	Seattle
17		Johanson	Wilhelmina Karolina	55		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Sister, Karolina Johanson, Lida, Österkorsberga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Johansson	Ester Maria	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Bäcke	Father, Anders Nordström, Bäckefors	Mass	Millbury
19	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Sture	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Millbury
20	UNDER 16	Do	Majken Brigit	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Millbury
21		Johnson	Charles	47		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, Anna Johnson, Söderbykäls Norrala, Norrtälje	Wash	Seattle
22		Larson	Dagmar	36		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	SanFrancisco	Mother, Julia Larsson, Övre Rud, Grava	Cal	San Francisco
23		Nelson	Emil	37		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Per Nilsson, Ö. Karsbo, Torsås	Wash	Seattle
24		Olsson	Hulda Theresia	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Hanna Petterson, Brunamåla, Emmaboda	N.Y.	New York
25		Peterson	Sven Gustaf	14		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Morgårdshammar	Grandmother, Charlotte Peterson, Morgårdshammar	Ill	Chicago
26		Stenling	Wilhelm Robert	32		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford	Father, Carl Stenling, Nyland	Ill	Rockford
27		Do	Edith Regina	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
28	UNDER 16	Do	Killian May	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
29		Söderstedt	Maima	29		F	S	Lady Cassier	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Johan Söderstedt, Box 330, Skönsberg	Wash	Seattle
30		Westlund	Karin	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Carl Westlund, Långgatan 49, Karlstad	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT 1923, *19* 133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trachoma reported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1912 1923	Seattle Wash.	Brother Anton Andersson, 1515 Born Ave Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Tersås
2	No	Self	25	Yes	1904 1923	Ill Chicago	Friend Aug Gattzart 4901 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Varberg
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1923	New York N Y	Friend Ida Petersson, 414 E 65th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Kolkom
4	Yes	Husband	26	Yes	1892 1923	Montreal Can.	Husband Axel Blomquist 5108 7th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U S A	Montreal
5	Yes	Father	11	Yes	1915 1922	Brooklyn N Y	Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Brooklyn
6	Yes	Father	11	Yes	1919 1922	Brooklyn N Y	Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
7	Yes	Father	11	Yes	1921 1922	Brooklyn N Y	Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 1923	Seattle Wash.	Aunt Sarah Eriksoh 723 N 60th St Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Svanskog
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1910 1923	Seattle Wash.	Friend Carl Akerlund 1756 W 61st St Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kristdala
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1923	Detroit Mich	Brother Edward Eriksson, 4103 Fullerston Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kymbo
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913 1923	Wash. Seattle Wash.	Friend Anna Rohdes 1901 10th Ave N Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Boda
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 1923	Seattle Wash.	Friend, Claes Högberg, 1112 Jacoma Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nedre Luleå
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1923	Seattle Wash.	Friend, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Nils Håkansson, 3930 Aurora Ave Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hansäter
15	Yes	Father	25	No			Uncle John Norbeck N Y 17 Orchard St Ossining New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Västerås
16	No	Self	25	Yes	1903 1923	Wash. Seattle Wash.	Friend Pete Håkansson, 1330 1st Ave Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Paletorp
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1886 1923	Brooklyn N Y	Friend Helen Heames 403 St.John's Pl. Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Sida
18	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Oscar Johansson, box 29 Pk. Hill Millbury Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hacke
19	Yes	Father	11	No			Father do	No	Eve.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
20	Yes	Father	11	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
21	No	Self	100	Yes	1902 1923	Seattle Wash.	Friend Nils Hagström 814 Pike St Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1911 1923	San Francisco Cal	Friend Teresia Simon 2246 Cal St San Francisco Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Roslarysbro
23	No	Self	50	Yes	1910 1923	Seattle Wash.	Brother Fred Nelson, 1515 Born Ave Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Glava
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 1923	New York N Y	Friend Wade Hampton Carpenter 755 Park Ave New York City N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Torsås
25	Yes	Uncle	100	No			Uncle Axel Nelson, 10111 Ewing Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ajjutsboda
26	No	Self	100	Yes	1911 1923	Rockford Ill	Father-in-law Per Olof Andersson, 903 2nd Ave Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Norbäcke
27	No	Husband	11	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Interlännäs
28	No	Father	11	No			Grand-pa. do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913 1923	Seattle Wash.	Sister Levina Söderstedt 2423 W 64th St Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916 1923	New York N Y	Friend Frederick Stevenson, 820 6th Ave New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Timrå
																			5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Karlstad

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of 1. guria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

134

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Agda Victoria	32		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1601 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Gustaf Andersson, Siggaskog, Nydala Kloster	Ill	Chicago
2	4695441 3/29/29	Andersen	Lina	60		F	S	Maid	Yes	1-1602 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Sister, Sofia Peterson, Tofter, Säfve	Mass	Boston
3		Bengtson	Lilly	28		F	S	Club Nurse	Yes	1-1603 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Canton	Mother, Anna Bengtson, Kvarngatan 20, Karlskrona	Mass	Canton
4		Berndtson	Tekla	17		F	S	Hat-maker	Yes	1-1604 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Ärtad	Father, Ture Berndtson, Heberg	N.Y.	New York
5		Bjur	Oskar	33		M	M	Pilot	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Brother, David Bjur, Slaggatan, Falun	Minn	Miller
6		Bönström	Elin Maria	26		F	W	Widow	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fryksände	Father, Per Persson, Vadjetorp, Fensbol	Minn	St.Paul
7		Do	Hulda Maria	6		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	St.Paul
8		Do	Per Fridolf	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	St.Paul
9		Holmberg	Nils Felix	18		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	1-1606 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Timrå	Mother, Maria Holmberg, Boc 46, Vivstavarv	Cal	San Francisco
10		Hultqvist	Ebba Lilli	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1607 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Burseryd	Father, Johan Hultqvist, Smålands Burseryd	Conn	New Britain
11		Johansson	Anna Lovisa	48		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-4661 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åtrafors	Brother, August Larsson, Börrgård, Okome, Köinge	R.I.	Pawtucket
12		Do	Karin Gottfrida	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-348020 6/19/41 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	R.I.	Pawtucket
13	CL. USC.	Do	Ester Linnea	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	R.I.	Pawtucket
14	UNDER 16	Do	Charles Adolf	13		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	R.I.	Pawtucket
15	UNDER 16	Do	Erik	11		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	1-214227 7/27/35 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	R.I.	Pawtucket
16	UNDER 16	Do	Ebba Margareta	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	R.I.	Pawtucket
17	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Harry	6		M	S	Child	No	1-214223 7/23/37	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	R.I.	Pawtucket
18		Johnson	Lydia	42		F	S	Knettler	Yes	1-1608 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Karl Johnasson, Allmänna Vägen 13, Göteborg	Mass	Worcester
19		Jonsson	Vendla Sofia	20		F	M	H.wife	Yes	24-13783 3/14/41 4601 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ransberg	Father, Johan Nilsson, Ransberg, Ransäter	Ida	Coeur D'Alene
20	UNDER 16	Do	Ella	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ida	Coeur D'Alene
21		Do	Ragnhild Maria	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Jonsson, Gersheden, Ransäter	Ida	Coeur D'Alene
22		Larsson	Alma Elisabeth	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-1609 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Okome	Father, Otto Stenberg, Sjöbol, Morup	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	UNDER 16	Do	Wies Gertie	2		F	S	Child	No	1-383700 10/9/41 - - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	R.I.	Pawtucket
24		Lejon	Wilhelmina	48		F	S	Seam-tress	Yes	1-1610 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Great Neck	Father, Carl Lejon, Box 19, Malmslätt	N.Y.	New York
25		Lundquist	Bertha	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-421851-2/1607/43 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Imål	Father, Gustaf Anderson, Imål	Mass	Waltham
26	594677-4/12/39	Persson	Bertha	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-1611 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Anders Björklund, Norman 6, Trollhättan	Ia	Des Moines
27		Pearsson	Edla	43		F	S	Cook	Yes	1-1612 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Fredrik Pearsson, Linnegatan 149, Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago
28		Karlsson	Elsa Maria	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1613 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	V.Emtervik	Father, Karl Magnusson, Bråten, Västra Emtervik	Conn	New Haven
29		Wolff	Frithiof Harry	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	3-7833 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrdal	Father, Oskar Wolff, Norrdal	N.Y.	Jamestown
30		Versterre	Anna Amanda	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Anna Backström, Håkansön	N.Y.	New York

E. Henry, Insp. 10-13-23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	100	1916	Chicago	Brother Herman Andersson + wife 4249 Monticello Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Nydala
2	No	Self	25	1888	Boston	Friend Tillie Chester 18 Aurora St Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Säve
3	Yes	Self	25	1918	Canton	Friend Paul Draper + wife 79 Pleasant St Canton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Karlskrona
4	Yes	Sister	25	No		Sister Ester Berntsson Res to unite Elsa Rendton 740 Renova Pa 11 St New York City N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dek	Grey	None	Do	Kållered
5	No	Brother in-law 300	25	No		Brother Sigfrid Bjur box 156 Miller Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hällefors
6	Yes	Brother	100	No		Brother Gustav A Persson, 423 Selley Ave St Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Grycksbo
7	Yes	Uncle	//	No		Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Uncle	//	No		Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
9	Yes	Brother	100	No		Brother Bernhard Holmberg 405 7 Ave San Francisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Timrå
10	Yes	Friend	50	No		Friend Einar Sandén Res to T A 529 Church St New Britain Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Berseryd
11	No	Husband	100	Yes	1910	Renova 1893 Husband Gustav Adolf Johansson, 54 W Cole St Pawtucket R I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ukome
12	No	Father	//	Yes	1910	Renova 1904 Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grimmeton
13	No	Father	//	Yes	1910	Renova 1905 Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	S A Renova Pa.
14	No	Father	//	Yes	1910	Renova Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
15	No	Father	//	No		Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Askoma
16	No	Father	//	No		Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
17	No	Father	//	No		Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
18	Yes	Sister	50	No		Sister Klara Wahlström 17 Whipple St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ale Skövde
19	Yes	Husband	25	No		Husband Karl Uno Johnsson, 617 Empire Coeur d'Alene Ida.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ransäter
20	Yes	Father	//	No		Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
21	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
22	Yes	Husband	50	No		Husband Arthur Leander Larsson, Res to T A 54 W Cole St Pawtucket R I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Korup
23	Yes	Father	//	No		Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Okome
24	No	Self	25	Yes	1923	1891 Great Neck Brother Axel Lejor 239 W 116th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Kago
25	No	Self	25	Yes	1922	1919 Waltham Husband Gusten Lundkvist 46 Merthe St Waltham Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Amål
26	Yes	Husband	25	No		Husband Carl S Persson, Res to T A 915 E 6th St Des moines Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Trollhättan
27	No	Self	900	25	Yes	1897 Chicago Friend August Gartjart 4901 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Varnhem
28	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle Gustav Engström Res to T A 24 Irvington St New Haven Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	W. Emtervik
29	Yes	Uncle	25	No		Uncle Gustav Andersson 39 Whittley Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	O Luleå
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1923	1918 New York Husband William Versterre 718 Lexington Ave New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brwon	None	Do	Norrfjärden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 SEPT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Sven	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother, Ulla Andersson, Brogården, Versås	Ia	Ottumwa
2		Boissen	Anny	42		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Marstrand	Father, August Olsson, Lilla Bärkullen, Klöverån, Marstrand	Cal	Los Angeles
3		Bölja	Sigfrid Fritiof	31		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	2-9746 1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nora	Father, Joel Emil Bölja, Jakobsdal, Tärnsjö	N.Y.	New York
4		Carlson	Ester Matilda	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	11-87649 1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arbrå	Father, Per Forsner, Stugsund	Ill	Chicago
5		Elmgren	Ernst Rolf	22		M	S	Rafts-man	Yes	24-20 1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sävast	Father, Johan Elmgren, Sävast	Wash	Montesano
6		Felt	Hedvig	52		F	S	H.work	Yes	11-29847 3-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Gustaf Felt, Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago
7		Hanson	Olof	57		M	S	Miner	Yes	1-1605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Sister, Kerstin Sundvall, 97 Uolandsgatan, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Jakobson	Bror Otto	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	3-1635 1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Bälinge	Father, Johan Jakobson, Bälinge, Gädvik	Wash	Mt Vernon
P-10489 29 5/2/37		Johanson 1/18/33	Ester Matilda	35		F	S	Hswork	Yes	1-1605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Karl Johansson, Wärna, Opphem	N.Y.	New York
10		Johanson	Alfred	32		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Sundborn	Sister, Maria Lindström, Gärdvik, Svärdsjö	S.D.	Beresford
11		Johnson	Betty	51		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-4605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björkefall	Aunt, Karin Olsson, Björkefall	N.Y.	New York
12		Jonsson	John Edvin	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, John Johnson, Westberg, Rättvik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Karlsson	Axel Emanuel	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Österåker	Father-in-law, Per Persson, Kärrtorp, Attersta	Cal	Turlack
14		Karlsson	Hilda Olivia	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Cal	Turlock
15		Larsson	Margareta	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järna	Father, Knut Persson, Dala-Järna	Pa	Johnsonburg
16		Ljungberg	Karl Sigfrid	20		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	14-4278 10-11-39 1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Johan Ljungberg, Grängesberg	Minn	Minneapolis
17		Mattson 2/25/37	Karl	16		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stöpafors	Mother, Hanna Mattson, Skinnerud, Stöpafors	Ill	Chicago
18		Olson	Julia Maria	41		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father, Gustaf Olsson, Mon, Sunnemo	Cal	Los Angeles
19		Olsson	Agnes Helena	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Karlstad	Father, Karl Olsson, Sunne	Wisc	Milwaukee
20		Olsson	Karin Elisabeth	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	8-20885 1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bångbro	Father, Carl Eklund, Bångbro	N.Y.	New York
21		Pearson	Frank	43		M	M	Sales-man	Yes	1-4605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.	Kungsör	Sister, Charlotta Ringkvist, Sandskogstorp, Kungsör	Ill	Chicago
22		Do	Tekla	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-4605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
23	9411/10 4/13/33	Persson	Anna	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	1-4605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.	Avesta	Father, Andreas Persson, Avesta	N.Y.	New York
24		Persson	Hanna Augusta	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Sala	Mother, Augusta Persson, Skammarbo, Smedbacken	N.Y.	New York
25		Roseleaf	Walfrid Linné	37		M	S	Cook	Yes	1-4605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Casper	Mother, Elna Roseblöf, Isbo-Bagerhult	Wyo	Casper
26		Sandin	Christina	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis	Mother, Kerstin Olson, Vestbjörka, Vikarbyn	Minn	Minneapolis
27		Smith	Fanny	57		F	W	H.wife	Yes	1-4605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Sister, Olga Karlsson, Lordsberg, Borås	Mass	Jamaica Plain
28		Wickman	Gerda	45		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-4605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Richmond Hill	Mother, Emma Jönsson, Lorensbergsgatan 8, Göteborg	N.Y.	Kew Garden
29		Do	Carl	14		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Kew Garden
30		Östman	Erika	52		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arjeplog	Mother, Margareta Östman, Arvidsjaur	Ill	Chicago

E. Henry, Insp. 12 N 10/V 3/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, 19

137

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join relative or friend, or to accompany parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	700	No			Friend John Anderssan, Ottumwa Ia.	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Versås
2	No	Brother	35	No			Brother Hugo Valley 2405 Cranshaw Ave Los Angeles Cal	Yes	8 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Marstrand
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Emil Olson, Amsterdam N Y 210 Ave New York City	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Nora
4	Yes	Friends	25	No			Husband Gust W Carlsson, 4912 Christiana Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norrala
5	No	Self	100	No			Brother Carl Elmgren Montsano Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sävast
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1895	Chicago	Sister Christina Johnson, 5356 Belleplain Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skärstad
7	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1895	Los Angeles	Brother Anders H Wettergren 108 Forbell Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nättvik
8	No	Self	150	No			Sister Amanda Hansson, R 6 box 13 Mt. Vernon Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Dölinge
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1916	New York	Friend Anna Abrahamsson, 416 E 65th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Gammalkil
10	No	Self	100	No	1906	Beresford S D	Brother Aug. Johnson, box 50 R 1 Beresford S D	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Emtervik
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	New York	Returning home 147 33rd St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kyrkhult
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Andera H Wetergren 108 Forbale Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Rättvik
13	No	Self	50	No			Sister Anna Mord, R R 1 box 276 Turlack Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Osteråker
14	No	Husband	25	Yes	1895	New York	Sister-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	U S A	Chicago
15	No	Brother	85	No			Brother Knut Richard Larsson, 414 2nd St Johnsonburg Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Järna
16	No	Father	100	No			Brother Gunnar Ljungberg 3319 4 St N Minneapolis Minn	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grangärde
17	No	Self	100	No			Friend Aug Shoij 628 W 68 St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	O.Emtervik
18	No	Self	150	Yes	1917	Los Angeles Cal.	Friend Ellen Andersson, 530 55th St Los Angeles Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Brattfors
19	No	Self	85	No			Friend Karl Frederick Nabe 1615 State St Milwaukee Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Grun
20	Yes	Husband	50	No			Friend Ida Backström 205 E 58th St New York N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljusnarsberg
21	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill	Friend Anders Andersson, 4148 N Lincoln St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Väringe
22	Yes	Self	11	Yes	1893	Chicago Ill	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Kungälv
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	New York N Y	Friend Frans Ericsson, 206 W 52 St New York N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Folkärna
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Amanda Jansson 240 E 60th St New York City N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norbäcka
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Casper Wyo.	Andrew Olsson, Friend 347 W Midwest Ave Casper Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Asbo
26	No	Self	100	Yes	1914	Minneapolis Minn	Husband John Sandin, 4410 Lyndale Ave N Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Rättvik
27	No	Self	25	Yes	1897	Boston Mass	Returning home 17 Rockview St Jamaica Plain	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Do	Olricehamn
28	No	Self	25	Yes	1908	Richmond Hill	Returning home 154 Quintin St Kew Garden N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Helsingborg
29	No	Mother	11	Yes	1909	Richmond Hill N Y	returning home do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U S A	New York
30	Yes	Self	500	No			Brother Carl Eastman Scandia Hotel 618-7th St Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Tinderö

NOTE.—Full text of que... or who disbelieves in or is op... of or affiliated with any organ... the duty, necessity, or propr... other organized government... lows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ... government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ... or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—672

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 MAY 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Bror Gunnar	33		M	S	Tailor	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother, Kristina Blom, Stockaryd	Ill	Chicago
2	592913-5/8/30 E143	Andersson	Anna Elisabeth	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Arvika	Father, Anders Larsson, Haga 99, Arvika	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16 592915-4/9/34 E143	Do	Karl Arne	11		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	32193/1/27 P-1141991-5/3/37	Andersson	Linnea Katarina	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16 ~1141991-5/3/37	Do	David Gunnar		11	M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Seattle P-439/66 3/23/38	Asplund	Anna Margareta	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Dp	Gripsholm	Father, Karl Asplund, Gustafsfors, Gripsholm	Wash	Seattle
7		Bjurman	Andreas	28		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundborg	Father, Gustaf Bjurman, Rupstjärn, Sundborn	Mo	Kansas City
8	14351/1991 Boss 4/22/24	Danielson	Hilma Karolina	34		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långlöt	Sister, Alma Hermanson, 119 Slottsvägen, Borgholm	Mass	Lynn
9	715540-4-8/31-27	Forsström	Ingrid Birgitta	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-225401 12-10-37 1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovansjö	Father, Lars Forsström, Vesterberg, Storvik	Mass	Worcester
10		Holm	Bertha Olivia	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Aunt, Karolina Bodin, Haga 74, Arvika	Ill	Chicago
11		Hedlund	Anders Gunnar	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundborn	Father, Johan Hedlund, Rupstjern, Sundborn	Mo	Kansas City
12	13108	Hansson	Hans Gustaf	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Hans Svärdström, Rupstjern, Sundborn	Mo	Kansas City
13		Jerlström	Sven Fritiof	19		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderfors	Father, Anders Jerlström, Östermalm, Söderfors	Mass	Worcester
14		Johansson	David Erik	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gislaved	Father, Karl Johansson, Mossarp, Gislaved	Nebr	Laurel
15	634357 7/3/30 E143	Karlsson	Beda Johanna	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Härnösand	Father, Nils Nordgren, Norra Kyrkogatan 12, Härnösand	N.J.	Montclair
16	UNDER 16 634358 7/3/30 E143	Do	Ingrid	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Montclair
17	3/14/29	Lundkvist	Oskar Samuel	21		M	S	Technolog	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Mother, Hedvig Florin, Vintergatan 11 a, Huskvarna	Mass	Winchester
18		Larson	Agnes Maria	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Mother, Sofia Larsson, Hjällmo, Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago
19	715539 E143 4/28/31	Lind	Nils Axel	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	2-[illegible] 1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderfors	Father, Johan Lind, Kilbo, Söderfors	Mass	Worcester
20		Jansson	Johan Robert	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvkarleby	Sister, Ida Almstedt, Byfors	Ind	Indiana Harbor
21		Lindbom	Erik Rudolf	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rogberga	Father, Per Lindbom, Gullåkra, Ödestugu	N.Y.	Jamestown
22	45826/27	Landh	Karl Gustaf	27		M	M	Ironworker	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kalmar	Mother, Hilda Landh, N. Malmgatan 3, Kalmar	Ill	Rockford
23	6464/3381	Landh	Signe Linnea	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-173811-5/20/37 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Anna Kjellberg, Gräsmo, Trekanten	Ill	Rockford
24		Pettersson	Thea Axelina	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Father, Axel Pettersson, Spepparegatan 5, Linköping	Ohio	Akron
25		Syhl	David Emanuel	32		M	M	Repairer	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Wife, Anna Syhl, Kubikenborg, Sandviken	N.Y.	New York
26		Sundman	Vesta Sara	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	2-449784 1-1605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrtälje	Father, Johan Söderman, Östernäs, Rödmansö	N.Y.	New York
27	355081 4/4/18	Sundgren	Sven Georg	24		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Brother, Ernst Sundgren, Källbacken 6, Gävle	Mass	Worcester
28		Tullberg	Gustaf Rudolf	22		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	1-294935-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snöstorp	Father, Gustaf Tullberg, Snöstorpsvägen 18, Halmstad	Mass	Boston
29		Wallin	Jan Erik	51		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	1-4605 English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västland	Wife, Sofia Wallin, Sandby, Marma	Mass	Boston
30	369/22 4/28/28	Vesterlind	Annie Maria	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	1-4605 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Johan Vesterlind, Anneberg, Lötbacken, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 139

16—480

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time (after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	Chicago	Friend Eben Jansson, 1042 Argyle St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockaryd
2	No	Self	25	No			Husband Karl Andersson 337 44th St Brookline N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Ny
3	No	Mother	//	No			Father do 135 Main St	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arvika
4	No	Self	25	No			Husband David Andersson 337 44th St Brookline N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ny
5	No	Mother	//	No			Father do 135 Main St	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arvika
6	No	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Karl Asplund 614 Pike St Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gustav Adolf
7	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Erik Aug. Hedlund No. 4109 Morrell Ave KansasCity	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Lundborn
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1917	Boston	Sister Elin Berquist 17 Carlton St Lynn Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Långlöt
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Oskar Jerlström 18 Tatman St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Svansjö
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Anna Mattson, 2638 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hevigeleonora
11	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Aug. Erik Hedlund 4109 Morrell Ave KansasCity Mo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lundborn
12	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Svardsjö
13	Yes	Self	110	No			Friend Oskar Jerlström 18 Tatman St Worcester Mass	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Söderfors
14	No	Self	90	No			Friend Erik Forsberg Cedar Co 2 R R Laurel Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Anderstorp.
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Ruben Karlsson, 24 Willow St Montclair N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Härnösand
16	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Karin Florin 68 Church St Winchester Mass	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Huskvarna
18	No	Self	25	No			Friend George Winslow c/o Weinstein 4925 N Hedgie Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Käshem
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Oskar Jerlström 18 Tatman St Worcester Mass	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Söderfors
20	No	Self	25	No			Friend Carl Forsgren 3413 Hemlock St Ind. Harbor Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Valbo
21	No	Self	50	No			Cousin Carl Gustaveson James Ave Jamestwon N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Odestude
22	No	Self	25	No			Sister Martha Ahliqvist 1420 7th Ave Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kalmar
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister-in-law do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljungby
24	No	Self	25	No			Uncle Gustav Adolf Rydelius 266 Keles Ave Akron Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Linköping
25	Yes	Self	90	No			Friend Helge Lawner c/o Paulsson, 407 E 52 St New York C. N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Lerbäck
26	No	Self	50	No			Husband Wilhelm Gunnar Sundman, 148 E 81 St New York C. N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Osternäs
27	Yes	Self	40	No			Sister Eva Hillgren 5 Hooper St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hille
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Ellen Andersen 56 Pound St Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Harplinge
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	Holiok Colo.	Friend Emanuel Hobart 264 Marlborogh St Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vendel
30	No	Self	25	No			Aunt Matilda Hosvold, N Y 169 E 93rd St New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Köping

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	568812 7-13-30	Andersson	Emma 880340-11/7/22	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hargene	Mother, Emma Andersson, Hargene, Volby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	568810 2-13-30	Do	Gerda Kristina	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Andersson	Johan Gottfrid	20		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svabensverk	Aunt, Karin Andersson, Flät, Svabensverk	Ore	Portland
4		Falk	Erik Martin	24		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, Johan Falk, Blindgatan 86, Falun,	Pa	Braddock
5		Forsberg	Olov Viktor	31		M	S	Navvy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Olov Forsberg, Hagnäs, Munkfors	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Forsgren	Sven Gösta	18		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvkarleby	Father, Gustaf Forsgren, Marmabyn, Marma	Ill	Cambridge
7		Forsgren	Gustaf Herbert	22		M	S	Raftsman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Cambridge
8		Hagström	Erik Gustaf	36		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Karl Hagström, Hagalund, Munkfors	Minn	Minneapolis
9		Do	Agnes Maria	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
10	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Erik	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
11		Hedberg	Erik Johan	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundborn	Mother, Sofia Hedberg, Riset, Sundborn	Mo	Kansas City
12		Hellberg	David	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Father, Karl Hellberg, Rosenborgsgatan 10, Huskvarna	Mass	Auburn
13		Holmqvist	Anders Gustaf	34		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Anders Holmquist, Trollkullen, Munkfors	Minn	Minneapolis
14		Do	Tyra Amanda	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
15	UNDER 16	Do	Anders Erik	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
16		Jakobson	Karin Vilhelmina	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvkarleby	Mother, Vilhelmina Jakobson, Upplandsbodarne	Wash	Bellingham
17		Jansson	Veda Ingeborg	27		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, Magnus Ottosson, Tidebo, Dals-Ed	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Jansson	Emilia Katarina	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Korsnäs	Father, Anders Thidén, Storsveden, Korsnäs	Ill	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Do	Erik Gustaf	5		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
20		Karlsson	Helge Emanuel	20		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hofors	Father, Karl Karlsson, Haga 70, Hofors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Larsson	Alma Maria	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, Anders Johanson, Vålberg, Nor	Mass	Cambridge
22		Liljegren	Adolf Salomon	34		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Wife, Elin Liljegren, Föreningsgatan 20, Linköping	Conn	New Britain
23		Löfgren	Gustaf Heribert	28		M	S	Sailorman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skutskär	Father, Anders Löfgren, Svartham, Skutskär	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Neij	Gustaf Sture	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flisby	Father, Karl Neij, Dala, Flisby	Nebr	Hordville
25		Persson	Hulda Amalia	47		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjälverud	Brother, Olof Persson, Råby, Bjälverud	Ill	Chicago
26		Rundqvist	Emanuel Sixten	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford	Father, August Rundqvist, Rundberget, Vinteråsen	Ill	Rockford
27		Sandlund	Ruth Dalia	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Raknäs	Father, Olof Sandlund, Raknäs	Ill	Chicago
28		Sjöberg	Karl Verner	24		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snabensverk	Father, Albert Sjöberg, Snabensverk	Nebr	Blair
29		Sjölander	Signe Hulda	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sm.Burseryd	Father, John Sjölander, Sännäs, Klinten, Smålands Burseryd	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
30		Öberg	Hulma	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Father, Daniel Olsson, Örnäsgatan 16, Falun	Mass	Worcester

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT 1923, *19* 141

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in polygamy or practising polygamous practices.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	19[illegible]	Boston 1923 Mass	Friend Jane Teegan 653 Jeff. Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Sotilsåter
2	Yes	Sister	//	No			Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	By.
3	No	Self	25	no			Father John Newman 909 Albino Ave Portland Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Rättvik
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother John Olof Falk. 449 6th St Braddock Pa.	Yes	6 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Falun
5	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend, Eric Larsson, 906 - 15th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nråda
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Sigfrid Marmfors Cambridge Ill c/o P Olsson	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alvkarleby
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Crist. Leander Christensson, StLouis Pk. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ransäter
9	Yes	Husband	//	No			Friend do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nordmark
10	Yes	Father	//	no			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ransäter
11	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Erik Aug. Redlund 4109 Morrell Ave KansasCityMo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lundborn
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Frans Oskar Andersson box 36 S Bridge St AuburnMass	Yes	5 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Lekarj
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Christ. Laander Christensson, StLouis Pk. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ransäter
14	Yes	Husband	//	No			Friend do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Gregrund
15	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nåda
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Siri Jacobsson, 309 Palm St Bellingham Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alvkarleby
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Berta Harnesk 123 E Duval St PhiladelphiaPa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Dals Ed
18	Yes	Self	40	no			Husband KnutJansson 105 65 Perry St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sundborn
19	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	do
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Birger Hagström 818 a 5th Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Forsåker
21	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Fritjof Larsson, 4 Ypton Sts Cambridge Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Segerstad
22	No	Self	25	No			Sister-in-law Hulda Fredell Conn 127 Shuttle Meadow New Britain	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Landeryd
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Johns Virém, Pa. 6704 Tulip St Tacony Philadelphia	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Valbo
24	No	Self	25	No			Uncle John Nils Nilsson, Nordville Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ilisby
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Olof Larsson, 7956 Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Lysvik
26	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Rockford 1923 Ill	Friend, Olaf Wallin, 1219 - 16th Ave., Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljusnarsberg
27	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Iris Sandlund Crandon Ave 7259 ChicagoIll	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blye	None	Do	Piteå
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Hanna Blomberg Blair Wash Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alfta
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Andrew Carlsson, 8614 108 St Richmond Hill N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Vilhastad
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Erik Axel Oberg 6 Vernon St Pl. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Enviken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

C. Reed
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Axelson	Axel Herman	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kila	Father, Axel Johanson, Flogned, Smotsfors	Ia	Akron
2		Björkman	Helge Adolf	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Fath., Carl Björkman, Kaptensgatan 17, Göteborg 4	N.Y.	New York
3		Björnander	Gärda Maria	24		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Carl Björnander, Prästgården, Osaka	[illegible]	New York
4		Ericson	Anna Matilda	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gustafs	Father, Gustaf Jonsson, Malmbergsås, Korsån	Ill	Chicago
5		Ericson	Ragnhild Maria	35		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Oskar Ericsson, Kvarngärdesgatan 8, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York
6		Eriksen	Beda Ingeborg	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Sibbå	Mother, Sigrid Eriksson, Kragom, Ålandsbro	Ill	Chicago
7		Eriksson	Anna Kristina	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boda	Father, Erik Anderson, Boda	Wash	Seattle
8		Eriksson	Elin	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Erik Eriksson, Boda	N.Y.	New York
9		Hansson	Hans Peter	34		M	M	Scavenger	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Evanston	Father, Hans Adrianson, Esperöd, Bullaren	Ill	Evanston
10		Do	Hilma	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Evanston
11	UNDER 16	Do	John William	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Evanston
12		~~Håkanson~~	Erik	26		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	~~Mother, Vendela Håkansson, Dunderbergsgatan 80, Nybro~~	Ill	Chicago
13		Jansson	August Leontin	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Johan Jansson, Fagerviksverken, Sundsvall	Ill	Chicago
14		Lundgren	Tyra	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Linköping	Father, Oskar Lundgren, Furugatan 2, Linköping	Ill	Chicago
15		Magnusson	Karl Vilhelm	18		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusne	Aunt, Selma Magnusson, Box 671, Ljusne	Ill	Chicago
16		Nilsson	Elvira	49		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Johanna Björklund, Ockelbo	N.Y.	New York
17		Nilson	Karl Johan	37		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oakland	Mother, Johanna Anderson, Klinnestubba, Hultsjö	Calif	Craig
18		Nordling	David Emanuel	28		M	M	Priest	Yes	Norwegian Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Mariestad	Father, Oskar Nordling, Rimbogatan6, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
19		Do	Anna Elisabeth	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
20		Pettersson (Edberg)	Sture Martin	32		M	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Carl Edberg, Östermalm 65, Nybro	Minn	Minneapolis
21	UNDER 16	Do	Asta Kristina	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Rosell	Svea Elvira	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Lars Palm, Torpa, Haga, Jönköpint	Ill	Chicago
23		Do	Britta Kristina	20		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kansas City	Brother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
24		Rydell	Marta Elvira	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Rogberga	Father, Gustaf Rydell, Västraby, Tenhult	Mich	Chasanovia
25		Sandström	Gerda Katarina	25		F	S	Hatmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Strängnäs	Mother, Albertina Sandström, Storgatan 69, Strängnäs	N.Y.	New York
26		Sjöberg	Anna	37		F	S	Hatmaker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Karl Sjöberg, Lyrestad	Ill	Chicago
27		Staaf	Elin	32		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother, Hulda Staaf, Grännavägen 12, Huskvarna	N.Y.	New York
28		Svahn	Axel Sigfrid	18		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boda	Father, Oskar Svahn, Boda	Wash	Seattle
29		Vedin	Mils Johan	24		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrtälje	Mother, Maria Vedin, Tullportsgatan 57, Norrtälje	N.Y.	New York
30		Ygren	Sven	23		M	S	Ironturner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father, Olof Ygren, Fabriksgatan 8, Arvika	N.Y.	Bronx

Line 12 Håkanson Erik not on board

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23. OKT. 1923, *19* 1.13

14—120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Brother Johan Gottfird Axelsson R 1 Akron Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Köla
2	No	Self	100	No			Friend Gus Burgesson, 218 E 400 St New York N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
3	Yes	Father	25	No			Friend Miss S. Jacobs 25 E. 105th. Str. New York	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vana Asele
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Gustav Eriksson, 105 65th Perry Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kopparberg
5	Yes	Sister	50	Yes	1916 1923	New York N Y	Sister Anna Eriksson, 205 E. 66th St New York N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Eskilstuna
6	No	Self	50	No			Brother Erik Eriksson, 11331 Church St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Jäbrå
7	No	Self	25	No			Aunt Märtha Kristina Eriksson, 1901 10 Ave N. Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Foda
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Berta Eriksson 247 W 123 New York C. N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Do
9	No	Self	50	Yes	1909 1923	Evanston Ill	Brother Andrew Hansson, 1025 Dempster Ave Evanston Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Levestad
10	No	Husband	//	Yes	1913 1923	Evanston Ill	Brother-in-law do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Algarås
11	No	Father	//	Yes	1919 1923	Evanston Ill	Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U S A	Evanston.
12	~~No~~	Self	25	No			~~Friend Stina Brandqvist Svenska Klubben Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Mobesjö
13	No	Self	25	Yes	1915 1923	Chicago Ill	Friend John Swansson, 3928 Kelwing Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vimså
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend Folke Gedestam 449 Bilden Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lund
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Father Gustav Bengtsson, 1346 N la Salle St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1891 1923	New York N Y	Husband Gustav Nilsson 578 E 141 St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ockelbo
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1906 1923	Oakland Febr.	Brother Henning Hilsson, R 11 box 49 Craig Mob	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Aultsjö
18	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend Anders Hedlund 202 E 56th St New York C. N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Stockholm
19	Yes	Husband	//	No			Friend do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Stafsinge
20	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Gideon Edberg Minn 4439 Pillsbury Ave Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Asjesjö
21	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
22	No	Self	50	Yes	1916 1923	Chicago Ill	Friend John. Svensson, 3928 N Irwing Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Jönköping
23	No	Self	//	Yes	1916 1923	Kansas City Mo.	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Do
24	No	Father	25	No			Aunt Hanna Nelson Chasanovia Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Rogberga
25	No	Self	25	No			Sister Maria Sandström, 205 East 66th Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Eskilstuna
26	No	Self	25	Yes	1905 1923	Chicago Ill	Friend Henry Wicklund 2429 Seminary Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Algarås
27	No	Self	25	No			Brother Erik Staaf, N.Y. 336, East 52nd Street New York	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Karkvarna
28	No	Self	25	No			Friend Kristina Eriksson, 1901 10th Ave N Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Foda
29	No	Self	50	No			Friend Helmer Brolin 691 E 137 St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
30	No	Self	25	No			Friend Gösta Dahlgren 3215 Ave Bronx N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arvika

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

H. Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 12 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Karàlina	31		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torhamn	Brother, Alfred Andersson, Torhamn	N.Y.	New York
2		Andersson	Oskar Linus	24		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnarsberg	Father, Carl Erik Andersson, Nya Vågen, Kopparberg	Mass	Boston
3		Augustson	Karin Märta	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sm.Burseryd	Father, Justus Augustson, Skivebo, Sm.Burseryd	Conn	Bristol
4		~~Broberg~~	Gustaf Samuel	35		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Köping	~~Wife, Anna Broberg, Stora gatan 226, Köping~~	Pa	Mc Keesport
5		Carlson	Anders Johan	39		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Fairbanks	Mother, Sofia Anderson, Ancl'sbyn, Eriksbyn, Upperyi	Minn	Fairbanks
6		Carlson	Nils August	42		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Brother, Karl Carlson, Riddargatan 10, Göteborg	Conn	New Britain
7		Denovan	Alice	33		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother. Amanda Denovan, Skeppsbron 1, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Fridén	Arthur Valdemar	28		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Mother, Hilma Fridén, Gamlestadsvägen 13, Göteborg	Wash	Seattle
9		Do	Gunhild Charlotta	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
10	UNDER 16	Do	Åke Arthur	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
11	UNDER 16	Do	Evy Ingeborg	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
12		Fredriksen	Hildur Ingeborg	28		F	S	Hat-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Per Fredriksen, Snickaregatan 19, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
13		Holm	Greta Agda	30		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Matilda Holm, Västergatan 36, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Johanson	Anna Emilia.	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Anneberg	Father, John Sandberg, Anneberg, Botilsäter	Ill	Chicago
15		Johanson-Wiren	Hildur	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stugun	Father, Jöns Olof Johansson, Sittsjön, Bomsund	N.Y.	New York
16		Johnson	Anna	54		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Dorchester	Sister, Stina Ström, Blinkenberg No. 14, Hagfors	Mass	Dorchester
17		Johnson	Emma Katarina	47		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do Do	Mass	Dorchester
18		Karlsson	Ester Geina	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Karlskera	Mother, Matilda Karlson, Trensum	N.Y.	New York
19		Lövgren	Alf Henning	19		M	S	Genl worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Anders Lövgren, Barack 4, Trollhättan	N.J.	Hoboken
20		Nelson	Andrew Hilding	36		M	M	Tool-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Nils Bengtsén, Almsjö, Fridhemsberg.	Mich	Detroit
21		Do	Astrid Edith	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mich	Detroit
22		Nordström	Agnes Alvina	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Bäcke	Father, Anders Nordström, Bäckefors	Mass	Millbury
23		Ohlsen	Anna Teresia	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valö	Father, Per Ohlsen, Vigelsbo, Dannemora	Ill	Chicago
24		Olsson	Anders Gustaf	30		M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ore	Friend, Arv Anna Anderson, Arvet, Furudal	Wyo	Rawlins
25		Do	Carolina	38		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Wyo	Rawlins
26		Peterson	Betty Cecilia	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford	Father, Frans Petterson, Kvarnen, Boxholm	Ill	Rockford
27		Sandberg	Ruth Maria	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Anneberg	Father, Johan Sandberg, Anneberg, Botilsäter	Ill	Chicago
28		Svensson	Sven Samuel	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ulricehamn	Father, August Svensson, Granelund, Frejered, Fridene	Mass	Worcester
29		Svensson	Arvid Emanuel	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristianopel	Father, Sven Olsson, Brömsebro, Kristianopel	N.Y.	New York
30		Åman	Sonja	31		F	D	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Konrad Holm, Blåsutgatan 5, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Line 4 Broberg Gustaf Samuel not on board
of S.S. Drott
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19*

145

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Cecilia Maria Petersson, 325 W 11th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Torhamn
2	No	Self	50	No			Brother Karl Mauritz Andersson, 9 Cayenove St Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljusnarsberg
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Aunt Alma Andersson, 44 Harrisson St Bristol Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Små1.Euresryd
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Ellis Hawley 1613 Soles St Mc Keesport Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Fellingsbro
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1903	Fairbanks Minn	Cousin Gust Andersson Fairbanks Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Skållarud
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Emil Boström box 14 Osgood Ave New Britain Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kvibille
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Minnie Svensson, 418 Hansey St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Göteborg
8	No	Self	100	No			Sister-in-law Alma Isacsson, 1318 N 46th St Seattle Wash	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
9	No	Husband	//	No			Sister do do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
10	No	Father	//	No			Aunt do do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
11	No	Father	//	No			Aunt do do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Agnes Nilsson, 225 E 35th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Ernst Ågren 157 68th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Chicago Ill	Aunt Olga Johnstone 1646 70th St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Botilsäter
15	No	Self	25	No			Sister Emma Wirém 133 E 46th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stugun
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	Dorchester Mass	Sister Ida Johnson 37 Rosemont St Dorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nagfors
17	No	Self	25	Yes	1905	Dorchester Mass	Sister do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Anna Andersson, 325 W 11th St NewYork N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hällaryd
19	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Edwin Johansson, 1023 Park Ave Hoboken N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6-		Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Ödsmål
20	No	Self	25	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Friend Gus Forsell 2457 Cortland Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hillered
21	No	Husband	//	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torsås
22	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Oscar Johansson, box 29 Park Hill Mill Bury Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Edskold
23	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Anna Nyberg 5222 Carmen Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Valå
24	Yes	Self	100	No			Sister-in-law Martha Persson, box 131 Rawlins Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kopparberg
25	Yes	Self	//	No			Sister do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
26	No	Self	100	Yes	1914	Rockford Ill	Uncle Frank O Hadd ~~719 S 5th St~~ Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skeby
27	No	Self	25	No			Aunt Olga Johnston, 1646 S 70th St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Botilsäter
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	Worcester Mass.	Brother Arthur Svensson, 119 Heywood St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Granelund
29	Yes	Self	100	No			Sister Elisabet Svensson, 2487 2nd Ave New York C. N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grömsebro
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Minnie Svensson, 418 Hansey St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, , from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

E. Deery
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Sverre Gottfrid	36		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Charlotta Anderson, 12 Asphyttegatan, Filipstad	N.Y.	New York
2		Anderson	Ernst Edvin	44		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Sm.Rydaholm	Brother-in-law, Johan Ryd, Smålands Rydaholm	Ill	Chicago
3		Berg	Erik Bertil	18		M	S	Cab-driver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmberget	Father, Albert Berg, Johannes 421, Malmberget	Ill	Chicago
4		Berg	Åke Hjervard	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tossene	Father, Emil Berg, Tossene	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Bjur	Walberg	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Brother-in-law, David Bjur, Slaggatan, Falun	Minn	Miller
6	UNDER 16	Do	Gunborg	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Minn	Miller
7	UNDER 16	Do	Clary	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Minn	Miller
8	UNDER	Do	Anna-Lisa	5		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Minn	Miller
9		Boström	Hjalmar Edvin	35		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wife. Ellen Boström, Skolgatan 15, Göteborg	Conn	New Britain
10		Hane	Knut Edmund	25		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gravarne	Father, Edvard Hane, Bäckevik, Gravarne	Mass	Boston
11		Hanson	Victor	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father, Alfred Hansson, Bellmansgatan 12, Göteborg	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Do	Ellen	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Pa	Pittsburg
13	UNDER 16	Do	Eleanor	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Pittsburg
14	UNDER	Do	Evelyn		8	F	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Sweden	Ekeby	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Johansson	Selma Lovisa	29		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hamestad	Aunt, Johanna Johansson, No. 2 Blisterp, Hamestad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Johansson	Ida	45		F	M	H.wark	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kyrkosund	Brother, Oskar Olofson, Heleö	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
17	UNDER 16	Do	Sally	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
18		Larsson	Hilda Sofia	51		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmås	Brother-in-law, Johan Johansson, No. 2 Amås, Fridhemsberg	Pa	Pittsburg
19		Nilsson	Helga Linnea	27		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, August Nilsson, Göteborgsvägen 2, Borås	R.I.	East Greenwich
20		Nyman	Gerda Elvira	20		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Nyman, Kanonen 11, Saläng, Borås	R.I.	Providence
21		Olsson	Anna	41		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Augusta Olsson, Ö. Skansgatan 7, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
22		Persson	Nils Erik	16		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Kristinehamn	Father, Sigfrid Persson, Mek. Verkstaden, Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago
23		Sandén	Anna Matilda	41		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Brother, Carl Johansson, Almedal, Borås	Ill	Rockford
24	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Johan	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
25		Skantze	Charles Albert	62		M	M	Repairer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Sister, Anna Skantze, Kungsbacka	N.J.	Elizabeth
26		Svensson	Junie	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Malcolm Svensson, Drottninggatan 51, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Stenlund	Torsten Alvar	25		M	S	Actor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ulricehamn	Mother, Evelina Stenlund, Kullen 2, Ulricehamn	N.Y.	Glen Cove, L.I.
28		Till	Karl	37		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mühlhausen Thüringen	Friend, Jenny Hellberg, 1 Lilla Drottningatan, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
29		Törnblad	Axel Fredrik	40		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Anders Törnblad, Norra Långgatan 4, Kalmar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Zachau	Esther	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	V. Frölunda	Mother, Ellen Zachau, Hagen, Nya Varvet	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 23. OKT. 1923, 19

147

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	Yes	1906 1923	New York N Y	Friend Josef Smyles 18 W 85th St New York N-Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Filipstad
2	No	Self	100	No			Brother Magni Andersson, 1618 Edgewater Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Nydaholm
3	Yes	Self	100	No			Aunt Ida Julia Nilsson, 5722 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Malmberget
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Einar Svensson, 850 72nd St Brooklyn N y	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Tegneby
5	No	Husband	200. 5	No			Brother-in-law Sigfrid Bjur box 156 Miller Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vassändaloghem
6	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
7	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
8	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
9	No	Self	25	No			Brother Carl Emil Boström box 14 Osgood Ave New Britain	No Conn	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Sunnarp
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Alex Boström 27 Waldemar Ave Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	blue	None	Do	Äckevik
11	No	Self	50	Yes	1910 1923	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend Will Granberg Swedish Gleeclub Pittsburg	Pa. No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
12	No	Husband	//	Yes	1910 1923	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ekeby
13	No	Father	//	Yes	1919 1923	Pittsburg Pa.	Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
14	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ekeby
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916 1921	Pa. Pittsburg	Cousin John Tor 853-72nd St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljungby
16	No	Self	25	No			Husband Simon Johnson 730 10th Ave Astoria L I	No	Ever	Yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Älövdal
17	No	Mother	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	do
18	No	Self	50	Yes	1916 1923	Pa. Pittsburg	Friend Olga Miller Pa. 139 Edgewood Ave Pittsburg	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Svartå
19	No	Self	100	Yes	1913 1919	E.Greenwich R.I.	Friend Ellen Olsson, Mowney St E.Greenwich R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torpa
20	No	Self	50	No			Friend Gunhild Andersson, 53 Bassett St Providence R.I.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Borås
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1917 1923	New York N Y	Brother John Strömberg 404 E 65th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
22	No	Self	100	No			Friend Nils Arvidsson, 207 S Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fai.	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kristinehamn
23	Yes	Self	500 100	Yes	1899 1907	Rockford Ill	Father John Emil Petersson, 1307 15th Ave Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kristad
24	Yes	Mother	//	No			Grand-pa. do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Borås
25	No	Self	150	Yes	1891 1923	Elizabeth N J	Wife Selma Skantze 709 Monroe Ave Elizabeth	No Ever		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Do	Kungsbacka
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Eva Sand 586 Bergen St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
27	No	Self	100	No			Friend Matilda Petersson, Glen Cove L I	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	V. Åsarp
28	Yes	Self	50	No			The Grasser Machine Co, New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Uhlhausen
29	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1909 1923	Aurora Nebr.	Cousin Oscar Johnsson, 1456 35th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Kalmar
30	No	Self	25	No			Brother Ellis Zachau 90 Baltic St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg

30

20
20
29

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

E. Leary

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italiar language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT. 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 23 OKT. 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	David Wigelius	26		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 16th 1923	No. 269799	430 Deversey Park Way, Chicago, Ill.
2	Berglund	Asta	32		F	W		Nov. 6th 1923	229208	11321 Jale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
3	Do	Edith Katherine	4		F	S	April 2nd 1919, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do
4	Carlson	Oscar	25		M	S		May 5th 1923	287010	816 Willow Ave., Hobcken, N.J.
5	Elmgren	Carl August	31		M	S		March 9th 1923	254431	Montesano, Wash.
6	Hansson	Alice	22		F	S	Oct 6th 1900, Chelsea, Mass.	May 21st 1923	291642	60 Parker Rd, Everett, Mass.
7	Hartman	Elizabeth	39		F	M		March 12th 1923	255278	18 W. 65th Str., New York, N.Y.
8	Hadd	Axel Elmer	31		M	S	Febr. 12th 1892, Rockford, Ill.	March 1st 1923	252338	1719 So. 5th Str., Rockford, Ill.
9	Johnsson	Anna	31		F	M		April 7th 1923	264880	Bell Avd., Bayside, L.I., N.Y.
10	Do	George	9		M	S	Sept. 13th 1914, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Louise	6		F	S	Dec. 21st 1916, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
12	Jonasson	Thorsten	29		M	M		May 19th 1923	37804	Route # 1, Alcester, S.D.
13	Do	Christina	27		F	S		Do	Do	Do
14	Do	Carl Ivar	1		M	S		Do	Do	Do
15	Johnson	Charles	51		M	S		March 15th 1923	235529	2653 Burling Str., Chicago, Ill.
16	Lovén	Helga	23		F	S		June 12th 1923	307473	850 -6th Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
17	Melander	Mabel Charlotta	29		F	M		March 2nd 1923	252563	1352 -3rd Ave., Rockford, Ill.
18	Do	Doris Marie	4		F	S	Dec. 2nd 1918, Rockford, Ill.	Do	Do	Do
19	Norberg	Julia	51		F	M		April 17th 1923	27036	47 Proctor Str., Worcester, Mass.
20	Do	Linnea Julia	23		F	S	Febr. 22nd, 1900, Worcester, Mass.	Do	Do	Do
21	Nystedt	Henning	35		M	M		April 7th 1923	265032	7602 Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Do	Alma	36		F	M		Do	Do	Do
23	Do	Hellen	4		F	S	Aug. 27th 1918, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do
24	Nilsson	Olga	34		F	M		April 14th 1923	145708	4940 Huron Str., Chicago, Ill.
25	Do	Karin Margot	2		F	S	June 24th 1921, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do
26	Rickardson	John Oskar	34		M	M		June 1st 1923	300728	4036 - 23ri Str., South West, Seattle, Wash.
27	Do	Anna	35		F	M		Do	Do	Do
28	Westberg	Gudrun Eva	38		F	M		April 2nd 1923	262444	Stirling City, Cal.
29	Do	Erik	2		M	S	April 23rd 1921, Stirling City, Cal.	Do	Do	Do
30	Vetterholm	Alma	49		F	W		April 5th 1923	263954	99 Elm Str., West Orange, N.J.

Line 21 Nystedt Henning transferred before leaving Gothenburg to manifest 13 line 15
22 Do. Alma " " " " " " 13 " 16
23 Do. Hellen " " " " " " 13 " 17
28 Westberg Gudrun Eva " " " " " " 3 " 26
29 Do. Erik " " " " " " 3 " 25.

Purser.

Max 50 60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT. 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 23 OKT. 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Asplund	Charles	50		M	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash D C April 16th 1923 269925	614 Pike St Seattle Wash
2	Alström	August	76		M	W		Holds citizenpaper iss. by District Court of Tectur Co. Oberlin Kan.	Dresden Kan.
3	Andersson	Erik	30		M	S			6003 7th Ave Brooklyn N Y
4	Andersson	Edna Elvira	28		F	S	March 15th 1897 Rockford Ill	Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 20th 1923 No. 272076	1413 7th Ave Rockford Ill
5	Ericsson	Annie C.	41		F	M		Holds Husbands Citizenpaper dated Nov. 17th 1904.	24 W Center St Florence Mass
6	Holmgren	Hedvig	28		F	M		do Court of San Mateo Cal iss. Aug. 28th 1917 Redwood City	box 241 San Bruno Cal.
7	Do	Margaret	5		F	S	15/2 1918 San Mateo Cal		do
8	Hallin	Alvira	39		F	W		Holds passport iss by dept of State Wash. D.C. May 3rd 1923 279941	Newington Conn
9	Johnson	Oscar	48		M	S		April 24th 1923 274129	188 11th St Portland Ore.
10	Kirkby	Frank G.	53		M	M		May 31st 1922 181650	Grantwood N J
11	Lejon	Fritz	33		M	S		April 17th 1923 270135	8 E Nelson St Brockton Mass
12	Möller	Carl Ferdánand	38		M	M		28/4 1923 277227	5351 N Kimball Ave Chicago
13	Do	Ellen	36		F	M		do	do
14	Möllerström	Charles	60		M	M		May 5th 1923 281468	513 Bainbridge St Brooklyn
15	do	Wilhelmina	60		F	M		do	do
16	Newman	Martha	36		F	S		May 18th 1923 289656	Cal. 957S Magolina Ave LosAngeles
17	Nelson	Anna	61		F	M		Holds citizenpaper iss At Brooklyn N Y Jan 30th 1903	1083 54th St Brooklyn N Y
18	Henning	Elvira	58		F	M		Holds passport iss by Dept of State Wash D C May 23rd 1923 292427	12827 Wabash Ave DetroitMich
19	Seaholm	Karl Otto	65		M	M		Holds citizenpaper iss at Co. of Bay Mich Nov 20th 1914	506 Ind. St Bay City Mich
20	Salmen	Regina	19		F	S	April 10th 1904 S Shalan Pa.	Holds passport iss by Dept of State Wash D C on Aug 17th 1923 330805	206 W Grant St New Castle Pa
21	Swansson	Hilda	30		F	S		May 23rd 1923 293092	Kalamazoo Mich
22	Wahlström	Clara	30		F	M		May 25th 1923 296353	Mass 24 S Stonell Ave Worcester
23	Do	Care	11		F	S	17/5 1912 Worcester Mass	do	do
24	Mitchellor	Clemento	44		M	M	21/6 1897 Brooklyn N Y	July 23rd 1923 326169	1764 E 19th St Brooklyn
25	do	Sarah	44		F	M	7/3 Attins N J	do	do
26	Graff	Alma	31		F	M	13/10[illegible]892 Petaluma Cal.	Feb. 14th 1923 2146	1815 Fairview St Berkeley Cal
27	do	Walter	2		M	S	15/3 1920 Do	do	do
28	Johnson	Ellen Maria	61		F	S		Nov 19th 1922 225640	36 6th St Ridgefield Pk. N J
29	Nilsson Roberts	William	17		M	S	27/6 1907 Tuxedo N Y	Holds certificate of birth	Nitro W Virginia
30	Line 3 Andersson	Erik	Not on board						

61

F. E. Fuglie
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 Oct 1922, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 23 Oct 1922, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Broady	Harry	44		M	M		Holds passport iss by Dept, of State Wash. D C Nov 26th 1922 No. 227257	Mountain Lake N Y
2	Carlson	Maurice	26		M	S	11/13 1896 Wakrfield N Y	April 24th 1923 273839	43 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn NY
3	Carlson,	Robert	26		M	S	11/13 1896 Do	Do 273827	Do
4	Carlson	Emma	48		F	M		April 24th 1923 274343	813- S 14th St E Cedar Rapids Ia.
5	Do	Freda	15		F	S	Oct 13th 1907 Cedarrapids Ia.	Do do	do
6	Field	Entworth	62		M	M	11/3 1861 Morthfield Mass	April 28th 1923 277128	2717 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
7	Do	Mary	55		F	M		do do	do
8	Helander	Ellen	43		F	M		May 18th 1923 289623	365 Main St Ridgfield Pk. N J
9	Do	Elsa	8		F	S	30/11 1915 Brooklyn N Y	do do	do
10	Lind	John	36		M	W		April 17th 1923 270136	17 Linnea Ave Brockton Mass
11	Nydahl	Evan	30		M	S		Aptil 28th 1923 277240	2717 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
12	Olsson,	Karl Jean	30		M	S		Holds cerificate of naturalization iss at Buffalo N Y 27/6 1923	1013 Niwland Ave Jamestown N Y
13	Palmquist	Claus	62		M	S		Holds passport iss by Dept of State Wash. D.C. April 30th 1923 277561	Stanton Ia.
14	Persson	Carl	38		M	M		June 12th 1923 308178	La Grange Ill
15	Do	Augusta	34		F	M		do d o	do
16	do	Beatrice	10		F	S	23/3 1912 La Grange, Ill	do do	do
17	do	Carl	9		M	S	21/10 1913 do	do do	do
18	do	Eugenia	8		F	S	30/7 1915 do	do do	do
19	Rosander	Gardey	26		M	S		May 14th 1923 286268	1445 Berteau Ave Chicagolll
20	Sharine	Victoria	40		F	S		June 6th 1923 320509	222 W 59th St New York N Y
21	Shoener	Allen Theodore	30		M	M	Aug 16th 1893 Brunswick Pa.	Jan 5th 1923 227650/51	Orwicksburg Pa.
22	do	Hilda	31		F	M	Sept 12th 1892 Dortentown N J	do do	do
23	do	Joan Ingrid	3		F	S		do do	do
24	Westburg	Gudrun	28		F	M		April 2nd 1923 260444	Sterling City Cal.
25	do	Erik	2		M	S	25/4 1921 Chict Cal.	do do	do
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jankowski Insp
8 30 Dec

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 609

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT. 1923, 192, Arriving at Port of New York 23 OKT. 1923, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Algot	31		M	M	Jan. 5th 1892 Colgate, Okl.	Holds Passport No. 273312 issued by Dept of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 23d 1923	2144 Mc Dougall ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	do	Elsa	32		F	M		do do do do do do	do do
3	do	Maria	2		F	S	Nov. 1st, 1920 Detroit, Mich.	do do do do do do	do do
4	Andersson	Hilda	36		F	M		do do 252038 do Febr. 28th 1923	10 Chinango st, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Hansson	Augusta	39		F	M		/Holds certificate of identification and claims citizenship/	6525 Whitewood Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.
6	do	Arthur	9		M	S	March 20th 1914 Chicago, Ill.	do do	do do do
7	Höglund	Emely	72		F	M		do do 290436 do June 19th 1923	311 North Market st, Ottumwa, Iowa.
8	Johnson	Axel	41		M	M		do do 292355 do May 22nd 1923	5356 Belle Place ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	do	Christine	41		F	M		do do do do do	do do
10	Olsson	Kristina	47		F	M		do do 213636 do July 12th 1923	45 Marion st, Brookleine, Mass.
11	Sundelius	Marie	38		F	S		do do 295890 do May 25th 1923	1 West 94th st, New York.
12	Stephenson	Augusta	62		F	M		do do 1404 do June 11th 1923	4039 N. Kilborn ave, Chicago, Il
13	Swan	Helmer	65		M	Wd		do do 301369 do June 1st 1923	117 W. Melon st, Cadillac, Mich.
14	Swensson	Elina	41		F	S		do do 293867 do May 23d 1923	2008 York st, Des Moines, Iowa.
15	Ertest	Carolina	54		F	M		do do 272226 do April 20. 1923	214 E. 85th st, New York
16	Wilcox	Bessie	55		F	W		March 10th 1894 Claims husbands citizenpaper dated	36 Oakland ave, Lynbrook, L.I.
17	Andersson	Adam	48		M	M		Claims citizenpaper iss at New YorkCo of Bronx dated: June 20th 1914	1997 Morris Ave New York N Y
18	Cassio	Demetrino	42		M	S		holds passport iss by Dept of State Wash. D C July 16th 1923 313985	239 N Ave Youngstown Ohio
19	Gerz	Anna	41		F	M		April 23rd 1923 56694	175 5th Ave SanFrancisco Cal
20	do	Marion	3		F	S	30/3 1920 SanFrancisco Cal.	do do	do
21	Carlson	Elisa	64		F	M		June 19th 1923 312403	Minn. 1810 W Broadway Minneapolis
22	Johnson Carl	Carl	36		M	S		April 30th 1923. 277554	Z Cooper Mich
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152 (27)

I, HERMAN MAHLSTRÖM, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "thereof" or "therewith" as the case may be)

Herman Mahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923.

at NEW YORK.

C Murff

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaways ~~Passengers~~

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13th October, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 REPORTED		Eriksson	Gustaf Harry	21	M	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Vänersborg	Father: Robert Eriksson Kyrkogatan 14 Vänersborg	N.Y.	New York
2 REPORTED		Olsson	Gustaf Georg	21	M	M	S	House Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Father: Carl Olsson Lyckan 15 Vänersborg	N.Y	New York.
3 REPORTED		Falk	Valter Frithiof	21	M	M	S	Printer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sweden	Mother: Ida Falk Herrljunga	N.y.	Brooklyn
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. E. Watson, M. Insp.

10/29/1923

64

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrat[illegible]
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23. OKT. 1923, 19 153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (If not, the alien should be detained for special inquiry.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	Stowaway	[illegible]	No			Friend : Sone.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on both hands X	Sweden	Vänersborg
2	-	Stowaway	-	No			"	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	Tattoo on both hands X	do.	do.
3	-	Stowaway	-	No			Friend: Rolf Monsen 1051, 72nd Str. Brooklyn NeY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None X	do.	Herrljunga
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.C.ANDERBERG, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, *from* GOTHENBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.N.C. Anderberg.
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October, *1923.*

at NEW YORK.

C.L. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

C Deery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 [illegible] 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	3/2716	Svenson	Hilding Verner	19	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nössemark	Father, Sven Olsson, Nolby, Strand	B.C. Can.	Grafford Bay
TRANSIT	3/2717	Lundell	Alvar Emanuel	19	✓	M	S	Sawmill-worker	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Johan Lundell, Ervalla, Nerkes Kil	Ont. Can.	Windsor
TRANSIT	3/2718	Lundquist	Ernst Teodor	26	✓	M	M	Section-Foreman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Canada	White River	Mother, Sven Lundquist, Onsby	Ont. Can.	White River
TRANSIT		Do	Svea Juliana	22	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Ont. Can.	White River
TRANSIT	3/2719	Roos	Otte Herman	21	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Färlöv	Father, Nils Jönsson Roos, Harastorp, Torsebro, Bjärlöv	Alta Can.	Eastburg
TRANSIT	3/2720	Svensson	Alfred	28	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Onsby	Father, Sven Månsson, Jeppa Sventorp, Onsby	Alta Can.	Caster
TRANSIT	3/2721	Granvall	Tyko Emanuel	33	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Umeå	Father, Klemens Granvall, Bärgnäs, Malåträsk	B.C. Can.	Port Hammond
TRANSIT	3/2722	Bolin	Erika Albertina	39	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Mother, Albertina Bolin, Täsjö	B.C. Can.	Nelson
TRANSIT		Boplin	Ingrid	40	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Canada	Bow Island	Mother, Ingrid Medin, Täsjö	Alta Can.	Bow Island
UNDER 16 10	3/2723	Do	Lisa	9	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Alta Can.	Bow Island
UNDER 16		Do	Greta	6	✓	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Alta Can.	Bow Island
TRANSIT		Johnsen	Ellen	34	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Canada	Do	Canada	Reres	Sister, Ida Pettersson, Lilla Villa Västa, Renneby	Alta Can.	Reres
UNDER 16 13	3/2724	Do	Emmy Martina	9	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Alta Can.	Reres
UNDER 16 14		Do	Gustaf Elmer	8	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Alta Can.	Reres
TRANSIT	3/2725	Sundström	Johan Adolf	23	✓	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Nordmaling	Father, Isac Sundström, Mo, Lögdeå	Ont. Can.	Toronto
TRANSIT		Wilsson	Nanny Arvida	20	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jukkisjärvi	Father, Nils Wilson, Bostad 193, Kiruna	Ont. Can.	Niagara Falls
TRANSIT		Lindberg	Mary Arvida	6		F	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ont. Can.	Niagara Falls
TRANSIT	3/2727	Olevsen	Nils Oskar	26	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ede	Mother, Marta Hansson, Ede, Hammerdal	Man. Can.	Benito
TRANSIT	3/2728	Berglund	Knut Axel	17	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älvsby	Father, Carl Berglund, Övra Byn, Älvsbyn	Man. Can.	Winnipeg
TRANSIT	3/2729	Johanson	Johan Emil	17	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Johanson, Övra Byn, Älvsbyn	Man. Can.	Mulvihill
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L. Dahlander 10/23/23.

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle, John Olsson, Grafford Bay, B.C., Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Nössemark
2	No	Uncle	50	No			Friend, Gunnar Johansson, 133 Hall Ave., Windsor, Ont. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nora
3	Yes	Self	50	No			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA: WHITE RIVER, ONT.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Onsby
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Do Do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kölsillre
5	No	Self	50	No			Friend, Henrik Paulson, Eastburg, Alta. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Fjälkestad
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Anton Svensson, Box 221, Castor, Alta. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Glimåkra
7	Yes	Self	100	No			Uncle, Viktor Renström, Box 112, Port Hammond, B.C., Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Malå
8	Yes	Self	300	No			Sister, Tora Julien, Nelson, B.C., Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Tåsjö
9	No	Self	100	No			Husband, Einar Behlin, Bow Island, Alta. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Do
10	No	Mother	250	No			Father, Do Do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Bow Island
11	No	Mother	11	No			Father, Do Do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Do
12	No	Self	25	No			Husband, Martin Johnson, Reres, Alta, Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hoby
13	No	Mother	100	No			Father, Do Do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Reres
14	No	Mother	11	No			Father, Do Do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Do
15	No	Self	30	No			Friend, Albin Häggström, Toronto, Ont. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Nordmaling
16	Yes	Friend,	25	No			Friend, Johan Lindberg, St. 209, Niagara Falls, Ont. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None X	Do	Gällivare
17	Yes	Father	11	No			Father, Do Do	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None X	Do	Jukkasjärv
18	No	Self	13	No			Friend, John Baudin, R.R. #1, Hemite, Man., Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Fie
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother, Albert Berglund, 268 Fountain Str., Winnipeg, Man. Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Klveby
20	Yes	Sefl	50	No			Friend, Albert Bergdlund, Mulvihill, Man., Can.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. Cert. 10501 - Partial loss of r. thumb

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 23 OKT. 1923 19

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Axel	29		M	M	Sawyer 11-7643	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nås	Father, Clas Andersson, Granberget, Fredriksberg	Ill	Chicago
2		Do	Miha wife	28		F	M	H.wife 11-276353 12-17-40	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	Do	Sigurd child	5		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Do	Göte	10		M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
5		Blom	Karl	16		M	S	Weaver 11-99456	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torp	Father, Johan Blom, Drared, Dagsjöfors	Ill	Rockford
6	P-40 11/2710 - Chicago	Carlson 5/2/39	Anna	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Anders Anderson, Hästa, Karlskoga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Eriksson	Alfons Emil	24		M	S	Glas-blower 8-11912 5/29/36	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Uncle, Erik Eriksson, Glasbruk Reijmyra, Simonstorp	Ohio	Dayton
8	8/9/13 3/9/24	Flinck	Lisa	27		F	S	Nurse 11-105759	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Mother, Anna Flinck, Ljusdal	Ia	Harverden
9	VL 3/11/40 Göteborg-Gothenburg	Fredriksson	Carl	24		M	S	Gen worker 11-245583 - 3/11/40	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hudene	Father, Carl Fredriksen, Fåglevik	Ill	Chicago
10	77 78 - 10/28/21	Gustafsson	Erik	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bäcke	Father, Karl Gustafsen, Ödebyn, Bäckefors	Wash	Seattle
11	CL. USC.	Henriksen	Harald	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ullered	Mother, Wilma Anderson, Spånbacken, Kleva	Ill	Roseland.
12		Isaksen	Vincent	18		M	S	Sawyer 1AM-100	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järna	Father, Gustaf Isaksen, Vansbro	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Karlsson	Karl Einar	15		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åsake	Father, Anton Karlsson, Frälsegården, Sunnarby	Wisc	Sheboygan
14		Lindholm	Elsa Maria	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Axel Lindholm, Glasbruket, Borensberg	Ill	Chicago
15		Ludvigson	Hilma	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Råda	Father, Ludvig Jonsson, Östra Skymnäs, Höje	Ore	Portland
16		Nyström	Kristina	14		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skultuna	Grandmother, Lovisa Blom, Kvarnbacka, Skultuna	Ind	Miller
17		Do	Brita	12		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ind	Miller
18		Peterson	Alina	41		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Duluth	Father, Mårten Melin, Tingshuset, Raftele	Minn	Duluth
19	P-1118721 - 11/9/36	Rönnberg	Johan Emanuel	19		M	S	Factory-worker 5-40163	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Vikmanshyttan	Father, Johan Rönnberg, Turbo, Vikmanshyttan	N.Y.	Eggertsville
20	4/3/39 44373	Skarin	Karl Harry	28		M	M	Land-surveyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Karl Skarin, Adolfsberg 4, Gårda, Göteborg	Conn	New London
21		Strandberg	Sven	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Samuel Strandberg, Skoghall	Mass	Worcester
22		Tobiasson	Signe	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sexdegra	Father, Petter Tobiasson, Sexdegra	Conn	Hartford
23		Nordenberg	Vincy VL 3/7/43	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gudmundrå	Mother, Maria Nordenberg, Nordingrå	Wash	Seattle
24	Line 22 Tobiasson	Signe	transferred before leaving Gothenburg to second class manifest 15 line 30.															
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. E. Nyst
Purser.

66

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of New York, 23. OKT. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country of birth.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister-in-law	50	No			Sister-in-law Anna Johansson, 3233 Osgood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Sävsnäs
2	Yes	Sister	//	No			Sister do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Näs
3	Yes	Aunt	//	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
4	Yes	Aunt	//	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
5	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Sven Blom Rocktan Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Toarp
6	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Thure Carlsson, 358 51st Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Karlsboga
7	Yes	Brother-in-law	50	No			Brother-in-law Albert Amman Chio O'Brian Printing Ink Co. Dayton	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Bärum
8	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Edmund Flink Harwarden Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
9	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Gerda Beckman 1039 Barry Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hällestad
10	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Otto Gustavsson, 7715 35 Ave SW Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bäcke
11	No	Uncle	25	Yes	1904 Pullman 1907 Ia.		Uncle Gust Emil Jennström, 129 b 113th St Roseland Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	U S A	W. Pullman
12	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Gustav Isakson Minn 51-20 45th Ave S Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Järna
13	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt Augusta Gellggen 1007 Swept Ave Sheboygan Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ytlestad
14	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Adéle New Newquist 5956 W Malton St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Järsnäs
15	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Nils Nilson, 586 E 59th St N Portland Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Råda
16	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Karl Nyström, Ind. box 122 Forest Ave Lake Co. Miller	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Haraker
17	Yes	Uncle	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Fagersta
18	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1911 Duluth 1923 Minn.		Husband Ernest Peterson, N Duluth 2-12-102 Ave W Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Burseryd
19	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Friend Andrew Benson, R D box 373 Eggerstville N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hedemora
20	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Edith Karlsson, 34 Garton St New London Conn	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Brother Klas Strandberg 54 Fairfax Rd. Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hansäter
22	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Anna Peterson, 181 Duncan St Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Tennestunda
23	Yes	Father	25	No			Father Petrus Nordenberg 6512 28th Ave N W Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nordingrå
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

21/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G. Anderberg
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

E. Hung
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

158

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18/26 4½ for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Johan	29		M	M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gävle	Father, Anders Andersson, Senningarum 11, Bomhus	Minn	Minneapolis
2		Do	MArta	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
3	626170-6/10/30 E1H3	Andersson	Signe	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, Anders Andersson, Gärdebyn, Rättvik	Pa	Marchalltown
4		Anderson	Helge	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kiruna	Father, Lars Anderson, Box 25, Johannesberg	N.Y.	Jamestown
5		Do	Edla	22		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
6	UNDER 16	Do	Rune	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
7		Bengtson	Fritz Linus	18		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hälmstad	Father, Oscar Bengtsson, Söder # 4, Halmstad	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Eriksson	Axel	21		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västanfors	Father, Erik Eriksson, Mortorpet, Dagarn	Mass	Worcester
9		Glansholm	Maria	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother Daniel Glansholm, Wisby	Conn	Hartford
10	3466/2009 - Chicago 61835	Gustafson	Gertrud	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Arvid Gustafson, Bruksgatan 14, Eskilstuna	Mass	Neponset
11		Do	Ebba	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	Neponset
12		Hugo	Ester Valborg	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjölby	Father, Gustaf Hugo, Nytorp, Löfsberg, Mjölby	Mass	New Bedford
13	41F29911 8/8/24	Hugo	Karin Ingeborg	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	New Bedford
14		Jansson	David	22		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norberg	Father, Johan Jansson, Born, Nora	Ill	Chicago
15		Johanson	Margit Georgina	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mönsterås	Father, Karl Gerson Johanson, Mönsterås	Ill	Chicago
16	841775 mw 10-16-24	Do	Alfa Göta	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
17		Do	Karl Gunnar	14		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
18		Karlson	Karl Georg	23		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lämnhult	Father, Karl Jonsson, Högalid, Öjeböl	Minn	Duluth
19		Karlsson	Adrian	19		M	S	Saddler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värna	Father, Johan Carlsson, Nytorp, Värna, Linköping	Conn	Milford
20		Nordengren	Albert	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tyngsjö	Father, Per Nordengren, Östra Ööstjärnsberg, Tyngsjö	Mich	Detroit
21		Petterson	Erik	21		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Mother, Hanna Jansson, Erlandsfors, Borlänge	Wash	Tacoma
22	252799	Sjögren	Adolf	29		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grangärde	Father, Fredrik Sjögren, Ludvika	Ill	Chicago
23		Edlund	Ellen	23		F	M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Östersund	Father: Frans Teodor Nyman, Böle, Ytterån.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Frost	Francis Otto	16		M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vänersborg	Grandmother: Helena Anderson, Nygatan 31, Vänersborg.	R.I.	Woonsocket
25		Frost	Ingeborg Maria	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	R.I. Woonsocket	Mother: do do	R.I.	Woonsocket
26	49135 3/17/25	Haglund	Märta	23		F	S	Seamstr.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Bräcke	Mother: Margareta Haglund, Bröcklin, Bräcke	Wash.	Spokane
27		Mörck	Gustaf Albert	41		M	M	Hat-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father in law: August Westerberg, Mularp, Åsled	Ill.	Rockford
28	843370 mw 12-19-24	Lylan	Karin	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Alsen	Father: Frans Nyman, Böle, Ytterån	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		Svensson	Karin	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Salmon Svensson, Hagelstorp, Nissafors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Westin	Johan	25		M	S	Sawmill worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älgå	Sister: Anna Killander, Annelund, Säffle	Minn.	Minneapolis

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23. OKT. 1923, *19*

159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Last previous residence, or habitation, of the alien, if not of country of which he is a citizen.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother Erik Andersson, 2639 Colfax Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Valbo
2	Yes	Brother-in-law	//	No			Brother-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Segerstad
3	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Judith Noreen Ia. 1405 W Church St Marchalltown	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kättvik
4	Yes	Friend	50	No			Father-in-law Levi Lundgren 141 Superior St Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Torp
5	Yes	Friend	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Trekärnungasjö
6	Yes	Uncle	//	No			Grand-pa do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kinna
7	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Wilhelm Benson, Minn 3648 Snelling Ave Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Halmstad
8	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother Ernst Eriksson, 1132 Main St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norrbäcke
9	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Miriam Karlsson, 66 Paley St Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vestkinde
10	No	Uncle	60	No			Uncle Karl Gustavsson, 7Moammington St Neponset Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Eskilstuna
11	No	Uncle	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
12	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Olga Johnson, Mass 3278 Acushnet Ave NewBedford	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Hägby
13	No	Sister	25	No			Sister do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vallerstad
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Hjalmar Jonson, 1217 N Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vara
15	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother Erik Bernhardsson, 911 SchoolSt Chicagge Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Könsterås
16	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
17	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	do
18	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Sister Lessy Hagström 4106 E Mc Conlohz Duluthminn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Åsheda
19	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Ivar Johansson, box 40 Milford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Varna
20	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Karl Anton Nordengren 7369 Ellsworth St Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Tyngsjö
21	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Oskar Peterson, 6112 S "G" St Tacoma Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	St Tuna
22	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Selma Sjögren 745,N.Cicero Ave. Chicago,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ludvika
23	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Ernst Neuman, 164, Fargo Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Holm
24	No	Father	25	No			Father: Frank Frost, 250 Logee st, Woonsocket, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vänersborg
25	No	Self	50	Yes	1904	Norrna, N.Y.	Husband: do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Vänersborg
26	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Vilhelm Haglund, St Regis Hotell, Spokane, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Cendre	Grey	None	do	Bräcke
27	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Josef Mörck, 2226-14th ave, Rockford, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Larv
28	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother: Ernst Newman, 164 Fargo ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Holm
29	No	Sister	25	No			Sister: Hilma Svensson, 128 Rochester ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cendre	Grey	None	do	Hällerö
30	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Emma Stores, 301 Hunbolt ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Älgå

Cert. # 10497 - Fastnat-har vänt-vändingsfingret åt höger

Cert. # 10504 Kunde ej skrivas

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Anderberg, Master, of the S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G.Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15761-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—430

Form 500.11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Anders Wilhelm	20		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlstad	Uncle, Albin Anderson, Snaben, Medbön	Minn	Ely
2		Eriksson	Arne Magnus	19		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Smedjebacken	Mother, Eugeni Eriksson, Smedjebacken	N.Y.	Pelham
3		Eriksson	Gustaf Albert	26		M	S	Farmer-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haverö	Father, Erik Jansson, By, Alby	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Gustafson	Hildur Margareta	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Mother, Albertina Karlsson, Östgötatorp, Sköfde	Ill	Chicago
5		Hjelm	Anna Linnea	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father-in-law, Gustaf Hjelm, Karlsdals bruk, Karlsdal	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	Do	Birgit Linnea	10		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Do	Anna-Lisa	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Do	Eva Eleonora	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Do	Inga Maria	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
10		Johanson	Annie Bernhardina	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Årtmark	Father, Anton Anderson, Björöd, Munkedal	N.Y.	E.Rochester
11	UNDER 16	Do	Margit Viola	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	E.Rochester
12	UNDER 16	Do	Eskil Gunnar	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	E.Rochester
13	UNDER 16	Do	Lizzie Maria	4		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	E.Rochester
14	UNDER 16	Do	Karin Lelish	2		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	E.Rochester
15		Jansson	Gustaf	38		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandvik	Wife, Anna Jansson, Sandvik, Tsunden	Wisc	Milwaukee
16		Jernberg	Nils Israel	27		M	M	Chief-clerk	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Holger Jernberg, Munkfors	Mass	Worcester
17		Do	Ester Maria	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
18		Knapp	Olof Georg	28		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grums	Father, Per Knapp, Övre Nygatan, Ljusne	Mass	Millbury
19		Lundgren	Otto Verner	19		M	S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borgvik	Brother, Gunnar Lundgren, Borgviksbruk	Wisc	Kenosha
20		Nelson	Anna Ottilia	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Färgaryd	Father, Petter Johansson, Hyltebruk	Wash	Everett
21	UNDER 16	Do	Erles Margot	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hyltebruk	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Everett
22	UNDER 16	Do	Ronald Erling	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wash	Everett
23		Nykvist	Knut Charles	26		M	M	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Degerfors	Mother, Maria Nykvist, Degerfors	Pa	Glassport
24		Pettersson	Ida Wilhelmina	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hagfors	Father, Carl Björklund, Blinkenberg 12, Hagfors	Minn	Minneapolis
25	UNDER 16	Do	Mainy	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Svensson	Alice Kristina	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Axel Nilsson, Lundby, Letsegatan, Göteborg 9	Cal	San Francisco
27	UNDER 16	Do	Tore Allan	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
28	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Maria	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
29	UNDER 16	Do	Svea Kristina	1		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
30		Vesterberg	Carl Bernhard	24		M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borgvik	Father, Lars Vesterberg, Borgvika-Bruk	Mich	Escanaba

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (for statistical purposes only).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport issued to him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	50	No			Father Anders Aug. Andersson, box 536 Ely Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Kroksta d
2	Yes	Father	25	No			Father Herman Eriksson 109 6th St Feltham N.Y.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Norrbacke
3	Yes	Brother	22	No			John Hilmer Eriksson, 3001 University Ave SE Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Haverö
4	No	Self	30	No			Sister Elin Hedlund 5117 Osgood St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Skövde
5	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Ernst Holm 115 Oak Grove Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Viker
6	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
7	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
8	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
9	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
10	Yes	Sister-in-law	25	No			Sister-in-law Hilma Serafia Hubert 1 Beck St Ext Rochester N Y	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Foss
11	Yes	Aunt	//	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
12	Yes	Aunt	//	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
13	Yes	Aunt	//	No			Aunt do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bengtsfors
14	Yes	Aunt	//	No			Aunt Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Do
15	Yes	Brother	40	No			Brother Reinhold Jansson, Wisc. 461 N 423 Ave West Hills Milwaukee	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Söderbäck
16	Yes	Friend	30	No			Uncle Charles Stedt Holden Worcester Mass	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ransätert
17	Yes	Friend	//	No			Uncle do	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
18	Yes	Self	50	No			Aunt Helga Norman 1 Park Hill Millbury mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Södernäla
19	No	Self	25	No			Brother Gunnar Lundgren Kenosha Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Borgvik
20	Yes	Husband	//	No			Husband Albin Nelson, 2218 Lombard St Everdt Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Drängsrad
21	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Hyltebruk
22	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
23	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister Delia Eriksson, 427 Erie St Glassport Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Degersfors
24	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Martin Pettersson, 41-37-39 Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	N Råda
25	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
26	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband John Victor Svensson, 458 14th St S. Francisco Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
27	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
28	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
29	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
30	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother David Zacarias Westerberg 1314 N 18th St N Escanaballich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Borgvik

Husband-Sazl- 23 Barclay St. Rochester N.Y.

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923 19

at New York

E Kleeny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

162

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

C Deery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—578

Form 500.18
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/22 4 PM

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 12 OCT 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aspegren	Johan	23		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falun	Father: Carl Aspgren, Styraregatan 7, Falun	Mich.	Gr.Rapids
2		Dygd	Blenda	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tidaholm	Sister: Helga Nord, Lång-gatan 2, Tidaholm	R.I.	Auburn
3	UNDER 16	do	Frans Evert	5		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do do	R.I.	Auburn
4		Eriksson	Gustav	31		M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sala	Father: Bengt Eriksson, Fredsgatan 16, Sala	Pa.	Mc Keesport
5		Eriksson	Sigrid	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Säter	Father: Johan Green, Gård nr 76, Säter	Ill.	Chicago
6		Eriksson	Olof Sigfrid	27		M	S	G.worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lysvik	Brother: Erik Eriksson, Mollbacken, Lysvik	Ill.	Chicago
7		Fernström	Gunnar	23		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Långshyttan	Father: Anders Fernström, Box 36, Långshyttan	Mich.	Detroit
8		Gidlöv	Johan Antin	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gideå	Father: Alexander Gidlöv, Västergidsjö, Gideå	Ill.	Chicago
9		Hedberg	Hillevi	33		F	S	Laun-dress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.	Father: Anders Victor Hed-berg, St Persgatan 23, Upp	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Hägglöf	Manfred	17		M	S	G.worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Alnö	Father: Johan Hägglöf, Husum	Wash.	Seattle
11		~~Jonsson~~	~~Karl~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~Yes~~	Swedish	~~Yes~~	do	do	do	Buroå	~~Father: Aron Jonsson, Burvik, Granliden~~	Minn.	Duluth
12		Karlsson	Erik	19		M	S	G.worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Borlänge	Mother: Anna Maria Karlsson, Loke 5, Borlänge	N.J.	Newark
13		Karlsson	Cecilia	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gustav Axel Blomgren, Hemmet, Borlänge	N.J.	Newark
14	UNDER 16	do	Birger	5		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.J.	Newark
15	UNDER 16	do	Bertil	3		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.J.	Newark
16		Persson	Ruth Ingegerd	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Grinnered	Father: Otto Persson, Stadsgränsen, Nya Varvet	Ill.	Chicago
17		Persson	Verner	15		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do do	Ill.	Chicago
18		Petterson	Sven	23		M	S	Paper worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mölndal	Father: Adolf Petterson, Roten c No. 6, Mölndal	Ill.	Rockford
19		Sandström	Karl Vitalis	28		M	S	Black smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Mora	Father: Lars Sandström Cna, Mora	Cal.	Winters
20		Sedin	Hilma Elisabeth	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Benjamin Torén, Norra Grund, Åmål	N.J.	Wildwood
21	UNDER 16	do	Rosa Irene	5		F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.J.	Wildwood
22	UNDER 16	do	Harry Erik	4		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do do	N.J.	Wildwood
23		Sohlberg	Gustav Emil	37		M	M	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kloster	Brother: Hugo Adolf Sohlberg Villagatan 15, Södertälje	Ill.	Rockford
24		do	Hilda	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	Ill.	Rockford
25	UNDER 16	do	Henry Gustav	6		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Ill.	Rockford
26	UNDER 16	do	Helny Anna	10		F	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do do	Ill.	Rockford
27		Svanberg	Judith	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lysekil	Uncle: Karl Vinebrg, Gamla Strandgatan 36, Lysekil	Nebr.	Omaha
28		Vikman	Karin Maria	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Albert Vikman, Vinkelgatan 15, Göteborg	Ill.	Chicago
29		Wärnberg	Ebba Teresia	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gällivare	Father: Karl Patrik Wärnberg, Nya Engelska No. 45, Malmberget	Cal.	Los Angeles
30		Westling	Julia Maria	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmberget	Father: Wilhelm Alexander Westling, Jon. 18, Malmberget	Cal.	Los Angeles

Line 11 Jonsson Karl not on board.

F. Ellis
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19*

163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	25 50	No			Brother: Carl Aspgren, 908 Scribener ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	Tattooing on left forearm	Sweden	Falun
2	No	Husband	25 50	No			Husband: Frans Dygd, 138 Clarendon st, Auburn R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
3	No	Father	-	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
4	Yes	Uncle	25 00	No			Uncle: Carl Anderson, 2609 River st, Mc Keesport, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooing on left forearm	do	Sala
5	Yes	Husband	15 00	No			Husband: Karl Eriksson, 6043 S.Holstedt st, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	do
6	Yes	Brother	25 00	No			Brother: Adolf Eriksson, 7843 Escanaba ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Lysvik
7	Yes	Uncle	25 00	No			Brother: Joel Fernström, 9383 Holmers ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendre	Grey	None	do	Husby
8	Yes	Brother	Yes 50 00	No			Brother: Fritjof Gidlöv, 1039 N. Dearborn st, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gideå
9	No	Self	50 00	Yes 1923	1905	Cleveland Ohio	Friend: Lotten Olsson, 13815 Northfield st, E.Cleveland, Oh.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Övre Luleå
10	Yes	Uncle	25 00	No			Uncle: Gotthard Selin, 3427-39 S.W. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gideå
11	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Brother: John Jonsson, 2259, W. 13th st, Duluth, Minn.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skellefteå
12	No	Brother	25 00	No			Sister: Anna Karlsson, 85 Houston st, Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	St. Tuna
13	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: Konrad Karlsson, 85, Houston st, Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	OsterVåla
14	No	Father	25 00	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	St. Tuna
15	No	Father	-	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	St Tuna
16	Yes	Brother	15 00	No			Brother: Ewald Persson, 1007 Sherman ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Grinnered
17	Yes	Brother	15 50	No			Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	V. Frölunda
18	Yes	Brother	25 00	No			Brother: Gustaf Petterson, 1353-6 ave, Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do	Mölndal
19	No	Uncle	100 00	No			Uncle: Andrew Cline, Winters, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Mora
20	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband: Erik Sedin, 303 Roberts V. ave, Wildwood, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tyrdefosse
21	Yes	Father	0	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
22	Yes	Father	-	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
23	No	Sister	Yes	Yes	1910 1914	Rockford Ill.	Cousin: Ture Petterson, R.5, Dawson ave, Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Birthmark on h. forehead	do	Eskilstuna
24	No	S. in law	Yes 95	No			Cousin: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Norrköping
25	No	Aunt	Yes	No			do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Eskilstuna
26	No	Aunt	-	No			do do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
27	Yes	Father	25 00	No			Father: John Svanberg, 3851 Franklin st, Omaha, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	A scar on h. neck	do	Lyskeil
28	Yes	Aunt	25 00	No			Sister: Anna Engberg, 6038 S. Throop st, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Göteborg
29	Yes	Brother	150 00	No			Brother: Gustav Wärnberg, 3416 9th ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gällivare
30	Yes	Brother	25 00	No			Brother: Oskar Westling, 3416 9th ave, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.C. Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.C. Anderberg

Master

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Allan Sigfrid	26		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ullasjö	Father, Alfred Anderson, Gyllenedahl, Viskafors	Ill	Rockford
2		Almqvist	Anders Napoleon	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uddeholm	Father, Anders Almquist, Sandemar, Dalarö	Mo	Webster Groves
3		Borgström	David Harald	17		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borgviksbruk	Father, August Anderson, Västra Borgvik, Borgviksbruk	Kans	Mc Pherson
4		Ek	Bror Einar	21		M	S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skättkog	Father, Henrik Ek, Aboda	N.D.	Antler
5		~~Eriksson~~	Karin Dagny	14		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	~~Enabäck~~	~~Father, Sven Eriksson, Svenegården, Enabäck~~	Conn	New Britain
6		Gustafson	Gustaf Vilhelm	21		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Antnäs	Father, John Gustafson, Antnäs, Luleå	N.J.	Haddonfield
7		Johanson	Berta Maria	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gilberga	Father, Karl Johansson, Galtebol, Värmlands Nysäter	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Johanson	Hjalmar Sigfrid	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långås	Father, Bernhard Johanson, Hamringen, Långås	Ill	Chicago
9		Krantz	Rut Margareta	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, David Krantz, Heden, Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago
10		Öman	Erik Hjalmar	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gräsmark	Mother, Britta Öman, Timbonäs, Gräsmark	Mont	Great Falls
11		Larson	Anna Katharina	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järvsö	Father, Lars Anderson, Lörby, Lörstrand	Mass	Hyde Park
12		Lindkvist	Elsa Mathilda	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ransäter	Mother, Johanna Lindkvist, Ransberg, Ransäter	Mass	Waltham
13		Munther	Justus Albin	22		M	S	Iron-Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södertorp	Mother, Augusta Munther, Odengatan 5, Nyhem, Halmstad	Conn	Hartford
14		Nilsson	Adolf Viktor	36		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Dather, Adolf Nilsson, Ladigårdsbacke 56, Linköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Nyström	Nils Hugo	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Antnäs	Father, Gustaf Nyström, Antnäs, Luleå	N.J.	Haddonfield
16		Persson	Erik Folke	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnarsberg	Mother, Eva Persson, Nya Vägen, Kopparberg	Ill	Chicago
17		Pettersson	Karl August	35		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Nils Pettersson, Sanna Gård, Kristinehamn	Mass	Southboro
18		Sandin	Nils Gustaf	25		M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramundeboda	Brother, Ivar Sandin, Bofors Bruk, Laxå	Ill	Chicago
19		Strid	Axel Reinhold	22		M	S	Agent	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnarsberg	Wife, Ida Strid, Lilla Bråten, Kopparberg	Ill	Chicago
20		Sand	Anna Linnea	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Father, August Sand, Gjutaregården, Sunne	Mass	Worcester
21		Svanberg	Per Herman	25		M	M	Ironturner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bofors	Wife, Ester Svanberg, Box 1681, Bofors	N.Y.	Jamestown
22		Svanberg	Bror David	19		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Mother, Emma Svanberg, Box 305, Margretelund, Karlskoga	N.Y.	Jamestown
23		Svanberg	Erik Valdemar	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grundsund	Father, Viktor Svanberg, N. Grundsund, Lysekil	Nebr	Omaha
24		Svanberg	Harry Daniel Cousin	23		M	S	Drawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Nebr	Omaha
25		Svenson	Albertina	52		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hol	Sister, Tilda Larsson, Sine Eklanda Venared, Lagmansholm	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Tiderman	Karl Evert	19		M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Karl Tiderman, Munkerud, Munkfors	Minn	Duluth
27		Törnquist	Tyra Axelina	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Degerfors	Father, Carl Törnquist, Agen, Degerfors	Ill	Chicago
28		Wallgren	Karl Folke	18		M	S	Ironworker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Adolf Wallgren, Munkerud, Munkfors	Minn	Duluth
29		Larsson	Ida Karolina	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grangärde	Father, Jan Erik Eriksson, Bruket, Nyhammar	Ill	Evanston
30		Do	Carl Olof	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Evanston

Line 5 Eriksson, Karin Dagny not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT 1923, *19* 165

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has performed labor since last year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States to remain a permanent resident, or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$40	No			Cpusin Oscar Dahlberg 1633 Ethl Ave Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Borås
2	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother K Philip Almquist Mo. 237 W Big Ben Rd. Webster Groves	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Osterhunninge
3	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Anders Borgström, Mc Pherson r 2 Mans.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Borgvik
4	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Henry Nelson R 2 box 40 Mohall N D Antler	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Slätthög
5	~~No~~	~~Friend~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend Axel Johansson~~ 16 Hoy St New Britain Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grebäck
6	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Nils Gustavsson, 218 Hopkins Ave Haddonfield N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Luleå
7	Yes	Brother	$26	No			Brother Oskar Johansson, 129 Leonard St Jersey City N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gillberga
8	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle Louis Larsson, 7237 Stony Island Ave Chicago	No Ill	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Bo	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Ljungby
9	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Elisabet Carlsson, 4157 Hirsh St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Kristinehamn
10	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Erik Sundquist 2609 2nd St Great Falls Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gräsmark
11	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Andrew Larsson, Mass 731 Metropolitan Ave Hyde Pk	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Färvsö
12	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Brother Karl Lundkvist 46 Myrtle St Waltham Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grava
13	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Carl Lövstedt 117 Grandview Terr. Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Bredaryd
14	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Carl Nelson 261 50th St Brooklyn N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Linköping
15	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Gunnar Nystrom N J 218 Hoppkins Ave Haddonfield	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ammäs
16	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Ida Belden 5916 West End Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	12 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ljusnarsberg
17	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Anna Pinkham Walnut Farm Southboro Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Kristinehamn
18	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Gustav Olof Pearsson, 866 Buckingham Pl. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Hallsberg
19	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law Carl Carlsson, 5944 Bernice Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Grythyttan
20	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Karl Melker Grankvist 25 Barber Ave Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sunne
21	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother Gustav Svanberg Cedar Ave Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Karlskoga
22	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Gustav Emanuel Svanberg 56 Cedar Ave Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Do
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Gustav Danielsson, 2801 Spencer St Omaha Neb.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lysekil
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
25	No	Brother-in-law	$50	Yes 1918 Minneapolis			Brother-in-law Linus Axel Andersson, 627 E 17th St Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hal
26	Yes	Uncle	$250	No			Uncle Charlie Johnsson, Minn 116 a 2nd St Morgan Pk. Duluth	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ransäter
27	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Hanna Petterson 9925 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Degerfors
28	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Charles Johnson, Minn 116 a 2nd St Morgan Pk. Duluth	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ransäter
29	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband Karl Elis Larsson, 1114 Wesley Ave Evanston Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Grandarde
30	No	Father	$50	No			Father dö	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do

29/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Anderberg, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.H.G.Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 3 OCT. 1923, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the U. S. [States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

E Beers

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

FORM 500.12
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Nils Robbert	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mora	Father, Anders Erson, Nusnäs, Fu	Minn	St. Paul
2		Andersson	Esther	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mangskog	Father, Anders Andersson, Lövnäsmyrorna, Mangskog	Minn	St. Paul
3		Arvidson	Arvid Valter	26		M	S	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Sister, Lisa Arvidson, Stationsgatan 15, Halmstad	S.D.	Sioux Falls
4		Bengtson	Gösta Matanael	27		M	M	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oscarström	Mother, Alma Bengtson, Hemmet, Oskarström	Conn	Hartford
5		Bergström	Knut Emil	17		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Furby	Father, Erik Bergström, Stensgatan 69, Västerås	Mass	Cambridge
6		Do	Albin Gustaf	15		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	Cambridge
7		Björk	Torsten Lennart	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Solberga	Father, Oskar Björk, Fl. 61, Smålands Anneberg	Wash	Seattle
8		Björkegren	Klas Arvid	25		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Vilhelm Björkegren, Hagalund, Munkfors	Minn	Stl Paul
9		Dahl (Olsson)	Carl Erik	23		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Härnösand	Mother, Anna Backman, Gådråbro, Härnösand	Minn	Virginia
10		Edqvist	Tekla Anette	28		F	M	Hlwife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Father, Jan Olov Olsson, Sungaren, Färila	Ill	Chicago
11		Eliasson	Hagar Maria	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Oskar Eliasson, Degerfors	Ill	Waukegan
12		Eliason	Elin Maria	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Sister-in-law, Maria Magnusson, Norra Esplanaden 10, Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago
13		Eriksson	Hanna Hermina	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Erik Olsson, Gruntorp, Box 65, Grängesberg	Ill	Chicago
14		Erikson	Ada Maria	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
15		Esbjörneson	Gustaf Hilding	26		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nyhem	Wife, Olga Esbjörneson, Nyhem	Cal	Los Angeles
16		Flodin	Julia Hildegard	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vänersborg	Aunt, Selma Ek, Lärkeröd, Munka, Ljungby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Holmblad	Sven Gustaf	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lkesberg	Father, Carl Holmblad, Loverstad, Mariestad	Mass	Worcester
18		Jonasson	Henry Eugen	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torrskog	Father, Jonas Nilsson, Bön, Gustafsfors	Ia	Essex
19		Karlqvist	Karl Gotthard	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Carl Carlqvist, Erik-Svenstorp, Grängensberg	Mich	Iron Mountain
20		Karlsson	Knut Reinhold	18		M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehmn	Father, David Karlsson, Järnvägshuset F 4, Kristinehamn	Mass	Southboro
21		Karlsson	Gunnar Valfrid	24		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Klena	Father, Karl Karlsson, Lakeberg, Kvillefors	Ill	Evanston
22		Karlsson	Gösta Valdemar	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dagsberg	Guardian, Alfred Svensson, Kolstad, Styrestad, Norrköping	Ia	Sioux City
23		Lidman	Erik Valentin	20		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hofvid	Father, August Lidman, Almö, Hofvid	Wyo	Casper
24		Nilsson	Davida Ingeborg	17		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grums	Father, Karl Nilsson, Grums	Ia	Red Oak
25		Norberg	Erik	23		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arbrå	Father, Erik Norberg, Norränge, Arbrå	Cal	Los Angeles
26		Olsson	Ivar Alexander	18		M	S	Glass-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nödinge	Father, Johan Olsson, Borgen, Surte	Ill	Chicago
27		Olausson	Hoel Lewis	19		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, Aron Olausson, Kullen 20, Borås	Conn	Plainfield
28		Säfström	Johan Albert	38		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grangärde	Mother, Sara Säfström, Nyhemmar, Grängärde	Mich	Alpha
29		Strand	Ellen Elsa	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Father, Oskar Eliasson, Degerfors	Ill	Waukegan
30		Do	Simten	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Waukegan

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23. OKT. 1923, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time in each case? If not supported by charity, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Nels Rodén 1197 Selley Ave St Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Mora
2	Yes	Brother	25	No			Uncle Peter P Andersson, 1102 Edgerton Ave St Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Mangskog
3	Yes	Cousin	50	No			Cousi Karl Albin Arvidsson, 209 S Holgase Sioux Falls S D	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Halmstad
4	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Britthold Magnusson, 477 Franklin Ave Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Di	Veinge
5	Yes	Mother	25	No			Mother Anna Bergström 60 Kinnaird St Cambridge Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hättvik
6	Yes	Mother	25	No			Mother do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
7	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Per Björk Selah Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Solberga
8	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Sister Agnes Brunsell 1040 E Rose St St Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hansäter
9	Yes	Father	25	No			Father Erik Gustav Dahl box 374 Virginia Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Härnösand
10	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband John Emil Edkvist 1532 N Talman Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Färila
11	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Fritz Emil Strand 518 S Ultica St Waukegan Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Karlskrona
12	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Gustav Eliasson, 1656 Hollywood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hakarp
13	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Sigurd E Andersson, 717 Park-side Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grangärde
14	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Ernst B Andersson, 5656 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grangärde
15	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Ben A Andersson, 533 W 79th St los Angeles Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hellesjö
16	Yes	Mother	50	No			Mother Hilda Sweeney 97 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Slättåkra
17	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Henrick Wondland, 61 King Philip Rd Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Möltorp
18	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Nils Hjalmar Jonasson R R 1 Essex Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Västervik
19	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother August Gottfrid Karlquist 203 N Forbes St Iron Mountain	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grängesberg
20	Yes	Friend	30	No			Friend Joe Pinkhamn Mich Southboro Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kristinehamn
21	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Alma Karlsson, 1511 Maple Ave Evanston Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alsna
22	Yes	Uncle	50	No			Uncle Algot Welin 2322 E 2 St Sioux City Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norrköping
23	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Gustav Reinhold Lidman 347 West Midwest Ave Casper Wyo	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Almö
24	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle John Fredricksson, 309 2nd Ave. Red Oak Iowa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nora
25	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt Kristina Petersson, 805 W 97th St Los Angeles Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arbrå
26	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Karl Axel Olsson, 7251 Evans Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Södinge
27	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Arvid Cornelius Ohlsson, Plainfield Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lerum
28	Yes	Brother	40	No			Brother Anton Löfström Alpha box 22 Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grangärde
29	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Fritz Emil Strand 518 S Ultica St Waukegan Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Karlskoga
30	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.C.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(Name whether Master, 1st, 2d, or 3d Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.C.Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923 19

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

C. 022-4th M. S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 Feb. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Börjesson	Torsten Artur	17	w	M	S	Farmboy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Alfred Börjesson, Folkungagatan 14, Göteborg	Mo	Kansas City
2		Bergman	Georg	23	w	M	S	Smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Tuna	Father, Carl Bergman, Övre Forsa, Berlänge	Ill	Waukegan
3		Eriksson	August	37	w	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malung	Father, Fall Erik Jansson, Öja Kapell	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Do "	Maria Cecilia wife	32	w	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
5	UNDER 16	Do "	Anna Alice dghtr	5	w	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
6	UNDER 16	Do "	Erik Östen son	3	w	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
7		Eriksson	Knut Gustaf	23	w	M	S	Farm-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bäsinge	Father, Gustaf Eriksson, Källbergs Mejeri, Krylbo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Gullbrand	Fritz Emanuel	19	w	M	S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kroppa	Father, Karl Gullbrand, Mykroppa	Mass	Worcester
9	ADMITTED	Halvarsson	Augusta Katarina	21	w	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mora	Father, Håll Erik Halvarsson, Nusnäs, Fu, Box 8.	Wisc	Balsam Lake
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do "	Erik Helge son	1	w	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Wisc	Balsam Lake
11		Hammarberg	Selma Elisandra	31	w	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hörnefors	Father-in-law, Jakob Hammarberg, Hörnefors, Hörnesä	N.Y.	Jamestown
12	UNDER 16	Do "	Konny Leander son	3	w	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
13		Hult	Georg Erik	19	w	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Solberga	Father, Erik Hult, Smålands Anneberg	Ill	Orion
14		Hård	Fredrik Alexius	23	w	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Anders Hård, Bruket, Munkfors	Mass	Worcester
15		Johansson-Spets	Johan Albert	21	w	M	M	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	V. Tunhem	Father, Johan Spets, Ås, Gråstorp	N.Y.	Middletown
16		Jansson	Oskar	26	w	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valbo	Mother, Margareta Jansson, Alborga	Ia	Sioux City
17		Jansson	Karl Ragnar	32	w	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ekshärad	Wife, Ellen Jansson, Vmt-björk, Edebäck	Minn	Minneapolis
18		Johanson	Karl Birger	22	w	M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nysund	Father, Karl Johanson, Mobråten, Håkanbol	Mass	Everett
19		Karlsson	Alrik	19	w	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grangärde	Father, Karl Eriksson, Norrbo-Handel, Nyhammar	Ill	Chicago
20		Lundgren	Emmy Maria	22	w	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kiruna	Father, Axel Hellström, B 19, Kiruna	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		Nordkvist	Nils Gustaf	57	w	M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Brother-in-law, Lars Berggren, Mjönäs, Munkfors	N.Y.	New York
22		Do "	Lena Karolina wife	56	w	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
23		Do "	Elin Kristina dghtr	20	w	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
24		Do "	Erik Levi son	17	w	M	S	Solicitor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
25		Pettersson	Erik Tolstinus	20	w	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skönsberg	Father, Erik Pettersson, Skönsberg, Sundsvall	Ill	Chicago
26		Rosengren	Carl Johan	20	w	M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo	Father, Carl Rosengren, Kungsgatan 2[illegible], Värnamo	Ill	Chicago
27		Sääw	Fritz Arnold	20	w	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eksjö	Father, Oscar Lööw, Rosenhill, Eksjö	Ill	Chicago
28		Skoglund	Rut Maria	17	w	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Köping	Father, Johar Skoglund. Nygård, Köping	Mass	Worcester
29		Welander	Algot Hildemar	24	w	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kullerstad	Father, Erik Welander, Box 7, Skärblacka	Ill	Moline
30		Do "	Elva Maria sister	20	w	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Ill	Moline

H. S. Watson, Ex. Supt.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

169

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is alien going, whether by steerage, 1st class, 2d class, or 3d class, and whether he has paid for same or same has been paid for him by others, or by himself, or by what other means?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	30	No			Uncle Emil Johnsson, 80 State Line KansasCity Mo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	
2	No	Brother	20	No			Brother Albert Bergman 544 Helmholy Ave Waukegan ILL	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Göteborg	
3	Yes	Brother	50	No			Brother Andrew Eriksson, 3228 42 Ave SMinneapolisMinn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do St Tuna	
4	Yes	Brother-in-law	H	No			Brother-in-law do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Malung	
5	Yes	Uncle	H	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Do	
6	Yes	Uncle	H	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Do	
7	Yes	Friend	26	No			Friend Martin Liljegren 580 Pacific St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Falkäna	
8	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Emil Gullbrand 10 Koster St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Kroppa	
9	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister Maria Stone R L Balsam Lake Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Mora	
10	Yes	Aunt	H	No			Aunt do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Do	
11	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Otto Hammarberg N Y 40-42nd S King St Jamestown	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Lycksele	
12	Yes	Father	H	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do Do	
13	Yes	Father	36	No			Friend Claes Erik Isaksson, Orion Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Hakarp	
14	Yes	Brother-in-law	20	No			Brother-in-law Thore Gustawsson, 11 Karlstad St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Munkfors	
15	No	Brother	28	No			Brother Anders Johansson, 531 N St Middletown N Y	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Ås	
16	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Ernst Swansson, 1115 Dubugne St SiouxCity Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Valbo	
17	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother Karl Elmer Johnsson 4220-27th Ave SMinneapolisMinn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Ekshärad	
18	Yes	Sister	35	No			Sister Anna Johnsson, 28 Ferry St Everett Mass	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Kvistbro	
19	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Arthur Karlsson, 954 Parkside Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do Grangärde	
20	Yes	Husband	35	No			Husband Elof Lundgren 141 Superior St Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Skön	
21	Yes	Daughter	50	No			Daughter Gerda Maria Nordkvist 414 E 65th New York City N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do N Råda	
22	Yes	Daughter	25	No			Daughter do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Do	
23	Yes	Sister	11	No			Sister do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Do	
24	Yes	Sister	11	No			Sister do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do Do	
25	No	Self	25	No			Brother Gustav Fredrick Ferd. Staff 5337 N Robry St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Skön	
26	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Nels Nelsson, 2153 Summerdale Ave Chicago	No Ill	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Värnamo	
27	No	Uncle	60	No			Uncle Aug. Karlsson, 2317 Estes Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Eksjö	
28	Yes	Uncle	30	No			Uncle Per Oskar Skoglund 60 Kendall Ave Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Köping	
29	Yes	Brother	30	No			Brother Erik Welander 18-15th 25 St Molina Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do Kullerstad	
30	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do Do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19..

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syriah.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I. 1.

Ll. 10-22
4.45 pm

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drottningholm. Passengers sailing from: Gothenburg, October 13th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anna Elisabet	20		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södra Ljunga	Father: Frans Andersson, Ivla Eskilsgård, Hamneda	Ill.	Chicago
2		Berg	Jonas Augustimus	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Hagstad	Friend: August Jonasson, Hagstad, Berglunda	Nebr.	Oakland
3		Gustavsson	Erik Helmer Martin	20		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Växiö	Father: Nils Gustavsson, Skräddaro-måla, Rävamåla	Ill.	Chicago
4		Hansson	Frans Albin	22		M	S	Rough-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norra Vram	Father: Hans Persson, Skromberga Ekeby	Mass.	Beachmond
5		Håkansson	Ture Emil	16		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Degeberga	Father: Per Håkansson, no. 1 Ebbaröd, Degeberga	Minn.	CannonFalls
6		Johansson	Erik Gunnar	32		M	W	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bäckebo	Mother: Hilda Carlsson, Bäckeno	Ill.	Rockford
7		Johansson	Ellen Ottensia	38		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Köping	Father: Viktor Johansson, ÖfraVanborga, Tingsdal	Ill.	Rockford
8		Jonsson	Viktor Harald	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Virestad	Father: Johan Jonsson. Lycket Eneryd	Minn.	Menanga
9		Jönsson	Nanny Antonia	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mjällby	Father: Henrik Jönsson, Box 34 Hällevik	Ill.	HighlandPark
10	UNDER 16	do.	Helge Lennart	2		M	S	Son	Yes	- - -	- -	do.	do.	do.	Mjällby	Grandfather: do. do.	Ill.	do.
11	UNDER 16	do.	Georg Bertil	5		M	S	Son	-	- - -	-	do.	do.	å do.	Mjällby	do. do. do.	Ill.	do.
12		Karlsson	Bror Sigvard	27		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Aunt: Carolina Månsson, Skogs-gården 12 Ronneby	Ill.	Chicago
13		Kvist	Karl August	23		M	S	Farm-labore	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Visseltofta	Mother: Augusta Kvist, Hesslycke Visseltofta	Ill.	Chicago
14		Leonardsson	John	26		M	S	Barber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do.	Urshult	Father: Deonard Håkansson, Westerbotorp. Rösmåla	Ill.	Chicago
15		Lindeblad	FrâtiofAngantyr	42		M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Sister Alma Bengtsson, no.3 Tullstorp	Ill.	Chicago
16		Lindgren	Olga Augusta	45		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	Sweden	NorraÅkarp	Brother: Oskar Lindgren, Rams-berga, Bjärnum	N.Y.	Nyack
17		Nilsson	Gustav Albert	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	SödraLjunga	Housewife: Olga Nilsson, Ivla, Hamneda	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Norén	Tage Agard	16		M	S	Shop-assist.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Skurup	Father Gustav Noren, Sarits-löf, 9, Skurup	Iowa	Ruthwen
19		Nordvall	Tage Napoleon	31		M	M	Stockfore-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Housewife: Alma Nordvall, Ost-indiefararegat.6, Malmö	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		Olofsson	Olga Elisabet	18		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mjällby	Father: Olof Persson, Hosaby no.3, Listerby Mjällby	Ill.	Morrison
21		Olsson	Nils Emil	28		M	M	Founder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Svedala	Hustru: Betty Olsson, no. 18 Svedala	Iowa	Newton
22		Peterson	Ture William	40		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Högsrum	House-wife: Helga Peterson, Karum, Högsrum	Conn.	Fairfield
23		Strömberg	Augustimus Einar Viktor	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Föra	Father: August Strömberg, S.Greda Uggletorp,	Ill.	Rockford
24		Svensson	Johan Alfred	34		M	S	Carriage-inspector	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	dU.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: Sven Håkansson Svartnövden	Minn	Minneapolis
25		Svensson	Frans Edvin	26		M	S	Common-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Norra Vram	Housewife: Fredrika Svensson Skromberga, Ekeby C/O. H.E.Persson	Mass	Beachmond
26		Svensson, Julius	Serverius Julius Leander	26		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fliseryd	Mother: Emma Svensson Slåthult, Ruda	Ills.	Rockford
27		Welin	Anton Ruben	18		M	S	Watchma-ker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sölvesborg	Father: Sven Velin, Stadsvägen 465, Sölvesborg	Ills.	Sycamore
28	Cl. USC.	Verlin	Karl Berndt	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stenbrohult	Father: Sven Magni Verlin Röshult Diö	N.Y.	Jamestown N.Y
29																		
30																		

claims U.S. born

Bishara, Insp., 10-23-23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., 23 OKT. 1923, *19*

171

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or alien, or possible fact for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	S	No	Self	25	No			Brother: John Anderson, 5221 So.Homen Str. Chicago Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Södra Ljunga
2		No	Self	1135	Yes	1910 Oakland 1922 Nebr.		Friend: Gustav Engdahl R.F.D.2Oakland Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Do	Berga
3		No	brother	40	No			Brother: Gunnar Gustavsson 714 Brick Place Chicago Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	9	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Älmeboda
4	S	No	Sister	25	No			Sister: Hedera Friberg, 142 Bellingham ave. Beachmond, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Ekeby
5		Yes	Brother-in-Law	25	No			Sister:Axela Nelson, R.1. Box 77 Cannon Falls,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Degeberga
6	S	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-Law: Oskar Adolfsson 2301-8 str. Rockford.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Bäckebo
7		Nom	Self	25	No			Brother: Oskar Johansson, 1325-2 ave. Rockford.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do.	Köping
8		Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Carl Nordström, Harald Menagha, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	do.	Virestad
9	S	No	Husband	25	No			Husband: Herbert Johnsson, 7 Hickory str.HighlandPark,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Mjällby
10	S	No	Father	25	No			Ftaher: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	yo	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Mjällby
11	S	No	Father	25	No			Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Mjällby
12	S	No	Self	100	No			Brother: Fred Carlsson, 4819 N. Seeley str. Chica o.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue gray	None	do.	Öljehult
13	S	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Oskar Kvist, 1157 Wrightwood str. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Visseltofta
14	S	No	Self	25	No	July 8		Brother-in-Law: Herman Wesman 9726 Praire ave. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Urshult
15	S	No	Self	25	Yes	1910-23	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Carl Hedlund, 811 Wilton ave. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Sendre	Blue	None	do.	Östra Hoby
16	S	No	Self	25	Yes	1905-12	NewYork NY.	Sister: Hanna Nilson, 207 Midland ave. Nyack. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Nottaåkarp
17	S	No	Self	50	Yes	1910-14	Ramstown. Pa.	Brother-in-Law: Joh n Andersson, 5221 SO.HomenAveChicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yesn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do.	Pjätteryd
18		Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle: Nils Kjellberg. 2 Ruthven, IOwa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Cendre	Blue gray	None	do.	Skurup
19	S	No	Self	36	No			Sister: Ebba Franc, Killford.str. 227. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do.	Tolserum
20	S	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Fred Olson, R.F.D. 5 Morrison. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Mjällby
21	S	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Johan Olson, NewTon, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Svedala
22	S	No	Self	50	Yes	1901-04	Rockford Ill.	Brother-in-Law. Gustav Hansson, 202 Villa ave, Fairfield, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	ark	Blue	None	do.	Långl t
23		Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother : Karl Strömberg . PR2 co/.FredCarlson, Rockford.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do.	Föra
24	S	No	Self	200	Yes	1914-23	Minneapolis Minn.	Friend: Georg Larsson, 905 Chicago Ave, Minneapolis.Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Eringsboda
25	S	No	Sister-in Law	25	No			Sister-inLaw: Hedera Friberg,142 Bellingham ave, Beachmond,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	ark	Blue	None	do.	Söderviddinge
26	S	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Nils Carlsson, 1204-15 str. Rockford.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Fliseryd
27		Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister: Ruth Swanson, 228 East State str. Sycamore, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	do.	Gammalstorp
28	S	No	Self	25	Yes	1904-07	Anakonda Mont.	Uncle: Adolf Carlsson, 28 Dearing ave. Jamestown. N.Y.	No	Ever	Hes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Anaconda
29																											
30																											

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G.Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 OKT. 1923 19

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.I.
No. 1/11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereunto "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 [illegible] 1938, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson ✓	Nils	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Borås	Friend: August Olsson, Hestra, Borås	Ill.	Oaks Park
2		Andersson ✓	Sigfrid	44		M	M	Metal worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Landskrona	Father: Adolv Andersson, Assmundtorp	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		do ✓	Emma wife	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		do ✓	Vera	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	do ✓	Tord Allan child	6		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do do do	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Bergkvist ✓	Karin Alfhild	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Grangärde	Father: Gustav Axel Bergkvist, Grangärde	Ill.	Chicago
7		Brandt ✓	Nils Gustav	27		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Melker Brandt, Sjökumla, Motala	Ill.	Chicago
8		Hovander ✓	John	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Billesholm	Uncle: Nils Kamf, F.H. Dalsgatan 19, Billesholms Gruva	Ill.	Peoria
9		Kristiansson ✓	Louis	24		M	S	Telesph. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkelljunga	Mother: Assarina Johansson, Ljungaskog, Örkelljunga	Mich.	Flint
10		Åberg ✓	Harry Ejnar	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Moo Rabbalshede	Father: Gustav Åberg, Backa, Moo, Fressland	Mass.	Wittinsville
11		Wolff ✓	Natalia	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingborg	Father: Albert Jönsson, Torpgatan 14, Helsingborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	UNDER 16	do ✓	Axel Arnold child	5		M	S	Child	No		No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Berglund ✓	Carl Julius	36		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Horred	Mother, Charlotta Berglund, Överlida, Horred	N.J.	Newark
14		Do ✓	Elsa Hebina wife	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	N.J	Newark
15	U. S. CIT.	Do ✓	Karl Harry child	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.J.	Newark
16		Olson ✓	Carl	56		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forshälla	Wife, Anna Olson, Rabbås, Grehed	Mass	Boston
17	ADMITTED	Andreasson ✓	Carl August	73		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Romelanda	Friend, August Svensson, Solberga	Vt	Proctor
18		Henriksson ✓	Hilmer Vilhelm	41		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	SödraFinnskoga	Brother, Johannes Henriksson, Torgraven, Bjurberg	Minn	Minneapolis
19		Kruse ✓	Hildur Juliana	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Röm	Father, Karl Jacobson, Lesjöfors	Pa	Wilson
20	UNDER 16	Do ✓	Karl Alvar child	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Wilson
21		Olsson ✓	Hilma Maria	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frykerud	Father, Johan Olsson, Ringstad, Frykerud	Wash	Bellingham
22		Carlsson ✓	Stina	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ås	Father, Anders Jansson, Björkäng, Hallviken	Ill	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Do ✓	Klas child	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Do ✓	Gustaf child	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
25		~~Dahlin~~	~~Ruth~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Hatmaker	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Vivstavarv~~	~~Father, Johan Dalin, Vivstavarv~~	Minn	St. Paul
26		~~Sundling~~	~~Laurina~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	H.work	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Sundsvall~~	~~Brother, Johan Sundling, Söråker, Sundsvall~~	~~Minn~~	~~St. Paul~~
27		Uhlin ✓	John	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Clequot	Father, Johan Uhlin, Kallem, Sidensjö	Ill	Chicago
28		Do ✓	Kerstin Thilda wife	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
29	U. S. CIT.	Do ✓	Alvin child	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
30		Line 25 ✓ Dahlin Ruth " 26 ✓ Sundling Laurina		transferred before leaving Gothenburg to manifest 22 Line 11. " 22 " 10.														

Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or mentally defective? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Hildur Jaeck 1039 Garfield St Oak. Pk, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweded	Borås
2	No	Self	25	No			Son Sture Andersson, 2012 S 18th St Philadelphia Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Harslöv
3	No	Husband	No				Son Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torslösa
4	No	Father	//	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Landskrona
5	No	Father	//	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
6	No	Self	50	No			Brother Axel Elis Bergkvist 7717 Maryland Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grangärde
7	No	Self	1.0	Yes 1915 Chicago 1923 Ill			Uncle Otto Johnson, Ill 1031 N Mayfield Ave Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kristberg
8	Yes	Mother	25	No			Mother Kristina Aalstedt 2727 S Adams St Peoria Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Slimminge
9	No	Brother-in-law	25	No			Brother-in-law Frank Bufke 1908 Magnolia Avue Flint Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Välinge
10	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Brother William Oberg Wittinsville box 72 Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Askum
11	Yes	Husband	30	No			Husband Einar Wolff 368/61 St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Helsingborg
12	Yes	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Råå
13	No	Self	50	Yes 1909 Worcester, 1922 Mass.			Sister-in-law, Charles Olsen, 75 S. 14th Str., Newark, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Herred
14	No	Self	//	Yes 1911 Worcester, 1921 Mass.			Sister, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hjälmseryd
15	No	Self	//	Yes 1920 Worcester, 1921 Mass.			Aunt, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A. X	Worcester
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909 Boston, 1920 Mass.			Brother, Johannes Olsson, 11 Webster Str., Boston, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Forshälla
17	No	Self	300	No			Sister, Matilda Swanson, Box 429, Proctor, Vt. Med exm. 10502	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Do	Stenskyrka
18	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister, Augusta Gustafson Minn. No. 836 Thornton Str. S.E. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Södra Finnskoga
19	No	Brother	25	No			Husband, Karl Kruse, 339 Pensylvania Ave., Wilson, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Lesjöfors
20	No	Uncle	//	No			Father, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
21	No	Self	50	No			Friend, Charles Johnson, Wash. Oak And Forest St Bellingham	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Frykeryd
22	No	Husband	25	No			Husband Gustav Carlson, 2046 Green St Chicago Ill Med exm. 10591 Incomplete	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hammardal
23	No	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	As
24	No	Father	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
25	Yes	Brother	25	Yes 1923 Minn.			~~1923 St Paul Aunt Hulda Ahlgren~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Timå~~
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1923 Minn.			~~1923 St Paul Sister do~~ do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Tynderö
27	No	Self	15	Yes 1923 Minn.			1912 Colquet Brother Anton Uhlin 101 S Ashland Blod Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sidensjö
28	No	Husband	//	Yes 1923 Minn.			1912 Colquet Brother-in-law do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	do
29	No	Father	//	Yes 1923 Minn.			1919 Colquet Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A. X	Colquet
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.G.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E.G.Anderberg

Master

Sworn to before me this 23, OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	505(6)-4/1-/31-NY	Beberg	Tore Leander	28	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Torshälla	Father, Teodor Beberg, Torshälla	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
2		Carlson	Sigurd	35	✓	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Wife, Anna Carlsson, Strinbergsgatan 1, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
3		Ekman	Claes Goegg	39	✓	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Eli Ekman, Oxen 3 a, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
4		Gustafson	Knut	25	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Anna Gustafson, Bergsgatan 3, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
5		Jansson	Erik	44	✓	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Elin Jansson, Måsta No. 2, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
6	402786-5/1/30-NY	Peterson	Karl Johan	27	✓	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Peterson, Trångsås, Kungsör	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
7		Åkerlind	Karl Alfred	25	✓	M	M	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Emma Åkerlind, Källgatan 3, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
8	CL. USC.	Isokaivia	Eino	25	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukajoki	Father, Juno Jokiniemi, Kaukajoki, Hyyppa	B.D.	Lead
9	CL. USC.	Ross	Wäinö	23	✓	M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ylistaro	Wife, Marja Ross, Ylistaro, Kylänpää	Pa	Wenessen
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-73849
8-79998
8-181901-1/9/10
L. Backlander 10/29/23
75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT, 1923, *19* 175

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Charles Johansson, Friend. Inc. Poughkeepsie N Y	Permanent see file 98894/10																		
								Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	X	Swede Trollhättan
2	No	Self	29	No			Friend do	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do Eskilstuna
3	No	Self	25	No			Friend do	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do Västerås
4	No	Self	25	No			Friend do	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do Eskilstuna
5	No	Self	20	No			Friend do	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do Do
6	No	Self	30	No			Friend do	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do Oja
7	No	Self	35	No			Friend do	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do Eskilstuna
8	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	1901	Minn	Mother Hilma Johnson, box 148 Lead S.D.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None		Canada 1918
9	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	Mich	Friend Mabbo Matosla box 401 Monessen Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Canada Do Bessemer
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
1																										

9/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23. OKT. 1923, 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—459

Form No. 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 10/12 4th fr

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Söderström	John Helmer	23	✓	M	S	11-120137-3/1935 Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandl	Sweden	Skön	Father, Erik Söderström, Gångviken, Skönvik	Ill	Chicago
2		Therin	Gustaf Alvar	27	✓	M	S	Store-keeper	Yes	1-1731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister, Signe Eriksson, Flemmingatan 47, Stockholm	N.Y.	Jamestown
3		Törner	Karl Erik	31	✓	M	M	1-368171-8-15-41 borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åsmo	Father, Erik Törner, Vånge, Brunna	Mass	Malden
4		Do	Frida Maria	26	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	1,3731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Malden
5	UNDER 16	Do	Tage Torvald	3	✓	M	S	1-387760-12/6/41 Child	No	-	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Malden
6		Törnquist	Per	26	✓	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister, Lovisa Törnquist, Flemminggatan 57, Stockholm	Ill	Rockford
7		Wahlberg	Signe	42	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västra Ryd	Mother-in-law, Klara Wahlberg, Dalagatan 32, Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Andersen	Ida Charlotta	31	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	1,4731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sö.Ljunga	Father, Gust. Andersen, Lidnäs, Bearp	Wash	Seattle
9		Andersen	Ada	49	✓	F	W	Widow	Yes	1,5731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljur	Daugther, Elsa Andersson, Ljurhalla	N.J.	Montclair
10	UNDER 16	Granbom	Anna Wilma	11	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Do Do	N.J.	Montclair
11	U. S. CIT.	Alvine	Albertina	43	✓	F	M	CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT # 305091 ISSUED JUNE 8th 1923 BY										
12	U. S. CIT.	Do	John Adolf	44	✓	M	M	Do				Do		Do		Do		
13	UNDER 16	Eklund	Iris Margareta	8	✓	F	S	1-164516=1/4/37 Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orlunda	Mother, Hilda Eklund, Nybble, Bankeberg	Ia	Noble
14		Blomkvist	Sven Johan	25	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vilhelmina	Mother, Anna Blomquist, Vilhelmina	N.Y.	Pittsfield
15		Holm	Anders Viktor	20	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1,3731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Krokstad	Father, Alfred Holm, Haghult, Krokstad	Mon t	Butte
16		Johanson	Johan Edvin	37	✓	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Sister, Hulda Bengtsson, Drottninggatan 64 A, Göteborg	Pa	Pittsburg
17		Johansson	Viktor	35	✓	M	M	Sales-man	Yes	1,3731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Spelleröd	Sister, Hulda Bengtsson, Drottninggatan 64, A, Göteborg	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Johnson	Gustaf Alfred	26	✓	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	1,4731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father, Ludvig Johanson, Boda, Mårdaklev	Conn	Hartford
19	7/5523 E113 7/29/31	Krehström	Vitalis Reinhold	33	✓	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	1,5731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Mo	Mother, Augusta Krehström, Movik	Ill	Chicago
20	7/5/34693	Lagerlöf	Karl Gustaf	24	✓	M	S	1-356222 6/19/41 Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungälv	Father, Karl Lagerlöf, Kungälv	Ill	Chicago
21		Lundqvist	Sven Aug.	35	✓	M	M	14-39367 Contractor	Yes	1,5731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Nelly Lindqvist, Värgareg. Falkenberg	Minn	Minneapolis
22		Do	Viola Maria	33	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	1,4731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Norling	Oskar	21	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1,3731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alfta	Father, Jonas Norling, Gädtvik No. 9, Alfta	Wisc	Luck
24		Norling	Albertina	23	✓	F	S	14-15700 H.work	Yes	1,4731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Wisc	Luck
25		Nyström	Johan Otto	24	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1,4731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Säfvar	Brother, Alex Nyström, Säfvar	Ill	Joliet
26		Pettersson	Karin Stefania	23	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, Frans Pettersson, Månstorp, Åsen, Hjo	Mass	Roxbury
27	5/6285-5-1-30	Pettersson	Frans	29	✓	M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	1,4731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	N.Sandsjö	Father, Frans Pettersson, Bodasjö	Ill	Chicago
28		Pettersson	Tekla Aurora	27	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	1,4731 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vårgårda	Sister, Ebba Theren, Lökom	Ill	Chicago
29		Tinggren	Svea Amanda	27	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysekil	Father, Carl Tinggren, Kronbergsgatan 4, Lysekil	N.Y.	New York
30		Åberg	Johan Axel	21		M	S	Repairer	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Partille	~~Father, Axel Åberg,~~ Selbacken, Partille	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

Line 30 Åberg Johan Axel transferred before leaving Gothenburg to second class manifest 22 line 12.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19*

177

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or has been required to read) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	25.20	No			Sister Thyra Aug. Swansson, 2013 Prairie Ave Chicagolll	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Skön
2	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Alfred Josephson, 31 Ararlic St Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Orebro
3	No	Self	50	No			Brother-in-law Anders Hj. Karlsson, 105 Waite St Malden Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Klunda
4	No	Husband	//	No			Brother do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Orsa
5	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Osmo
6	No	Self	50	No			Brother Adolf Törnquist 526 11th St Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljusnarberg
7	No	Self	200	1910 Derby Com 1921			Husband Erik Hj. Wahlgren 409 Warran St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Malmstad
8	No	Self	25	No			Sister Anna Rickardson, 4036 23rd St SW Seattle Wash	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	S Ljunga
9	No	Self	60	No			Sön Iver Hermansson, box 282 Montclair N J	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ljus
10	No	Mother	//	No			Step-brother do	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
11	DEPT. OF STATE						WASH D. C.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Appuna
12	DEPT OF STATE						WASH D. C.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	do
13	No	Father	//	No			Noble Ia. R. 1 Grand-pa John Alvine	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
14	No	Self	25	No			c/o Hillberg 115 Livingston Ave Pittsfield Mass Friend Hagnar Johansson,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Vilhelmina
15	No	Self	100	No			Broter Karl Holm box 1244 Butte Montana	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Krokstad
16	No	Self	200	1911 Pittsburg Yes 1923 Pa			Friend Charles Jansson Pa. 1037 Blackadore Ave Pittsburg	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ucklum
17	No	Self	25	1911 Pittsfield Yes 1912 Mass			Friend Charles Jansson, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Spekerud
18	No	Self	50	1916 Hartford Yes 1922 Conn			Carl Olson Friend Conn 302 Aspdum St Soda Hartford	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Mårdaklev
19	Yes	Self	25	1913 Chicago Yes 1919 Ill			Sister Ottilia Hultmark 5907 S Bishop St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	no
20	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Brother-in-law Max Hedman 28 E Henon St Chicago Ill	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kungälv
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Axel Lindquist 3649 11th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Malkenberg
22	Yes	Husband	//	No			Brother-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norrtälje
23	No	Self	35	No			Sister Selma Frejd r 1 box 97 Luck Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alfta
24	No	Self	25	No			Sister do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hollnäs
25	No	Self	50	No			Helen Strandberg, Sister, 801 William St Joliet Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Sävar
26	Yes	Self	25	1920 Boston Yes 1923 Mass			Sister Hedvig Olsson, 90 Hawn St Roxbury Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hjo
27	No	Self	100	No			Sister Anna Bloomstrom 10138 Yale Ave Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Sandsjö
28	No	Self	50	No			Friend Carl Carlström, 3320 Byron St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Aultrå
29	No	Self	50	1914 Brooklyn Yes 1919 N Y			Friend Olivia Johnson, 231 E 58th St New York C. N Y	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lysa
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle John Aberg 2461 2nd Ave New York C. N Y	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg

Hindered adoption papers for child
Hindered adoption papers for child.
Hindered adoption papers —
Certif. 10498 - Adoption cancel
Ref Record
Ref Record

2/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* T/S DROTTNINGHOLM *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 23 OKT. 1923 *, 19*

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C10

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 List 4 10/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, OCTOBER 13th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsson	Karl Otto	27	1	M	M	Plater	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Svånd.	Sweden	Spånga	Father:Anders Alfred Abrahamsson Örjansled 34 Halmstad	N.Y.	New York
2		Ahlgren	Axel Fritiof	17		M	S	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Nils Oskar Ahlgren Skeppargatan 54 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
3		Anderson	Erik Natanael	31		M	M	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Housewife:Hildur Anderson Kåkbrinken 4 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
4		Bergvall	Tage	20		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Ernst Bergvall Kungsgatan 57B Stockholm	N.J.	Jersey City
5		do	Tore	20		M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Bomark	Helga Aurora	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother:Gustav Bomark Karlsham	Ill.	Chicago
7		Dahlblom	Karl Gunnar	23		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lidingön	Father:Henrik Dahlblom Rudboda Lidingö Villastad	Minn.	St.Paul
8		do	Ebba Karolina	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father-in-law: do	Minn.	St.Paul
9		Österman	Ruth Adelina	23		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Karl Österman Granliden Häfverösund	Ill.	Chicago
10		Engström	Hedvig Eleonora	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle:Jonas Alfred Weijland Svartensgatan 3 Stockholm	Utah	Salt Lake C.
11		Eriksson	Knut Teodor	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Börstil	Father:Erik Karlsson Norrskedika Östhammar	Ill.	Chicago
12		Eriksson	Knut Herbert	23		M	S	Iron-turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Solna	Father:Erik Eriksson Frejgatan 3 Hagalund	N.Y.	New York
13		Eriksson	Cecilia Olivia	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Nederluleå	Mother:Anna Dalbom Degerön Hindersön	Wash.	Anacortes
14	UNDER 16	do	Vera Olivia	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Wash.	Anacortes
15		Eriksson	Teresia Ingeborg	24		F	S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wäddö	Father:Erik Andersson Senneby Wäddö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Grönberg	Ture Eugen	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundbyberg	Father:Carl Grönberg Järnvägsgatan 26 Sundbyberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Hedlund	Edit	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sollentuna	Mother:Matilda Holm Nalosen Töreboda	Ohio	Cleveland
18	UNDER 16	do	Lars	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Jensen	Wilhelmina	67		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Son:Georg Jensen Åsögatan 58 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
20		Jensen	Elsa Margareta	19		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Florina Jensen Åsögatan 58 Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
21		Johansson	John David	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:John Johansson Polhelmsgatan 27A Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
22		Jonsson	Karl Gustaf	28		M	S	Hodman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Ida Sofia Jonsson Rimbogatan 6 Stockholm	Minn.	Duluth
23		Karlsson	Emma Matilda	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Södertälje	Mother:Augusta Matilda Gren Halsberg Södertälje	N.J.	Pert Amboy
24		Larsson	Ingrid Linnea	14		F	S	Schooler	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Knut Brock Saltsjö-Storängen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Pallin	Stig E:son	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~Father:Erik Pallin Riddaregatan 35 37 Stockholm~~	Ill.	Chicago
26		Pettersson	Carl Bernhard	38		M	M	Mason	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sundbyberg	Housewife:Elma Eugenia Pettersson Eliegatan 46 Sundbyberg	Conn.	Bristol
27		Sporre	Anna Elisabeth	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lidingön	Father:Carl Johan Österman Häfverösund Uppland	N.J.	Plainfield
28	UNDER 16	do	Kurt Erik	4		M	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	N.J.	Plainfield
29	UNDER 16	do	Anne-Marie	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	N.J.	Plainfield
30	UNDER 16	do	Margit Linnea	1		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	N.J.	Plainfield

Line 25 Pallin Stig E:son transferred before leaving Gothenburg to manifest 15 line 27.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23. OKT. 1923, *19* 23

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a physical or mental defect, or a criminal, or polygamist, or anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose, or under contract to perform labor, or previously deported, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last time previously departed from, and previously arrived at, a port in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister:Anna Maria Nielsen 368 E.145th Str.New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dark	blue	None	Sweden	Halmstad
2	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt:Agnes Monsson 5337 North Clarte Street Chicago Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother:Kurt Andersson 5 Water Street New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Nässjö
4	No	Father	Yes	No			Sister:Ester Spångberg 293 Grave Street Jersey City N.J.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	grey	None	do	Göteborg
5	No	Father	Yes	No			Sister: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark	grey	None	do	do
6	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother:Otto Bomark 8333 Paxton Ave.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Karlsham
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law:Oskar Tallin 759 East Geranium Str.St.Paul Minn	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	tattooed on my arms	do	Lidingön
8	No	Husband		No			Brother-in-law: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Mörsil
9	No	Brother	25	No			Brother:Gunnar Österman 602 East 77th Str.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	None X	do	Ununge
10	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister:Helga Weyland 582 Cen9 ter Str.Salt Lake City Utah	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Stockholm
11	No	Self	25	No			Sister:Ingeborg Eriksson 1041 Newport Ave.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Morkala
12	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother:Erik Eriksson 318 East Tremont Ave.BronxNew York N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	blond	grey	None	do	Stockholm
13	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband:Nils Eriksson R.F.D.2 Anacortes Wash.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Nederluleå
14	Yes	Father		No			Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	do
15	No	Self	25	No			Sister:Ida Mattson 276 East 38th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	blond	blue	None X	do	Wäddö
16	No	Brother	25	No			Brother:Jean Grönberg 332-40th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	blond	brown	None	do	Stockholm
17	No	Self	25	No			Husband:Gunnar Hedlund 723Park-wood Dr.Cleveland Ohio	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Fredsberg
18	No	Mother		No			Father: do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Sollentuna
19	Yes	Son-in-law	25	No			Son-in-law:Axel Gorwey 1330 George St.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	Algudsboda
20	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt:Ellen Wilhelmina Gorwey 1330 George St.Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend:Eric Petterson 1526 St. Nicholas Ave.W. New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Stockholm
22	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother:Herrman Joel Jonsson 2231 W.11th St.Duluth Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
23	No	Husband	25	No			Husband:Charles Karlsson 314 Front Str.Perth Amboy N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None X	do	Bodarne
24	No	Foster-father	25	No			Fosterfather:Adolf Nyman 137 South Oxford Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	blond	blue	None X	do	Stockholm
25	No	Father	Yes	No			~~Friend:Charles Peterson 523-537th Plymouth CourtChicagoIll~~	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	dark	blue	None	do	do
26	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother:John Petterson 79 Put-man Street Bristol Conn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Sillhöjda
27	No	Husband	25	No			Husband:Erik Sporre 828 Arling-ton Ave.Plainfield N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	do	Ununge
28	No	Father		No			Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	Liuingon
29	No	Father		No			Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do
30	No	Father		No			Father: do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G. Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

C. Deury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlstrom, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

180

Herman Wahlstrom

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—672

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Bond canceled feb 9 1924																
1		Becker	Herbert	15		M	S	Tailer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Teuchern	Mother, Martha Becker, Schütze Str. 2 a, Teuchern	Ohio	Dayton
2		Blees	Kristof	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Esthenish Swedish	Yes	Esthenia	Esthenian	Esthenia	Hapsal	Father, Carl Blees, Nuckö Nömkul, Hepsal	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Muni	Salme	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Russian German	Yes	De	De	De	Reval	Brother, August Kasterbusth, Tarabella tanan 13, Kr.6, Reval	N.Y.	Bronx
4		Neuman	Alvine	30		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Esthenish	Yes	De	De	De	Lechtse	Father, Karl Neumann, Lechtse	N.Y.	Middle Village
5		Saart	Maria	29		F	S	H.werk	Yes	German Esthenish	Yes	De	De	De	Pernan	Father, Georg Saart, Retterstrasse 51, Pernan	N.Y.	New York
6		Teeär	Kristina	25		F	S	H.werk	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	De	De	De	Ösel	Mother, Maria Teeär, Kehilkend, Kuressaar, Ösel	N.Y.	E.Elmsbury
7		Trei	Carl	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Esthenish	Yes	De	De	De	Reval	Friend, Johan Drammer, Saremar, Sunmera, Kyla	N.Y.	Bronx
8		De	Eva wife	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Esthenish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Friend, De De	N.Y.	Bronx
9	U. S. Cit.	De	Waldemar son	5		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	De	De	De	De	Friend, De De	N.Y.	Bronx
10		Westkreldt	Wladimir	25		M	S	maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Narva	Father, Jini Westkreldt, 2 Kevastekstr 16, Narva	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 OKT. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Alfred Guenter 219 Quickman St Drayton Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Germany	Teuchern Bezirk Halle
2	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Johannes Blees Pa. 1833 Wallace Ave Philadelphia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Esthonia	Hopsal
3	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Martha Thorén. 525 E 138th St Bronx N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do	Leal
4	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend John Felsberg N Y 49 Morton Ave Middle Village	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	X	Do	Oubel
5	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend John Felsberg 80 4th Ave New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do	Pernau
6	No	Aunt	25	No			Aunt Elisabet Aulick Eriksson St East Elmhurst N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X	Do	Csel
7	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Alexander Avik 862 Kelly St Bronx N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None		Do	Reval
8	Yes	Husband	//	Yes	1913	New York	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None		Do	Do
9	Yes	Father	//	Yes	1918	New York	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	blue	None		U S A	New York
10	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Alexander Westkroldt 2454 2nd Ave New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	None		Esthonia	Narva
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Anderberg, Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G.Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of OKT 1923, 19
at New York

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4[illegible]

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10/27 45 Due

List

12

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 [illegible] 1943, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P-9/83022-E.2-B/12/39																	
1		Andersson	Hilma Cecilia	22		F	S	H.work 2-73916 6-1-40	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Olof Andersson, Gunneröd	Minn	Minneapolis
2		~~Andreasson~~	Carl August	73		M	S	~~Farmla-~~ berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Romelanda	~~Friend, August Svensson, Solberg~~	~~Vt~~	~~Proctor~~
3		Andersson	Emil Leander	37		M	M	1-28935-1/29/40-SS Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnarsberg	Father, Reinhold Andersen, Högfors, Vinterås	N.Y.	Schenectady
4		Do	Hulda Maria wife	29		F	M	H.wife 1-383534-10/7/41	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	UNDER 16	Do	Hazel Eugenia ch	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	U.S. CIT.	Do	Loyd Vernon ch	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Born	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Schenectady
7	UNDER 16	Do	Wallace Erling ch		3	M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Schenectady
8		Andersson	Carl Oskar	24		M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stafsinge	Father, Olof Carlsson, Stålagård, Stafsinge	Ill	Chicago
9		Berg	Erik	22		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Father, Karl Berg, Thor, Borlänge	Ill	Rockford
10		Boström	Sven Napoleon	18		M	S	1-193504-7-29-36 Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skellefteå	Mother, Linda Bergström, B. Ogården, Skellefteå	R.I.	Providence
11		Danielsen	Ellen Ingeborg	21		F	S	11-10-?-58 H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grufnäs	Father, Erik Danielsen, Baggbo, Avesta	Ill	Chicago
12	L40307 7/23/30 2F/2118-3/17/32 E1A	Do	Elsa Margareta wife	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Erik Danielsen, Baggbo, Avesta	Ill	Chicago
13		Eriksen	Bertil Oskar	18		M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Lysvik	Father, Erik Eriksen, Åsegård, Lysvik	Wyo	Rawlins
14		Enberg	Nils Erik	23		M	M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Wife, Nanny Enberg, Slottsgränd 10, Norrköping	Ill	Chicago
15		Johansson	Gulli Maria	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sanda	Grandfather, August Johansson, Sanda	N.D.	Grenora
16	VV 99153	Johansen	Emma	37		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nås	Father, Albin Johansson, Lindesnäs, Nås	Ill	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Do	Emma Bernice ch	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Born U.S.	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Do	Bengt Albert ch	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Do	John Einar ch	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
20		Persson	Agda Teresia	23		F	S	H.work 2-927490-10/7/41	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gunnarskog	Father, Per Eriksson, Hjerperud, Charlottenberg	Minn	Duluth
21	3/27634-RL 11/27/33 Can	Salemonsen	Ellen	16		F	S	H.work 22-125436-6/2/42	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vilstad	Mother, Inga Salemonsen, Hällabäck, Sännäs	N.Y.	New Rochelle
22		Åberg	Signild Charlotta	20		F	S	H.work 1-247030-5-2-40	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Timrå	Aunt, Hulda Johansson, Bergefersen, Vivsta-varv	Cal	Tuolumne
23		Ökvist	Georg	16		M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rånes	Grandfather, Kristoffer Ökvist, Niemisel	Ill	Chicago
24		Do	Anna Viktoria Mother	48		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
25	Line 2 Andreasson	Carl August		transferred before leaving Gothenburg to manifest 12 line 17.														
26																		
27		Purser.																
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. H. Ryan 10/23/43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	No			Brother Gustav Andersson, 1812 5th St S Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Högdal
2	No	Self	100.00	No			~~Sister Mathilde Svensson,~~ box 429 Procter Vt.	~~No~~	8 mns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	~~Do~~	~~Stenkyrka~~
3	No	Self	100.00	Yes	1913 1920	Virginia Minn	Friend David Sjöstrand 616 Smith St Scenectady N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljusnarsberg
4	No	Husband	//	Yes	1913 1920	Virginia Minn	Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hörko
5	No	Father	100.00	Yes	1914 1920	Virginia Minn	Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada U S A	B.C. Cronius
6	No	Father	100.00	Yes	1916 1920	Virginia Minn	Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Brantberg
7	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljusnarsberg
8	No	Self	50.00	No			Uncle Louis Larsson, Illa. 7237 Stony Island Ave Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Ljungby
9	Yes	Self	200.00	No			Friend Verner Olson, 910 6th St Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Thore Borlänge
10	No	Self	25.00	No			Sister Esther Blomqvist Adorna E Providence R I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Skelefteå
11	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Elisabet Flink 3803 N Albany Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Grytnäs
12	No	Self	105.00	25 yes	1919 1923	Chicago Ill	Cousin do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	do
13	Yes	Self	525.00	No			Brother Ragnar E Eriksson, box 703 Rawlins Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lusvik
14	No	Self	50.00	No			Sister Hildur Severine 5422 N Rulina St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Norrköping
15	No	Self	100.00	No			Mother Vendla Johansson, Grenora N D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	X Do	Skanda
16	No	Self	25	Yes	1909 1917	Chicago Ill	Husband Victor Johansson, 3233 Osgood St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Lindesnäs
17	Yes	Mother	100.00	Yes	1913 1917	Chicago Ill	Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U S A	Chicago Ill
18	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Näs
19	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
20	Yes	Self	25.00	No			Brother Fred Persson, 2128 W 3rd St Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Gunnarskog
21	No	Self	25	No			Servin Pettersson,, N Y 38 Beechwood Ave New Rochelle	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	X Do	Hällaback
22	Yes	Self	50.00	No			Uncle Victor Aberg, box 242 Tuolumne Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Finnäs
23	No	Self	20	No			Brother Anton Hjalmar Oqvist 3306 Pray St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Mångå
24	No	Self	100.00	25	No		Son do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ånäs
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S IROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 OKT. 1923 day of 19

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—459

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson (Fledén)	Knut Folke	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Skällsjö	Father, Albin Andersson, Maden, Box 3, Fleda St.	Cal	Turlock
2		Andersen	Harald	19		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrlimsta	Father, Anders Anderson, Kranfors, Norrlimsta	Ill	Chicago
3		Antonson	Olga Josefina	27		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjälbo	Father, Carl Antonson, Hoget, Bjälbo	N.Y.	New York
4		Eriksson Rönn	Erik Elof	19		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusne	Father, Erik Eriksson, Marsker, Ljusne	Mass	Worcester
5		Karlsson	Nine Rebert	27		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vrå	Mother, Beata Karlsson, Breddhult, Vrå	Minn	Willmar
6		Johanson	Hjalmar Alexander	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father, Johan Anderson, Torp, Skattegård, Sollebrunn	Conn	Hartford
7		Persson	Karl Anton	28		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Malingsbo	Father, Anton Persson, Målingsboby, Malingsbo	Ill	Chicago
8		Pettersen	Ida	58		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Johanna Svartling, Sommarogatan 12, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York
9		Pettersson	Nils Gustaf	25		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Trollhättan	Wife, Edith Pettersen, Kv. Josef S.4, Västerås	Minn	St. Paul
10		Vestman	Gunnar	35		M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gunnundrå	Mother, Kristina Vestman, Björknäs, Gudmundrå	Mich	Munising
11		Lundberg	Anna Kristina	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Smedjebacken	Brother, Herman Engholm, Västmannagatan 13, Stockholm	Mass	Medford
12	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Olof	2		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mass	Medford
13		Lundberg	Carl Gustaf	29		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Medford
14	UNDER 16	Hallberg	Lydia Charlotta	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stafsinge	Mother, Clara Hallberg, Bräcke, Falkenberg	Ohio	Akron
15		Do	Johan	54		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Do Do	Ohio	Akron
16	UNDER 16	Do	Jack	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	Ohio	Akron
17		Jansson	Sven Emil	17		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tidaholm	Mother, Emma Jansson, Holmgatan 2, Tidaholm	Ill	Chicago
18		Johnsson	Astrid Ragnhild	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Nils Johnsson, Bäckterp, Fellingsbro	Mass	Worcester
19		Karlsson	Erik Gunnar	16		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arnäs	Mother, Elisabeth Karlsson, Hernäs, Arnäsvall	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Lundgren	Johan	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älekulla	Father, Johan Lundgren, Gäddarp, Älekulla	Mass	Brockton
21		Mellgren	Sven Viktor	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gällstad	Father, Per Mellgren, Berghem, Sö.Säm, Gällstad	Ill	Moline
22		Nelson	Samuel	45		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Johanna Svensson, Hyltan, Gnesjö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Nyman	Malkolm Einar	19		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Säffle	Father, John Nyman, Återslöp, Säffle	Minn	Virginia
24		Persson	Ellen Viktoria	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Huskvarna	Mother, Alma Persson, Smedgaten 10, Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago
25		Stendahl	Ellen Ingeberg	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Brother, Georg Stendahl, Box 73, Tibro	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Thenander	Johan Oskar	25		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Frans Thenander, Hammar, Mötefors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Åkermark	Karl Robert	25		M	S	Repairman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ytterlännäs	Father, Otto Åkermark, Sandslån	Minn	Minneapolis
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—613

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Friend Bror George Flodén Turlock Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Skallsjö
2	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Otto Nilsson, 1669 Edgewater Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kramfors
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1914 1921	New York N Y	Friend John Nelson, 588 Pacific St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Hogstad
4	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother Edward Eriksson, 118 Bellemont St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bollnäs
5	No	Self	25	No			Brother Alexius Carlsson, 409 12th St N Willmar Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Vrå
6	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1923	Hartford Conn	Brother Theodore Johnson, 371 Capitol Ave Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Erska
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Emfrid Persson, 2519 Cullom Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Västanfors
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1891 1923	New York N Y	Daughter Bertha Peterson, 5 Nilson 30 Ave New York C. N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Eskilstuna
9	No	Self	50	No			Aunt Karolina Hedin 1492 N Snelling Ave St Paul Minn	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Munktorp
10	No	Self	25	No			Brother Olof Vestman, 619 W Superior St Munising Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Björknäs
11	No	Self	25	No			Sister Frida Ohlsal 36 George St Medford Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Kristinehamn
12	No	Husband	11	No			Sister-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Smedjebacken
13	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Västanfors
14	Yes	Father	25	No			Uncle Adolf Hallberg 144 Daniel Pl. Akron Ohio.	No	Ever	Yes	No	no	no	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Falkenberg
15	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Aarpp
16	Yes	Uncle	11	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Falkenberg
17	No	Self	25	No			Brother Nils Oskar Jansson, 3242 N Clark St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Agnetorp
18	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Nils Ragnar Johnson, 75 Upsala St Worcester Mass	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Brykerud
19	No	Self	25	No			Brother John Karlsson, 3305 Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Själevad
20	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Ellen Hall 271 Hillbug Ave Brockton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alekulla
21	No	Self	25	No			Brother Karl J Mellgren box 180 Colona Ave Moline Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	S Sön.
22	No	Self	25	Yes	1915 1923	New York N Y	Friend William Wanström, 1369 24th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gnasjö
23	No	Self	100	No			Sister Ellen Andersson, 603 13th St S Virginia Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Bro
24	Yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt Augusta Dahlström, 7359 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hakarp
25	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Axel Stendahl Ohio 16805 Goodlaw Ave Cleveland Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Brevik
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Signe Anderson, 558 50th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Eda
27	No	Self	25	No			Brother Ingve Åkermark 22 11-5 St S Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ytterlämnäs
28																											
29																											
30																											

27/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.G.Anderberg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

186

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

10/22 - VII Q III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 MAY 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Berta Ahnie	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vänersborg	Mother, Sofia Anderson, Normanstorp, Frändefors	Conn	Stamford
2		Abrahamson	Johan	30		M	M	Shipper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Resträd	Wife, Elsa Abrahamson, Ulvsund, Ljungskile	Mass	North Hampton
3	3466/2099-5/25/36	Gustafson	Carl Vilhelm	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värö	Father, Gustaf Anderson, No. 16, Bua, Väröbacka	Ill	Sycamore
4		Isakson	Susanna Rebecka	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vansbro	Father, Gustaf Isakson, Vansbro	Minn	Minneapolis
5	CL. USC.	Johanson	Fritz Oskar 3/17/37	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brålanda	Father, Johannes Svensson, Östra Ekenäs, Frändefors	Conn	Stamford
6		Johannesson	Karl Arvid	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hede	Father, Johannes Andreason, Gunnarsröd, Fisketorp	Wisc	Pestigo
7		Jonsson	Arvid Theodor	24		M	M	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vänersborg	Wife, Anna Jonsson, Residensgatan 26, Vänersborg	Conn	Stamford
8		Karlsson	Aida Matilda	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hagfors	Mother, Matilda Persson, L.B. 103, Hagfors	Pa	Wilson
9		Klarström	Lisa Maria	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Lars Klarström, Munkebol, Munkfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Nilsson	Oskar Paul	27		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forshem	Father, Oskar Nilsson, Ernäs, Österäng	Mich	Detroit
11		Nilsson	Ludvig Theodor	38		M	M	Store-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Korsberga	Mother, Josefina Johanson, Enghuld, Lenhord	Ill	Chicago
12		Do	Karin	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-inLaw, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Do	Bengt Harald	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Do	Ludvig Rune	3		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Do	Karin Ingegärd	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
16	DEPORTED 7/4/27	Nilsson	Karl August	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnarsberg	Father, Theodor Nilsson, Kittkvarn	Mich	Iron River
17		Olsson	Johannes	41		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Cousin, Carl Möller, Uiden, Strömstad	Cal	San Francisco
18	UNDER 16	Do	Gustaf Rudolf	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
19	UNDER 16	Do	Lilli Margareta	8		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin, Do Do	Cal	San Francisco
20		Osaarson	Anders	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hede	Mother, Charlotta Andréason, Gunnarsröd, Fisketorp	Wisc	Peshtigo
21		Peterson	Anders Emil	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjälmseryd	Father, Sven Johansson, Hjälmseryd, Stockaryd	Ill	Dawners Grove
22		Pettersson	August Anton	32		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Brother-in-law, Oscar Bergström, Björkås, Grängesberg	Mass	Auburn
23	6846/39 3/2/37	Samuelson	Hjalmar Ruben	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hökerum	Father, Salomon Svensson, Svensgården, Hökerum	Conn	Hartford
24		Samuelson-Carlsson	Helge Sakeus	26		M	S	Tool-maker	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father, Do Do	Conn	Hartford
25		Sundling	Sandra Gustava	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Rånö	~~Father, Oskar Sundling, Rånbyn, Rånö~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
26		Söderberg	Alfrida Kristina	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falun	Aunt, Anna Klintman, Strandbro, St. Tuna	Kans	Kansas City
27	UNDER 16	Do	Erik Alfred	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Kans	Kansas City
28		Wilhelmson	Sven Albin	25		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torp	Father, Clas Larsson, Stålarp, Torp	Ill	Media
29		Zetterlöf	Harry Emanuel	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes	Dp	Dp	Dp	Kungälv	Mother, Betty Zetterlöf, Kungälv	Ill	Chicago
30		Öberg	Sven Tage	22		M	S	Barber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Mother, Sofia Öberg, Borgmästaregatan 1?, Varberg	Ill	Chicago

Line 25 Sundling Sandra Gustava not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether in the United States or elsewhere, to which?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his destination.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	50	No			Sister Ida Carlsson, 31 Lee St Stamford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Sweden	Brändefors
2	No	Sister	25	No			Sister Annie Eriksson, 24 Summer St N Hampton Mass	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Hosteröd
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Karl Wilhelm Andersson, Sycamore Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Värö
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Gustav Adolf Isaacsson, 5120 45th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Järna
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1895 1899	Arnot Pa.	Friend Fredrick Johansson, 7 Sherman St Stamford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	DoS A	Arnot Pa.
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Andrew Eklund Pestigo Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Hede
7	No	Self	50	No			Friend Fredrick Jonsson 7 Sherman St Stamford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Vänersborg
8	No	Self	25	No			Brother August Karlsson, 639 Pa. Ave Wilson Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hagfors
9	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Hulda Olsson 5505 3 rd Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hansäter
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Elvira Nelson 12827 Wabash Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Forsham
11	Yes	Self	500	No			Brother Victor Nilsson, 7345 a Philips Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Lenkvada
12	Yes	Husband	//	No			Brother-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Tjureda
13	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Jönköping
14	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Näskult
15	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
16	No	Self	50	No			Brother Erik Erikson Nilsson, Logersmine Iron River Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ljusnarsberg
17	No	Self	50	Yes	1901 1905	Denver Colo	Brother Fridolf Olsson, Cal. Monticelli S S Co. SanFrancisco	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Strömstad
18	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	do
19	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Uddevalla
20	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Andrew Eklund Pestigo Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Krokstad
21	No	Self	50	No			Brother Oscar Johansson Downers Grove Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hjälmseryd
22	No	Self	50	No			Brother Ingve Pettersson Kass Finden box 11 Perry St Auburn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljunarsberg
23	No	Self	25	No			Brother Arthur Caling 35 Barker St Hartford Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	S Ving
24	No	Self	200	Yes	1916 1923	Hartford Conn	Brother Arthur Caling do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
25	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Ester Maria Jakobsson, 12802 Filbert Ave Detroit Mich~~	No	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Rönö~~
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Erik Aug. Soderberg 113 S Valley St KansasCity Kan	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	St Tuna
27	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Kopparberg
28	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Perry Wilson Media Ill c/o Henderson Co.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Toarp
29	Yes	Fathend	25	Yes	1901 1907	Chicago Ill	Uncle Axel Johnsson 7132 Ingelside Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U S A	Chicago
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Mary Larsson, 6756 S may St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Varberg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.C.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.H.C. Anderberg
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Master, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alm	Ragnhild Hedvig	31	11	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Trollhättan	Mother, Hed-vig Östlund, Skultuna Bruk, Skultuna	Ill	Chicago
2	UNDER 16	Do	Margot Ragnhild	6	11	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
3		~~Berg~~	Erik Martin	32		M	S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	~~Father, Karl Berg, Tor, Borlänge~~	Ill	Rockford
4		Bolinder	Gustaf Emanuel	19	11	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frykeända	Father, Olof Bolinder, Röbjörkeby, Torsby	Ill	Highland Park
5		Brunke	Alfhild Elisabet	2	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ullasjö	Father, Johan Brunke, Svenljunga	Conn	New Haven
6		Börjesson	Andreas Fredin	23	11	M	S	Railway-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Albertina Börjesson, Orsnäs, Onsala, Kungsbacka	N.J.	Teaneck
7		Eliasson	Frans Yngve	24	11	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Surte	Father, Frans Eliasson, Surte	Mass	Cambridge
8		Eriksson	Carl Rudolf	31	11	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brunskog	Halfbrother, Johan Eriksson, Övre Mossen, Brunnsberg, Brunskog	Conn	So. Manchester
9		Franzén	Olga Valborg	26	11	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Korsnäs	Father, Axel Erikson, Box 184, Helsingstrand, Korsnäs	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
10	UNDER 16	Do "	Karl	1	11	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
11		Frykman	Emma Kristina	17	11	M	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gislaås	Father, Erik Frykman, Gislaås	Minn	Cloquet
12		Hansson	Alma Alfrida	32	11	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Gustaf Andersson, Winkeln U 2, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Jamestown
13	UNDER 16	Do "	Anny Margareta	8	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
14		Holm	Augusta Elizabeth	28	11	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Carl Hedberg, Barrsätra 14, Sandviken	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	Do "	Mary Viola	2	11	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
16		Högfeldt	Henrik John	34	11	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	English 3 8/12 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	PortJefferson	Mother, Britta Högfelt, Hishult	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Johansson	Herbert Linus	21	11	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Frändefors	Uncle, Alfred Herlogsson, Brålanda	N.Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.
18		Johanson	Sven Edvin Vilhelm	18	11	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Father, Johan Johanson, 5te Tvärgatan 10, Gävle	Minn	St. Paul
19		Larsson	Lars Alfred	29	11	M	M	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovansjö	Wife, Beda Larsson, Barrsätra 35, Sandviken	N.J.	Jersey City
20		Lundberg	Carl Helge	24	11	M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Father, Karl Lindberg, Albion 18 C, Gävle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Olsson	John Valdemar	21	11	M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysekil	Father, Valdemar Olsson, Norra Kvarngatan 11, Lysekil	Maine	Muscongus
22		Olsson	Artur Gerhard	19	11	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S. Fallsta	Father, August Olsson, Berget, Gammelkil	N.D.	Velve
23		Olsson	Gösta Vilhelm	21	11	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Anders Olsson, S. Järngatan 5, Sandviken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Pettersson	Evald Robert	21	11	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södra Isarp	Father, John Pettersson, Olsbacken, Brandsmo	N.Y.	Falconer
25		Svensson	Olga Elfrida	29	11	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brålanda	Uncle, Martin Utter, Dykällan, Frändefors	N.Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.
26	UNDER 16	Do "	Arne Johannes	6	11	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.
27	UNDER 16	Do "	Dagny Elisabeth	4	11	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.
28	UNDER 16	Do "	Sven Gösta	3	11	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.
29	UNDER 16	Do "	Erik Bertnil	1	11	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.
30		Stålberg	Karl Seth	20	11	M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snabensverk	Father, Fredrik Stålberg, Snabensverk	Ia	Sioux City

Line 3 Berg Erik Martin transferred before leaving Gothenburg to manifest 12 line 9.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT 1923, *19* 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant. (See back hereof.)	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	Whether able to appear at consulate for Visé. (See back hereof.)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	no			Husband John Filippus Alm. N. Franklin Str., 937, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Skultuna
2	No	Mother	57 //	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
3	Yes	Self	35	No			~~Friend Verner Olsson~~ 910 6th St Rockfrod Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	St Tuna
4	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Herman Adamsson, 111 Oil Dearfield Ave Highland Pk.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Fryksände
5	No	Self	78 25	No			Friend Robert Morgan 15 Erd St New Heven Conn	No	~~Ever~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
6	Yes	Sister	25	No			Cousin Karl Johansson, Anna St Teaneck N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Onsala
7	No	Brother	25	No			Brother Hugo Eliasson, 133 Webster Ave Cambridge Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nödinge
8	No	Self	28 ~~25~~	Yes 1912 1915	Manchester Conn		Cousin Nils Georg Ruden S Manchester Conn 49 Wetherell Str	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do S A	S Manchester
9	No	Self	25	No			Sister Elsa Eriksson, 846 Bergen St Newark N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Kopparberg
10	No	Mother	//	No			Aunt do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	do
11	Yes	Self	~~33~~ 35	No			Uncle John Asplund 117 15th St Calquet Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Gellivara
12	No	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No			Husband Per Hansson, 31 Benedict St Jamestwon N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Eskilstuna
13	No	~~Father~~	55 //	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
14	Yes	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No			Husband Ludvig Holm 6840 Justine St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torsåker
15	Yes	~~Father~~	55 //	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Högbo
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909 1923	Port Jefferson N J	Brother Erik Högfeldt 956 54 St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Hishult
17	Yes	Self	26	No			Brother-in-law Olof Rudolf Svensson 188 Kingsland Ave Elmhurst L I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Frändefors
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Helmer Johnson N Y 177 Forbes Ave St Paul Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gävle
19	No	Self	25	Yes 1916 1918	New York		Friend David Molin Corners, Jersey City N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ovansjö
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Arthur Lundberg 326 Union St Brooklyn Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gävle
21	~~Yes~~	Self	26	No			Aunt, Naomi Hansson, Musconges, Mo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Lysekil
22	No	Self	25	No			Brother Axel Olsson, Velve N D	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Gammalkil
23	Yes	Self	24	No			Sister Stina Lundquist 141 4th Ave Brooklyn N Y	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	nögbo
24	No	Self	58	No			Cousin Fritz Grandon, 55 Nut Falconer N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Tranum
25	Yes	Self	30	No			Husband Olof Rudolf Svensson, 188 Kingsland Ave Elmhurst L I N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Frändefors
26	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Brålanda
27	Yes	Mother	71	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
28	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
29	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
30	Yes	Self	26	No			Brother Ernest Stolberg 416 17th St Sioux City Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alfta

29/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of , 19
at New York

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Augusta	56		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Julita	Cousin, Albert Johansson, Fagertorp, Julita	Conn	New Britain
2		~~Andersson~~	Harald	19		M	S	~~Gen. worker~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gudmundrå	~~Father, Andrew Andersson, Krumfors~~	Ill	Chicago
3		Carlson	Tekla Sofia	33		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stafsinge	Brother, Gustaf Carlsson, No. 7 Stafsinge, Falkenberg	Ohio	Akron
4		Eriksson	Alrik Einar	19		M	S	Farmlborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gustafs	Father, Erik Eriksson, Österby, Gustafs	Minn	Minneapolis
5		Gustafson	Filip Robert	19		M	S	Farmlborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjälmseryd	Father, Robert Carlsson, Hjälmseryd, Stockaryd	N.Y.	Woodcliff
6		Gustafson	Ingrid Olga	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, August Gustafson, Glasbruket, Borensberg	Wash	Seattle
7		~~Hallberg~~	Lydia Charlotte	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stafsinge	~~Mother, Clara Hallberg, Bräcke, Falkenberg~~	Ohio	Akron
8		Hegg	Axel Natael	19		M	S	Farmlborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjälmseryd	Mother, Anna Hegg, Nässjö, Stockaryd	Minn	Minneapolis
9		~~Höglund~~	Karl Georg	22		M	S	~~Electrician~~	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vännäs	~~Mother, Hilda Lundberg, Höglund, Vännäs by, Spöland~~	Ill	Chicago
10		Johansson	Nanny Emelia	51		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Ill	Chicago	Husband, Mattin Johanson, Berg, Timmersdala	Ill	Chicago
11		Johanson	Axel Julius	24		M	S	Farmlborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Stockaryd	Father, Johan Abrhamsson, Hållaryd, Stockaryd	Mont	Missoula
12		Johanson	Augusta Julia	29		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hultsfred	Father, Johan Magnusson, Applaryd, Asa	Ill	Chicago
13		Johanson	John Lennart	27		M	S	Farmlborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rogberga	Father, Gustaf Johanson, Helgaryd, Tenhult	Fla	Tampa
14		Johansson	Gustaf Arvid	29		M	S	Farmlborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Jchansson, Helgaryd, Tenhult	Fla	Tampa
15		Johanson	Torborg	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bullaren	Father, Johan Johanson, Östad, Bullaren	Colo	Denver
16		Larson	Fredrik	38		M	W	Farmlborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockaryd	Mother, Tilda Lang, Stockaryd	N.Y.	Jamestown
17		Larsson	Erik Gustaf	22		M	S	Farmlborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Gustaf Larsson, Bobacken, Skultuna	Ill	Chicago
18		Leijon	Johan August	39		M	M	Weavemander	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Mother, Paulina Leijon, Falkenbergsgatan 44, Halmstad	Mass	Brockton
19		~~Lundström~~	Oskar Arvid	26		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hökmark	~~Mother, Eva Lundström, Hökmarkeby~~	N.Y.	Oakfield
20		Norén	Karl Niander	39		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Getinge	Father, Karl Norén, Brandshult, Johansfors	Ill	De Kalb
21		Nystedt	Sigurd Vilhelm	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chibago	Father, Paul Nystedt, Svenserud, Östra Emtervik	N.Y.	New York
22		Olsson	Paul	24		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Uddevalla	Father, Erik Olsson, Elseborg 122, Uddevalla	Pa	Pittsburgh
23		Steiner	John Erik	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hjärtum	Father, Lars Steiner, Ingelstorp, Ryr	Cal	San Francisco
24		Wenström	Axel Harald	36		M	S	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Father, Carl Wenström, Ekängen 2, Flen	Ill	Glen Ellyn
25		Wenström	Yngve Alexander	30		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flen	Father, Do Do	Ill	Glen Ellyn
26		Westin	Lars Johan	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sunne	Father, Lars Westin, Backa, Sunne	N.Y.	New York
27		Ahe	Frida Elvira	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ockelbo	Mother, Ulrika Jakobson, Jädrås Bruk	Mass	Dorchester
28	UNDER 16	Do	Sonja Irene	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Dorchester
29	UNDER 16	Do	Inga Lisa	5		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Dorchester
30		Österlin	Signe Dagny	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Father, Erik Österlin, Karlsrovägen 27, Halmstad	Mass	Boston

Linde 2 Anderson Harald
" 7 Hallberg Lydia Charlotta
" 9 Höglund Karl Georg
" 10 Lundström Oskar Arvid

transferred before leaving Gothenburg to manifest 11 line 2.
" " " " " " 11 " 14
met on board.

Excpt no. 12 Birthplace, Ingaryd, Sweden

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Age in years at last birthday. If under 1 year, state age in months.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language used).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	75	1895 Yes	New Britain Conn	Sister Carolina Fredricksson, 127 Stark St New Britian Conn	No	Ever	Yes	27	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Defective vision Defect.	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Julita
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~60~~	~~No~~		~~Brother Henry Andersson, 4931 N Kostner Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Gudmundsä~~
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Carl Hj. Karlsson, 712 Exelsior Ave Akron Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Stafsinge
4	No	Self	80	No		Brother Charles Eriksson, 4107 E 57th St Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gustav
5	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle Oskar Broberg 400 31st St Woodcliff N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hjälmseryd
6	No	Self	75	No		Brother Erik Gustavsson, 610-6th Ave Seattle Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Västervik
7	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		~~Brother Adolf Hallberg 144 Daniel St Akron Ohio~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Kolkenberg~~
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Fredrick Natael Hegg 2942 Nicollet Ave Minneaplos Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hjälmseryd
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~		~~Brother John Ludvig Möglund 6439 Carpenter Ave Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~1 yr~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Järn~~
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1892 Chicago 1923 Ill	Brother Oscar Kodason, Colonide Chair Co. 1724 N Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bäckebo
11	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother Charley Johnsson N 2nd St 226 Missoula Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Stockaryd
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910 1919 Nebr.	Friend Karl Berg 5125 N Mohland Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hultsjö
13	No	Self	25	No		Friend Oskar Karlsson, 1083 W Dakota Ave Tampa Fla.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Rogberga
14	No	Self	25	No		Friend do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
15	No	Self	25	No		Sister Maria Carlen 168 S Downing St Denver Colo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Naversad
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Ernst Lang N Y 7-8th St Ellicott Jamestown	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Stockaryd
17	No	Self	10	No		Uncle, Carl Eriksson, 3638 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Stockholm	
18	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Karl Fritjof Leijon 6 E Nelsson St Brockton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Värnamo
19	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1916 Minneapolis 1920 Minn~~	~~Friend John Löfstedt Lock B 323 Oakfield N Y~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Löfånger~~
20	No	Self	22	No		Friend Gustav Tillman 733 N 13th St Dekalb Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Slättäkra
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1916 Chicago 1923 Ill	Friend Henning Larsson 209 E 58th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Mätervik
22	~~No~~	Self	50	No		Friend Karl Smalt 3710 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ärtemark
23	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle John Foxgard Morgan Hill, San Francisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
24	Yes	Self	50	No		Brother Algot Wanström Ill Top of Bakers Hill Glen Ellyn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Katrineholm
25	Yes	Self	100	No		Brother do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Do
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Henning Larsson, N Y Apt 3 209 E 58th St. New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Sunne
27	Yes	Husband	30	No		Husband Daniel Ahs 73 Moseley St Dorchester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ockella
28	Yes	Father	1/	No		Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
29	Yes	Father	1/	No		Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle John Osterlin 28 School St 18 a Boston Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	St. Olof

Pol. Cat. 1067 Hungarian (Magyar) (Czechoslovakian) ex U.S.S. ... Language Detected

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.M.G. Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 23. OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

C. Deury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM employed by owners thereof(o
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 List Q. 10-2 4:45 Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Anton	29		M	S	Machine-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn	Mother, Bengta Anderson, Skogen, Björnum	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Anderson	Per Johan	36		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	N.Råda	Father, Anders Persson, Västra Skymnäs, Höje	N.Y.	Arverne, L.I.
3		Arnesèn	Anna Kristina	27		F	S	H.wark	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Svartå	Father, Karl Arnesèn, Bruket, Svartå	Mass	Worcester
4		Backman	Karl Gustaf	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Father, Lars Backman, Rommeholm, St.Tuna	Ill	Chicago
		Berg	Adèle	31		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father-in-law, Benjamin Berg, Allmänna vägen 35, Göteborg	Mass	Malden
	UNDER 16	De	Karin	5		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Malden
7		Brandberg	Carl Wilhelm	32		M	M	Gardner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högasjö	Father, Fredrik Brandberg, Årla	N.Y.	New York
8		Do	Anna Fredrika	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	De	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Do	Sture Wilhelm	5		M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	De	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
10		Eliasson	Per	31		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åsen	Father, Elias Pehrsson, Åsen, Hammerdal	N.Y.	Syracuse
11		Hellström	Karl Isidor	27		M	M	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father-in-law, Frans Lundgren, Skolgatan 32, Örebro	Ill	Geneva
12		De	Elsa Kristina	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	De	Father, De De	Ill	Geneva
13		Holmgren	Ivar Elias	19		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Smedjebacken	Father, Johan Holmgren, Box 59, Smedjebacken	Mass	Gardner
14		Jansson	Signe Otilia	22		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grangärde	Father, Jan Jansson, Kallhaga, Sunnansjö	Mich	Norway
15		~~Johansson~~	~~Axel~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Bullaren~~	~~Father, Johan Johanson, Östad, Bullaren~~	~~Colo~~	~~Denver~~
16		Johanson	Daga Maria	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Karl Johanson, Ingeniörsgatan 7, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Johansson	Sven Artur	25		M	S	Fisher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uddevalla	Father, Fredrik Johansson, Kirkmhagen 21, Uddevalla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Johansson	Erik Severin	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Upphärad	Father, Johan Olsson, Albogården, Upphärad	Mass	Brockton
19		Karlsson	Hans Nion	22		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hällefors	Father, Karl Karlsson, Skåla, Sikfors	S.D.	Garretson
20		Ljunggren	Bror Hjalmar	33		M	M	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Laxå	Mother, Johanna Ljunggren, Sulfitfabriken, Laxå	Ill	Chicago
21		~~Lundberg~~	~~Anna Kristina~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Smedjebacken~~	~~Brother, Herman Engholm, Västmannagatan 13, Stockholm~~	~~Mass~~	~~Medford~~
22		~~De~~	~~Karl Olof~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~- - -~~	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~De~~	~~Uncle, De De~~	~~Mass~~	~~Medford~~
23		Nanfeldt	Hugo Linus	35		M	M	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Laxå	Father, Karl Nanfeldt, Kleckarterp, Laxå	Ill	Chicago
24		Nilsson	Hans Åke	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forshem	Father, Oskar Nilsson, Årnäs, Österäng	Mich	Detroit
25		Nordin	Alfred	16		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Harmånger	Father, Erik Nordin, Hänick	Mich	Kalamazoo
26		Persson	Johan Gerhard	28		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramundshede	Father, Per Persson, Sulfitfabriken, Laxå	Ill	Chicago
27		Svärd	Maria Cecilia	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Father-in-law, Anna Svärd, Rommehed, St.Tuna	N.J.	Newark
28	UNDER 16	Do	Elsa Margareta	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	De	Grandmother, De Do	N.J.	Newark
29		Do	Anna Sylvia	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	De	Grandmother, Do Do	N.J.	Newark
30		Wennberg	Knut Einar	28		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Söderhamn	Father, Per Wennberg, Marielund	Ind	Indiana Harbor

Line 15 Johansson Axel not on board.
" 21 Lundberg Anna Kristina transferred before leaving Gothenburg to manifest 11 line 11.
" 22 do. Karl Olof " " " " " " 11 " 12.

Birchard, Insp., 10-23-23

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien is a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, additional premium, or penalty imposed or required by the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Complexion.	32 Color of—		33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1913 1923	Duluth Minn	Brother Sam Andersson, 3940 Hill Ave Bronx New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	9 Sweden	Bjarnum
2	No	Self	45 120	Yes	1913 1919	New York N Y	Friend Emil Bergquist Beach 57th St Arverne L I	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	N Råda
3	Yes	Self	26	No			Sister Beata Edelvi Johnson 8 Olga Ave Worcester Mass	Yes	5yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kvistbro
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother John Backmann 4909 N Pauline St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	St Tuna
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Harry Berg 31 Laurel St Malden Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
6	Yes	Mother	01	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
7	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Anna Andersson, 169 W 64th St New York N Y	No	Evef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Rekarne
8	Yes	Husband	1	No			do sister-in-law do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nätra
9	Yes	Father	11	No			Aunt do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Högsjö
10	No	Self	100	No			Brother Olaus Eliasson, 321 S Kennedy St Syracuse N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hammerdal
11	No	Self	200	No			Uncle Erik Anselm Lundgren 401 Hamilton St Geneva Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Gävle
12	No	Husband	01	Yes	1918 1920	ILL Geneva	Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Do
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Ivar Larsson, Friend, 27 Jay St Gardner Mass	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Smedjebacken
14	No	Self	25	No			Brother Carl Johnsson box 780 Norway Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Grengärde
15	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Maria Carlén 168 S Downing St Denver Colo.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blone~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Navestad~~
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Esther Nelson, 452-55th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Göteborg
17	No	Self	30	Yes	1921 1923	Brooklyn N Y	Sister Emma Karlsson 317 58th St Brooklyn N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hjärtum
18	No	Self	60	No			Friend Alfred Hyllin 162 Nelson St Brockton Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Upphärad
19	No	Self	125	No			Brother Evald Karlsson Garretson S D	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hällefors
20	No	Self	150	No			Friend Harald Nanfeldt 117 W 103 Pl Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Laxå
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~35~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Frida Ohpeal Mass in-law. 36 George St Medford~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Kristinahamn~~
22	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~11~~	~~No~~			~~Aunt do do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Do~~	~~Smedjebacken~~
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Harold Nanfeldt 117 W 103 Pl. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ramundboda
24	Yes	Self	35	No			Sister Elvira Nelson 12627 Wabash Ave Detroit Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Forshem
25	No	Self	75	No			Cousin Johan Critzberg, Kalamazoo Mich 116 Clark St	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Harmånger
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Gunnar Sigfrid Persson, 3313 Wilton Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ramundeboda
27	No	Self	100	No			Husband Karl Alfred Svärd 85 Houston Ave Newark N J	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	St Tuna
28	No	Mother	11	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
29	No	Mother	11	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
30	No	Self	53	No			Friend Axel Ahlin 3606 Elm St Ind. Harbor Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Tumbo

29/L

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 23 OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM employed by owners thereof (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23. OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 SEPT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ahlström	Karl Vilhelm	26	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hejde	Mother, Emma Ahlström, Muntsarve, Hejde	Minn	Duluth
2	567183	Alfredson	Gustaf Engvald	30	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Moo	Mother, Justina Olsson, Espelunden, Hällevadsholm	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Andersson~~	Teresia Gustafa	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Amnehärad	~~Father, Anders Andersson, Flonstad, Gullspång~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Andersson	Per Erik	21	✓	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frändefors	Father, Andrs Persson, Kvarnskogen, Vänersborg	Pa.	Grassflat
5		Cederblad	Karl Axel	25	✓	M	S	Machine-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alsheda	Father, Karl Cedrblad, Ädelfors	Ill	Moline
6		~~Engdahl~~	Elon Valfrid	18		M	S	Turner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	~~Father, Karl Engdahl, Trollhättan 2~~	Mich	Berlook
7		Engvall	Anna Kristina	20	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gislaved	Father, Nils Engvall, Mossarp, Gislaved	N.Y.	New York
8		Franssoh	Henrik Karl	28	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hafrekulla	Father, Frans Vissman, Gånabohl, Edeshög	Ia	Ottumwa
9		Gustafson	Simon Bertil	25	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sandsjö	Father, Gustaf Jonsson, Nävelsjö, Lannaskedebrunn	Ill	Rockford
10		Hallin	Bror Olof	22	✓	M	S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lännäs	Mother, Anna Hallin, Hampetorp, Lännäs	Wyo	Fox Park
11		Johanson	Hilda Sofia	33	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tybble	Mother, Anna Johanson, Tybble, Asker	N.Y.	New York
12		Do	Hanna Eleonora	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
13		Johanson	Gunnar Artur	21	✓	M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Harplinge	Father, Aron Johanson, Box 5, Gullbrnadstorp	Ind	Gary
14		Johanson	Manfred	27	✓	M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nordmaling	Mother, Maria Johanson, Brattsbacka, Wängsjö	N.Y.	Jamestown
15		Do	Elise Fridoborg	20	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
16		Johanson	Gertrud Olivia	18	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Harplinge	Father, Aron Johanson, Box 5, Gullbrandstorp	Ind	Gary
17		Larsson	Otto Edgar	23	✓	M	S	Railway-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nössemark	Father, Carl Svensson, Nolby, Strand	Wash	Tacoma
18		Larson	Karolina	58	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmål	Cousin, Anna Anderson, Fagerhult	Ill	Chicago
19		Lundberg	Agnes Matilda	22	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Klo	Father, Malkom Lundberg, Klo, Anderstorp	R.I.	Appeunag
20		Lundgren	Thure Elon	18	✓	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Stepfather, Petter Lundgren, Folkgatan 14, Göteborg	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Ljung	Lilly Olga	25	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eksjö	Sister, Emma Sundell, Smålands Anneberg	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Do	Inga Lilly	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
23		Peterson	Ingeborg	26	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo	Father, Per Peterson, Sjättaboda, Storå	Ill	Rockford
24		Rydh	Ester Viktoria	27	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Backarö	Father-in-law, Johan Rydh, Rulö, Västerås	Minn	Minneapolis
25	UNDER 16	Do	Svea Elly	3	✓	F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do D Do	Minn	Minneapolis
26		Svensson	Sven Anton	18	✓	M	S	Raftsman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sugerstad	Father, Sven Svenson, Byn, Landafors	N.Y.	New York
27		Sundell	Karl Henrik	39	✓	M	S	Stoker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	N.Solberga	Sister, Emma Sundell, Smålands Anneberg	N.Y.	New York
28		Uhlin	Jenny	18	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sidensjö	Father, Jonas Uhlin, Källom, Sidensjö	Mich	Clequet
29		Do	Helmer	20	✓	M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mich	Clequet
30		Vilson	Betty Agnes	16	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sm.Burseryd	Father, William Anderson, Mästabacka, Smålands Burseryd	Pa	Johnsonburg

Line 5 / 6 — Andersson Engdahl — Teresia Gustafa Elon Valfrid — not on board. transferred before leaving Gothenburg to second class manifest 15 line 29.

Pufser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23. OKT. 1923, *19* 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including passage paid by himself or others, or whether he has a ticket for passage to such country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No			Father Wilhelm Ahlström 2 Leicester Ave Duluth Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Hejde
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Carl Max Dahlquist N Y 685 Lexington Ave New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Borge
3	~~Yes~~	Self	25	No			~~Aunt Maria Lindroth 646 W 5th St Brooklyn N Y~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Annehärad
4	No	Self	50	No			Uncle: Erik Pearson Grassflat, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Frändefors
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend George Carlsson, 608-5th Ave Moline Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Alsheda
6	Yes	Father	55	No			~~Sister Olga Engdahl, Berlock Mich~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	~~Trollhätten~~
7	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Agneli Larsson, 138 642 E New York N Y N.Y.C.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Holsjunga
8	No	Self	50	No			Brother-in-law Severin Linkvist 133 S Elm St Ottumwa Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ödeshög
9	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Erik Wigell 2221 15th Ave Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do	Nävelsjö
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Sven Erik Hjalmar Fox Park Wyo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Lännäs
11	Yes	Self	25	1910 New York Yes 1921 N Y			Friend Frida Collins 705 Lexington New York N. Y	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Tybble
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend do do	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Johan Johanson 935 Washington Ave Gary Ind.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Harplinge
14	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Johan August Johansson, 59 Baker St. Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nordmaling
15	Yes	Husband	//	No			Brother-in-law do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
16	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Johan Johansson, 935 Washington St Gary Ind.	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	blue	None	Do	Harplinge
17	No	Self	50	1910 Yes 1912 Tacoma Wash.			Brother Ludvig Larsson, 15-23 Pacific Ave Tacoma Wash.	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Hössmark
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Son-in-law Joel Wicter Persson, 6311 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Åmål
19	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Malkolm Eriksson, 203 Apponnag R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Klo
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Fred Gustavsson Pa. 5517 Woodland Ave Philadelphia	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Umeå
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Hjalmar Ljung 133 E 46th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Eksjö
22	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
23	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Oscar Herman Samuel Olsson 6333 S Gasdiner Ave Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Linde
24	No	Self	25	No			Grand-pa, Karl Johan Andersson 4250 14th Ave S Minneapolis Minn	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Västerås
25	No	Father	//	No			Uncle do do	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
26	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Agnes Helen Svensson, 29 W 97th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Segerstad
27	No	Self	50	No			Brother-in-law Hjalmar Ljung 133 E 46th St New York N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	N Solberg
28	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother John Ulin 24 16th St Colquet Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Sidensjö
29	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
30	No	Self	25	No			Sister Selma Cecilia Lindkvist 2512 3rd Ave Johnsonburg Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Burseryd

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg

Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT 1923 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof
(State whether "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish board of health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23 day of OKT. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said [illegible] possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Q 445 Form 10/22

S. S. "Drottningholm" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OCT. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. USC.	Aronson	Olle Anders	24	✓	M	S	Railway-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mora	Father, Olle Sigfrid Aronson, Järnvägsstationen, Mora	Mass	Dorchester
2		Anderson	Anders Natanael	34	✓	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Öglunda	Father-in-law, Carl Molin, Öglunda, Istrum	Ill	Chicago
3		Andersson	Karl Knut	26	✓	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jäla	Wife, Anna Andersson, Jonstorp, Jäla	Ill	Chicago
4		Bäckstrand	Alfred Gunnar	23	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-694. Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alsheda	Mother, Matilda Bäckstrand, Rupperda, Aspelund, Edelfors	N.D.	Warwick
5		Bohman	Märtha Sofia	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falköping	~~Grandfather, Erik Bohman, Datorpsgatan 14, Falköping~~	~~Wisc~~	~~Clear Lake~~
6		Danielson	John Herman	23	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långemåla	Father, Emil Danielson, Elmhult, Långemåla	Ill	Rockford
7		Eriksson	Karl Gustaf	51	✓	M	M	Black-smith	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sala	Brother, Hans Erikson, Urfors, Fahammar	Wisc	Cameron
8		Do	Matilda Sofia	45	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Wisc	Cameron
9	UNDER 16	Do	Maria Christina	15	✓	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Wisc	Cameron
10		Fredholm	Karl Johan	22	✓	M	S	Saddler	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Father, Carl Fredholm, Östermalm 24, Skövde	Mass	Melrose
11		Jansson	Gustaf Gideon	26	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusnärsberg	Father, Per Jansson, Mårtenstorp, Kopparberg	Mass	Worcester
12		Jansson	August Sigfrid	28	✓	M	M	Cleaner	1-31285 9-18-40 Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
13	CL. USC.	Jansson	Walter Reinhold	18	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Breddarp	Mother: Hulda Janson Hallanda Breddarp.	Ill	Chicago
14		Josefson	Ida Josefina	35	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Filipstad	Father, Anders Backman, Filipstad	Ohio	Cleveland
15	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Thure	11	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	5-A-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	Do	Kjell Bertimius	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Larsson	Maurits William	22	✓	M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Asheda	Father, Lars Larsson, Asheda	Ill	Chicago
18		Larsson	Wolfrid Evert	20	✓	M	S	Weaver	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Brother, Algot Karsson, Torggatan 26, Borås	Conn	Wlainfield
19		Lidén	Karl Anders	24	✓	M	S	Electri-cian	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlanda	Father, Carl Lidén, Karlanda	Minn	Minneapolis
20		Lundgren	Karl Axel	18	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sm.Burseryd	Father, Klas Lundgren, Smålands Burseryd	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		Nilsson	Olof Robert	18	✓	M	S	Repairer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grythytte	Father, Nils Johansson, Bathyttefallet, Grythyttehed	Ill	Chicago Heights
22		~~Nyström~~	~~Tora Susanna~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Brännfors~~	~~Father, Jonas Nyström, Brännfors~~	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
23		~~Olesen~~	~~Anders~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sawyer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Gärdsjö~~	~~Father, Olof Olesen, Born, Dalsy Gärdsjö~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
24		~~Svensson~~	~~Sven Artur~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Ornunga~~	~~Father, Axel Svensson, Skog, Ornunga, Asklanda~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
25		Zander	John Gustaf	19	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramkvilla	Father, Peter Zander, Bränskog, Bäckaby	Nebr	Fender
26		Svenson	Vedel Martin	20	✓	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Belmsö	Father, Otto Svensson, Sunnaryd, Sporda	Minn	Minneapolis
27		Svensson	Anna Linnea	19	✓	F	S	Seams-tress	7-173578 6-14-41 Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Burseryd	Father, Ebock Svensson, Surebo, Smålands Burseryd	Mich	Cadillac
28		Törnblom	Elin	21	✓	F	S	Seams-tress	1-10401 R-695 Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Österåker	Father, Erik Törnblom, Källarbeda, Ättersta	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
29		Ågren	Sven Gerhard	22	✓	M	S	Carpenter	M-156447 Yes	1-694 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Arboga	Mother, Maria Ågren, Nygatan 83, Arboga	Ill	Moline
30		Ågren	Maria	66	✓	F	W	Widow	Yes	1-695 Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter, Gerda Nerén, Eklund, Rimbo	Ill	Moline

Line 5 Bohman Märhta Sofia transferred before leaving Gothenburg to second Class manifest 16 line 4.
22 Nyström Tora Susanna not"on board." " " " " "
23 Olesen Anders " " " " "
24 Svensson Sven Andera

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 OKT. 1923, *19* 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country whether he has a ticket to his final destination in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Grand-mother	10	Yes	1906	Cambridge	Uncle John Aronsson, 23 Rosecliff St DorchesterMass	Yes	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Sweden	Cambridge
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law Valfrid Molin 6727 S Wells St Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Skövde
3	Yes	Self	70	No			Sister Anna Andersson 2432 Winnemac Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Jäla
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother John Gustav Bäckstrand Warwick N D	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Koheda
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Father Gustav Frederick Bohman Clear Lake Wisc~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Falköping
6	Yes	Self	30	No			Aunt Jenny Eklund 8 St Rockford Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Långmåla
7	Yes	Self	2000	No			Friend Olof Amundsson, R1 Box 89 Cameron Wisc	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Cvansjö
8	Yes	Husband	30	No			Brother-in-law do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Torsåker
9	Yes	Father	//	No			Uncle do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
10	No	Self	50	No			Aunt Gerda Johansson, Henen Wall Ave Melrose Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	blue	None	Do	Skövde
11	No	Self	30	No			Brother Alfred Jansson, 122 Belmont St Worcester Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Ljusnarsberg
12	No	Self	30	No			Brother do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
13	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend, Anna Andersson, 2432 Wennemac Ave., Chicago, Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U S A	Seattle
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Carl Peter Josefsson 883 E 42nd St Cleveland Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Filipstad
15	Yes	Mother	60	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
16	Yes	Mother	//	No			Father do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	do
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Anders Larsson, 3336 Osgood Ste Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Åsheda
18	No	Self	25	No			Friend Arvid Cornelius Ohlson Box 452 Plainfield Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Borås
19	No	Self	60	No			Cousin Axel Tobiesson, 3408 E 26th St MinneapolisMinn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Koslanda
20	No	Self	50	No			Uncle Alfred Josefsson, 31 Charles St Jamestown N Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Burseryd
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Hilding Nilsson, 48 C 16th St Chicago Heights Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Tärnebo
22	No	Self	50	No			~~Brother Bertil Nyström Conn 118 Catherine St Bridgeport~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do	Byske
23	No	Self	50	No			~~Friend Erik Andersson, 6468 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ill~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Ct Tuna
24	Yes	Self	50	No			~~Friend Herman Andersson 4530 S Landling Ave Chicago Ill~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ornunga
25	Yes	Self	20	No			Aunt Ida Helena Landez Pender Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Lankvilla
26	Yes	Father	50	No			Uncle John S Andersson 123 11 24 Ave S MinneapolisMinn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bolmsö
27	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Hans Lyander 407 E Nelson St. Cadillac Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Do	Burseryd
28	Yes	Self	25	No			~~Brother Carl Törnblom, 208 North 6th Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Ostråker
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister Josefina Hellström 1136 11th Ave Moline Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Arboga
30	Yes	Self	50	No			Daughter do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Örebro

Married Sept 10 1899 Seattle Wash

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this Blank United States citizens and alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G.Anderberg. Master, of the T/S DROTTNINGHOLM, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.N.G.Anderberg
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 OKT. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Lyngenfjord" sailing from GOTHENBURG, 11 OCT 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 23 OKT. 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Alvine~~	John Adolf	43		M	M		~~Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 8th 1923 # 255091~~	~~Mobile, Iowa~~
2	~~d:o~~	Albertina	42		F	M		d:o d:o	d:o
3	Andersson	Elin	33		F	M		Holds Citizenpaper of Husband issued at Cook Co. State of Ill. on March 31st 1889	3044-15th st., Detroit, Mich.
4	d:o	Dorothy	2		F	S	Detroit, Mich. Sept. 22nd 1920.	Do Do	d:o
5	Andersson	Olof Natanael	19		M	S	Municipality Mich May 16, 1904	Birth Certificate	c/o David Andersson, 713 Florence ave, Joliet, Ill.
6	Bengtsson	Augusta	62		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 8th 1923 # 255348	Waverly, Nebr.
7	Benson	John Victor	38		M	M		Nov. 9th 1922 # 229909	6311 Ellis ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	d:o	Emma	33		F	M		d:o d:o	d:o
9	d:o	Harry Sigurd	4m.		M	S		d:o d:o	d:o
10	Brusen	Constance	48		F	D		May 10th 1923 # 284448	800 Fletcher st., Chicago, Ill.
11	Carlsson	Carl J	38		M	S		June 26th 1923 # 316326	2213-5th ave, New York, N. Y.
12	CARLÉN ~~Carlsson~~	Marie	32		F	M		March 7th 1923 N:o 253680	168 South Downing st., Denver, Colo.
13	Carlsson	Carl Hjalmar	36		M	S		June 5th 1923 " 281210	712 Exelsior ave, Akron, Ohio.
14	Davis	Agnes	33		F	M		April 4th 1923 " 262824	8646 Morrel ave, Kansas City, Mo.
15	d:o	Blanche	6		F	S	Kansas City, Mo. April 11th 1917	d:o d:o	d:o
16	Erickson	Peter	50		M	S		March 7th 1923 " 253612	Minnekahda Club Minneapolis, Minn.
17	Gustafsson	Charles A	52		M	M		May 29th 1923 " 298525	325, Georgetown, Conn.
18	~~Johnson~~	~~Carl~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~April 30th 1923 " 277354~~	~~L'Anse, Mich.~~
19	Lindberg	John Fredsrick	56		M	S		May 5th 1923 " 280144	908 Lee st., Rockford, Ill.
20	Nelson	Ester Debora	33		F	M		May 14th 1923 " 286965	752-55th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	d:o	Robert H.	2		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 22nd 1921	d:o d:o	d:o
22	~~Nelson~~	Nels Arthur	35		M	M		~~June 25th 1923 " 315849~~	~~Winthrop, Minn.~~
23	Nelson	Chas. Fredrick	49		M	M		Holds U.S.C.-paper issued at La Salle Country, Ottawa, Ill. October 13th 1898	414 Day st., Galesburg, Ill.
24	d:o	Edith	45		F	M	Galesburg, Ill. October 24th 1877	d:o d:o	d:o
25	d:o	Ruth Elizabeth	17		F	S	d:o May 5th 1906	d:o d:o	d:o
26	Olson	Andrew	28		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. on April 21st 1923 No 273699	3266 N. Clarke st., Chicago, Ill.
27	Olsson	Rickard	30		M	M		November 2nd 1911 No 95172	Velva, North Dakota.
28	Ohlson	Gottfrid O.	45		M	S		March 27th 1923 " 280198	29 W. Clifford st., Providence, R.I.
29	Quist	Olof	54		M	S		May 9th 1922 " 105087	Sagamore, Pa.
30	Sallander	Gnotus	73		M	S		June 30th 1922 " 199676	3010 Fowler ave, Omaha, Nebr.

Line 1 Alvine John Adolf tranferred before leaving Gothenburg to manifest 15 line 11.
" 2 d:o Albertina " " " " " " 15 " 12.
" 22 Nelson Nels Arthur " " " " " " 4 " 7.
" 18 Johnson, Carl " " " " " second class manifestn 4 line 22.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6801 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from GOTHENBURG, 13 OKT. 1923, 19.. Arriving at Port of New York 23 OKT. 1923, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dahl	Julia	35		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 14th 1923	No. 309632	2708 Elmwood Place, Seattle, Wash.
2	Do	Kenneth	8		M	S	Dec. 25th 1913, Seattle, Wash.	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Edith	7		F	S	Nov. 5th 1915, Seattle, Wash.	Do	Do	Do
4	Högberg	Hanna	42		F	S		June 28th 1923	317140	3 Ridge Road Lagamore Park, Bronxville, N.Y.
5	Do	Doris	11		F	S	Sept. 26th 1912, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
6	Hanson	Naemi	33		F	M		Jan. 27th 1923	246279	Muscengus, Me.
7	Do	Ebba Victoria	5		F	S	Aug. 30th 1918, Winthrop, Mass.	Do	Do	Do
8	Do	Georgina	3		F	S	March 27th 1920, New Sweden, Me.	Do	Do	Do
9	Do	Ulla		5	F	S		Do	Do	Do
10	Samuelson	Otto Ludvig	49		M	M		June 13th 1923	309058	2658 W. 23rd Str., Chicago, Ill.
11	Becker	Alva	24		F	M		May 18th 1923	289400	26 Beecher Terrace, Newton Centre, Boston, Mass.
12	Do	Charles	4		M	S	Jan. 1st 1920, Boston, Mass.	Do	Do	Do
13	Berg	Elof	16		M	S		Holds Affidavit of Support. Mother is U.S.C.		586 East 2nd Str., Jamestown, N.Y.
14	Broomstrom	Sven Arvid	35		M	M		Holds U.S. Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on March 5th 1923	No. 262947	10138 Yale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Do	Anna	35		F	M		Do	Do	Do
16	Do	Lilly	9		F	S	Nevl 3rd 1913, Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do
17	Josephson	Svante	82		M	M		May 28th 1923	297503	Kimberley, S.D.
18	Johansán	August Wickter	42		M	M		June 26th 1923	316280	Grenera, N.D.
19	Paulsen	Sven August	50		M	S		Jan. 5th 1922	109035	Byrnedale, Pa.
20	Andersen	Allen Cornelius	22		M	S	Nov. 3rd 1900, New York, N.Y.	Babtist Certificate issued by Carl P. Edlund, New York, N.Y. Jan. 13th 1901,		546 W. 182nd Str., New York, N.Y.
21	Carlson	Fred Peter	48		F	M		Holds Certificate of Naturalization issued Oct. 8th 1917, at West Point, Nebr.		Cedar Rapid, Nebr.
22	Lundstedt	Frans Gustaf	62		M	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 24th 1923	No. 274076	6316 - 10th Ave., N.E. Seattle, Wash.
23	Moberg	Anna	32		F	M		May 9th 1923	283657	1071 Franklin Ave. New York, N.Y.
24	Do	Gertrud	9		F	S	July 21st 1913, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	William	7		M	S	Aug. 1st 1916, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
26	Do	Vivian	3		F	S	Oct 22nd 1919, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
27	Do	Axel	1		M	S	July 27th 1922, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do
28	Mossberg	Gustaf	14		M	S	June 12th 1909, White Plain, N.Y.	Aug. 28th 1920	85661	28 [illegible] Str., New York, N.Y.
29	Wigren	Frida	28		F	M		March 31st 1921	11665	323 - 27th Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
30	Swanson	Emma A.	54		F	M		April 20th 1923	271957	2 Burroughs St. Ashtabula Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Drottningholm sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 13th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Frank Edvard	34		M	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of St, on the 9th of June 1923 No. 259671	Spencer, Nebr.
2	Bengtsson	Alfred Emil	50		M	S		do. May 12th 1923 No. 285709	Dagus Mines Elk Co. Pa.
3	Carlsson	Frank Erik	44		M	S		do. 7/6 1923 No. 304589	Spencer Nebr.
4	Eriksson	Per	45		M	M		do. May 1st 1923 No. 278720	86 Thomas Ave. U. Minneapolis. Minn.
5	do	Lydia Amanda	40		F	M	Oct. 22nd 1883 Minneapolis, Minn.	do do	do
6	do	Pearl Lydia	7		F	S	Aug. 29th 1916 do do	do do	do
7	Freedell	Hulda	45		F	M		May 23rd 1923 No. 294126	127 Shattle Meadow Ave, New Britain Conn.
8	do	Kenneth	18		M	S	Aug. 19th 1905 New Britain Conn,	do No 294125	do
9	do	Florence	16		F	S	May 27th 1907 do do	do No 294126	do
10	Gustafsson	Fritz	40		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. Conno Pleas Hudson County, Jersey City N.J. on the 7th of March 1918 No. 12624	Lackawama R.R. Hoboken N.J
11	Gustafsson	Gerda	42		F	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept of State at Wash. on the 27th of March 1923 No. 260323	R.F. Do. 77 Jamestown N.J
12	do.	Ethel	12		F	S		do. do.	do.
13	do.	Carl Elmer	17		M	S		do March 27th 1923 no. 260322	do.
14	Hellgren	Anselm	35		M	S		do. May 8th 1923 no. 282427	Terry Montana
15	Johnson	Carl	41		M	S		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss. at Wallace Idaho Oct. 7th 1911 No. 171090	933, Palosverdes Str. San Pedro, Cal.
16	Kraft	Amanda	35		F	M		do. iss. at Winnebay county Rockford Ill. April 13th 1914 no. 425016	528 - 9th Str. Rockford Ill.
17	Liljegren	Oskar Algot	46		M	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. on the 18th of April 1922 No. 148094	1017. E. Republican. Seattle Wash.
18	do.	Ingrid Lovisa	36		F	M		do. d.	do.
19	do.	Oskar Henry	11		M	S	15/4 1912 Seattle, Wash.	do. do.	do.
20	do.	Emma	9		F	S	24/8 1914 do do	do do	do
21	do.	Evelina	7		F	S	5/8 1916 Rockford, Ill.	do do	do
22	Linden	Hanna	35		F	W.		do. May 31st 1923 300142	126. Roseve Str. Chicago Ill.
23	Nelson	Bror Ossian	36		M	S		do March 31st 1923 261950	936. Fletcher Str. Chicago, Ill.
24	Olander	Wilhelmina Sofia	39		F	M		do. April 3rd 1923 262744	85 Rhodes Str. New Britain. Conn.
25	Persson	Per Robert Knut Paulus	30		M	S		Holds Cert. Of Nat. iss. at Joliet-Ill. on the 14th of June 1920 No. 1357072	1003 Western Ave. Joliet, Ill.
26	Petersson	Betty Elina	46		F	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. on the 16th of April 1923 No. 269582	3. Landar Str. Providence R.I.
27	Petersson	Carolina	58		F	M		do. April 1923 267526	651 - 5 St. Brenmerton Wash.
28	Solin	Lilly	33		F	M		do. April 5th 1922 No. 139699	58 S. Vrill Str. Meriden, Conn.
29	do	Robert	9		M	S	19/12 1913 Meriden Conn.	do do	do
30	do	Lillian	3		F	S	16/11 1919 do do	do do	do

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 16 714

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. Drottningholm sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 13th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 23 OKT. 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Emmy	31		F	M		Holds passport issued by Dept. State Washington on the 10/4 1923 No. 266267	Ames Ave, Lexington, Mass.
2	do	Nils Robert	5		M	S	17/9 1920 Lexington, Mass.	do, do.	do.
3	do	Berta	1		F	S	19/2 1922 Lexington, Mass.	do. do.	do.
4	Johnson	Gustaf	62		M	M		dO March 17th 1923 no. 157016	Waverley, Nebraska
5	Pettersson	Elisabeth	49		F	M		do May 1st 1923 no. 278437	10, Browns Ave. Waltham, Mass.
6	Lineman	Hilda	57		F	M		do Apr. 17th 1923 no. 270214	2902, Bryant Ave. North Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Nelson	Nels Arthur	35		M	M		do June 25th 1923 no 315849	Winthrop, Minn.
8	Berg	Sigrid	31		F	S	23/1/1923 Dollar Boy Mich.	March 15th 1923 256261	box 133 Ironwood Mich
9	Hallvar	Elin	17		F	S	5/1/1906 Baragan Mich	July 7th 1923 328900	box 3 Boragan Mich
10	Johnson	Charles Lineus	46		M	S		April 10th 1923 266292	Oak and Forest St Bellingham Wash
11	Lindblom	George	19		M	S	11/7/1904 Muskegon Mich	Sept. 6th 1923 337024	Acktevus Muskegon Mich
12	Nelson	Charles	58		M	M		Holds citizenpaper iss By Lewis Huck Nebr. Nov 20th 1893	Bristow, box 83 Nebr.
13	Petérson	Sanna	30		F	M		Holds passport iss by Dept of State Wash. D.C. May 9th 1923 284587	615 E Morit St W Washington
14	do	Isabet	5		F	S	12/2/1918 Superior Wisc	do	do
15	do	Paul	4		M	S	19/3/1919 Do	do	do
16	Skata	Alfhild	23		F	S	16/2/1900 Gerdner Mass	Nov 25th 1923 226932	box 163 Gardner Mass
17	Stenfors	John	25		M	S	7/8/1898 Quincy Mass	Aug 15th 1923 332689	1 Werden St Quincy Mass
18	Mc Ginty	Edward	28		M	S	5/10/ Consular Stockholm	Holds Seaman's Certificate of citizenship June 18th 1923 63146 by Collectorof Customs	Pa. 164 StoneHill Parsons
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Fahlstrom
for
G

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-7214

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. DROTTINGHOLM SWED AMER arrived OCT. 23,1923, 192 , M., , from 202

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
21	GUSTAFSON, Ingrid O.	2:30	8	6		1	To tel. $	HR bro Erik G 610 6th Ave Seattle Wash (Seattle tel. 21 J.	Bell	10/25	3 10	2	2	2
22	OSTERMON, Ruth Adelina	2:30	14	9		1	" tel. $	Bro & sis Mrs Erick Sporre, R.F.D. No2 Seattle	John	10/23	3 10	—	—	—
23	ANDERSON, Ida Charlotte	2:30	15	8		1	" Tel. $	Sis Anna Richardson, 23 Ave S.W. Seattle	John	10/23.	3 10	—	—	—
24	SALOMSON, Ellen	3:00	12	21		1	" Call	Aunt Anna Peterson 38 Beachwood New Rochelle, N.Y. Ave,	Detl	10/23.	3 25	—	—	—
25	SVARD, Mari U.	2:30	7	27/29		3	" Call	Husb. Carl A. Svard, 623 Bergen	Detl	10/23.	3 25	—	—	—
	ch. Elsa M.							Path. Street Newark	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Anna S							N.J.	"	"	"	—	—	—
26	ANDERSON, Ada	2:35	15	9/10		2	" Call	Son Iver Hermansen, 155	John	10/23	3 40	—	—	—
	GRANDBORN, Anna Wida							Bro. Pine street, Nutley Clair St. N.J.	"	"	"	—	—	—
27	SVENSSON, Karin	2:45	24	29		1	" Call	Sis Hilma A. 128 Rochester Ave, Jersey City Hts. N.J.	John	10/23.	3 30	—	—	—
28	JOHANSON, Berta M.	3:00	21	7		1	" Call	Bro Oscar J, 129 Leonard St, Jersey City	Detl	10/24.	11 20	1	—	1
29	KArlsson, Adrian	3:00	24	19		1	" late to proceed	S.S.E. Destination	John	10/24.	9 10	1	—	1
30	WILSON, Nanny	3:00	26	16/17		2	Hold for Canada	In transit to Canada	Enick	11/15	11 20	16 20	16 18	18 18
	LINBERG, Mary						#1+2 Jr. Hosp 11/20 11 25 #3 " 11/15 W	do	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Hammarberg Selma E. 19 (son) Konny L. Elsa A.	11/12				2	Detail	K.K. Hub. Johan, 171 Baker St, Path. Jamestown, N.Y.	Detl	11/24	1 15	2	2	2
32	Brunke, Oilfield	3 22	9	2	1		To call	comm. Rev. Stellanova	John	10/23.	4 —	—	—	—
33	Schmidt, Anna	16	21		1		Jr Hosp 11/2-10	Sis Hanna Lindhurst 23 Ave						
33	Secar, Kristia	13	16		1		Jr Hosp 10/23-11 20 Detail	Mrs. Elizabeth Ulrich Union Ave near Grand	Detl	10/29	2 10	2	3	2
										10/24	11 20	2	—	2
										"	"	"	—	—
										7th Ave				
								Atlantic Ave	Detl	10/23	3 30			
								276 E. 38th St, Bay Ridge	Detl	10/23	8 10			
								near Young, Norway Ave.	Detl	10/23	3 15			
								Bay 48th St, Gravesend Beach Bay.	"	"	"			
								Husb. Waldemar Karlson, 85	Detl	10/23	3 10			
								Path. Hanover St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"			

US DROTTINGHOLM SWED AMER 10/23/23

Detroit 23.23

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

TD

S.S. DROTTINGHOLM SWED AMER LINE arrived OCT. 23, 1925, 192, M., from Gothenburg

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	FRANSSON Henrik Karl	1:40	6	8		1	To tel. $	Allumora, Iowa Wife Boyd, Severin Lindquist, 133 So Elmst, Chicago.	John	10/24.	1.20	/	/	/
2	SAWW, Fritz Arnold	1:42	19	27		1	" secure RR ticket	Wife Mrs Gus Carlson, 2317 Estes Ave, Chi.	Behl	10/24.	11.30	/	—	/
3	WOLFF, Natalie ch. Axel	1:45	17	11/12		2	" Call	Husb Einar Wolff, 4916-6th Ave, Brklyn Bath. " " "	DeNi	10/23	3.00			
4	JOHANSSON, Gulli Maria	2:00	12	15		1	" Call	Bath August J, Box 95, Fremont, No Dak. Elmer Ohio.	Behl	10/23	3.00			
5	KARLSSON, Erik G.	1:50	11	19		1	" Call	Bro, Gust Larson, 3303 Clinton St. Chicago	John	10/24	1.20	/	/	/
6	MUNI, Salme	2:00	13	5		1	" Call	Sis Martha Thoren, 525 E. 138th St,	Behl	10/23	3.30			
7	NEUMAN, Alvine	2:05	13	4		1	" Call	Fr Anna Koats, 336 E. 18th St, Bklyn.	John	10/23	2.20			
8	SAART, Maria	2:05	15	5		1	" Call	Fr Anna Koats, 336 E. 18th St, Bklyn.	John	10/23	2.20			
9	ENGAVALL, Anna K.	2:15	6	7		1	" Call	Cous Emily Larson, 643 E. 138th St, Bronx	John	10/24	9.40	/	—	/
10	KARLSSON, Emma M.	2:16	14	23		1	" Call	Husb Charles, 214 Front St, Perth Amboy, N.J.	John	10/23	4.00			
11	KLARSTROM, Lida M.	2:15	10	9		1	" Call	Comm. Fr Hellander, 5 Water St, Bklyn.	Behl	10/23	4.20			
12	JOHANSON, Daga Maria	2:20	7	16		1	" Call	Sis Mrs Ida Debora Nelson, 752-55th St, Bklyn.	DeNi	10/23	4.			
13	SEDIN, Hilma ch. Rosa " Harry	2:00	22	20/22		3	" Call	Husb Erick Sedin, 303 West Father Roberts Avenue " Wildwood, N.J.	Behl	10/23	4.30			
14	CARLSON, Anna XXXXX,	2:20	25	6		1	" Call	Husb Ture Carlson, 258-51st St, Bklyn.	Behl	10/23	3.20			
15	SVENSSON, Olga ch. Arne Johannes " Daisy Elisabeth " Sven Sosta " Erik Berthel	2:18	9	25/29		5	" Call	Husb Rudolph Svensson, 188 Kingsland Avenue. Bath. Elmhurst, L.I. Bklyn. do do do	Behl	10/24	2.30	/	0	/
16	FRANVE, Olga Vallborg son Karl	2:25	9	9/10		2	To secure RR ticket	Husb Carl, 28 West 111 Place, Chicago, Ill	John	10/24	11.20	2	—	2
17	FLODIN, Julia H.	2:30	20	16		1	" Call	Moth Hilda Sweeney, 97 Atlantic Ave, Bklyn.	Behl	10/23	3.30			
18	ERIKSON, T. Ingeborg	2:25	14	15		1	" Call	Sis Ida Mattson, 276 E. 38th St, Bklyn.	Behl	10/23	3.15			
19	LJUNG, Lilly Olga ch. Inga Lilly	2:30	6	21/25		2	" Call	Husb Hjalmar Young, Norway Ave, Bath. 23rd St & Graveson Beach, Bklyn.	DeNi	10/23	3.			
20	KARLSON, Cecilia ch. Buerger " Bertil	2:30	22	13/15		3	" Call	Husb Halcolmar Karlson, 85 Hamilton St, Newark, N.J.	DeNi	10/23	3.10			

SS DROTTINGHOLM SWED AMER 10.23.25

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM SWED AM arrived 10/23/23, 19, M., from 204 Nov "

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	ERIKSSON Gustaf Harry	27	1	SW	STOWAWAY LPC	ISOWATSON	10/24	141	ad								✓			9am 10/25	Stockholm		2	1	24
21m	2	FALK Walter Frithiof	27	3	"	DITTO	" "	10/24	143	ad								✓			4pm 10/25	Stockholm		2	1	24
21m	3	OLSSON Gustaf Georg	27	2	"	"	" "	10/24	142	ad								✓			"	"	"		1	24
21f	4	HALVARSSON Auguste Katarina	19	9/10	"	LPC	210 "	10/25	29	BB				10/30	71	28	2p							14	14	14
1fm		Erik Helge																								
14f	5	LARSSON Ingrid Linna	14	24	"	" UNIG	210 PIAGGIO							10/24	106	gg	1p							1	1	1
15m	6	BECKER Herbert	13	1	GER	" PD "	" FLANNERY	10/24	48	EC										Landed 11/14/23-3-30 P m			Det.	8	8	9
73m	7	ANDREASSON Carl August	17	17	SW	" "	215 "	10/24	110	gg				10/24	43	EC	3.30						Det.	14	14	13
28m	8	BOBERG Tore Leander	16	1/4	"	CL	300 DALFADER	4	153	ad	10/24	30	EC							Landed 10/25/23-2.45 pm				1	1	1
35m	9a	CARLSON Sigurd	16	2	Sw	CL	305 "	10/24	140	ad	10/24	30	EC							"	"	"		2	2	2
39m	10a	ECKMAN Claes Georg	16	3	Sw	CL	305 "	10/24	147	ad	10/24	30	EC							"	"	"		2	2	2
25m	11a	GUSTAFSON Knut	16	4	Sw	CL	305 "	10/24	170	48	10/24	30	EC							"	"	"		2	2	2
56f	9	ANDERSON Augusta	8	1	"	LPC PD	245 NISHARA							10/24	44	EC	3.45							1	1	1
26m	10	JANSSON Oskar	19	16	"	"	" WATSON							10/24	148	AD	9.10							1	1	1
44m	11	JANSSON Erik	16	5	"	CL	300 DALHEAD	10/24	8	EC										Landed 10/25/23-2.45 pm				2	2	2
27m	12	PETERSON Karl John	16	6	Sw	CL	300 "	10/24	23	EC										"	"	"		2	2	2
25m	13	AKERLIND Karl Alfred	16	7	Sw	CL	300 "	10/24	27	EC										"	"	"		2	2	2

Cont next sheet.

		[illegible] Walter		Seaman	11/8-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	149												
23		Adde	Sven Ewald	"	10/3-22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	155												
24		Nilsson	Nils	"	6/22-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	137												
25		Ervull	K. J.	"	3/25-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	151												
26					SEE SUPPLEMENTARY LIST																					
27		Karlsson	Karl	"	2/22-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	147												
28		Åman	Erik Nestor	Seaman	3/13-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140												
29		Westman	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142												
30		Ekmeér	Karl	"	11/10-22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	143												

E. Henry Lee

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

10-23 Norrköping-London

Form 696

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. NORRTNINGHOLM SW AM arrived 10/25/23, 19, M., from 205

No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	fellow. cabins deld EI 10/24, 10 am																								
28f 12m	BORNSTROM Maria	2 cab	11	6/8	SW																				
6f	Hulda				LPC	HENRY							10/24	100	JG	105									
3/12m	Fridolf																								
13m 14	CHRISTENSSON Nils Gustav	lcab	1	2	"																				
60m 15	JONSSON Gustaf	"	19	#3	"	UNLICENSED LPC	DEVINE	10/25	31	SCB						10/30	1087	8/13							
29f 16	Johnson Augusta Julia	8	12	Swed	LCD	Hosp or arrest Rel 12/17/23-1PM	DEVINE	10/24	102	JG									Landed 11/24-10:30 am. Landed 12/17/23-3 PM.						

Jan 6 6 6
Oct 7 8 8
Oct — — —
Nov — — —
Dec — — —

remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be [illegible] prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1923
RECORDS

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When last ...
Svensson Gustav	17	Swedish	Gothenburg, February 22nd
Helmberg Karl Albert	25	Swedish	Gothenburg, October 11th.
Gustavsson Erik	16	Swedish	" May 25th
Ritter Fritz	24	German	" October "
Roslund Einar	23	Swedish	" " "
Larsson Karl Herbert	31	Swedish	" " 10th.
Storm Erik	28	"	" " "
Dahlquist Nathanael	20	"	" September 15th
Karlsson Nils	19	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Carlsson	Gunnar	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	161
19	Andersson	Samuel	✓	"	5/24-23	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	163
20	Andersson	Olle Stefan	✓	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	183
21	Andersson	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	184
22	Berglund	Sixten Walter	✓	Asst Steward	11/8-22	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	149
23	Adde	Sven Osvald	✓		10/3-22	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	195
24	N Klasson	Nils	✓		6/22-23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	133
25	Ekvall	K. J.	✓	"	3/25-23	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	141
26					SEE SUPPLEMENTARY LIST										
27	Karlsson	Karl	✓	"	2/22-23	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	147
28	Åman	Erik Gustaf	✓	Steward	9/15-23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140
29	Westman	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142
30	Helmér	Karl	✓	"	11/10-22	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	148

Henry Fish

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-23 Drottningholm

Form 656

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

October 31st, 1923.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 222 Number of seamen deserted 21

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date [illegible] 192

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23rd, 1923, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 97, and is expected to sail October 1st, 1923, for Gothenburg via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Svensson Gustav	17	Swedish	Gothenburg, Febrpary22nd
Holmberg Karl Albert	25	Swedish	Gothenburg, October 11th,
Gustavsson Erik	16	Swedish	" May 25th
Ritter Frits	24	German	" October "
Roslund Einar	23	Swedish	" " "
Larsson Karl Herbert	31	Swedish	" " 10th.
Storm Erik	28	"	" " "
Dahlquist Natanael	20	"	" September 15th
Karlsson Nils	19	"	" " "

16—1615

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1615

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1923
RECORD SECTION

18	Carlsson	Gunnar	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	141
19	Andernson	Semuel	✓	"	5/24-23	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	168
20	Andersson	Olle Stefan	✓	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	193
21	Anderson	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	194
22	Berglund	Sixten Walter	✓	Seaman	11/8-22	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	149
23	Adde	Sven Osvald	✓		10/3-22	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	195
24	Nilsmann	Nils	✓		4/22-23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132
25	Ekvall	K. J.	✓	"	3/25-23	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	151
26					SEE SUPPLEMENTARY LIST										
27	Karlsson	Karl	✓	"	2/22-23	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	147
28	Ämer	Erik Nestor	✓	Seaman	9/13-23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140
29	Sestran	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142
30	Nelveér	Karl	✓	"	11/1[illegible]-22	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	148

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karlsson Karl	24	Swedish	Gothenburg, October 13th
Almkrants Ernst	24	"	" " 11th
Johnni Knut	32	"	" " "
Thorsen Knut	30	"	" " "
Månsson Bror	24	"	" " "
Börjesson Holger	21	"	" August 19th
Marcusr Ernst	31	"	" March 24th
Bengtsson Ragnar	27	"	" May 15th
Johnni Erik	24	"	" October 11th
Nilsson Nils	25	"	" " "

Deserting Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kraft Vilhelm	39	Swedish	Gothenburg, October 11th.
Håkansson Otto	24	"	" September 13th
Lindkvist Nils	46	"	" October 12th.
Johansson Hulda	29	"	" September 13th.
Karlsson Elsa	27	"	" " "
Olehn Karl	52	"	" May 22nd.
Henriksson Alget	21	"	" October 12th
Lind Einar	23	"	" August 11th
Karlsson Gustaf	31	"	" October 1st
Arman Erik	22	"	" September 13th
Karlsson Torsten	20	"	" July 19th
Niklasson Nils	25	"	" June 22nd

Discharged Seamen

Ekvall K.J.	20	Swedish	Gothenburg, March 25th
Ågren Ragnar Erik	24	"	" February 22nd
Håkansson Erik Edvin	28	"	" October 12th
Larsson Henning	38	"	" " "
Ernst Österlund	62	"	" September 13th

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfsson Anders	21	Norwegian			
Olsson Carl	19	Swedish			
Rydkvist Melef	27	"			
Rydberg E.	30	"			
Nilsson Per	30	"			
Koske M.	49	Finnish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Joh Rydberg
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Gustavsson	Albert Karl	✓	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	139
18	Carlsson	Gunnar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	141
19	Andersson	Samuel	✓	"	5/24-23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	168
20	Andersson	Olle Stefan	✓	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	193
21	Andersson	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	194
22	Berglund	Sixten Walter	✓	Ord. Seaman	11/8-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	189
23	Adde	Sven Osvald	✓	"	15/3-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	196
24	Niklasson	Nils	✓	"	4/22-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	183
25	Ekvall	K. J.	✓	"	3/25-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	181
26					SEE SUPPLEMENTARY LIST									
27	Karlsson	Karl	✓	"	2/22-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	187
28	Åman	Erik Nestor	✓	Seaman	9/18-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	180
29	Nestman	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142
30	Palmér	Karl	✓	"	11/10-22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	143

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T/T S/S "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderberg	John Nils Gunnar	Master	1/25-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	185	
2	Ekholm	Conrad	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	167	
3	Rystrom	Theodor	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	147	
4	Johnsen	Carl	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	216	
5	Claesson	Karl Otto	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	136	
6	Ihrfelt	Sven	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	142	
7	Johansson	Oskar Vitalis	Chief Bos'n	9/1-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	152	
8	Carlsson	Hjalmar	2nd "	2/22-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	186	
9	Jakobsson	Frans	Carpenter	10/10-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	160	
10	Johansson	J. L.	Quartermaster	3/25-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	165	
11	Olsson	Oskar	"	4/25-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	140	
12	Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	157	
13	Carlsson	Johan August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	156	
14	Andersson	Karl Arthur	A/B Seaman	11/8-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	153	
15	Pettersson	Emil	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	151	
16	Carlsson	Olof	"	2/22-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	119	
17	Gustavsson	Albert Karl	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	179	
18	Carlsson	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	161	
19	Andersson	Samuel	"	5/24-23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	168	
20	Andersson	Olle Stefan	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	183	
21	Andersson	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	154	
22	Berglund	Sixten Walter	Oil Seaman	11/8-22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	149	
23	Adde	Sven Osvald	"	10/3-22	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	145	
24	Nilsson	Nils	"	4/22-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	133	
25	Ekvall	K. J.	"	3/25-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	141	
26				SEE SUPPLEMENTARY LIST										
27	Karlsson	Karl	"	2/22-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	147	
28	Åman	Erik Nestor	Seaman	9/15-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	140	
29	Westman	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142	
30	Holmér	Karl	"	11/10-22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	143	

OCT 23 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel T/T S/S "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER 23 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Karlsson	Johan Torsten	Seaman	7/20-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	133	
32	Olsson	Roland	Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	128	
33	Samuelsson	Anders	"	6/22-23	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/-	110	
34	Åkesson	Harry	Wireless Op.	9/13-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	176	
35	Lindahl	Oskar Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	132	
			ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.											
101	Persson	Olof Zacheus	Chief Engin.	3/25-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	151	
102	Svensson	Gustav Olof	1:st Engin.	5/15-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	234	
103	Chronwall	Axel Emanuel	2:nd Senior	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/-	159	
104	Johansson	Johan Adolf	2:nd Junior	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	175	
105	Stridsberg	Arvid	3:rd Senior	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	186	
106	Olsson	Erik	3:rd Junior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	154	
107	Karlsson	Ernst Teodor	4:th Senior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	159	
108	Blom	Ragnar	4:th Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	173	
109	Bergman	Bertil Oskar	5:th Engin.	9/13-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1"	189	
110	Hallin	Hjalmar	6:th "	3/26-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	167	
111	Olsson	Oskar	Electrician	5/15-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	132	
112	Andersson	Emil Gunnar	Machinist	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	159	
113	Johansson	Adolf	"	1/25-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	162	
114	Sjöberg	Karl Julius	Storekeeper	5/15-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	159	
115	Grafström	Hugo Konstantin	Oreager	9/13-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/11	171	
116	Anell	Per Algot	"	10/10-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	151	
117	Törndahl	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	140	
118	Bengtsson	Bengt Gustav	"	11/8-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	140	
119	Andersson	Beinard Amandus	"	9/13-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	176	
120	Lundstedt	Bror Gustav	"	8/20-23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	151	
121	Eriksson	Bror Algot	"	5/24-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	154	
122	Andersson	August Emil	"	9/13-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	149	
123	Johansson	John Hilder	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	143	
124	Persson	Karl	Stoker	9/13-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	145	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel T/S/S "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCTOBER 23 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
125	Andersson	Arvid Alexander	Stoker	6/22-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	145	
126	Larsson	Karl Viktor	"	10/10-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	140	
127	Lind	Einar	"	11/8-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	
128	Johansson	John Harry	"	8/20-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	148	
129	Klasson	Klas Johan	"	6/22-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	155	
130	Karlsson	Gustav Adolf	"	10/10-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	145	
131	Andersson	Karl Erik	"	10/10-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	135	
132	Falk	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	135	
133	Larsson	Enock Gunnar	Messboy	7/20-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	129	
134	Johansson	Folke	"	10/11-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	125	
135	Johansson	Alfred Emanuel	"	9/13-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	127	
				S U P P L Y D E P A R T M E N T.										
201	Pryts	Frans E.	Purser	5/15-22	Gothenburg	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	153	
202	Wahlström	Herman Adolf	Doctor	7/20-23	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/9	177	
203	Kinnman	Tota	Nurse	"	"	"	"	56	F-M	"	"	5/3	126	
204	Andersson	Karl	Med. Attend.	5/24-23	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	6/-	153	
205	Ekstam	Tekla	Linenkeeper	5/15-23	"	"	"	49	F-M	"	"	5/7	171	
206	Mellén	Benjamin James	Cashier	"	"	"	"	46	Male	"	"	5/10	149	
207	Ågren	Erik Ragnar	Clerk	2/22-23	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	129	Resident
207A	Ohlin	Arne Ferdinand	"	4/27-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	123	
208	Larsson	John	Storekeeper	6/27-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5/11		
209	Karlsson	Johan Birger	Asp.Storek.	5/15-22	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swedish	5/11	121	
210	Wallman	Mauritz	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	147	
211	Ritter	Fritz	Cook	10/11-23	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN		5/11	148	
212	Söderman	Konrad	"	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	187	
213	Karlsson	Karl Gottfrid	"	5/25-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	143	
214	Larsson	Karl Herbert	"	11/10-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	159	
215	Dahlquist	Natanael	Kitchenboy	9/13-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	132	
216	Simonsson	Johan August	"	11/10-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	150	
217	Lindén	Karl	"	8/20-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	133	
218	Hermansson	Ivar August	"	11/10-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	137	

IC 533 H/Mch

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel T/T S/S "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23 , 19 23 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
219	Olsson	Karl Oskar	Cook	5/15-22	Gothenburg	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	167	
220	Söderman	Fridolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	191	
221	Mellqvist	Axel H.	"	7/20-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	135	
222	Andersson	Karl Erik	"	2/22-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	162	
223	Bergqvist	Karl	Kitchenboy	11/10-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143	
224	Karlsson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	146	
225	Karlsson	Nils Gustav	"	9/13-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/-	165	
226	Carlsson	Karl Oskar	"	11/10-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	169	
227			SEE SUPPLEMENTARY LIST											
228	Hansson	Helge Olof	Ass.Pantrym.	11/10-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8½"	158	
229	Österlund	Ernst Jasmar	Butcher	9/13-23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	169	
230	Stang	Rutger	Ass.Butcher	11/10-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	137	
231	Roslund	Einar Erik	Baker	11/10-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
232	Fahlenius	Sven	Ass.Baker	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154	
233	Almkrantz	Ernst	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	156	
234	Storm	Erik	Ass.Confect.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	185	
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	SEE SUPPLEMENTARY LIST											
236	Holmberg	Karl Albert	Carpenter	10/11-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	183	
237	Engstrand	Einar	Mucician	5/15-22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	209	
238	Mikkelsen	Alfred Rasmus	"	9/1-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5/9	136	
239	Octabec	Augustin Johan	"	9/13-22	"	"	"	35	"	Bohemian	Swedish	5/7	142	
239A	Lindholm	Johan	"	12/10-23	"	"	"	41	"	Scandin.	"	5/7	176	
239B	Holm	Harald Holmar	"	9/13-22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	138	
239C	Gräber	Wilhelm	"	12/10-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11½"	192	
240	Beckman	Gustav	Barber	5/15-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	
241	Bergström	Olof	Ass.Barber	6/22-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	128	
242	Durnford	Anders V.	Chief Steward	8/20-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	125	
243	Jellinek	Frans	Waiter	1/25-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	136	
244	Johnni	Knut	"	11/10-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	148	
245	Thoreson	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	139	

Reg. 46538

K 481/848

Line 4

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel T/T S/S "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23 *, 19* 23 *, from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
246	Sjögren	Gustav Adolf	Waiter	9/13-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7½"	140	
247	Spetz	Herming Reinhold	"	4/27-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	136	
248	Lundvall	Baltzar Karl	"	9/13-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8½"	198	
249	Månsson	Egor	"	11/10-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	150	
250	Kallkopf	Gunnar	"	5/15-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	146	
251	Dahl	Axel	"	8/20-23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	168	
252	Börjesson	Holger Anders	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	120	
253	Marcus	Ernst Vindi	"	4/24-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	138	
254	Ulin	Oskar	Pantryman	7/29-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	135	
255	Hedström	Anders Paul	Pantryboy	10/12-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	139	
256	Rexxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Ernstxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T/T S/S "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23, 1923 *, from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
276	Wicklund	Viktor	Waiter	6/22-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	154	
277	Larsson	Henning	"	12/10-23	"	Paid off	"	38	"	"	"	6'-	158	resh
278	Johnni	Erik	"	10/11-23	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132	
279	Andersson	Otto	"	10/12-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	143	
280	Fagerberg	Oskar U.	"	10/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11½"	152	
281	Warlund	Gustav	"	8/20-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	125	
282	Nilsson	Nils Mauritz	"	10/11-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	148	
283	Johansson	Olof Georg	"	9/13-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154	
284	Kraft	Wilhelm	"	10/11-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	150	
285	Blad	Gustav Linus	"	6/22-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	142	
286	Håkansson	Otto Hilbert	"	9/13-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	140	
286A	Håkansson	Erik Edvin	"	10/12-23	"	"Workaway"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	141	resh
287	Svensson	Svante	Pantryman	5/16-22	"	No	Yes	54	"	"	"	5/9	156	
288	Berner	Yngve	Pantryboy	7/20-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	120	
289	Segerström	Karl	"	10/11-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	142	
290	Wilhelmsson	Stig	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	141	
291	Lindqvist	Nils	"	10/12-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	154	
292	Karlholm	Uno	Bartender	5/15-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	149	
293	Andersson	August	Bedsteward	7/20-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	157	
294	Josefsson	Bror	"	4/27-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	136	
295	Andersson	Arvid Mauritz	"	5/15-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	139	
296	Johansdotter	Hulda Kristin	Stewardess	9/13-23	"	"	"	29	F-M	"	"	5/7	140	
297	Karlsson	Elsa	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	130	
298	Richter	Lilly	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	111	
299	Malmström	Karl Severin	Decksteward	9/1-22	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5/8	131	
300	Johansson	Harry	Bathsteward	11/9-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	147	
301	Olsson	Olof	Steward	5/15-22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	150	
302	Andersson	Gustav Bernhard	Waiter	2/23-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	157	
303	Friberg	Bernhard	"	8/20-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	139	
304	Nilsson	Harald	"	7/20-23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	148	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [redacted]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel T/T S/S "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23 , 1923 *, from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
305	Mattiasson	Sven A.	Waiter	5/15-22	Gothenburg	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	147	
306	Andersson	Algot	"	5/25-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	125	
307	Ölén	Karl	"	5/22-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	123	
308	Lagerqvist	William	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	131	
309	Ekstrand	Stellan Elis	"	10/11-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	139	
310	Kullgren	Arthur	"	3/26-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	128	
311	Nord	Torsten	"	10/12-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	135	
312	Frank	Albert Henrik	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	107	
313	Larsson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	134	
314	Åkesson	Nils	"	5/15-23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	
315	Lindquist	Hugo	"	11/9-22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	118	
316	Samuelsson	Anna Charlotta	Stewardess	6/22-23	"	"	"	45	F.M	"	"	5/9	172	
317	Pettersson	Ellen Mathilda	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	168	
318	Persson	Hugo	Waiter	8/20-23	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5/10	144	
319	Sköldberg	Einar	Pantryboy	5/25-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	122	
320	Hellqvist	Sven	"	8/20-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6/-	122	
321	Nilsson	John	"	5/25-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	143	
322	Andersson	Ingvar	"	10/11-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	132	
323	Håkansson	Håkan Edel	Bartender	5/15-22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/10	164	
324	Andersson	Mauritz	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	159	
325	Martinsson	Robert	Watchman	9/1-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	166	
326	Pettersson	Birger	Steward	5/15-22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	155	
327	Rutgersson	Tage	Waiter	10/11-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	163	
328	Montén	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	148	
329	Jarlén	Idar	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	157	
330	Kollberg	Gustav Wilhelm	"	10/12-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	149	
331	Svensson	Hjalmar	"	5/15-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	143	
332	Lindqvist	Tor	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	167	
333	Carlsson	Eric	"	7/20-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	147	
334	Jonsson	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	134	

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[redacted]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel T/T S/S "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23 , 19 23 *, from the port of* G O T H E N B U R G, S W E D E N.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
335	Svensson	Gustav	Waiter	2/22-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	126	
336	Lundberg	Karl Gustav	"	10/12-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	162	
337	Johansson	Gustav	"	5/25-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	146	
338	Ceder	Anna	Stewardess	5/15-23	"	"	"	54	F-M	"	"	6/-	169	
339	Johansson	Frida	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	153	
340	Lindholm	Anders Gustav	Pantryman	7/31-22	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/6	150	
341	Gustafsson	Erik	Pantryboy	5/25-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	122	
342	Johansson	Emil	"	10/11-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	133	
343	Henriksson	Algot	"	10/12-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145	
344	Carlsson	Ernst	Bartender	5/15-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	138	
345	Forsgren	Carl A.	Sanitaryman	10/11-23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	141	
346	Byström	Harry	Watchman	1/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	132	

Line [redacted] 8

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

S OF

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jack Lundeberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portoguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel T/T "D R O T T N I N G H O L M" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* October 23 *, 1923 , from the port of* Gothenburg, Sweden.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.										
26	Johansson	Gustaf Fredrik	Ord.Seaman	1/10-23	Gothenburg	Ex	Yes	25	Male	Swedish.	Swedish	5/8	142	
227	Tellgren	Johan Fredrik	Matroser	20/10-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	162	
228	Andersson	Nakon	Lampman	18/10-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	150	
229	Arnberg	Tore	Eldare	15/11-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	145	
214A	Nygren	Johan Wilhelm	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the Nattuna Salen, do declare that the foregoing 9 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Served 1920.

Direct.

Jer #2 a — Kr. 7.6

Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wich any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists aro not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registrering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by r[illegible]5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

List of races or peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portoguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanich American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7774

Oct. 22-23-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 25 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2 Reel 1236

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
7773						✓		re-run these
7774						✓		volumes -
7775						✓		this volume up to page 43 - machine fogged film

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/16/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

J*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Eleanor Tierney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 2 Reel 1236

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-Photo.	Retakes Required	Remarks
7773						✓			re-run this
7774						✓			volumes -
7775						✓			this volume up
									to page 43 -
									machine fogged
									film

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/16/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7775

Oct. 23-24-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 73641 FILED NOV 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. IRWIN, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19 23

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7775

Punched Intensity
Date 11/10/23
Clerk

Cards transmitted
11-21-23
Clerk

(WSI) 10-2323

6

1

	HEAD TAX	S.L.	U.S. Citizens	Former U.S. Citizens	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	DIPLOMATIC	U.S.A. D.S.A. U.S.N.	TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	STOWAWAYS & ARMED GUARD		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	14	1			2	76	1					96
STEERAGE		2										2
TOTAL	14	3			2	78	1					98

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	17	1	37
UNDER 16	0	7	0	7

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	14	0	14
UNDER 16	0	1	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	18	78	96
Steerage	2		2
Total	20	78	98

Stowaway 1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, OCTOBER, 14, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HILL	Charlotte H.	23	F	S		None	Y	English	Y	U.Kingdom	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Mother. Anna. 140 Erie Ave South. Hamilton, Canada.	Can.	Hamilton
2	TRANSIT	DIAZ-BAEZ	Carlos	29	M	S		Commercial Traveler	Y	Spa.& Eng.	Y	Venezuela	Spa.Amer.	Spain	Barcelona	Clara de Gomar, 56 Vallerana, Barcelona, Spain.	Mex.	Mexico City
3		GREAVES	Alexandra	42	F	M		Needle Worker	Y	Eng.Fre.Ger.	Y	Russia S.A.	Russian	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
4		SEMON	Mariette	33	F	S		Stenog.	Y	Fre.Eng.Spa.	Y	Switzerland.	Swiss	N.Y.	New York	Step-father, Mr. Charles Zehr, 67 Rue des Marronniers St. Tmier Jura, Switzerland.	"	"
5		BRUN	Leontoni	46	F	S		Servant	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Ott, 181 Rue St. Martin, Paris, France.	D.C.	Washington
6		ZIEGLER	Irma	36	F	S		Governess.	Y	Fre.Eng.Ger. & Italian.	Y	Switzerland.	Swiss	N.Y.	New York	Father, Mr. E. Ziegler, Beller-Gartenstr 38, Zurich, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 23 1923, 1923. 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Y	Y	Trn	NYC.NY.	n transit to Canada.	In transit			N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Hamilton.
2	N	"	Y	Y	Trnsit		" " " Mexico.	Return			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6½		Blk	Brn	"	Venezuela	Cararas.
3	Y	"	Y	Y	3Yrs	NYC.NY.	Husband, Valerian E. Greaves, 43 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	Always		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	"	Russia	Crel.
4	Y	"	Y	Y	10Yr		Residence, 310 West 153rd St., New York, N.Y.	"		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	"	Hazl	"	Switzerland	La ferrière
5	Y	Employer	Y	N	N		Emp to Employer, Mrs. Truxton Beale, 28 La Fayette Sq. Jackson Pl.,	Visit	Yes		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	France	Grosaillez.
6	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Yr	NYC.NY.	Employer, Mrs. Lipper, 6 West 70 St., New York, N.Y.	Visiting			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	66	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland	Zurich.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Passport N.Y. ✓
Passport in my.
Visa Yes
Granted
Income tax receipt 472458

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A-7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. MOORE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this Oct 23/ day of ....., 19

at NY

P. Lowers

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show solely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers to all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. IRWIN, Surgeon of the S.S.PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this Oct 23 day of ____, 19 23

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN Passengers sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER 13TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Emery	Frank W	56	11	M	M	Newspaper Executive	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	America	New York	Brother-in-Law: Arthur C Field Beechwood London Rd. Portsmouth Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2		Emery	Violetta S	45	8	F	M	Nil	"	English French.Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hall	Maude M	40	7	F	S	Servant	"	English	"	"	White	"	"	Mrs. F. P. Frazier 826 Fifth Avenue New York City	"	"
4		Harvey	Elizabeth J	42		F	S	Millinery	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn	Father: Mr. P. Harvey Clifton Bouvd. New York	"	Brooklyn
5		Paterson	Gilbert L	33	5	M	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Minneapolis	Friend: Mr. G. C. Matteson 3856 15th. Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn	Minn	Minneapolis
6		Whiting	Esther A	27	11	F	S	Licensed N.Y.Nurse	"	English French	"	Gt.Britain	White	England	London	Parents W. H. Whiting Brook House Evesbatch Bishops Frome Worces.	N.Y.	New York
7		Wicks	Dora	27	5	F	M	H'Wife	"	English	"	British	British	America	N. Brunswick	Husband: Alfred E. Wicks 46 Livingstone Ave. New Brunswick	N.J.	N.Brunswick
8		Wing	Ida	24		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. McCarthy 776 Argyle St. Glasgow	Md	Baltimore
9		Woronkow	Serguier	15	8	M	S	Student	"	Russian Fr. Polish	"	Russia	Russian	Poland	Warsaw	Friend: F. C. Woodard Mokotowska 12, Warsaw	Ill.	Springfield.
10		Cordeaux	Maud	52	6	F	M	Nil	"	English Fr. Italian	"	England	British	Bahamas		Husband: Sir.Harry Cordeaux Government House Bahamas	Bahamas	
11		Starr	Sarah	49	6	F	S	Dress maker	"	English	"	British	English	Gloucester City	Savanna	Thomas G. Starr 1 The Laurels Strouse Rd Gloucester City	Georgia	Savannah
12		Wolfel	Josephine	28		F	S	Servant	"	German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Ling	Father: Joseph Wolfel 31 Yivjnlysrabe Ling Austria	Dela	Wilmington
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List ..... No. .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CARIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 23 1923, 1923 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Passport issued at NY.																		
E 1	Yes	Self	$ 25s	Yes	25	New York 7/18/23	Collingwood Hotel 45 W 35 St.N.Y.	No	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Blonde	Blue	Scar on L.Cheek	England	Portsmouth
2	"	Husband	"	"	19	" "	" "	No	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dk	Blk.	"	None	"	Brighton
3	"	Self	"	"	12	6/24/23	Mrs. F. P. Frazier 826 Fifth Ave. New York City	No	Indefin	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	"	None	"	London
4		"	500	"	1903-1923	3/21/23 Brooklyn	Uncle: Mr. J. James. 1319 Nostrand Brooklyn New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	Grey	None	"	Newlyn
5	No	"	25	"	1	to 6/24/23 Minn.	Friend: Mr. Glen C. Matteson 3856. 15Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Drk. Blue		None	"	London
6	Yes	"	25	"	5	to 8/4/23 New York	162 West 123rd. St. New York	No	Indefin	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Brn.	"	None	"	Lichfield
7	"	"	"	"	1½	to 7/8/23 N.Jersey	Husband: Alfred E. Wicks 46 Livingstone Ave.New Brunswick	Join Husband only visiting relatives in England	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Chatham
8	No	Husband	"	No	-	-	Husband: E. G. Wing. Married 7/24/23 822 Sth. Broadway Baltimore	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
9	No	C.H.Gourley	"	-	-		Going to School: Mother.Mrs.M. Chebredar Voronkoff Far Hills N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Munich.
10	"	Self	25	Yes	2wks.	N.Y.	Husbands: Government House Bahamas	No	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Aub. Hzl.	None	England	Peterboro'
11	Yes	"	25	"	15	to Savannah 1/30/23	115 York St. Savannah Ga	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	"	Grey	Grey	None	England	Sydenham.
12	No	W.Topkis	15	No	-	-	In employ of: W. Topkis Esq., 217 French St Wilmington Delaware	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	Bld.	Grn	None	Austria	Linz.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Passport issued at Savannah

Income tax 5-5-6769

Passport NY

Passport NY

Passport NY

Passport NY

to employer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. MOORE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore

MASTER

Sworn to before me this Oct 20 day of , 19 23

at NY

P Cowley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should shew the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. IRWIN, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this Oct 23 day of , 19 23

at NY

J. Carney

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN. Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, OCT. 15th., 1923

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		EVANS	EDWARD	21	W	M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	TONWYNCLAIS	AUNT: ALICE EVANS TONWYNCLAIS, WALES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
DEPORTED		WARE	LESLIE	18	W	M	S	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	FRIEND MR. INSTANCE, MARINE PARADE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/24/1923

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 23RD, 19 25. 6

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as a visitor, tourist, or student, or in transit through ports in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he (alien or anarchist, or anyone else) been refused admission to the United States before? If so, when and on what ground? Whether deported (with or without warrant), and if so, when and on what ground?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	Y	1928	GALVESTON	NO	NO	Foreign [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BL		WALES	TONWYNCLAIS
2	NO	STOWAWAY	NO	NO	- DO. -		NO	NO	" --- "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LT	BR	BL		ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. MOORE, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN *, from* LONDON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. M. Moore

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* May, 19

at .....

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN sailing from LONDON, OCTOBER 9TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 23 1923 7, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barks	Frank E	36		M	M	Toledo Ohio	Sept.9th.1886	308850	Standard Rd. 26 Broadway N.Y.C.
2	Barks	Laura C	33		F	M	Visalia Cal.	Aug.13th.1889		" "
3	Cogan	Mary G	47		F	S	Fall River Fall River Mass	Aug.1st.1875	250449 Sept.10,1904. U.S.Circuit Court Birmingham,Ala.	52 Rutland Square Boston Mass.
4	Coghill	William W	62		M	M	13715			Sea Breeze Fla.
5	Coghill	Loula F	57		F	M	W tumpka Ala	Aug.28,1866		"
6	Davies	Rebecca H	64		F	S	Ogdensburg New York	Jan.13th.1858	301422	Franklin Arms 66 Orange St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Duurloo	Wilhelmine H	60		F	S	Los Angeles Cal	Jan 22nd.1860	301421	5028 Pasadena Ave. New York Los Angeles Cal
8	Edwards	Grace	53		F	S	Chicago Ill.	Jan.26, 1873	83415	C/O Dr. A.R.Edwards 104 S Mich Ave. Chicago Ill.
9	Edwards	Alice	50		F	S	" "	July 27,1870	83414	" "
10	French	Emma	51		F	M			Pittsburgh Pa Husband U. S. Citizen	419 Massachusetts Ave Atlantic City N.J.
11	Humiston	William H	54		M	S	Warren Mc.Ohio	Apr.27th.1864	284519 District Court. Southern District Of New York Apr.10th.1899	161 Manhattan Ave. New York City
12	James	John	69		M	W				1319 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	James	Jeanette M	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 12th.1901		" "
14	Lathrop	Lorin A			M	M	Gambier Ohio	June 11th.	S-21D Hughes	Hotel Belmont New York(In transit)
15	Lathrop	Edith	40		F	M		May 11th.1883	By marriage April 1st. 1913	" " "
16	Lathrop	Helen	7		F	S	Newport Mon. Eng.	Oct.4th.1916		" " "
17	Myers	Annie	44		F	M		Feb.14th.1879		4912 Clarendon Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Price	David R.-	37		M	M	Pittsburgh Pa	May 15th.1886	Pittsburgh Pa Husband U. S. Citizen	Russell Rd. Boston Mass.
19	Price	Elsie M	32		F	M			330480 By Marriage Mch.15th.1918	" "
20	Stephenson	Richard	28		M	M	7468		Supreme Court New York May 1919	186 Regent Street. Saratoga Springs New York
21	Stephenson	Mayy P	28		F	M	Albany New York	Apr.29th.1895		" "
22	Stephenson	Priscilla R		5	F	S			Born Madrid Spain Mch.3rd. 1923. Registered American Consulate Madrid Spain	" "
23	Tack	Augustus V	52		M	M	Allegheny Pa	Nov.9th.1870	331745	Deerfield Mass
24	Tack	Robert F	19		M	S	Deerfield Mass	March.2nd.1904		" "
25	McKenna	Elizabeth	48		F	M	31489	April 18th.1875	Rochester N.Y. By Marriage Nov.11th.	29 South Honore Street, Chicago, Ill.
26	McKenna	Evelyn	8½		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	Oct 29th.1914		" "
27	Gourley	Louis H	33		M	S	Springfield Ill	Oct.17th.1889	11405 Lansing	627 W. Monroe St Springfield Ill.
28	Green	Flowence K	56		F	M	New York N.Y?	July 1st.1867	33765	209 West 80 St. New York.
29	Tuttle	Florence	53		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	July 23rd.1870	324737	The Dum. 70 West 55th. St New York City
30	Wambaugh	Sarah	41		F	S	Arondale Ohio	Mch.6th.1882	327918	22 Berkeley St Cambridge Mass.

William P. Lovell Insp'r

4

A. M. Moore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT VAN BUREN sailing from LONDON, ~~OCTOBER 9TH~~, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 23 1923, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fortescue-Pickard	Marion	20	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. Apr.13th.1903	22472	100 West 172 St. New York
2	Thompson	Barbara	30	✓	F	M	26125	By Marriage Feb. 25, 1919	317 Newton Avenue, Raleigh, N.C.
3	Thompson	Barbara	4	✓	F	S	Raleigh, N.C. Nov. 22, 1919		" "
4	Olmstead	Hilda	27	✓	F	M	62579	By Marriage Dec. 7, 1920. Wing, Oakham, England. Dec.25,1921. Registered U.S.Consul, Nottingham, Eng.	80 Washington Street, Reading, Mass.
5	Olmstead	Doreen	1	9	F	S			" "
6	Hill	Clairborne M.	55	✓	M	M	Suison, Calif. 63 Nov.16,1957.		2509 Hilegass Ave., Berkeley, California.
7	Hill	Anna P.	51	✓	F	M	Eugene, Oregon. July 15,1862	266909	" "
8	Vawter	Etta	54	✓	F	M	Silver City, Idaho. Jan.23,1869. I am a Citizen Irish		" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

A. M. Moore

B 1150

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—264

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" sailing from CHERBOURG,FRANCE, OCTOBER,14, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. OCTOBER, 23 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN	Helene	33		F	M		By marriage. Passport No.333742.	2236 Canyon Drive,Los Angeles,Cal.
2	AROE	Ida H.	35		F	M	Sept..5.1888. Dwight.Ill.		6215 GreenwoodAve.,Chicago,Ill.
3	BOSWORTH	Jeanne E.	26		F	M		By marriage. Passport No.248152.	709 East Market St.,Elmira,N.Y.
4	BOSWORTH	Elsie M.	1	6	F	S	Mar..6.1922. Elmira,N.Y.		"
5	BUZZEE	Frederich H.	53		M	M	Jan..27.1870. Easthampton,Mass.		Spring Lake Beach,N.J.
6	BUZZEE	Lucy H.	58		F	M	Nov..18.1864. New York,N.Y.		"
7	FLEMING	Ethel	26		F	S	May.11.1897. Troy,Pa.		532 West 11th St.,New York,N.Y.
8	HUTCHINS	Helen M.A.	64		F	WD	June.12.1859. Wyoming,Pa.		214 Glenwood Blvd.,Schenectady,NY.
9	HUTCHINS	Sally P.A.	61		F	M	Nov..29.1861. "		"
10	HIRST	Athalia	50		F	WD	Nov.9.1871 .Phila.,Pa.		Lenox Apts.,13th & Spruce Sts., Phila.,Pa.
11	HIRST	Athalia	26		F	S	Feb.3,1897 . "		"
12	HIRST	Rosalie	25		F	S	Sept.27.1897 . "		"
13	HIRST	Virginia	23		F	S	June 13,1900 . "		"
14	LEVIS	William B.	58		M	S	Mar..14.1865. Phila.,Pa.		4849 Fairmount Ave.,Phila.,Pa.
15	MOYSARD	Jeanne	43		F	S		May.4.1922. U.S.Supreme Court,Bklyn. New York,N.Y.	Woodside, Long Island,N.Y.
16	PETERSEN	Elenore C.	46		F	S	Sept..21.1877. Dwight,Ill.		26 Beaver St.,13th Floor,New York, N.Y.
17	THOMAS	Harlan	53		M	M	Jan..10.1870. Des Moines,Iowa.		Arcade Bldg. ,Seattle,Wash.
18	THOMAS	Edith D.	51		F	M	Nov.6.1871. New Haven,Conn.		"
19	THOMAS	Donald P.	25		M	M	Jan..10.1898. Denver,Colo.		"
20	THOMAS	Elizabeth P.	21		F	M	Apr..16.1902. Seattle,Wash.		"
21	WOOD	Louise M.	57		F	M	Mar..26.1866. Brookville,Ind.		1732 East 17th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
22	CALLAGHAN	Anne	34		F	S	Oct..31.1889. Dennison,Ohio.		324 N.3rd St.,Dennison,Ohio.
23	CLARK	Mary E.	32		F	S	Aug..19.1891. Pittsburgh,Pa.		,Rivera,Cal.
24	GLEASON	Mary E.	38		F	S	Mar..4.1885. Barnet,Ver.		126 Parker St.,Newton Center,Mass
25	LINTON	Eleanor	26		F	S	Oct..11.1897. Belle Vernon,Pa.		328 Palham Dale,Pelham,N.Y.
26	PARK	Mary	46		F	M	July.26.1877. Decatur,Ill.		,Webster,Texas.
27	PARK	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Apr..17.1905. Beaumont,Texas.		"
28	PARK	Suzanne	11		F	S	Sept..22.1912. Webster,Texas.		"
29	EDWARDS	Rosalie	17		F	S	Jan. 2 .1906. Baltimore,Md.		705 Cathedral ,Baltimore,Md.
30	CARPENTER	Jeanne	38		F	M	Feb..26.1885. Grand Rapids,Mich.		56 Pine St.,Grand Rapids,Mich.

6

A. M. Moore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT VAN BUREN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, OCTOBER 14, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 22 1923 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KINNAIRD	Clark	22		M	S	May 4, 1901. Louisville, Ky. 31185 5		c/o The Detroit News, Detroit, Mich
2	PERUZZI	Lena B.H.	45		F	M	Jan. 18, 1898. Dorchester, Mass. 27256		382 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
3	BEYER	Arthur G.	36		M	M	Dec. 13, 1886. Churubusco, Ind. 120148		745 West 4th St., Red Wing, Ind.
4	BEYER	Marion O.	31		F	M	Dec. 23, 1891. Freeport, Ill.		"
5	JACOBSON	Bertrand S.	30		M	S	Nov. 26, 1891. New York, N.Y. 6151		Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.
6	STRNAD	William	47		M	M	284659	June, 1901. Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1359 Ave. "A", New York, N.Y.
7	WADDELL	Florence I.	37		F	M	Aug. 15, 1886. Lowell, Mass. 111199 22508		79 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.
8	BROCKWAY	Ellen	70		F	M	Dec. 25, 1853. Rome, N.Y.		13 Green Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	WEBSTER	Hortense	63		F	W	Apr. 22, 1860. London, Ohio 24203 C		1931 E.89th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
10	WEBSTER	Mary	42		F	S	May 15, 1881. Oberlin, Ohio. 11 Am P. Conn Dist.		" "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									17

75
15
90

A. M. Moore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PRES VAN BUREN U.S.L. arrived 10/24/23, 19, M., from Halifax

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dev.—Excl. Date.	Dev.—Excl. Page.	Dev.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24f 1	WING Ida 2 cab		1	8	QE 1000	COWEN	10/24	87	FJ								Landed 10/24/23-12m.								
18m 2	WADE Leslie	stow	2	UK	STOW QE LPC 1045	WATSON	10/24	52	FP								32c 10/6 Pres Harding			"	"	"	2	3	2
21m 3	EVANS Edward	"	1	"	" " " " "	"	10/24	87	FJ																

SS VAN BUREN 10/24

Form Acct 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sht No. 1

7775

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. Pres. Van Buren Voy 28 11/5/23
Am. Out (23) 23

Supplemented to Form 669, Crew signed on at N.Y.

12

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT: Feet	HEIGHT: In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
A	Cummings	Schuyler	New York	USA	35	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Master	New York Wife: Mabel M.	375.00
1	Mitchell	E. F.	Germany	"	35	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Officer	646 E.25th St.Brooklyn Wife: Blanche	200.00
2	Rourdder	Herbert	New York	"	35	6	4	Lt	Br	Br	2nd "	442 Mason St.Brooklyn Mother: Mary	175.00
3	Hogan	Thomas	New York	"	27	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	3rd "	1818 Boynton Ave.Bronx	155.00
4											4th "		140.00
[illegible]	Michalsky	Stanley	New York	"	26	5	9	Lt	Br	Fr	Carpenter	Mother Josephine 95 Alabama Ve.Brooklyn. Wife: Fannie	80.00
6	Sargent	Ernest	England	"	54	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	Boatswain	39 Sydney Rd.Southampton Father: William R.	75.00
7	Hersperger	Karl R.	Penn.	"	32	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	Q'master	60 Thorn St.Sewickley Pa. Mother. Caroline Calif.	70.00
8	Whyte	T.Francis	Australia	"	24	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"	2110 Pacific Ave.Alameda Mother. Ethel	70.00
9	Leathe	George E.	Mass.	"	25	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	"	35 Line St.Malden,Mass. Brother. A.C.	70.00
10	Thorsen	Francis E.	Mass.	"	24	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	46 School St.Ellsworth,Me. Aunt. Mrs. T.Cusiter	70.00
11	Sinclair	William	Scotland	"	29	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	A. B.	10 Moore St.Winthrop,Mass. Mother: Sarah	62.50
12	Burns	James	Scotland	"	35	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	95 Bridge St.Brooklyn. Father. Michael Clare,Ire.	62.50
13	Shannon	Michael	N.J.	"	36	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	14 Pound St.Kilruch Co. Brother. Fred	62.50
14	Field	Archie	England.	G.B.	27	5	6	Lt	Br	Gr	"	23 Highland Ave.Kearney N.J. Uncle. James H.	62.50
15	Walsh	Hunter	Mass.	USA	26	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"	78 Spring St.Medford,Mass. Father. John	62.50
16	O'Shea	Daniel J.	New York	"	24	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	81 Horatio St.New York. Mother. Sarah	62.50
17	Gahan	Leo	Rhode Island	"	25	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	"	98 Lydia St.Providence. Mother. Elizabeth N.Y.	62.50
18	Shear	Lorraine	New York	"	22	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	557 State St.Schenectady Mother. Dora N.J.	62.50
19	Hofer	Andrew	New Jersey	"	22	5	7	Lt	Br	BR	Ord.Seaman	100 Broad St.Bergenfield Mother. Mary	47.50
20	O'Brien	P.G.	Mass.	"	25	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	"	Beverly Farms,Mass. Father G.L. N.J.	47.50
21	Morton	Louis S.	Penn.	"	25	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	"	Madison Av.Laurel Springs	47.50
22											"		47.50
23											"		47.50
24											"		47.50
25	Guieng	Felix	Manila P.I.	USA	31	5	6	Br	Blk	Br	Messboy	Mother Concordia Dadalla Camding Tarlac Paltabo PI	50.00
26	Cabalin	Pedro	"	"	23	5	8	Br	Blk	Br	"	Mother. Sobera Cabalin Bambang Nueva,Vizcaya PI	50.00
27	Valentine	Passivo	"	"	23	5	1	Br	Blk	Br	"	Mother. Victoia Logito 47 Center St.Brooklyn N.Y.	50.00
28	Andrade	Theodore	"	"	23	5	2	Br	Blk	Br	"	Father. Bruno 47 Santa Street Brooklyn	50.00
33	Barnes	Howard C.	New Jersey	USA	31	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	Purser	Mother Susie C. 154 Ackroyd Ave.Jamaica.	200.00
34	Conlon	William A.	"	"	25	6	-	Lt	Br	Br	Asst."	Brother Robert Miami, Florida	100.00
35	Goetts	Oscar	New York	"	38	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Radio	Wife. Anne 25 Herkimer St.Bklyn,N.Y.	125.00
36	Potts	Jerome J.	New York	"	33	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd "	Sister. Mary 167 Clinton Ave.Bklyn,N.Y.	115.00
37	Karr	Paul W.	Colorado	"	23	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	3rd "	Mother. Lettie Skidmore, Missouri	90.00
39	Ingels	Anson B.	Kentucky	"	48	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Surgeon	Friend.N.M.Springer Larned, Kansas.	175.00
40	Sprague	Ruth C.	New York	"	39	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Nurse	Sister Mrs.E.S.Bisbee 110 Cambridge Pl.Brooklyn	85.00
43	Desmond	John	Mass.	"	36	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Engr.	Wife. Mrs.Agnes 128 Thorne St.Jersey City Father. J.T.	310.00
44	Milliken	Alexander	Mass.	"	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	1st Asst.	102 Salem St.Malden,Mass.	200.00

Sec. 36. consignee, or all aliens en respectively; of such inform of such owner, such alien has apprehension to such immigr arrival but wh charged and o deliver either owner, agent, which the por made as above payment of suc *Provided*, That

I ackn of $10 for accurate re I will repor

CREW

18

, 192

e record of all

, consigned to , and is

United States LINES

FIC MANAGER

on.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) the other side.

Line ..... United St
Owners ... U.S.S.B.
Local Agents ... Unite
1940

FORM 33-OPERATING-60-6-1-20-530

UNITED STATES LINES

S.S. PRES. VAN BUREN Voy. 28 Changes in crew since original articles were

Closed at NEW YORK Date NOVEMBER 7th, 1928.

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT. 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
							13
			PAID TO JOIN				
	NONE						
47	Hollenbeck						
48	Henry		DESERTED				
49	Hildebrand		NONE				
50	Carlton						
51	Williams		PAID OFF				
52	Ditto						
	NONE						
53	Kreutzer						
54	Lynch						
55	McIntosh		SIGNED ON				
	NONE						
56	Prawley						
57							
58	Hanson						
59	Redden						
60							
61	Gondeck						
62	Morales						
63	Shockney						
64	Reilly						
65	Keenan						
66	Francis						
67	Dunn						
68	Dixon						
69							
70	Sullivan						
71	Cipres						
72	Fernandez						
73	Clark						
74	Prado						
75							
76	Kiernan						
77	Bloom						
78	Bickler						
79							
80	McTighe						
81	Harwood						
82	Shipman	John	N.Y.	26	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	774 Jerome Ave., New York City.	50.00
83	Rosa	Manuel	Porto Rico	20	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	"	Father Manuel 159 W.117 St. New York City	50.00
84										Chf.Stwd.		165.00

NOTE: Specific reason for discharge or signing on must be given. Mutual consent is not enough.
In case of replacem... give article number of member discharged alongside of new members name in remarks column.

ARTICLE NUMBER | NAME OF SE...

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SE...
47	Hollenbeck
48	Henry
49	Hildebrand
50	Carlton
51	Williams
52	Ditto
53	Kreutzer
54	Lynch
55	McIntosh
56	Prawley
57	
58	Hanson
59	Redden
60	
61	Gondeck
62	Morales
63	Shockney
64	Reilly
65	Keenan
66	Francis
67	Dunn
68	Dixon
69	
70	Sullivan
71	Cipres
72	Fernandez
73	Clark
74	Prado
75	
76	Kiernan
77	Bloom
78	Bickler
79	
80	McTighe
81	Harwood
82	Shipman
83	Rosa
84	

14

RATE PER MONTH

ngels 175.00
.C. 155.00
140.00
120.00
n.N.J. 120.00
on 120.00
m
inton 115.00
105.00
85.00
85.00
70.00
n. 72.50
ton S.I. 72.50
72.50
hmond 72.50
l
72.50
72.50
.J. 72.50
ton 72.50
s. 72.50
.S.I. 72.50
imore. 72.50
72.50
s. 65.00
.I. 65.00
on 65.00
City 65.00
65.00
65.00
e.R.I. 57.50
klyn 57.50
y City 57.50
57.50
or.Mass 50.00
50.00
50.00
50.00
165.00

CREW

18

..., 192 6

e record of all

consigned to ..., and is

United States INES

FIC MANAGER
G. Dickey
ton.

I ackn... of $10 for... accurate re... I will repor...

SEC. 38. ... consignee, or ... all aliens em... respectively ... of such inform... of such owner, ... such alien has ... apprehension; ... to such immig... arrival but wh... charged and o... deliver either ... owner, agent, ... which the port ... made as above ... payment of suc... *Provided*, That ...

ARTI... No. on list

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16	17	McMahon
17	18	Shear
18	19	Collins
19	20	Burke
20	21	Andre...
21	22	Fairweath...
22	23	Vischella
23	24	Porth
24	25	Hofer
25	26	Barony
27	27	Cefalia
28	28	Valentine
33	29	Barnes
34	30	Conlon

Line ... United St...
Owners ... U.S.S.B...
Local Agents ... Unite...

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

14

CREW

18

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME	ESS OF	RATE PER MONTH
47	Hollenbe	.Losangel	175.00
48	Henry	.,N.Y.C.	155.00
49	Hildebra	ia e.	140.00
50	Carlton		120.00
51	Williams	.1, Camden.N.J.	120.00
52	Ditto	.London	120.00
53	Kreutzer	ittore .v.Irginton	115.00
54	Lynch		105.00
55	McIntosh		85.00
56	Frawley		85.00
57			70.00
58	Hanson	klyn.	72.50
59	Redden	eppo righton S.I.	72.50
60			72.50
61	Gondeck	t.Richmond	72.50
62	Morales	Royal .C.	72.50
63	Shockney	,Fla.	72.50
64	Reilly	nia,N.J.	72.50
65	Keenan	Hoboken	72.50
66	Francis	on,Mass.	72.50
67	Dunn	ark.S.I.	72.50
68	Dixon	Baltimore.	72.50
69			72.50
70	Sullivan	ly,Mass.	65.00
71	Cipres	R,P.I.	65.00
72	Fernandez	r,London	65.00
73	Clark	ey City	65.00
74	Prado	.I.	65.00
75			65.00
76	Kiernan	lence.R.I.	57.50
77	Bloom	Brooklyn	57.50
78	BicKler	Jersey City	57.50
79			57.50
80	McTighe	enter,Mass	50.00
81	Harwood	Ida.	50.00
82	Shipman	John	E.Y.	-	25	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	-	774 Jackson Ave., New York City.	50.00
83	Rosa	Manuel	Porto Rico	R.R.	20	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	-	Father Manuel 139 W.117 St.New York City	50.00
84											Chf.Stwd.		165.00

I ackn
of $10 for
accurate re
I will repor

Sec. 36.
consignee, or
all aliens em
respectively
of such inform
of such owner,
such alien ha
apprehension;
to such immig
arrival but wh
charged and o
deliver either
owner, agent,
which the por
made as above
payment of su
Provided, That

consigned to
, and is
United States
INES
FIC MANAGER
on.

Mr. Morrell
Freight Dept.

[redacted]

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Line United St
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Unite

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

14

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
								HAIR	EYES			
											Witger Mrs.M?E.	
47	Hollenbeck	Frank	Mo...	USA	35	5 7	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Asst.	4757 Oakwood Ave.LosAngel	$175.00
48	Henry	Hugh	New York	USA	39	5 8	Lt	Br	Br	3rd "	Wife: Mrs. H.Henry 15 Manhattan Ave.,N.Y.C.	155.00
49	Hildebrand	Henry H.	Texas	"	26	5 11	Lt	Br	Br	4th "	Mother; Mrs. Julia Eagle Lake, Texas.	140.00
50	Carlton	Robert	Virginia	"	28	6 2	Lt	Br	Br	Jr.Engr.	Mother:Minnie Vineland, N.J.	120.00
51	Williams	Henry H.	New York	"	38	6 -	Lt	Br	Br	"	Uncle Ed.Campbell, 709 Fairview St.Camden.N.J.	120.00
52	Ditto	Cecil L.	Florida	"	26	5 9	Lt	Br	Br	"	Wife: Mrs. C.L. 9 Argyle Square.London	120.00
53	Kreutzer	Gus	Germany	"	47	5 10	Lt	Br	Br	Refrig.Eng.	Daughter:Mrs.C.Ritters 781 Stuyvesant Av.Irginton	115.00
54	Lynch	Patrick	Maine	"	24	5 10	Lt	Br	Br	Electrian	Father: Edward Lille, Maine	105.00
55	McIntosh	John	England	"	35	5 10	Lt	Br	Br	Plumber	Mother: Alice Islip, L.I. N.Y.	85.00
56	Frawley	Thomas M.	South Dakota	"	27	6 0	Lt	Br	Bl	Dk.Engr.	Mother Mrs.F.M. Smithwick, S.D.	85.00
57										Strkpr.		70.00
58	Hanson	John	New York	"	22	5 10	Lt	Br	Br	W. T.	Mother: Jennie 155 Waverly Ave.,Bklyn.	72.50
59	Redden	Harry J.	New York	"	26	5 5	Lt	Br	Br	"	Sister: Mrs.F.A.Deppe 107 Seneca St.W.Brighton S.I.	72.50
60										"		72.50
61	Gondeck	Andrew	New York	"	22	5 7	Lt	Br	Br	Oiler	Mother: Julia 81 Chaterine St.Pt.Richmond	72.50
62	Morales	Ernest	Panama	"	22	5 6	Lt	Br	Br	"	Mother:Mrs.Harry Royal 359 W.58th St. N.Y.C.	72.50
63	Shockney	Jesse	Florida	"	21	5 8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Mother: Mrs. J.P. Defuniack Springs,Fla.	72.50
64	Reilly	David	New Jersey	"	22	5 6	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Father. Robert 174 Hope Ave.Passaic,N.J.	72.50
65	Keenan	Thomas	New York	"	22	5 8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Sister: Margaret 619 Bloofield St.Hoboken	72.50
66	Francis	Walter	Mass.	"	26	5 9	Lt	Br	Br	"	Wife: Margaret 8 Tremont St.Malden,Mass.	72.50
67	Dunn	Edward	New York	"	22	5 5	Lt	Br	Hal	"	Brother: Richard 36 Innis St.Elm Park.S.I.	72.50
68	Dixon	H.Leroy	Maryland	"	22	5 9	Lt	Br	Br	"	Mother. Mary 206 S.Chester St.Baltimore.	72.50
69										"		72.50
70	Sullivan	Timothy	England	"	39	5 10	Lt	Br	Bl	Fireman	Son: Edward 20 Cliff St.Beverly,Mass.	65.00
71	Cipres	Albert	P.I.	"	21	5 2	Lt	Blk	Br	"	Mother: D. Pinalosa Columboga,Mindanao,P.I.	65.00
72	Fernandes	Victor	P.I.	"	28	5 6	Br	Blk	Br	"	Wife: Mrs.Izzy 22 Causeway Poplar,London	65.00
73	Clark	Lawrence	New Jersey	"	19	5 10	Lt	Br	Br	"	Mother: Bertha 129 Thorne St.Jersey City	65.00
74	Prodo	Pedro	P.I.	"	49	5 5	Br	Blk	Br	"	Brother Liverate Surigao,Surigao.P.I.	65.00
75										"		65.00
76	Kiernan	Tenora	Conn.	"	21	5 8	Lt	Br	Bl	Wiper	Mother: Mary 10 James St.Providence.R.I.	57.50
77	Bloom	Raphael	Holland	Holl	30	5 5	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Cousin: Ed.Woods 1452 Sterling Pl.Brooklyn	57.50
78	Bickler	Charles	New York	USA	22	5 4	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Mother: Anna 975 Westside Ave.Jersey City	57.50
79										"		57.50
80	McTighe	William	Mass.	USA	24	5 8	Lt	Br	Bl	Messboy	Brother: Thomas 80 Chatham St.Worcester,Mass	50.00
81	Harwood	George L.	Missouri	"	45	5 6	Lt	Gr	Br	"	Mother: Mary Lake Hamilton,Florida.	50.00
82	Shipman	John	N.Y.	"	25	5 8	Lt	Br	Br	"	774 Jackson Ave., New York City.	50.00
83	Rosa	Manuel	Porto Rico	R.R.	20	5 11	Lt	Br	Br	"	Father Manuel 156 W.117 St.New York City	50.00
84										Chf.Stwd.		165.00

I acknowledge receipt of $10 for each alien ... accurate record of all ... I will report ...

SEC. 38. ... consignee, or ... all aliens ... respectively ... of such information ... of such owner, ... such alien has ... apprehension; ... to such immigrant ... arrival but who ... charged and ... deliver either ... owner, agent, ... which the port ... made as above ... payment of ... Provided, That ...

Line ..... United States
Owners ..... U.S.S.B.
Local Agents ..... United
14 1920

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) see other side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

15

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
86	Rooks	Reginald	England	USA	34	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd Steward	Brother: Frank Springvale, Maine.	110.00
87	Fisher	Ann	Minn.	"	24	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	Stewardess	Sister: Mrs.G.Hotchell, 469 14th Minneapolis,Minn.	50100
88											"		50.00
89											Storekeeper		75.00
90											Chf.Cook		140.00
91	Moore	John	England	G.B.	32	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	2nd "	Mother: Margaret 82 Priory GRove,Liverpool	115.00
92	Dare	Philip	England	"	34	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	3rd "	Mother: Emily England. 45 Burleigh Rd.Portsmouth	90.00
93	Brown	Percy	England	USA	28	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	4th "	Mother: Eliza The Street,Blinkworth,Eng.	75.00
94											Crew "		65.00
95	Furlong	James	England	G.B.	22	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Scullion	Wife: Caroline 289 Scotland Rd.Liverpool	50.00
96	Granoha	Frank	Spain	Sp.	26	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"	Wife: Millie 28 South St.,New York	50.00
97											"		50.00
98	Bulford	Walter	England	G.B.	42	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Baker	Wife: Florence 28 Higherown St.Southampton	110.00
99	Brennan	William	India	"	29	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	2nd "	Father: Thomas Terminal Hotel.W.23rd N.Y.	80.00
100	Bahnisch	Charles	Holland	USA	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Butcher	Friend: Louise McKeen 207 E.82nd St.New York	90.00
101	Breuer	John	Germany	"	58	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Pantry	Sister: C.Grenspan 1219 N.6th St.Phila.Pa.	75.00
102	Oakley	David	Ireland	G.B.	19	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	2nd "	Mother: Annie 151 DeKalb Ave.Brooklyn	65.00
103											3rd "		60.00
104											Linenkpr		60.00
105	Stein	Harry	R.I.	USA	22	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Dishwasher	Mother: Rose 345 W.15th St.New York	50.00
106	Archer	Fred	England	G.B.	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	Dk.Stwd.	Wife: Adele 92 Maine St.Astoria.L.I.	50.00
107	Popok	Barney	Russia	USA	34	6	1	Lt	Br	Bl	Printer	Father: John 125 Prospect Ave.Asbury Pk.	65.00
108	Curran	John	Ireland	"	58	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Mgt.Watch.	Wife: Annie 11 Willow Ave.Hoboken,N.J.	50.00
109	Miller	William	Germany	Ger.	37	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	S.R.STwd	Wife: Emmie Lehe, Battery 6 Germany	50.00
110	Mackintosh	Robert	Wales	G.B.	38	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Asst.Stwd.	Mother: Maude Wales London House,New Tredegor	50.00
111	Heath	John	England	USA	31	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"	Wife: Bessie 103 Henry St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	50.00
112	Mahoney	Alfred	England	G.B.	42	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	"	Brother: Pierce 46 Alsiobie Rd.Leith,Eng.	50.00
113	Lindhardt	George	Denmark	USA	26	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	Father: George Copenhagen,Denmark.	50.00
114	Tipper	Gilbert	England	G.B.	21	5	11	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Mother: Georgina on-Sea,Eng. 75 Woodcliffe Drive South	50.00
115	Torman	Joe	England	"	28	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	Sister: Mary Morehouse 6 Windy Bank Port Sunlight	50.00
116	Scott	David	England	USA	28	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	Mother: Annie 86 Gardood St.S.Shields Eng.	50.00
117	Knee	Max	Germany	Ger	46	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	"	Wife: Elsie Dresden,GER.	50.00
118	Muller	Carl	Germany	"	31	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"	Wife: Elsie Bremerhaven,Ger.	50.00
119	Holshuter	Frank	Germany	"	34	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	Wife: Katie 466 E.142 ST.New York.	50.00
120	Van Tichelt	Cornelius	Belgium	Belg.	27	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"	Wife: Charlotte 319 W.55th St. New York	50.00
121	Mils	Walter	Germany	Ger	29	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	Mother: Caroline Lehe, Germany	50.00
122	Keegan	P.	Ireland	USA	29	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	"	Brother: James 478 3rd Ave.New York	50.00
123	Dard	J.	Brazil	"	30	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	"	Sister: Elizabeth 1466 Cropsey Ave.Bklyn.	50.00

I ackn... of $10 for... accurate re... I will repor...

SEC. 30. ... consignee, or ... all aliens en... respectively ... of such inform... of such owner, ... such alien has ... apprehension; ... to such imm... arrival but ... charged and ... deliver either ... owner, agent, ... which the port ... made as above ... payment of su... *Provided*, That ...

Line ... United St...
Owners ... U.S.S.B...
Local Agents ... Unite...
1st 1920

CREW

..., 192...

...o record of all

..., consigned to ..., and is ...

United States LINES

...IC MANAGER

...con.

...columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ee other side.

Accl. 107 - SB - 25M - 10

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

16

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
						Feet	In.						
124											Musician		50.00
125											"		50.00
126											"		50.00
127											"		50.00
128											Barber		.01
129	Doherty	John	New York	USA	17	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Bellboy	Father: JOHN 1365 57th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	30.00
130											"		30.00

I ackn
of $10 for
accurate re
I will repor

SEC. 36. consignee, o
all aliens en
respectively
of such inform
of such owner,
such alien ha
apprehension
to such immig
arrival but wh
charged and
deliver either
owner, agent,
which the por
made as above
payment of su
Provided, That

Sydney L. F. Lewis
Master.

CREW

18

, 192 4

record of all

consigned to
, and is

United States
LINES

FFIC MANAGER
L. Dickey
d on.

ARTI	No. on list	
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
16	17	McMahon
17	18	Shear
18	19	Collins
19	20	Burke
20	21	Andrew
21	22	Fairweath
22	23	Vischella
23	24	Forth
24	25	Hofer
25	26	Bureny
27	27	Cafalin
28	28	Valentin
35	29	Barnes
34	30	Conlon

Line ..... United St
Owners ... U.S.S.B
Local Agents ... Unite

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

CLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
4	Damon	Harold	Plymouth,Mass.	USA	24	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	4th Officer	Father. John Mass. 256 Court St.Plymouth,	140.00
22	Fairweather	Charles	Missouri	"	19	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	Ord.Seaman	Mother Clara 2945 Michigan Ave.Chicago	47.50
23	Blanc	George	Switzerland	"	26	5	5	Lt	Br	Gr	"	Wife: Lily 34 Waterloo Rd.London.	47.50
24	Smith	Otto	Illinois	"	26	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Father: Charles Clayton, Illinois.	47.50
57	Smith	Charles	Mass.	"	40	5	9	Lt	Br	Bl	Storekeeper	Sister: May North St.Boston,Mass.	72.50
60	Wilson	Patrick	New York	"	25	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Water Tender	Mother: Minnie Faro 444 Natomia St.S.Francisco	72.50
69	Owens	Charles	Maine	"	29	5	5	Lt	Br	Mal	Oiler	Father: Silas 447 Middle St.Bathe,Me.	77.50
75	McCarthy	Edward	Mass.	"	19	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Fireman	Mother: Alice N.J. 54 Vreeland Place,Clifton	65.00
79	Stone	Phillip	Mass.	"	22	5	9	Lt	Br	Mal	Wiper	Mother: Jennie 127 Myrtle St.Boston,Mass.	57.50
85	Goerger	Henry	Germany	"	47	5	7	Bt	Br	Br	Chf.Stwd.	Wife: Georgie Huntington, L.I.	135.00
88	Not Carried										Stwdess		50.00
89	Thornton	Lovard B.	Georgia	"	33	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Storekeeper	Sister: Mrs.C.W.Davies Allenville,Ala.	75.00
90	DWyer	Patrick	England	G.B.	38	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	Chf.Cook	Wife: Mande London. 20 Grosvener Ter.Camberwell	140.00
97	Smith	J.B.	Georgia	USA	32	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Scullion	Brother.R.H. 1815 N.Taunsy St.Phila.	50.00
94	Medway	Frank	England	G.B.	32	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Crew Cook	Wife: Rosie Codicote,Herts.England	65.00
105	Beierstedt	William	N.Y.	USA	41	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	3rd Pantry	Brother: Charles 611 St.Johns Pl.Brooklyn	60.00
104	#115 Promoted										Linenkeeper		60.00
124											Musician		50.00
125											"		50.00
126											"		50.00
127											"		50.00
128	Jacobs	Harry	Poland	Pol	35	5	8	Lt	Br	Gr	Barber	Wife: Anny 2747 Ocean Pkway,Brooklyn.	.01
130	Rogustki	Charles	Penn.	USA	18	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	Bellboy	Mother: Catherine 707 W.Market St.Scranton	30.00
131	Dedbarn	Reinhold	Germany	Ger	46	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	Asst.Stwd.	1018 88th St.New York	50.00
132	Roane	John	England	G.B.	41	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	Dishwasher	Sister. Anna Armstrong 65 High St.Liverpool,Eng.	40.00
29	Wallack	Victor S.	Wisconsin	USA	26	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Ord.Seaman	701 London Ave. Joliet, Illinois.	47.50

#105 H.Stein, Dishwasher, failed to Join

25 G.Blanc, Ord.Seaman, Signed Off Mutual Consent

Sidney Bat Cummings
Master

...GES IN CREW

...18

...Mch 1924

...Mch, 1924

...record of all

...

...

...

...Consigned to

...&c., and is

...

...United States

...INES

...FIC MANAGER

...Dickey

...ed on.

...

...

...

...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

10-24 Thos. Van Evera

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7975

PORT OF New York 10A 128

Oct 23rd, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pres. Van Buren from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 — Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23rd, 1923, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Nov 7th, 1923, for Honolulu via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

UNITED STATES LINES
GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER
PER Frank Dickey

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

16	17	McMahon	Edward	✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	
17	18	Shear	Lorrane	✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	
18	19	Collins	Patrick	✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	
19	20	Burke	James M.	✓			Ord.Seaman	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	
20	21	Andrade	Edwin S.	✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	
21	22	Fairweather	Charles	✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	
22	23	Vischella	Michael	✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	
23	24	Forth	Walter	✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	
24	25	Hofer	Andrew	✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	51	M	American	"	
25	26	Sareny	Felix	✓			Messboy	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	
27	27	Cafalia	Pedro	✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	
28	28	Valentine	Passivo	✓			"	" 23	"	"	"	51	M	American	"	
29	29	Barnes	Howard C.	✓			Purser	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	
34	30	Conlon	William A.	✓			Asst."	" 19	"	"	"					

P. Carven Desk

P. LANDRY #W discharged at London
H.C. Barnes Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line United States Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents United States Lines

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

127

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Van Buren, *arriving at* New York, October 23rd, 1923, *from the port of* London via Cherbourg. 19

ARTI	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	Moore	A. M.	✓		Master	Sept. 8th.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	American	USA			
2	2	Mitchell	Ernest F:	✓		Chf.Off.	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
3	3	Whiting	Russel E.	✓		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
4	4	Foster	Sidney M.	✓		3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
5	5	Susman	Herbert	✓		4th "	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
6	6	Keefe	Joseph	✓		Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
7	7	Sargent	Ernest	✓		Boatswain	" 19	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
8	8	Whyte	Thomas	✓		Quaster	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
9	9	Thorsen	Francis	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
9	10	Leathe	George	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
10	11	Graham	John G.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
11	12	Nield	Archie	✓		A. B.	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	England	GYB.			
12	13	Sinclair	William	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	USA			
13	14	Shannon	Michael	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	37	M	American	"			
14	15	Landry	Doren	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			Deserter
15	16	Snow	Edward	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	England	"			
16	17	McMahon	Edward	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	American	"			
17	18	Shear	Lorrane	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
18	19	Collins	Patrick	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
19	20	Burke	James M.	✓		Ord.Seaman	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
20	21	Andrews	Edwin S.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
21	22	Fairweather	Charles	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
22	23	Mischella	Michael	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
23	24	Porth	Walter	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
24	25	Hofer	Andrew	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
25	26	Zarony	Felix	✓		Messboy	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	[illegible]	"			
27	27	Cafalin	Pedro	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	[illegible]	"			
28	28	Valentine	Passive	✓		"	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
33	29	Barnes	Howard C.	✓		Purser	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	American	"			
34	30	Conlon	William A.	✓		Asst."	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			

P. Conlon Dish.

P. LANDRY #N discharged at London
H.C. Barnes Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line United States Lines

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents United States Lines

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2C

Vessel S.S.President VAN BUREN, *arriving at* New York, October 23rd, 19 23, *from the port of* European Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
101	1	Brener	John	✓		Pantryman	Sept.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	58	M	German	USA			
102	2	Clowsey	Frank	✓		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	N.O.B		
103	3	Phillip	ROnald	✓		3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	English	England			
104	4	Ryan	Michael	✓		Linenkeeper	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	"	USA			
105	5	Stein	Harry	✓		Dishwasher	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	American	USA			
106	6	Archer	Fred	✓		Dk.Steward	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	English	England			
107	7	Popok	Barney	✓		Printer	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	Russia	USA			
108	8	Curran	John	✓		Mgt.watchman	" 19	"	"	"	53	M	Irish	"			
109	9	Glamer	Charles	✓		Smok.Rm.Stwd.	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	Austrian	"			
110	10	Mahoney	Alfred	✓		Asst.Stwd.	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	English	"			
111	11	Reath	John	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
112	12	Rapport	Martin	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	Russia	"	N.O.B		
113	13	Connor	James	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	43	M	English	"			
114	14	Murphy	Charles	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	England			
115	15	Murray	Robert	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	English	"			
116	16	Tipper	Gilbert	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
117	17	Lindhardt	George	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	USA			
118	18	Toman	Joseph	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	English	England			
119	19	Thompson	Thomas	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"			
120	20	Scott	David	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	English	USA			
121	21	Vansickle	Cornelius	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	Belgium	Belgium			
122	22	Curren	John	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	18	M	English	England			
123	23	McIntosh	Robt	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
124	24	Kerchner	Adolph	✓		Musician	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany			
125	25	Fahrman	Karl	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
126	26	Leopold	Paul	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
127	27	Larcher	Sigismund	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
128	28	Christiamus	Adolph	✓		Barber	" 19	"	"	"	55	M	Austrian	USA			
129	29	Moherty	John	✓		Bellboy	" 19	"	"	"	17	M	American	"			
130	30	Oakley	David	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	England	England			

P. Connor Purser

Line U.S.Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents U.S.Lines

#102 CLOWSEY & 112 RAPPORT DESERTED IN LONDON OCT 13, 1923

H.G. Runge Purser
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel President Van Buren, *arriving at* New York, October 23rd, 19 23, *from the port of* European Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
35	1	Goerts	Oscar	✓		Chf.Radio	Sept.19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	American	USA			
36	2	Potts	Jerome L.	✓		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
37	3	Karr	Paul W.	✓		3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
38	4	Irwin	William S.	✓		Surgeon	" 19	"	"	"	57	M	"	"			
39	5	Scherf	Jeanette	✓		Nurse	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
45	6	Desmond	John	✓		Chf.Engr.	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
47	7	Hollenbeck	Frank H.	✓		2nd Asst.	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
48	8	Henry	Hugh	✓		3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
49	9	Hilderbrand	Henry	✓		4th "	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
50	10	Carlton	Robert L.	✓		Jr.Engr.	" 19	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
51	11	Williams	Henry	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
52	12	Ditto	Cecil L.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
53	13	Kreutzer	Gus	✓		Ref.Engr.	" 19	"	"	"	47	M	German	"			
54	14	Lynch	Patrick	✓		Electrician	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	American	"			
55	15	Thurston	Lewis	✓		Plumber	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
56	16	Frawley	Thomas H.	✓		Dk.Engr.	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
57	17	Stephens	Alexander	✓		Strkpr.	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
58	18	MacIntosh	John	✓		W.T.	" 19	"	"	"	35	M	English	"			
59	19	George	Albert	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	32	M	American	"			
60	20	Hedden	Harry J.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
61	21	Wood	Philip	✓		Oiler	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
62	22	Patrick	Philip	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
63	23	Morales	Ernest	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	Span-Amer	"			
64	24	Neilly	David	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	American	"			
65	25	Dietz	John	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
66	26	Keenan	Thomas	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
67	27	Corbett	William M.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
68	28	Merritt	Vester	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
69	29	Thompson	Frank	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
70	30	Clark	Lawrence	✓		Fireman	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			

P. Towen Brady

Line U.S.Lines

Owners U.S.M.B.

Local Agents U.S.Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel S. S. President Van BUREN, *arriving at* New York, October 23rd., 19 25, *from the port of* European Ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
71	1	Cipres	Albert	✓		Fireman	Sept.19	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	P.I.	USA			
72	2	Bloom	Raphael	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	"			
73	3	Aure	Benefaco	✓		Wiper	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	P.I.	"			
74	4	Salvador	Louis	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
75	5	Shockney	Jesse	✓		Fireman	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	American	"			
76	6	Fernandes	Vicente	✓		Wiper	" 19	"	"	"	21	M	P.I.	"			
77	7	Pababi	Pacifico	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
78	8	Fernandes	Victor	✓		Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
79	9	Albor	Theodore	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
80	10	McTighe	William Hugh	✓		Messboy	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	American	"			
81	11	Maribuboc	Arcadio	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
82	12	Harwood	George	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
83	13	Fernandes	Candido	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spainish			
84	14	Milliken	A. C.	✓		1st Asst.	" 19	"	"	"	27	M	American	USA			
85	15	Riley	James	✓		Chf.Stwd.	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	English	"			
86	16	Reeks	Reginald M.	✓		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
87	17	Flannery	Mary	✓		Stewardess	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	American	"			
88	18	Fisher	Ann	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
89	19	Thornton	Lovord B.	✓		Strkpr.	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
90	20	Dwyer	Patrick	✓		Chf.Cook	" 19	"	"	"	33	M	English	England			
91	21	Bogenek	Vincent	✓		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	Spam-Amer	U.S.A.			
92	22	Moore	John	✓		3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	English	England			
93	23	Brown	Percy	✓		4th "	" 19	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
94	24	Dare 1-19/890	Philip	✓		Crew "	" 19	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
95	25	Hoover	Frank	✓		Scullion	" 19	"	"	"	41	M	American	USA			
96	26	Duffy	John	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	54	M	English	"			
97	27	Furlong	James	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	"	England			
98	28	Bulford	Walter	✓		Baker	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
99	29	Brown	Fred	✓		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
100	30	Deall	George	✓		Butcher	" 19	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			

P Lower Deck.

Line U.S.Lines
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents U.S.Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY

Vessel President Van Buren, arriving at New York, October 23rd., 1923, from the port of European ports

23

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131 1	Andrade	Theo	Messboy	Oct. 13	London	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	P.I.	USA			
132 2	Lowe	John	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	55	M	Irish	"			
133 3	O'Hara	Harry	Bellboy	" 13	"	"	"	23	M	American	"			
134 4	Wood	J. E.	Dishwasher	" 13	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
135	David	Ben	Cattleman	" 13	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
136 5	Camp	Alfred	"	" 13	"	"	"	43	M	English	G.B.			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Lowe
A.B.

(123)

Crew List No. 472

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 12 Oct. 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

FEE STAMP. #14812

Wm C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Moore Master, of the U.S. President Van Buren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. M. Moore
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of ....., 19....

P. Coven
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 73642 BILLED ..... NOV ..... 23 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Katzinsky 10/23/23

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards checked 11-7-23 MB Finley

WW 10-23-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CABIN HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temporary Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-Immigrant Aliens	Returning Aliens Lawfully Admitted for Permanent Residence	In Transit	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE		
1st CABIN	1					3						4
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					3						4

Witness Mrs. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	3	4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Cananova " . Passengers sailing from Santiago Cuba., October 13th, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marti	Luis	22	-	M.S.	Mechc.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Father Jose Vezcene Masea J Sanferman) Santiago, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. Stew. Insp 10/23/23 7 am

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22nd, 1923, 19

23rd

25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No			Freind Arerio Sanches	Yes	3 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Br.		Cuba	Santiago
2			more																							
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Inspection Three

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Grant Master (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am. S.S. Panama, from Santiago Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Grant Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct., 1913

at Newport

E M Stern,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. Cananova sailing from Santiago Cuba 10/18, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 26 23rd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	William Thomas	33		M	Mar.	Oct. 11th 1890-Sanford Fla.		Macon, Ga.
2	Wood	Marie Stevens (wife)	37		F	"	Sept. 9th 1886 Macon Ga		" "
3	Walker	B Sanders (Stepson)	14		M	Sin.	May. 9th 1908 Macon Ga		" "
4							E M Stevens Insp 10/23 7 30 am		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Grant Master

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

FILE NO

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1923
RECORDS SECTION

10-23 Canacao

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

October 25, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Canacao

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 34.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 23. 1923, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7, N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 25, 1923 for West Indies (Cuba)

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Vasquez	Esteban	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Venezuela	Ven	5-5		
19	Pasten	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5-6		
20	Lopez	Fransisco	"	"	"	"	2	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		
21	Carpentero	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
22	Chee	Jou	Steward	"	3	"	"	34	"	China	China	5-6		
23	On	Lue	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Clark	Urian	Messm	"	"	"	"	22	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9		
25	Camron	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Nugent	Vivian	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Allan	Sam	"	"	2	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Mc. Intyre	John	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
29	Wilson	A	A.B.	"	3	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8		
30														

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date OCT 9 1923

#7 Ord 18, 71 Was taken off at Quarantine, but was seen by me

I hereby certify that the visa(s) affixed to this [illegible] was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Pro Tem Am Cons Consul

Line

Owners Atlantic Nav Co

Local Agents

Consul of the United States of America.

Land with 29 members

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 4266
at [illegible] (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba Cargo
Consul
Date OCT 9 1923
Fee Stamp
Seaman's (2), [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] itself continues [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA, CUBA

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Hansen	31	U.S.A.	New York Oct 2nd 1923
A. Martinez	21	"	" " " "
F. Fernandez	44	Spanish	" " " "
E. Vasquez	26	Cuban	" " " "
F. Carpentero	35	Spanish	" " " "
A. Clark	22	B.W.I.	" " " "
J. Cannon	21	"	" " " "
J. Augusto	20	"	" " " "
S. Allan	24	U.S.A.	" " " "

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Wilson.	28.	U.S.A.	C. Thompson	29	U.S.A.
S. Ramirez	24	"	F. Bronsky	26	"
F. Solo.	42	Spanish	Co. de Fuego	33	"
P. Parada	20	"	E. Murillo	21	"
M. Santiago	47	"	C. Goldstein	22	U.S.A.
E. Hay.	24	Cuban			
W. Lee	32	"			
Chas Ada.	32	"			
F. Hanley.	21	U.S.A.			
J. Elias	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. Brandt
Master.

[o

18	Vasques	Esteban	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Venezuela	Ven	5-6			
19	Pasten	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5-6			
20	Lopez	Fransisco	"	"	"	"	2	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-5			
21	Carpentero	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5			
22	Chee	Jou	Steward	"	3	"	"	"	34	"	China	China	5-6		
23	On	Lue	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Clark	Urian	Messm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9		
25	Camron	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Nugent	Vivian	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Allan	Sam	"	"	"	2	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Mc. Intyre	John	Radio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
29	Wilson	A	A.B.	"	3	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8		
30															

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date OCT 9 1923

#1 I hereby certify that the visés were taken off at Quarantine, but were seen by me affixed to this crew list before departure, and in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M Stevens Mgr

Mrs Lee
American Consul

Line
Owners

Atlantic Navigation Co

Local Agents

Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTILLA, CUBA. No. 4266
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date OCT 9 1923
Seal under (2). [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] itself continues [illegible]
Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Newyork 10/11 Santiago " 13 Sheet No. 6

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Newyork, Oct 23rd, 1923, from the port of Bocas 10/17/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(3) RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			ter	Oct. 2	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	M	Scandinav	American	5-9		
2			. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
3			. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
4			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	"	5-7		
5			n	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danmark	Danmark	5@10		
6			.	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-6		
7				"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6		
8				"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9		
9	Campbell	Tomlin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Tait	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Thomson	William	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	American	5-5		
12	Soderberg	Emil	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finn	"	5-8		
13	Mc.Clafferty	Andrew	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-8		
14	Wray	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10		
15	Rios	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
16	Montigudio	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6		
17	Salguiro	Sarustiano	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Vasques	Esteban	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Venesuela	Ven	5-6		
19	Pasten	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5-6		
20	Lopez	Fransisco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		
21	Carpentero	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
22	Chee	Jou	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	China	China	5-6		
23	On	Lue	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Clark	Urian	Messm	"	"	"	"	22	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9		
25	Camron	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Nugent	Vivian	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Allan	Sam	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Mc. Intyre	John	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
29	Wilson	A	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8		
30														

All aliens to proceed foreign

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date OCT 9 1923

I hereby certify that the visas were affixed to this crew list in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

ABERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTILLA, CUBA No. 4266
SEEN (Visaed) (City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Santiago
Consul
Date OCT 9 1923
Seal Stamp

CUBAN CONSULATE
MISSION, JAMAICA

Atlantic Nav Co
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of not exceeding ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Antilla Nov 13 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 539 (Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Atlanta Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board the S. S. Atlanta (Place of delivery or detention.) All Aliens members of the Crew

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No.	NAME
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	28
27	
28	
29	
30	

(Title of person serving notice.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

CANANOVA

Sheet No. 2

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANANOVA, arriving at Newyork, Oct 23rd, 1923, from the port of Habana Oct 17/23

CANANOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krantz	Yngvar	Master	Oct. 2	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M	Scandinav	American	5-9		
2	Garde	Trygve	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Abel	Magnus	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
4	Muceneek	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	"	5-7		
5	Larsen	Richard	Bosn	"	"	"	"	30	"	Danmark	Danmark	5@10		
6	Daniels	Lawrence	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-6		
7	Clark	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Walker	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9		
9	Campbell	Tomlin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Tait	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Thomson	William	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	American	5-5		
12	Soderberg	Emil	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finn	"	5-8		
13	Mc.Clafferty	Andrew	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-8		
14	Wray	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5-10		
15	Rios	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-7		
16	Montigudio	Anselmo	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6		
17	Salguiro	Saturnino	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Vasques	Esteban	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Venezuela	Ven	5-6		
19	Pasten	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	Chile	5-6		
20	Lopez	Fransisco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		
21	Carpentero	Frank	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
22	Chee	Jou	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	China	China	5-6		
23	On	Lue	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Clark	Urian	Messm	"	"	"	"	22	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9		
25	Camron	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Nugent	Vivian	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Allan	Sam	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
28	Mc. Intyre	John	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11		
29	Wilson	A	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8		
30														

All aliens to ...ality foreign

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date OCT 9 1923

#2 to 29 incl. were taken off at Quarantine, but were seen by me

I hereby certify that the vis...es affixed to this ... have been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line

Owners Atlantic Nav. Co

Local Agents

Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information ... ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4266
at ... (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date OCT 9 1923
Seal under 22), ...
Fee Stamp ... months from this date, provided the ... itself continues to be valid for ...

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

10-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Cananova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct., 1923.

M Stern

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...E OF ARRIVAL .....

...LL NO ..... BILL ..... NOV. 2 1923

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Amended 11/22/23 Ofg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOV 10 22-23

30

Adjenuer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cl. ...

2nd Cl. ... 2

Steerage 2 2

Total 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

U.S. Transport "Edgerton"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Edgerton. Passengers sailing from Colon, Panama, October 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3	DEPORTED EXEMPT	Richards	Joseph	28		M	S	yes	English	yes	Danish West Indies	African (Black)	Panama	Colon	Georgiana Sibbs 9th St. & S. Colon, Panama	N.J.	Montclair
4	DEPORTED EXEMPT	Riley	Glaston	17		M	S	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	African Black	Panama	Colon	Caroline M. Cantley (Foster Mother) 9th St. & S, Colon, Panama	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

F. L. Watson,
Insp. in Chg.
10/24/1923

Deported
10/25/23

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22nd, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or statesman, or lecturer, or author, or professional entertainer? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3	No	Stowaway	50	No			Norman John (Uncle) 55 Mission St., Montclair, N.J.	to Come	Q		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nan	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Danish West Indies	Christiansted St. Croix
4	No	Stowaway	50	3 Mo. Left U.S. at age of 3 yrs.			(Uncle) Cyril King 753 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		C		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Black	Black	None	Virgin Islands U.S.	St. Croix
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

S. S. EDGEMOOR US ARMY TRANSPORT arrived 10/24/23, 19, M., , from 32 Nov 4

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Rec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 1	RILEY Glaston	1	2	CL US	STOWAWAY LPC 1155	WATSON	10/24	59	75	11/5	155	SEB					10—			10—					
20m 2	RICHARDS Joseph	1	1	BWI	" " " "		10/24	65	75								10—			10—					

ST EDGEMOOR 10/24

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir... on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...ed States.

34

..... , 19..... , from the port of .....

THE PANAMA CANAL

CREW LIST FOR INCOMING VESSELS

Instructions.—Two copies are required from each incoming vessel, either on this form or some other containing the required information. Copies are not required from vessels of the United States Navy or other vessels manned with regular United States Navy crews.

Persons composing the crew of the U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "EDGEMOOR" (Insert name of vessel and nation) arrived at New York, on or about 10/23/1923.

From Canal Zone To New York

New York City (Place) Canal Zone, October 13th 22nd, 1923 (Date)

MR 77728

	NAME	CAPACITY OR DUTY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF,	AGE
1	Allen, J.S.	Master	U.S.	U.S.	
2	Bingham, C.A.	Chief Officer	U.S.	U.S.	38
3	Seifert, L.	2nd. Officer	Norway	U.S.	34
4	Grace, L.J.	3rd. Officer	U.S.	U.S.	27
5	Lee, J.	Carpenter	Russia	First Papers	45
6	Wallace, J.W.	Boatswain	U.S.	U.S.	36
7	Gray, A.	Storekeeper	Russia	First Papers	34
8	Gallin, P.L.	A.B.	U.S.	U.S.	21
9	Johnson, C.	A.B.	Sweden	First Papers	25
10	Seigenthaler, A.	A.B.	U.S.	U.S.	22
11	Driscoll, J.	A.B.	Ireland	U.S.	30
12	Sorensen, E.	A.B.	Norway	U.S.	28
13	Nelson, P.	A.B.	Sweden	U.S.	33
14	Dean, L.	A.B.	U.S.	U.S.	21
15	Thomas, F.	A.B.	U.S.	U.S.	29
16	Dowling, T.F.	A.B.	U.S.	U.S.	32
17	Garibaldi, F.	A.B.	U.S.	U.S.	35
18	Watts, E.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.	U.S.	22
19	Curtis, F.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.	U.S.	23
20	Costello, G.F.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.	U.S.	24
21	Costman, P.J.	Ord. Seaman	U.S.	U.S.	22
22	Hewlett, H.C.	Radio Operator	U.S.	U.S.	32
23	Farnham, H.G.	Chief Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	54
24	Kistle, W.J.	1st. Asst Engr.	U.S.	U.S.	48
25	Burgess, W.	2nd. Asst Engr.	U.S.	U.S.	24
26	Dillon, E.J.	3rd. Asst.Engr.	U.S.	U.S.	26
27	Griggs, C.W.	Electrician	U.S.	U.S.	28
28	Tyndall, W.H.	Wm. Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	34
29	Hoskins, A.	Storekeeper	U.S.	U.S.	25
30	Gleason, E.	Oiler	U.S.	U.S.	30
31	Sullins, E.	Oiler	U.S.	U.S.	34
32	Kaplan, L.	Oiler	U.S.	U.S.	27
33	Gabriel, A.	Fireman	P.I.	U.S.	34
34	Gabriel, F.	Fireman	P.I.	U.S.	28
35	Singson, E.	Fireman	P.I.	U.S.	24
36	Valo, S.G.	Fireman	P.I.	U.S.	28
37	Cruz, A.B.	Wiper	P.I.	U.S.	19
38	Bumatay, E.	Wiper	P.I.	U.S.	22
39	O'Connell, Thos. F.	Wh. Steward	U.S.	U.S.	40
40	Hook, E.	Wh. Cook	U.S.	U.S.	37
41	Romero, V.	2nd. Cook	Spanish Honduras	First Papers	22
42	Poli, F.	Utilityman	France	First Papers	21
43	Jones, J.D.	Seaman	U.S.	U.S.	25
44	Trotman, A.F.	Seaman	U.S.	U.S.	29
45	Blum, D.	Seaman	U.S.	U.S.	27
46	Postin, E.	Seaman	P.I.	U.S.	42
47					

(1) No. on list	ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(46)

EDGEMOOR OCT 23 1923 (U.S.A. TRANSPORT)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1908

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ST. L No. 73643 FILED NOV 2 1923 I, ...

solemnly, sincerel

and Surgeon, and t

each of the aliens

to the best of my

condition of such

Sworn to bef

at .....

Katinsky 11/16/23

Punched Cards removed
Date 11/20/23
Clerk MBB

NOTE.—If a surgeon

If no surgeon

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

	NAME	CAPACITY OR DUTY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
48	Douglas, J.	Messboy	Panama	First Papers	20
49	Nicholson, F.	Messboy	B.W.I.	First Papers	20
50	Merrett, R.	Messboy	U.S.	U.S.	22
51	Keighley, A.L.	Messboy	U.S.	U.S.	17
52	Hilgerloh, H.L.	C.W. Agent	U.S.	U.S.	28
53	Walton, H.M.	C.W. Clerk	U.S.	U.S.	30
54	Lowe, C.	Medical Attendant	Enlisted U.S. Army		24
55	Daly, H.S.	Radio Operator	do.		25
56	McDonald, J.P.	Oiler	U.S.	US	27
57	Gray, Theo.	Workaway	Porto Rico	US	32
58	Spann, Willie	do.	US	US	20
59	Chase, Joseph	do.	BWI	US	36
60	Davis, Joseph	do.	do.	US	36
61	Sherburne, John	do.	US	US	46
62	Stewart, Robert	do.	BWI	US	32
63	Staine, W.Roy	do.	US	US	27
64	Quinones, Juan	do.	Porto Rico	US	25
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71		Total aboard	(63)		
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					

J. Roaats Mch.

I, J.S. Allen Master of said .....,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, including detailed men from the Navy, workaways and stowaways, together with the places of their birth, as far as I can ascertain the same.

J. Saeem, Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of October, 1923 before me.

Sheet No. .....

Quarantine Officer

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S...

...essel ....., arriving at .....

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's pany
...family name	Given name			

East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.		28
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.		29
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.		
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (o... Cuban).		30
French.	Polish.			
German.	Portuguese.			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...essel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19....., from the port of .....

34

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(46)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...f all the crew of the said vessel, ...h the places of their birth, as far ..... Master.

... before me.

Immigration Officer

PLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	
...me	First Papers	25
...I.	First Papers	31
...o	U.S.	21
...o	U.S.	39
...o	U.S.	24
...o	U.S.	30
...ted U.S. Army		29
do.		28
...S.	US	27
... Rico	US	32
...s	US	20
	US	36
	US	36
	US	46
	US	32
	US	27
...ico	US	25
		28
		29
		30

Edgemoor U.S.A.T.

10-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all [redacted] respectively hold in the ship's com- engaged, and specifying those to be ntaining so much of such information and after the arrival of any such vessel master to report to such immigration hich any such alien has illegally landed ogether with any information likely to f any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 - 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No 7363 FILED NOV 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched cards removed
Date 11/20/23
Check MBB

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 10-23-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Form

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stowaway

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 for Cardiff

Stowaways -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lepanto Passengers sailing from Cardiff, October 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.1. 1		Hoyle	Norman	32	11	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British Guiana	Negro	England	Cardiff	Mrs Coulthreso. Early Post Oct 26/1923	Sophia Street Cardiff	Wales Penpedairheol Fork.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14		Lord	Derrick	22	1	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British Guiana	Negro	England	Cardiff	Mrs A. Archer. Ex Early Post Oct 26/1923.	33 Maria Street Cardiff	Wales 48 Schedd. Cardiff Wales.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, October 23rd, 1923 36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket or has money sufficient to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	No.	No money	Yes	1923	Newfork.	Going to Some friend Mrs Norman Boyd 28 Bay Street Tompkinsville Newfork.	No	Enough	Yes	No	Not No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not deformed	5	9½	Sallow	Black	Brn	Flag + Crossed hands tattooed r. right fore arm. Burnt scars on Chest. Scars on both knees & left foot front.	British Guyana	Georgetown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	No	No /	£2-10	No	1923	London	Going to Some friend Mrs Jones 78 Duffield Street Brooklyn Newfork.	No	Altogether	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Not deformed	5' 8"		Sallow	Black	Brn	Scar on Left Knee	British Honduras	Belize
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 505
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

S. S. LEPANTO NORTON LILLY arrived 10/26/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinners.	Number.
32m 1	HOYTE Norman	1	1	BR.G.	STOW LPC		1200	ROOT	10/26	132	JF										11/3	Francisca	Oct 5 5 6			
22m 2	LORD Derrick	1	15	HONDURAS	"	"	"	"	10/26	134	JF										11/3	Francisca	Oct 5 5 6			

SI LEPANTO 10/26

10-23 Lepanto

Form 626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Cleared 11/10/23

PORT OF New York, November 10th, 1923

I, master of the Proctor S. S. Lepanto (Nationality.)

from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 23rd, 1923, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at No 2 Brit Docks, and is expected to sail Nov. 11th, 1923, for London Docks

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jam Mook	41	Chinese	London Sept. 22nd 1923

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1923
RECORD DIV.

Nov 10/23

									Lep.	30.	Garston Liverpool	B.H. Dan	do	5.5	11.0	Do.
20	Rgani	Charles	Asiatic	24/9/23	Cardiff				"	29	do	E. Indian	British	5.7	6.6	
21	Smale	Reader	do	do	do				"	28	do	Trader	do	5.6	10.8	
22	Ogle	Frank	do	do	do				do	31	do	English	do	5.10	11.4	
23	Berkeley	George	do	19/9/23	Cardiff				do	30	do	W. Indian	do	5.9	7.0	Nil
24	Mcdaid	Alfred	do	do	do				do	32	do	W. Indian	do	5.9	11.7	
25	Bellamy	Henry	do	do	do				do	44	"	"	do	5.9½	11.3	
26	Endicott	Linda	do	do	do				do	30	"	"	do	5.6	11.8	
27	Grant	Lionel	do	do	do				do	30	"	"	do	5.6	10.7	
28	Carr	Thomas	do	do	do				do	26	"	"	do	5.8	11.0	
29																
30																

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities as stated. They appear to be of the nationalities indicated, and are discharged in order and pursuant to law. They will proceed [illegible]

M. M. OFFICE 9 OCT 1923 CARDIFF

Master

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents [illegible]

16—2240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Oct 23 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

Form 559 (Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Lepanto

Line

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

and original representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Arriving at the port of Cardiff Oct 11th 23

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Married or single	(7) Calling or occupation	(8) Place of birth	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armstrong	Chas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	English	British	5'5"	135	None
2	Brash	Wm	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'10"	10'10"	None
3	Bowyer	Wm	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'9"	13'8	None
4	Bowyer	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'9"	11'2	None
5	Chan	Ah	30	M	S	Seaman	Hong Kong	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	10'4	None
6	Cooper	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	English	British	5'7"	13'6	None
7	Cooper	Wm	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'4"	11'10	None
8	Cowie	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	Scotch	do	5'4"	10'2	None
9	Cox	Wm	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	English	do	5'4"	9'10	None
10	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8½	9'7	None
11	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	10'3	None
12	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'6	12'3	None
13	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'4	None
14	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'11	10'2	None
15	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	10'7	None
16	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
17	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
18	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
19	Davies	Jas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
20	Rgani	Charles	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
21	Smile	Saadeen	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
22	Ogle	Frank	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
23	Berkeley	Geo	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
24	Mcdaid	Alfred	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
25	Bellamy	Henry	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
26	Pidcock	Linden	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
27	Grant	Lionel	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
28	Bar	Thomas	30	M	S	Seaman	Cardiff	do	do	5'8	11'0	None
29												
30												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated opposite their names, and each of them is entitled to land in the United States and will be discharged in this port. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

S.S. Lepanto

Brooklyn Nov 10th 1923.

To the Commissioner of Emigration
Ellis Island. New York.

Dear Sir.

I beg to report to you that the upon mustering the crew for your Inspector Hing today. The Carpenter Sam Yoork a native of Hong Kong was missing. I have explained to the Inspector that all possible precautions to avoid this was taken by me. Gaurds being placed at each end of the ship, also each end of the vessel being well lighted during the night. Of course there has been a slip full of lighters lying in the slip, and it is possible that he may have disappeared that way. The Yoon's detective agency has been notified, & they are taking all possible steps to arrest him. I beg to remain Sir

Your Obedient Servant
A. Proctor
Master S/s Lepanto

S.S. Lepanto
Crew mu
Carpet exceptu
Carpenter. Sta
attached.
Ship s
early in the
Nov 10/23
P King Insp

OAKLEY 9-OCT-1923

M.M. OFFICE 9-OCT-1923 CARDIFF

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport Oct 23 1923

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Lepanto Line.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, of the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to Alan B. Armstrong (Place of delivery or detention.) detain on board the following-named aliens, until their baggage, your alteration being invited to the appropriate provisions of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME | AGE | SEX | MARITAL STATUS (Married or single) | CALLING OR OCCUPATION | NATIVE COUNTRY AND RACE | PORT WHERE VISA WAS GRANTED | DATE OF VISA | PORT WHERE LAST ADMITTED TO THE U. S. | STATE WHETHER IN TRANSIT TO CANADA OR TO THE U. S. | STATE WHETHER HOLDING RETURN TICKET | STATE WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 AND IF LESS THAN $50 HOW MUCH

1 Ordonais Luis 38 M Married Steward Spain Paris 10/10/23 Cardiff Canada Yes Yes

2 Ordonais Francisco 37 M Married Cook Spain Paris 10/10/23 Cardiff Canada Yes Yes

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

(Title of person signing receipt.) Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 559 10—2560

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Lepanto, Oct 23, 1923, from the port of Cardiff Oct 11th 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		20.9.23. Killarney		Yes	52	Male	English	British	5ft 5in	13st 9lb	None
2	[illegible]		21.9.23 do		Yes	33	do	do	do	5ft 10in	10st 10lb	None
3	[illegible]		do do		Yes	35	do	do	do	5ft 9in	13st 9lb	None
4	[illegible]		do do		Yes	20	do	do	do	5ft 9in	11st 8lb	None
5	[illegible]		28.9.23 do		Yes	44	do	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 6in	10st 4lb	None
6	[illegible]		21.9.23. do		Yes	43	do	English	British	5ft 7in	13st 6lb	None
7	[illegible]		do do		Yes	41	do	do	do	5ft 4in	11st 10lb	None
8	[illegible]		do do		Yes	29	do	Scotch	do	5ft 4in	10st 2lb	None
9	Armstrong	Alan. B.	1st Engineer do		Yes	23	do	English	do.	5ft 4in	9st 10lb	None
10	[illegible]		do do		Yes	63	do	do	do	5ft 9 1/2in	9st 7lb	None
11	[illegible]		do do		Yes	23	do	do	do	5ft 8in	10st 3lb	None
12	[illegible]		do do		Yes	16	do	do	do	5ft 6in	10st 13lb	None
13	[illegible]		do do		Yes	16	do	do	do	5ft 8in	11st 4lb	None
14	[illegible]		do do		Yes	18	do	do	do	5ft 11in	10st 2lb	None
15	[illegible]		do do		Yes	17	do	do	do	5ft 8in	10st 7lb	None
16	[illegible]		[illegible] Capt									
17	[illegible]		10/10/23 Cardiff		Yes	30	do	Barbados Negro	do	5ft 5in	11st 0lb	Do.
18	[illegible]		24/9/23 Cardiff		Yes	29	do	E. Indian	British	5ft 7in	10st 6lb	
19	[illegible]		do do		do	28	do	Malay	do	5ft 6in	10st 8lb	
20	Ngani	Charles	Boy do		do	24	do	do	do	5ft 6in	10st 8lb	
21	Emile	Headen	AB do		do	31	do	English	do	5ft 10in	11st 4lb	
22	Ogle	Frank	do do		do	36	do	W. Indian	do	5ft 9in	12st 0lb	None
23	Berkeley	George	do 10/10/23	Cardiff	do	32	do	W. Indian	do	5ft 9in	11st 7lb	
24	Mahaul	Alfred	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5ft 9½in	11st 3lb	
25	Bellamy	Henry	do do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5ft 6in	11st 8lb	
26	Wilcott	Linden	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5ft 6in	10st 7lb	
27	Grant	Lionel	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5ft 8in	11st 0lb	
28	Ker	Thomas	do do	do	do							
29												
30												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed after the names and none of them has declared intention to become citizens of the United States, except as noted.

CARDIFF 9-OCT-1923

M. M. OFFICE 9-OCT-1923 CARDIFF

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10—2560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Noted with Chinese office by Insp O'Brien

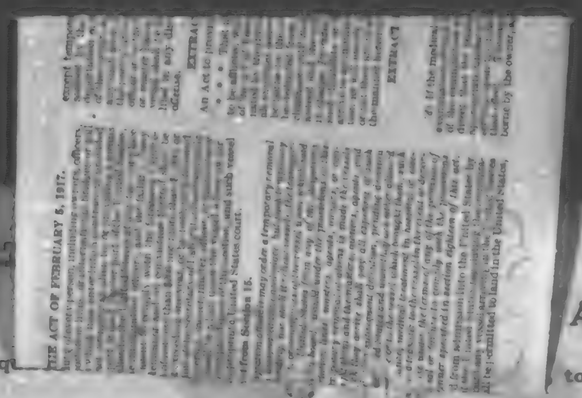
S.S. Lepanto

Crew mustered and found Correct excepting Tam Nook Chinese Carpenter. Statement from Master attached.

Ship sails late tonight or early in the morning

P King Insp

Nov 10/23


THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT

An Act to

EXTRACT

Sheet No. 1

41

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Lebanto, arriving at New York, Oct 23, 1923, from the port of Cardiff Oct 11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Proctor	Albert	Master	20.9.23.	Killay		Yes	52	Male	English	British	5' 5"	15' 4"	None
2	Johnson	James Charles	1st Mate	21.9.23	do		Yes	33	do	do	do	5' 10"	10 · 10	None
3	Hird	Richard	2nd Mate	do	do		Yes	35	do	do	do	5' 9"	13 · 0	None
4	Campbell	Walter Douglas	3rd Mate	do	do		Yes	20	do	do	do	5' 9"	11 · 0	None
5	Tom Mook		Carpenter	22.9.23	do		Yes	44	do	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	10 · 4	None
6	Scott	alex. D.	1st Engineer	21.9.23.	do		Yes	43	do	English	British	5' 7"	13 · 6	None
7	Dickinson	Arthur Ernest	2nd Engineer	do	do		Yes	41	do	do	do	5' 4"	11 · 10	None
8	Pardon	Louis John	3rd Engineer	do	do		Yes	29	do	Scotch	do	5' 4"	10' 2"	None
9	Armstrong	Alan. B.	4th Engineer	do	do		Yes	23	do	English	do	5' 4"	9 · 10	None
10	Steven	James	Steward	do	do		Yes	63	do	do	do	5' 8½"	9 · 7	None
11	Hyde	Fred. John	Wireless Opr.	do	do		Yes	23	do	do	do	5' 8"	10 · 3	None
12	Middlebrook	Arthur	Wireless Watchr	do	do		Yes	16	do	do	do	5' 6"	12 · 13	None
13	Bennett	Norman	do	do	do		Yes	16	do	do	do	5' 8"	11 · 1	None
14	Sturrock	Ian	Cadet	do	do		Yes	18	do	do	do	6' 11"	10 · 2	None
15	Stokes	David	do	do	do		Yes	17	do	do	do	5' 8"	10 · 7	None
16														
17														
18														
19	Wacker	John	Cook	10/10/23	Cardiff		Yes.	30.	do.	Barbadian	do	5' 5"	11' 0"	Do.
20	Kgani	Charles	Boy	22/9/23	Cardiff		Yes	29	do	S. Indian	British	5' 7"	10' 6"	
21	Imle	Braden	A.B.	do	do		do	24	do	do	Do	5' 6"	10.8	
22	Ogle	Frank	do	do	do		do	31	do	English	Do	5' 10"	11.4	
23	Berkeley	George	do	16/10/23	Cardiff		do	30	do	W. Indian	Do	5' 9"	12.0	None
24	Mcdaid	Alfred	do	do	do		do	32	do	W. Indian	Do	5' 9"	11.7	—
25	Bellamy	Henry	do	do	do		do	44	do	do	Do	5' 9½"	11.3	
26	Wilcox	Linden	do	do	do		do	36	do	do	Do	5' 6"	11.8	
27	Grant	Lionel	do	do	do		do	30	do	do	Do	5' 6"	10.7	
28	Lee	Thomas	do	do	do		do	26	do	do	Do	5' 8"	11.0	
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ... after ... and none of them ... discharged in ... necessary ... this office.

Garrett

9 OCT. 1923 CARDIFF

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ... after ... and none of them ... discharged in ... necessary ... this office.

9 OCT. 1923 CARDIFF

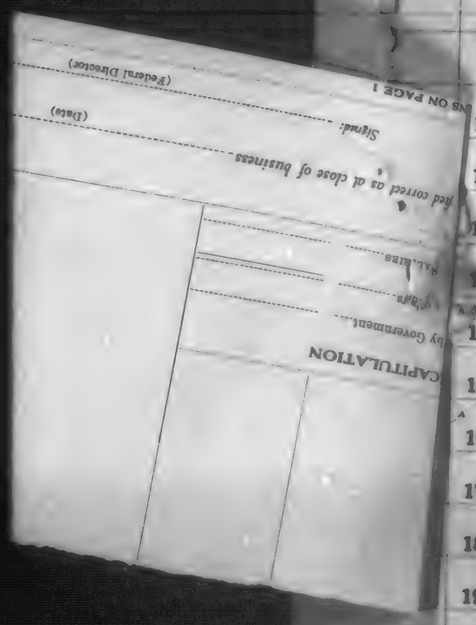
Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.


CAPITULATION

Signed: _____ (Date)

(Federal Director)

(Continued on page 1)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Proctor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

42

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lepanto", arriving at [illegible] Oct 23, 1923, from the port of Cardiff Oct 2[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoosein	Goolam	Fireman Serang	July 28th 1923	Bombay		No	36	Male	British	Indian	5'10"	15'11"	None
2	Makhia	Makam	Fireman	do	do		No	42	do	do	do	5'9"	9'8	None
3	Mango	Dadoo	2nd Fireman	do	do		No	40	do	do	do	5'5	9'5	None
4	Necka	Natloo	3rd Fireman	do	do		No	2[illegible]	do	do	do	5'7	9'10	None
5	Hayat Bux	Sarek	Trimmer	do	do		No	43	do	do	do	5'9	10'3	None
6	Elaa	Alla Ditta	do	do	do		No	24	do	do	do	5'8	9'8	None
7	Mangta	Saifa Mamo	Bassab	do	do		No	27	do	do	do	5'8½	10'0	None
8	Mahomed	Salla Atta Mela	Fireman	do	do		No	27	do	do	do	5'9	9'7	None
9	Fazaldeen	Baga	do	do	do		No	32	do	do	do	5'4½	10'2	None
10	Sabdeen	Mendoo	do	do	do		No	26	do	do	do	5'9½	8'13	None
11	Alefola	Rhamala	Firemen	do	do		No	22	do	do	do	5'7½	9'5	None
12	Boolla	Meeralla	do	do	do		No	24	do	do	do	5'9	9'7	None
13	Mahomed	Lhan Allee	do	do	do		No	24	do	do	do	5'8	10'2	None
14	Bars	Bader	do	do	do		No	36	do	do	do	5'7½	8'6	None
15	Mdad	Sabdalla	Trimmer	do	do		No	28	do	do	do	5'9	9'4	None
16	Jamaloodeen	Noor	Trimmer	do	do		No	23	do	do	do	5'8½	9'3	None
17	Sleman	Dewanallee	do	do	do		No	31	do	do	do	5'9	10'2	None
18	Janjai	Neck Mala	do	do	do		No	24	do	do	do	5'8	9'11	None
19	Ditta	Kala	do	do	do		No	23	do	do	do	5'7½	8'13½	None
20	Fakir	Hossein	do	do	do		No	32	do	do	do	5'9	9'2	None
21	Kalloo	Kima	do	do	do		No	26	do	do	do	5'8	10'1	None
22	Badadeen	Fathey Mahomed	Trimmer	do	do		No	26	do	do	do	5'8	9'8	None
23	Khedree	Belloo	do	do	do		No	22	do	do	do	5'8½	10'11	None
24	Mota	Goollab	do	do	do		No	14	do	do	do	5'6½	4'9	None
25	Fazalldeen	Ditta	do	do	do		No	18	do	do	do	5'4½	8'3	None
26	Allum Elma	Slair	do	do	do		No	32	do	do	do	5'8	9'2	None
27	Jabar	Noor Allum	do	do	do		No	18	do	do	do	5'4	8'0	None
28	Sodola	Saida	do	do	do		No	24	do	do	do	5'9	9'5	None
29	Poola	Rahimalla	Fireman	do	do		No	30	do	do	do	5'8½	10'2	None
30	Carvallo	Domingo	Ship's Cook	do	do		No	34	do	Portuguese	Portugee	5'9	9'11	None

[illegible] OF ELIS.
9-JC1.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Proctor

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lebanto", arriving at [illegible], Sept 23, 1923, from the port of Cardiff 11-3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Souza	Manoel	2nd Cook	28th July 1922	Bombay		No	43	Male	Portuguese	Portugese	5'10	10-7	None
2	De Silva	Victor Peter	Pantryman	do	do		No	42	do	do	do	5'11	9-11	None
3	Fernandes	Simao	General Servt	do	do			26	do	do	do	5-9	11-3	None
4	~~Siqueira~~	~~C. X.~~	do	do	do	Payed off at Cardiff 9-10-23	No	19	do	do	do	5-9	12-0	None
5	Lucas	Salvador	do	do	do		No	49	do	do	do	5-8½	11-7	None
6	Fernandes	Simon	Chief Cook	8th Dec 1922	Cardiff		No	53	do	do	do	5-7	12-0	None
7	Shah	Mordan Ali	Saloon Boy	do	do		No	38	do	do	do	5-8	10-0	None
8	Pinto	J B.	Saloon Steward	do	do		No	29	do	do	do	5-8½	9-11	None
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Drill Oldway Jnr

1 Chinese
37 East Indians
2 Slim & EI
0

Held in trust

62 mcm

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities [illegible] after their names is evidence of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. Garrett Dy Supt

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 8-OCT. 1923 CARDIFF

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents A. Mackay & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Estate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Proctor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1923

H. Hilding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted inaccordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christiani
American Vice-Consul.

3365

SEEN
(City) (Country)
for entry to the United States
C. Christiani
U.S. Consul
Date
Valid until
Port of entry

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7775 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 3 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 3 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—618

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tuscarora sailing from Minatitlan Oct 8, 1923, Arriving at port of New York Oct 24, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Briones.	Jesus D.	24 10	M	S		City of Corpus Christi Naturalized 14411 87	No address.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. FILE
NO RUN

Rec 10-24-23

Siskiyou

LOCAL SERVICE
14—1940

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

PORT OF New York

October 27th, 1923.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sinainawa

from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th, 1923, consigned to C.D. Mallory Co; is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail October 27th, 1923, for Cadiz Spain via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Bludan	Frank	1st.Ass.Eng.	8/23/23										
19	Crossett	Ellis E.	2d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	
20	Scheperkotter	Harry	3d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	
21	Noren	Edward	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
22	Brown	Alfred	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	
23	Heman	Niel	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
24	Kidd	James	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	
25	Groth	Walter E.	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	
26	Villard	Lea R.	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
27	Jakeway	Avery J.	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	
28	Gallagher	George	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
29	Fay	Eustace	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	
30	Wait	William W.	Steward	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Russell	25	U.S.A.	Aug 28th New York
Chas M.Shields	22	U.S.A.	" " " "
Frank Barrett	27	U.S.A.	" " " "
C.M. Bresnahan	25	U.S.A.	" " " "
Geo Shupert	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
L.R. Villard	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
A.J Jakeway	21	U.S.A.	" " " "
Geo Gallagher	34	U.S.A.	" " " "
E. Fay	28	U.S.A.	" " " "
A.G. Barbosa	38	U.S.A.	" " " "
F.E. Giles	27	U.S.A.	Sept 4th Norfolk
L.D. Williams	22	U.S.A.	" " "
J.J. Hawson	22	U.S.A.	" " "
G.D. Hurt	23	U.S.A.	" " "
E.F. Lipton	28	U.S.A.	Oct 6th Marseilles
W. W. Wait	49	U.S.A.	Aug.28th New York
N. Haman	20	U.S.A.	" " "

14—1810

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Rydberg	31	U.S.A.	B. Cecil	27	U.S.A.
H. Devitt	35	U.S.A.	F. Brennan	25	U.S.A.
A. Veziris	26	U.S.A.			
E. Josephsen	19	U.S.A.			
Thos. Dever	31	U.S.A.			
L. Gerson	30	U.S.A.			
J. Gallagher	33	U.S.A.			
M. F. Standt	26	U.S.A.			
W. Newman	25	U.S.A.			
R. Calverly	27	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1812

W. Batchen
Master.

[OVER.]

	Sludden	Frank	1st. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	29					
19	Crossett	Ellis E.	2d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	
20	Scheperkotter	Harry	3d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	
21	Noren	Edward	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
22	Brown	Alfred	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	
23	Haman	Niel	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
24	Kidd	James	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	
25	Groth	Walter E.	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	
26	Villard	Lee R.	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
27	Jakeway	Avery J.	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	
28	Gallagher	George	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
29	Fay	Eustace	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	
30	Wait	William W.	Steward	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1860

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1923
RECORDS

23

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

30285

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia,

November 3d, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sinsinawa

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 35

45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 28th, 1923 consigned to Gaylin & Co., Lafayette Bldg.; is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail Nov. 3d., 1923, for Casablanca- North Africa via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Dever	31	U.S.A.	New York- October 26th 23

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Danielsen	Thomas	Chief Engin.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10
	18	Bludan	Frank	1st. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11
	19	Crossett	Ellis E.	2d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6
	20	Scheperkotter	Harry	3d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10
	21	Noren	Edward	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11
	22	Brown	Alfred	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5
	23	Haman	Niel	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11
	24	Kidd	James	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10
	25	Groth	Walter E.	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8
	26	Villard	Lea R.	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11
	27	Jakeway	Avery J.	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7
	28	Gallagher	George	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11
	29	Fay	Eustace	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5
	30	Wait	Willian W.	Steward	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of pages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. W. Roebuck	24	U.S.A.			
Chas. A. Dougherty	25	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1213

Thos. Bottcher
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Bludan	Frank	1st. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
19	Crossett	Ellis E.	2d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	
20	Scheperkotter	Harry	3d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	
21	Noren	Edward	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
22	Brown	Alfred	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	
23	Haman	Niel	Oiler	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
24	Kidd	James	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	
25	Groth	Walter E.	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	
26	Villard	Lea R.	W.T.	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
27	Jakeway	Avery J.	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	
28	Gallagher	George	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	
29	Fay	Eustace	Fireman	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	
30	Wait	William W.	Steward	8/28/23	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SINSINAWA", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 24, 1923 from the port of Marseilles Sept 22/23 Morocco Oct 6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bottcher	Thorvald	Master	8/28/23	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	Daniels	Arthur W.	Chief Mate	8/28/23	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
3	Koch	James J.	2d. Mate	8/28/23	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
4	Nilsson	Nils K.	3d. Mate	8/28/23	" "	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
5	Christensen	Ove	Boatswain	8/28/23	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5-7		
6	Sheaves	George	A.B.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
7	Russell	John	A.B.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5		
8	Karlson	John D.	A.B.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Sweden	6-0		
9	Shields	Charles M.	A.B.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
10	Quarantoto	Bruno	A.B.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Italy	6-0		
11	Barrett	Frank	A.B.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
12	Bresnahan	Charles M.	A.B.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
13	Streletz	Peter	A.B.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5		
14	Shupert	George	O.S.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
15	Bennett	George A.	O.S.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
16	Decker	Henry J.	Radio Oper.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
17	Danielsen	Thomas	Chief Engin.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
18	Bluden	Frank	1st. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
19	Crossett	Ellis E.	2d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
20	Scheperkotter	Harry	3d. Ass. Eng.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
21	Noren	Edward	Oiler	8/28/23	" "	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
22	Brown	Alfred	Oiler	8/28/23	" "	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5		
23	Haman	Niel	Oiler	8/28/23	" "	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
24	Kidd	James	W.T.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
25	Groth	Walter E.	W.T.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
26	Villard	Lea R.	W.T.	8/28/23	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
27	Jabeway	Avery J.	Fireman	8/28/23	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
28	Gallagher	George	Fireman	8/28/23	" "	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11		
29	Fay	Eustace	Fireman	8/28/23	" "	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5		
30	Wait	William W.	Steward	8/28/23	" "	"	"	49	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		

AMERICAN CONSULATE Marseille

Line Mallory Transport Lines Inc.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

Local Agents
14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SINSINAWA", arriving at New York, Oct 24, 1923, from the port of Morocco Septr, Marseilles Oct 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Candias	Joseph	Chief Cook	8/28/23	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	White	Austria	5-4		
2	Barbosa	Antonio G.	3d. Cook	8/28/23	New York	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		
3	Werth	Nathaniel C.	Messboy	8/28/23	New York	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
4	Weinstein	David	Messboy	8/28/23	New York	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.A.	5-3		
5	Palm	Otto	Messboy	9/1/23	Phila.	"	"	34	"	"	Germany	5-8		
6	Giles	Floyd E.	Foreman Tend.	9/4/23	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10		
7	Williams	Louis D.	Mule Tender	9/4/23	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		
8	Hewson	James J.	Mule Tender	9/4/23	Norfolk	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-4		
9	Hurt	Guy D.	Mule Tender	9/4/23	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28	Lipton, Edward J.					Yes	Yes	28	M.	English White	USA	5-7		
29														
30														

American Consulate at Cadiz, Spain
September 19th. 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Lucien N. Sullivan
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 161
at Cadiz, (City) Spain (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. "SINSINAWA"
Lucien N. Sullivan
Consul
Date Sept. 19, 1923.
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 161.
No fee prescribed.

American Consulate at
Casablanca, Morocco,
September 22 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Robert N. Bradford
American Consul
Oral Comm. 10/6/23

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 208
at Casablanca (City) Morocco (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Moroccan ports and Marseilles
Robert N. Bradford
Date September 22 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Miscellaneous fee No 208
No fee prescribed

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Oct 6 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Alfred Cramer
American Consul
Vice

Service # 1737
Fee No fee
Declaration: Original
Publication

SEEN:
For the voyage of the United States of America
Alfred Cramer
American Consul.
Vice

Line Mallory Transport Lines Ind.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

* Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 19 3

W. H. Thurston
Immigrant Inspector.

E. Collins
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty such alien has owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any apprehension; tion has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his to such immigension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver arrival bto such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the cl arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the time of the port be not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

RECORD DIVISION

Form 687
10-23

Portland Maru

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

November 17, 1923, 192

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S.S. Portland Maru from port of Kobe (home port) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 7, 1923., 192 , consigned to Frosetl, Plant & Lafonte. Iino Suzuki & Co. Ltd. ; is now lying at Pier 16, Stapleton, and is expected to sail November 17, 1923, 192 , for Pireus-Salonic-Alexandria. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Tanaka	Yutaro	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	S-4	140
18	Aki	Maisen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S-4	140
19	Morishima	Yozaimon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	S-2	135
20	Nakamura	Kitaro	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	6	"	S-3	107
21	Oishi	Hachitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	S-3	120
22	Moriaka	Shimakichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	S-4	138
23	Azuma	Nakasato	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	S-4	138
24	Kikuchi	Kikutaro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	S-4	116
25	Suzuki	Kinzo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	S-2	130
26	Azuma	Tomimori	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	S-3	120
27	Kumamato	Gentaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	S-2	140
28	Nakajima	Yasujiro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S-0	130
29	Nakamura	Tuteiiro	✓	"	4th. may. 1923	Baltimore U.S.A.	"	"	21	"	"	"	S-1	130
30	Fukumato	yasaji	✓	"	6th aug. 1923	New York. U.S.A.	"	"	27	"	"	"	S-1	135

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harris, McGee

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failur to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

6. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

1923 Portland Maru Supplementary Report

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York 2nd Div

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Portland Maru, 1923
from port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd Oct, 1923, consigned to Yoshida Gumi Ltd Agents Nisshu Kaisha, is now lying at 77 Columbus Ave, and is expected to sail Nov 2, 192 , for Boston via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was N Y

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fukumoto Ifasaji	27	Japanese	New York, Aug 6th 1923. (did not report to me by the time of sailing of my ship

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1923
RECORD SECTION

14—1613

17	Tanabe	Yutaro	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	S-4 160
18	aki	Maisen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S-4 160
19	Morishiro	Yogaimon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	S-2 135
20	Nakamura	Kitaro	✓	Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	6	"	S-3 107
21	Oishi	Hachitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	1	"	S-3 120
22	Moriaka	Shimakichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	7	"	S-4 138
23	Azuma	Takasato	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	S-4 128
24	Kikuchi	Kikutaro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	S-4 116
25	Suzuki	Kinzo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	S-2 130
26	Azuma	Tomimori	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	S-3 120
27	Kumamoto	Gentaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	6	"	S-2 140
28	Nakajima	Yasujiro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S-0 130
29	Nakamura	Sutejiro	✓	"	ah. mar. 1923 Baltimore U.S.A.			"	31	"	"	"	S-1 130
30	Fukumoto	Yasaji	✓	"	ah. aug. 1923 New York U.S.A.			"	27	"	"	"	S-1 135

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harris, McGee
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 3 1923
GENOA, ITALY

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were ...tively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much ... information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty ...wner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ... has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his ...tion; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ...migration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ...t who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis... and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to ...ver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NOV 3 ... 16—1613

RECORD DIVISION

1923 Portland Maru

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF New York

Nov 2, 1923

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Portland Maru
(Nationality)
from port of Kobe (Hiogo Pt.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 23, 1923, consigned to Inwdal Plant & Lafayette Agents, Suzuki & Co; is now lying at Pier 1 at Columbia Docks, and is expected to sail Nov 2, 1923, for Boston, Mass via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1612

17	Sanabe	Yutaro	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	S-4	160
18	aki	Maisen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S-4	160
19	Morichiro	Yogaimon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	S-2	135
20	Nakamura	Kitaro	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	6	"	S-3	107
21	Oishi	Hachitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	1	"	S-3	120
22	Moriaka	Shimakichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	1	"	S-4	138
23	Azuma	Nakasato	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	S-4	138
24	Kikuchi	Kikutaro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	S-4	116
25	Suzuki	Kinzo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	S-2	130
26	Azuma	Tomimasa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	1	"	S-3	120
27	Kumamato	Gentaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	1	"	S-2	140
28	Nakajima	Yasujiro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	S-0	130
29	Nakamura	Sutejiro	✓	"	9th. May. 1923	Baltimore U.S.A.	"	"	31	"	"	"	S-1	130
30	Fukumato	Yasuji	✓	"	6th. Aug. 1923	New York U.S.A.	"	"	27	"	"	"	S-1	135

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harris McGee

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NOV 2 1923
GENOA, ITALY

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PORTLAND MARU, arriving at New York, on October ~~13~~ 22nd, 19 , from the port of Palermo, Italy, Oct. 3rd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yamashila	Sahachi	Fireman	Oct.3.23	Palermo,	No	Yes	25	Male	Japanese	Japon	5.4	135	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	Dai	Takuni	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
15	Nishiwaki	Jin	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
16	Shiratori	Seiji	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
17	Tanaka	Yutaro	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	120	
18	aki	Haisen	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	163	
19	Haiichiro	Yozaimon	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	135	
20	Nakamura	Kitaro	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	47	"	6	"	5-3	107	
21	Oishi	Hachitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	1	"	5-3	120	
22	Horiaka	Shimakichi	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	1	"	5-4	138	
23	Azuma	Nakasato	✓	Dnkeyman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	
24	Ikikuchi	Kikutaro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	116	
25	Suzuki	Kinzo	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
26	Azuma	Tomimori	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	120	
27	Kumamato	Gentaro	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	1	"	5-2	120	
28	Nakajima	Yasujiro	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	130	
29	Nakamura	Tatsuzo	✓	"	ab. may. 1923	Baltimore U.S.A.	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	
30	Fukumato	Yasaji	✓	"	ab. aug. 1923	New York U.S.A.	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 233
at PALERMO, ITALY (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via New York
Charles F. Pennington
CHARLES F. PENNINGTON
Consul
Date OCT 3 - 1923

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT PALERMO, ITALY
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department.
Serv. No. 2330
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED
Charles F. Pennington
CHARLES F. PENNINGTON
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

J. Kinoshita
Insh.

Agent - Harris McGill.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 3 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harris McGill

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Portland Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 32 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

14	Dai	Takumi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135
15	Nishiwaki	Jin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120
16	Shiratori	Seiji	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120
17	Tanabe	Yutaro	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140
18	aki	Maisen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140
19	Morishita	Yozaimon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	135
20	Nakamura	Kitaro	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	4	"	5-3	107
21	Oishi	Hachitaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	1	"	5-3	120
22	Moriaka	Shimakichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	11	"	5-4	138
23	Azuma	Takasato	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	138
24	Kikuchi	Kikutaro	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	116
25	Suzuki	Kinzo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130
26	Azuma	Tomimasa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	1	"	5-3	120
27	Kumamoto	Gentaro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	1	"	5-2	140
28	Takajima	Yasujiro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	130
29	Nakamura	Saijiro	✓	"	ab. may. 1923	Baltimore U.S.A.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130
30	Fukumoto	Yasaji	✓	"	ab. aug. 1923	New York U.S.A.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	135

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Harris & McCall

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. L. Watts

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
GENOA, ITALY

...NT OF LABOR
...GN SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

...TE OF ARRIVAL
1-4-24 73

Japanese Vessel Portland maru, arriving at N.Y. Oct. 23-1923, 192 New York Boston, from the port of Palermo Oct 3rd 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ikuno	San	✓ Master	21st Nov. 1922	Osaka, Japan	No	Yes	39	male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
2	Miyake	Toraichi	✓ chief officer	22nd Nov. 1922	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	128	
3	Wada	Takumi	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
4	Oyo	Manabu	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	
5	Ebata	Takutaro	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	110	
6	Matsuyama	Harunosuke	✓ 1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	150	
7	Tanimata	Sentaro	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
8	Nakagono	Shigeru	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
9	Tanumi	Kachitaro	✓ Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125	
10	Izumi	Tamatsu	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5-2	125	
11	Aihara	Mikuji	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	
12	Sasaki	Suekichi	✓ Store keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-1	120	
13	Matsugane	Kiyonao	✓ Quarter master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
14	Doi	Takuni	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
15	Nishiwaki	Jin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
16	Shiratori	Seiji	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
17	Tanabe	Yutaro	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140	
18	aki	Haisen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	160	
19	Moichiro	Magaimon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	135	
20	Nakamura	Kitaro	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	107	
21	Oishi	Kachitaro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	
22	Moriaka	Shimakichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	138	
23	Azuma	Takasato	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128	
24	Kikuchi	Kikutaro	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	116	
25	Suzuki	Kinzo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
26	Azuma	Tominari	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	
27	Kumamato	Gentaro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
28	Takajima	Yasujiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	130	
29	Nakamura	Tateiro	✓ "	6th May 1923	Baltimore U.S.A.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	130	
30	Fukumato	Yataji	✓ "	6th Aug. 1923	New York U.S.A.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	135	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Harris, McGee

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
... 1923
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not empleded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sparish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

54

S.S. Portland Maru, arr. Newport, October, 23rd 1923. From, Palermo, Oct. 3rd 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Wada	Orie	✓ Fire man	22nd Nov. 1922.	Osaka	No	No	21	male	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	
32	Ono	aishiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	
33	Hirai	Kiyo	✓ cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
34	Tsuchiya	Mikugi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	130	
35	Tokumaru	Kiyohide	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	120	
36	Yokata	Buchi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
37	Imai	Wakazaburo	Fire man	25th Sept 1923	Genoa	No	No	48.	Male	"	"	5-2	140.	
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Intending Landing at Leghorn, Italy

Date 15 SET 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Franklin D. Towson
Vice Consul of the United States of America
in charge

Total crew on board 26. including master

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Total crew on board 36 including master

Howard K. Travers.
United States Consul at Palermo, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Leghorn, Italy
(City) (Country)
No. 86
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Vice Consul
in charge
SEP 19 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
SEP 19 1923

No fee prescribed.
Service No: 1538.

Genoa, Italy SEP 22 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

N. P. Horsley
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 22 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa Italy
(City) (Country)
No. 2452
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Vice Consul
in charge
Date SEP 22 1923

No fee prescribed.
Supplemental visa.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

12423

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Naples Italy
No.
Howard K. Travers
U.S. Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No.
Meditarranean Ports
1 OCT 1923

Service No 1538
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 22 1923
GENOA, ITALY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1210

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 2 duty Master of the S/S Portland Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923. J. Watts, Immigrant Inspector. J. Webb, Master or Second Officer.

2

Leghorn Sept 30
Genoa " 25
Naples " 28
Messina " 29
Catania Oct 1
Palermo " 3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not empioded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

14—1240

(Form No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
[redacted]n (Russuian).
[redacted]vian (Norwegians,
[redacted]Danes, and Swedes).
[redacted]n.
[redacted]American.
[redacted]ian (except Cuban.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....
...L. NO. 73646 ... BILLED ... NOV ... 1923

I, John G. Moseley, Surgeon of the Hispanic Trust Corp, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Moseley
M.D. Lond

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KINGSTON, JAMAICA
OCT 16 1923
FEE STAMP

Vice consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers (five) 5 passengers for Philadelphia.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Kalmsky 11/10/23

(1)

55

Rec'd 10-24-23

cards checked
Date 11-21-23
Clerk MWB.

Surgical Instruments (Set)

	DOCTOR'S TAX	CABIN TAX (HEAD TAX)				STEERAGE HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Stamp Claims	U. S. Stamp Steerage	Other Countries	U. S.	Other Countries	U. S. & R. & G.	Under Contract Labor Groups	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	✓				1							✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	✓				1							✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓		✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	✓		✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Taken on the S/S Verka (Cornelius O. Ching)

S. S. "VERONA" Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, October 17, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																Father		
P-6 57724	6-4-36	Codner	Edith Maud	30	-	F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Ocho Rios	John White Ocho Rios, Ja	N.Y	266 West, 136 St
2		Philp	Mary Eleanor	33	8	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Highgate	Brother R.T. Philp, Highgate, Ja	N.Y	Bay Side Long Is
3		Morrell	Winston Hupert	23	10	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother A.Morrell, 5 Foster Lane, Kingston	N.Y	335 West 59th St
4		Powell	James	27	1	M	S	Tanner	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother Mary Powell, Bull Savanna, Ja,	Mass	1662 Commonwealth Newton,
5		Webb	Harry Arthur McD	24	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	A.B	Jamaica	Kingston	Friend A.S.Clarke 19 Laws St, Kingston	Mass	27 Claremont Pk
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 24, 1933

56

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, which? supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
New York	1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Herbert White 266W 136St,N.Y	Yes	PERM 6Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	6	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	Nil	Jamaica	St .Ann
ld,N.Y	2	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Sister Nora Philp, LBayside, Long Is.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5	2	Br	Blk	Blk	Scar L. hand	Jamaica	Westmoreland
ew York	3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Linval Morrell, 335W.59St,N.Y	Yes	Permanent 3Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Visit Business trip	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Blk	Br	Nil	Jamaica	Kingston
e,We t on	4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law Arthur Samuda, 1662Commonwealth Ave, W.Newton, Boston	Yes	3Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5	9	Br	Blk	Blk	Scar L. eye	Jamaica	St. Elizabeth
Boston	5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	27Clare-mont Park Boston	Mother A. Webb 27Claremont Park, Boston	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	Scar forehead	Jamaica	Manchester
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Atlas, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 23
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10-24 Vika

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 25, 1923

I, master of the Norw (Nationality.) S. S. Vika

from port of Pt. Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10/24, 1923, consigned to Tropical Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail 10/p.m. on 10/25, 1923, for Pt. Antonio

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1923
RECORD SECTION

Required ui

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | | |

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

Required

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Sörensen	44	Norw.	10/10 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Anders Martinsen	48	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

No. on list														
19	Maxwell	Archibald		or	3/10	—	—	—		36	—	—	—	
20	Pottman	James		or	"	"	—	—		40	—	—	—	
21	Gregory	Thomas		or	"	"	—	—		45	—	—	—	
22	Scott	Sanguist		or	17/10	—	—	—		45	—	—	—	
23	Ellis	Cornelius		Finn	18/9	—	—	—		20	—	—	—	
24	Phillips	Henry		or	17/10	—	—	—		34	—	—	—	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wms & Freeman Engr

(To U.S. Consul at Port Antonio)

Line ..... Typical Tank Cargo
Owners ..... H. Folkin Tonnage Co
Local Agents ..... J. F. Whitney & Co
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vika, arriving at New York, October 24, 1923, from the port of Ft. Antonio 1917/62

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Johan	✓		Master	7/3-22	Finland	ser	Yes	39	M	Scandinavian	Norw			
2	Jensen	Wolliam	✓		1st Off	" "	"	-	-	31	"	"	"			
3	Andriasen	Ole	✓		2 or	6/3-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Harald	✓		1st Engineer	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
5	Schiødt	Ingebrit	✓		2 "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Waage	Karl	✓		3 "	" "	"	"	-	26	"	"	"			
7	Sörensen	Hans	✓		Steward	10/10 -	N.Y.	"	-	44	"	"	"			
8	Larsen	Arthur	✓		Cook	25/9 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Sweden			
9	Nielsen	Niels	✓		Mess boy	6/9 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norw			
10	Haldan	Viggo	✓		Sailor	9/5 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
11	Birkeland	Andrias	✓		"	4/9 "	"	"	-	18	"	"	"			
12	Johanson	Gustav	✓		"	29/6 "	"	"	-	40	"	"	Sweden			
13	Hansen	Eigen	✓		"	10/10 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norw			
14	Nilsen	Harald	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
15	Forsman	Ernst	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
16	Olsen	Erik	✓		Donkey	3/3 -	Nobile	"	-	58	"	"	"			
17	McMorris	Charles	✓		Fireman	10/6 -	N.Y.	"	"	58	"	Jamaica				
18	Cook	Thomas	✓		"	5/7 -	Pt. Antonio	"	"	50	"	—.—				
19	Heatwell	Archibald	✓		"	3/10 -	—.—	"	"	30	"	—.—				
20	Patterson	James	✓		"	" "	—.—	"	-	40	"	—.—				
21	Gregory	Thomas	✓		"	" "	—.—	"	"	45	"	—.—				
22	Slate	Sanguist	✓		"	17/10 -	—.—	"	"	45	"	—.—				
23	Ellis	Cornelius	✓		Trimmer	18/9 "	—.—	"	"	20	"	—.—				
24	Phillips	Henry	✓		"	17/10 "	—.—	"	"	34	"	—.—				
25						Wm. H. Greene Insp.										
26																
27																
28	(To U.S. Consul at Port Antonio)															
29																
30																

Line Tropical Fruit Cargo
Owners A. Dilly - Jensen & Co
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	16 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	8 West Indian (except Cuban).

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO. 73656 RECEIVED NOV 2 1923

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ? years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of 53
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild Dr.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923

at New York

Examiner

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Katowsky 11/16/23

Punched Cards Removed 11-21-23

WW 10-24-23

Frederik VIII Signed Bøggild

												TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Class	15		1		8	30	6					60
2nd Class	202	2			11	103				38		356
Steerage	205	7	5		13	105				13		388
TOTAL	422	9	6		32	238	6			91		804

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is ... the language they sp... cation, the moth...

...ed by the stock from which aliens sprang and ...tock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi... to assist in determining the original stock.

African ...

...ian.

...an.

...aban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	30	30	60
...in	253	103	356
...age	283	105	388
Total	566	238	804

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Christiania, october 13th 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT		Wessel	Hjalmar	47	1	M	M	General director	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	V.Aker	Wife: Mrs Ellen Wessel, V. Aker pr. Kr.ania	N Y	N Y
TRANSIT		Pedersen	Nils	56	6	M	M	director	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Sarpsborg	Wife: Mrs Lilla Pedersen, Torrese r. Sarpsborg	N Y	N Y
4		Hanssen Lange 238339	Nicolai	38	1	M	M	Auditor	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Wife: Mrs A Hanssen-Lange Dybwads gt 1 Kr.ania	N Y	N Y
5	917-671 June 10-25	Gundersen	Carl A	32	1	M	S	Ingeniør	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Tvedestrand	Brother: Mr. G.Gundersen Tvedestrand	N J	Bayonne
6		Pull	Edv. K.	63	1	M		Smenager	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Hawai	Honolulu	Brother: Mr. Tønder Bull Bilestradet 1ob.Kr.ania	Hawai	Honolulu
7	605-651-572/30	Florelius-Soot Merovitch	Elin	59	1	F	S		yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Norway	Kr.ania	Mother: Mrs Florelius Oscars gt 12 Kr.ania	N Y	N Y City
8		Rugland	Alexander	30	1	M	S	artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	German	Berlin	Friend: ----"----	N Y	N Y City
9			Rasmus T	44	1	M	M	General worker	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Wife: Mrs Sina Rugland Fuxen,14	N Y	N Y City
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—470

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NY	self	yes	yes	1921	NY	200 Fifth ave New York Poland Paper Co.	yes	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Porsgrund
2	NY	self	yes	yes	1921	NY	The Forrenaers & Co 200 Fifth ave New York	yes	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Fr.hald
3	NY	self	yes	yes	1921	NY	in New York friend: Mr. C.A.Hulsart	yes	1 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Lillehammer
4	NY	self	yes	yes	1917/21	NY	29 W 29th Str. Bayonne N Y	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Tvedestrand
5	NY	self	yes	yes	1885/23		Home Young Hotel, Honolulu Hawai	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Kr.ania
6	NY	self	yes	yes	1920/22	NY	Hotel Mc.Alpil. New York 1135 8th Str. Hiway N Y City	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Kr.ania
7	NY	self	yes	No				yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
8	yes		yes	No			Anderson Oversea Corp. in New York N Y	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Jæderen
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S " Frederik VIII" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, , , for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincereiy, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Starup.	Georg C.	53		m	m	Merchant	yes	daniah	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Wife Mrs.K. Starup. Tordenskjoldsgade 25.Copenhagen	Canada.	Montreal.
2		Williams	Benjamin.	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	english	yes	England.	english	England.	London.	Father Jacob Williams 2 orde Hall Street. London.	Canada	Montreal.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

other special employment because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 23.

62

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and [illegible] of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self.	yes	yes	on several	business trips.	in transit to Canada. Hotel Windsor. Montreal Canada.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy.	white.	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
2	no	self	yes	yes	1917/New Port 1919.N.Va.		Weil Casing Co. Montreal Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark.	brown.	no	England.	Birmingham.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—471

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College og Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Albert Bøggild
Surg.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York

EXAM.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Franck.~~	~~Carl Johan~~	3		m	s	Child	no		no	Finland.	finnish	Finland.	~~Nardendal.~~	~~Grand Father Mr.A.Franck, Nardendal. Finland.~~	NY.	Bayonne.
2		Leth	Svend Aage	2c	✓	m	s	Decorator	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Aarhus.	Father Mr. Leth. Assensgade 24. Aarhus.	Calf.	Los Angelos.
3		Wilmer	Kai Adam Kamelius Anker.	25	✓	m	s	Assistant.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus.	Mrs Gregersen. Ryesgade 16. Aarhus.	"	Los Angelos.
4	DIPLOMAT	Baumann	IngeborgMargaret	37	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Mr.Bache.	Ill	Chicago
5	DIPLOMAT	"	Rigmor	14	✓	f	s	Child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Harsdorfsvej.12. Copenhagen.	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	"	Vilma	1c	✓	f	s	"	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	"	Harald R.	3	✓	m	s	"	no	Minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DIPLOMAT	Proctor.	Rachel Ann	35	✓	f	s	Nurse	yes	english	yes	England.	black.	"	"	"	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Larsen.	Vilhelm Hannibal	3c	✓	m	s	Representative.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.L.P.Larsen. Maroboe.	NY.	New York
10		Earnill.	Chr.Tøndering.	26	✓	m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Mother Mrs M.Earnill 24.Ahlefeldtsgade.Copenhagen.	Mass.	Boston.
11		Hansen.	Udesen.. Mads Henrik	41	✓	m	s	Wholesale-Dealer.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.H.H.Hansen. Lipkesgade 4. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
12	CL. USC.	Heiberg.	Gunhild	33	✓	f	dw.	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Replund Thomsen. Brundlund Slot. Aabenraa.	Ja.	Cedar Falls.
13		~~Larsen Hammerum.~~	~~Svend~~	27		m	m	Steward	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	~~Mother Marie Hammerum.~~ Griffenfeldtsgade 35. Copenhagen.		
14		"	Marie	24		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"			
15		Clausen	Carla Ellen Lg-1	18	✓	f	s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. A. Clausen. Allersgade 6. Copenhagen.	NY.	Larchmont.
16		Salt	Thomas Vesper	44	✓	m	m	Engineer	yes	english	yes	England.	english	"	Copenhagen	Friend Mr. Hedegaard Brooh.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
17		"	Edna	35	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	english.	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Vester Boulevard.38. Copenhagen.	"	"
18		Eilersen	Hans Richard	57	✓	m	m	Wholesale Dealer.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Wife Jenny Eilersen. Bredgade 35. Copenhagen	NY.	New York.
19		Tønnesen	Astrid	42	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania.	Mother Maren Petersson. Baldersgatan 1.Christiania.	NY.	New York.
20		Williams	Benjamin	37		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes							
21	DIPLOMAT	Lauritzen	Ditlev	63	✓	m	m	Consul	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Wife Mrs M. Lauritzen. Scherfigsvej.1. Hellrup.	NY.	New York.
22		Schatelowitz	Hedwig Alice	53	✓	f	wd	Widow	yes	swedish	yes	Finland.	"	U.S.A.	Denver.Colo.	Brother Axel Limnell. Bangatan Helsingfore.	NY.	New York.
23		Danielson.	Alma	37	✓	f	s	Housework.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	"	Sweden.	Romdala.	Father K.Danielson. Romdala.	NY.	New York.
24		Hjertstrøm.	Signe E.Lydia W.	34	✓	f	s	Housework.	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Mont Clair. NY.	Sister Mrs G.Nilsen. Smaalandsgatan2.Stockholm.	NY.	Mont Clair.

No 1 Carl Franck not shipped
"13 Svend Larsen-Hammerum transfered to Second Cabin Man 6 no 17
14 Marie " " " " " " 6 " 18
2o Benjamin Williams transfered to Man 2 No. 2

15

A. Wilsen
Purser.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 24, 19 23. 64

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage-whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether also intends to return to country whence came, or other country (suggested by Labor permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	Father	"	no			~~Father Mr.Harry Franck.c/o. Babcock and Willcock. Bayonne. NJ.~~																					
2	no	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			heal-thy	fair	blue	no	Finland.	Helsingfors.	
3	"	self	yes	no			Friend Mr.Erik Anker Willmer 1053 Sct.Barbara Av. Los Angelos. Cal.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark-fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Aarhus.	
4	no	self	yes	yes	1921/1923.	Chicago Ill.	Husband Mr. Baumann Consul General for Denmark. Danish Consulate at Chicago.Ill.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark-fair	grey	no	"	Horsens.	
5	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	no	Virgin-Islands.	St.Thomas.	
6	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	St.Croix.	
7	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	St.Thomas.	
8	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"		—		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	St.Thomas.	
9	no	self	yes	yes	1921/ Dec.1921.	NY.	Friend Bech van Eicken. Broad Street.115.New York.NY.	yes	1.month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	brown.	no	Br.V.I.	Anegada.	
10	no	self	yes	yes	1919/ 1923.	Mass.	home. 316 Huntington Ave. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Mørke.	
11	yes	self	yes	yes		on business trip.	Hotel Pensylvania business trip. New York	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	
12	no	self	yes	yes	1921/ 1923.	NY. Ill. Several times	Mr. Editor M. Holst. Cedar Falls. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen	
13	no	self	yes	as	Steward.																				Oct.2nd.1880 U.S.A.	Ia. Fredsville	
14	"	"	"																									
15	no	self	yes	no			Aunt Mrs. Carla L. Struckmann. 5 Bay Street. Larchmont. NY.	yes	2.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen	
16	no	self	yes	yes	1900/ 1921.	Ill. Pa.		yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Svogerslev	
17	"	"	"		March.2nd.1888 born in USA.		Mr. F.D.Diminick. Franklin Bank Build. Philadelphia. Pa.	yes	3.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light-blue	grey	no	Denmark.	Elsinore.	
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1913.	NY.	Mr. I.S.Biesecker. 59 Murray Street. New York. NY.	yes	3.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown.	brown	no	England.	Shropshire.	
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1906/ 1923.		Husband Mr.Berger W.Tönnesen 40 Union Square. New York NY.	yes	3.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark-brown	brown.	no	U.S.A.	Jolliet. Ill.	
20								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey	blue	no	Denmark.	Kjellerup.	
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1921.	NY.	Recreation trip.	yes	1.week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	Norway.	Christiania.	
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/ 1923.	Colo	Friend Mr.Hedman Finnish Steamship Agency. New York NY.	yes	6.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey	blue	no	Denmark.	Ribe.	
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1901/ 1923.	NY.	Sister Ada Karlsson.657 Prospect Place.New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	grey-blue	no	Finland.	Helsingfors.	
24	no	self	yes	yes	1921/ 1923.	NY.	Formaty Place. Mont Clair. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark-fair	blue	no	Sweden.	Romdala.	
25								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	grey-blue	no	"	Södra Colberga	
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] at the date of his or their final departure.

3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th, 192 3, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OKT. 1923, 192 3.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Opffer.	Emil	6o		m	wd		Passp.No.250937.Wash.Febr.21st.1923.	home. 132 Nassau Street. New York City. NY.
2	Christensen.	Alfred	61		m	s		" " 14o122 " April.6th.1922.	Hotel St.George Brooklyn NY.
3	Heiberg.	Søren	43		m	m		" " 212o34 " Aug.14th. 1922.	home. Evanston. Ill.
4	Petersen	Anna	44		f	w		Husbands Cistzen papers. Superior Court of Kings Co. Nov.6th.1891.	home. 324 - 24th Ave. Seattle. Wash.
5	Madsen.	William	77		m	wd		Passp.No.255246 Wash. March.12th.1922.	home. c/o.Mr.C.Kluths. 211 Gittings Ave.Baltimore.Md.
6	Soderling	Carl.	4o		m	m		" " 298568 " May 29th.1923.	home,1958 Madison Ave. New York City. NY.
7	"	Gunhild	34		f	m		" " " " " "	
8	"	Hannes	1		m	s	New York.Nov.18th.1921.	" " " " " "	" "
9	Hansen	Marie	59		f	wd		" " 266453. " April.1oth.1923,	home.114 Green Street. Woodbridge. NJ.
~~10~~	~~Litchfielf~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Pittsburgh Pa.June.19th.19oo.~~		~~home.c/o.Pr.L.Litchfield,5111 Jenkins Aroad.Pittsburgh Pa.~~
11	Listoe	Grace H.	49		f	s	Breckenridge Minn.Aug.8th.1874	Passp.No.7e466 Wash.Oct.25th.1922.	home. Walker Ford Va.
12	Paine	Alice Mc Creary	7o		f	m	Tremont Pa.	" " 238494 " Dec.2oth.1923	home.2o1 Goodwood Gardens Roland Park.Baltimore.Md.
13	Bergman	Tekla	6o		f	w		Passp.No.222166 Wash.Sep.3oth.1922.	home. John Cameron.
14	"	Claudia	27		f	s		" " " " " " "	2o7 La Salle Street. Chicago Ill.
15	de Neergaard	Sara	54		f	wd		City Court of Brooklyn NY.Oct.27th.1892.	home.27 - 86th Street. Brooklyn NY.
16	Lilly	William	38		m	m	Lambertville NJ.Nov.25th.1884.	Passp.No.326429.Wash.July.23rd.1923.	home.14 Washington Square.
17	"	Ethel	25		f	m	Trenton NJ. Febr.22nd.1898.	" " " " " "	New York City. NY.
18	Swanson.	Siri	21		f	s		Passp 3o8976 June 13'th 1923	home.6oo West 165 Street. New York City. NY.
19	Struckmann	Holger	45		m	m		" 338o43 Sep. 7'th 1923	ome.3. BayStreet.
20	"	Carla	3o		f	m		" 338o48 Sep. 7'th 1923	Larchmont. NY.
21	"	Louise	12		f	s	Pittsburg Pa.Sep.5th.1911		" "
22	Jensen	Peter	59		m	m		Passp.No.338189.Wash.Sep.8th.1923.	home.25 Broadway.
23	"	Jutta	57		f	m		" " " " "	New York City. NY.
~~24~~	~~Ostrand.~~	~~Charles~~	~~63~~		~~m~~	~~wd~~		~~" " 273o27. " April.21st.1923.~~	~~home.4334 North Hamlen Ave. Chicago Ill.~~
25	Hurley	William	41		m	m	Fall River Mass.Aug.17th.1882.	Passp.No.324o6o.Wash.July.16th.1923.	home.4834 Balboa Street.
26	"	Anna	38		f	m		" " " " " "	San Francisco. Calf.
27	Lindsay.	W. Allan.	49		m	m	Wilmington Pa.May 14th.1874.	" " 338741. " Sep.12th. 1923	home.Upper Darby. Delaware Co. Penn.
28									
29									
30		No lo Lawrence Lichtfield not shipped " 24 Charles Ostrand transfered to Second Cabin Pass.12-2o							

A. Wehrum
Purser.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

66

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Octb.14'th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OKT. 1923 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sinkiewicz	John	48		m	m		1895, Wilkes Barre, Pa. 2066034	126 Cortland str. Chicago, Ill.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Lee Lyon
7/30
Key

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania, October 12th 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersen	Anna M.	48		F	M		Pass port 18272 dat 20/4-20	Home: 1030 -72 Str, Brooklyn N Y
2	Norem-Mohn	Georgia	30		F	M		Pass port Nr: 1739 dat 2/8-23	3916 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill
3	Holm	Therese C	32		F	S		Pass port Nr: 338185 Septb 8'th 1923	19 West 84th Str. N Y
4	Drewsen	Gudrun	56		F	M		Pass port Nr.271510 dat 19/4-23	9 Cherry Ave, Larchmont, N Y
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Hellefsen
730 Lexington

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—951

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild
Læge

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York

Examined

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII. Passengers sailing from Christiania b, Oct. 15 th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Josef Herman	25		M	S	Factory worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skoghall	Father, Sanfrid Anderson Lillängen 534 Skoghall	Minn	Duluth
2		Axman	Frederik	33		M	S	Musician	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A	Bloomfield. N.J.	Uncle, Erik Axman Totra Bergby	N.J.	Bloomfield
3		Backström	Harald R.	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hammarö	Father, Axel Backström Skoghall	Ill.	Chicago,
4		VL 147/960 Bengtson	Arthur	46		M	S	Miner	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Pa	Curcia	Brother, Johan Bengtson Långby Varlinge	Pa.	Dreftwood
5		Berglund	Frans Albert	34		M	M	Gardner Farmer	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	USA	Wauna, Oreg.	Father, Frans Berglund Mellansbro Tenhult	Oreg.	Wauna
6		"	Ester	36		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law, do	Oreg.	Wauna
7		Dune	Astrid	30		F	S	Waitress	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	New-York	Brother, Erik Dune Drottninggatan 83 Stockholm	N.J.	Oakhurst
8		Edström	Maria	46		F	S	Cook	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister, Lotten Ohlson Ed. Långserud	N.Y.	New-York
9		Elfström	Frans A.	56		M	M	Engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Kalmar	Wife, Eleonora Elfström Tullslätten 21 Kalmar	N.Y.	New-York
10		Eliason	Max B.	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ransäter	Wife, Anna K. Eliason Ransäter	Oreg	Clatskanie
11		Johanson	Stina	31		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father, Leonard Qvist Fabriken Laxå	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	"	Asta	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	Ill	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	"	Sture	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	"	Charlys	5		M	S	Child	no		no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	Ill	Chicago
15		Karlson with Mrs. Erickson	Sigrid M.	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Vänersborg	Aunt Ida Hedberg Vänersborg	Minn	Minneapolis
16		Lindqvist	Teodor	54		M	M	Black smith	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ljusnarsberg	Brother, Axel Lindqvist Bångbro	Mass	Worcester
17		"	Karolina	55		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law do	Mass	Worcester
18	1013605 1/18/35	" 155963	Olly	18		F	S	House keeper	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	Mass	Worcester
19	UNDER 16	"	Lilly	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	Mass	Worcester
20		Mattson	Alf	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn Onsala	Mother, Justina Carlson Stora Liken Onsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Nordström	Nils S.	24		M	S	Electrician	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Skoghall	Mother, Ester Nordström Bergvik	Wash	Seattle
22		Person	Signe	27		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Father, G. B. Bokvist Rosebyn Arvika	N.Y.	White Plains
23	UNDER 16	"	Kersti	7		F	S	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	N.Y.	White Plains
24	UNDER 16	"	Eva	4		F	S	Daughter	no		no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	N.Y.	White Plains
25	33690 1/18/35	Tillman	Stina	21		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Nås	Father, Lars Tillman Skansbacken Nås	Ill	Chicago
26		Espeland 114774	Tjøstoll Ansg.	27		M	S	Forstman	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Tvedestarnd Espeland	Father Tj. Espeland Vegaarshei Tvedestrand	Ind	Mishawaka
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Saturday Day 6 P.M 10/24/23

18 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 Sept, 1923.

68

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$60 yes	no			Uncle, Gust Linzie 2429 West 6 th.st.Duluth,Minn	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Forshem
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1905	Bloom-field N.J.	Father, John Axman East.Passaic Passaic Care Bloomfield,N.J.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Söderhamn
3	no	Self	yes	no			Sister, Ragnhild Bowman 618 Briar Pl.Chicago,Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hudiksvall
4	no	Self	yes	yes	1896	Dreftwood Pa.	Friend, Oscar Norberg Dreftwood, Pa.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Rolfstorp
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1923	Oreg.	Brother, Josef Berglund Wauna Oreg.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Jönköping
6	no	Husband	yes	yes	1905 1923	Portland Oreg.	Brother in law, do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Finland	Jerbo
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916 1923	New-York N.Y.	Friend, Harry Jacobson Box 44 Oakhurst, N.J.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Flen
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1902 1923	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend, N.J.Jacobson 424 Amsterdam ave.New-York.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ed
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1889 1893	Texas	Friend, Adolf Holmberg c/o Mc.Donald 549W.45 st. New-York,N.Y.	yes	8months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Garpenberg
10	no	Self	yes	no			Brother in law,Dan Westlind Box 114 Clatskanie,Oreg.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Harestad
11	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband,Oskar Johanson 645 ½ E. 75 st.Chicago,Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ranudeboda
12	yes	Father		no			Father, do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Örebro
13	yes	Father		no			Father, do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Örebro
14	yes	Father		no			Father, do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
15	yes	Mother	yes	no			Mother, Selma A. Karlson 2618 31 st.ave.S.Minneapolis. Minn	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vänersborg
16	yes	Self	yes	no			Son in law,Konrad Olson 20 Watson ave.Worcester,Mass.	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Skinnskatteber
17	yes	Husband	yes	no			Son in law: do	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Ransberg
18	yes	Father		no			Brother in law: do	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Ljusnarsberg
19	yes	Father		no			Brother in law: do	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
20	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife, Kristina Mattson 127 1st Pl.Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Onsala
21	no	Self	25	no	1923		Uncle, Oscar Nordström 1008 Bank Bldg Seattle,Wash.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hammarsby
22	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband, G. Person 3 Duvenberg Pl.White Plains, N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gunnarskog
23	yes	Father		no			Father do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
24	yes	Father		no			Father do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
25	no	Sister	30	yes	no		Sister, Anna Nilson 5836 S. Ada st.Chicago,Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Nås
26	yes	myself	25	yes	no		friend A.Landberg 1412 N.Main str. R. 2. Mishawaka Ind.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none		Norway	vegaarshei Toodestrand
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild
Læge

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York

Examined

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FREDERIK VIII " . Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, Octob. 15th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beck	Jens Markus	19	M		S	engeni er	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandn	Norway	Trømeg	Mother: Mrs. Anna Beck Bækkelaget	Minn	Appleton
2		Fremmegaard	Arne	40	M		M	Mercha	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Kr.sand S	~~wife: Mrs. V.Fremmegaard~~ Kristiansand S	Wisc	Amery
3		Hall	Ester	32	F		S	domestic	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Mother: Mrs Mathilde Hall Tønsberg	N Y	Palmyra
4		Pettersen	Klara	26	F		S	domestic	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. A.R.Petersen Hofsund Stange	NY	New Jersey
5		Nilsen	Petrine	22	F		M	wife	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Tr.hjem	Father: Mr. Nils Olsen	Cal	West Berkley
6	UNDER 16	"	Ragnar N	1	M		S	child				"	"	"	"	Nyveien 29 Tr.hjem	Cal	-"-
7		Stokke	Gjertine	26	M		S	shop keeper	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Kr.sund	Father: Mr. Iver Stokke Inlandet Kr.sund N	N Y	Brooklyn
8		Sivertsen	Doris	33	F		S	domestic	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Father: Mr. Kr.Sivertsen Hansdalsgt 5 Kr.sund N	N Y	N Y
9		Hawkland	Christie N	28	M		M	Copperwor ker	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	Father Mr. Johan Hawkland Vatnfjord Lofoten	N Y	Pufalo
10		Pedersen	Thordis	22	F		S	worker	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	father: Mr. Bernh, Pedersen Aalesund	N Y	N Y
11		Hult	Hanna	30	F		S	Cook	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	N Y	N Y City	Father: Mr. Nils Hult, Hlofsrud, Wermeland	N Y	N Y
12		Eriksson	Hjalmar G	29	M		M	Iron Welder	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Sweden	Karlstad	Father Mr. Erik G Gustavson Lilla Wäxnäs Karlstad	Ill	Chicago
13		Andersson	Emmy Christina	29	F		S	house- worker	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Mother: Mrs. Stina Olsson Haga Torsby		
14		Eriksson	Emmy Eugenie	41	F		M	wife	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Minn	Mineapolis	Sister: Mrs Agnes Dahl, Skomaker gaten 3 Stockholm	Minn	Mineapolis
15		Enstrøm	Augusta Alb.	39	F		M	wife	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Minn	-"-	father in law: Mr. Carl Hammarstrøm Søndra Risen,	Minn	-"-
16	UNDER 16	"	Everet Th	7	M		S	child	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	Minn	-"-
17		Jonsson	Hedvig I	29	F		M	wife	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Mr. Karl Johansson Box 433, Borlange	N Y	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	"	Ake G	4	M		S	child				"	"	"	"	-"-	NY	-"-
19		Johansson	Emma Anna E	20	F		S	Waitress	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Karl Johansen Box 433, Borlange	NY	Brooklyn
20		Fernqvist	Erland	32	M		S	ingineer	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	"	Husbysveken	Father: Mr. K.J. Farmqvist Långshyttan	Ill	Chicago
21		Linden	Gustav O	40	M		S	carpenter	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	Ill	Chidago	Brother: Mr.Julius Linden, 89-Kerlbergs vej, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
22		Hamberg	Ester E	42	F		S	domestic	yes	-"-	yes	"	"	N Y	N Y	Brother: Mr. J.A.Hamberg Fredheimsgt. 70 Stockholm	N Y	N Y
23		No 2 Arne Fremmegaard not shipped.																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser

20

17

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 Jul, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join relative or friend, or to any other person, or in any case, and how identified.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage or attendance, or both, furnished—by himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by charity? If by whom, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	60	No			Aunt: Mrs Johanna Rye Appelton, Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	Norway	Tromsø ✓
2	yes	self	yes	No			~~cousin: Mr. P.O. Amundson, Box 33, Amery Wisc,~~	yes	2 ye-s	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	None			Fr.Marg
3	NY	self	yes	No			Friend: Mrs. Willard W. Bean Palmyra, N Y	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	Norway	Botne ✓
4	NY	self	25	No			Friend: Miss Martha Laake, Dukers Park Sommerville, N.Jersey	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	None	✓	"	Eidsfos ✓
5	NY	self	2600	No			Husband: Mr. B.M. Nilsen 940-Shining Way, W. Berkley, Cal	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Kr.ania ✓
6	NY	"		No			" ------"-------	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	None	✓	"	Tr.hjem ✓
7	yes	self	yes	No			Mr. Albert Aspen, 111-Pioner Str. Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Kr.sund N ✓
8	yes	self	60	yes	1916/23	NY	Friend: Mr. A.G. Henderson. 235-W 75th Str N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Kr.sund N ✓
9	NY	self	yes	yes	1919/23	NY	81 Lafayette Ave Buffalo NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Grimsøy ✓
10	NY	self	yes	No			Uncle: Mr. E. Christiansen 124 Convent Ave, N Y City	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Kr.ania ✓
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1909/23	N.Y.	Mrs. Mathilde Arvedsen, 137-E 122th Str N Y City	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	Sweden	Emtervik ✓
12	NY	self	yes	No			Brother: Mr. Gunnar Eriksson 899-Barry Ave Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Segersta ✓
13	yes	sister	50	yes	25	No	sister: Mrs. Alla Halvorsen Adolph Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Fryksanda ✓
14	NY	self	yes	yes	1912/23	Min	2217-E-26th Str Minneapolis Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Arboga ✓
15	NY	self	yes	yes	1911/23	Min	Home: 2,335-30th Ave Soth	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	-"- ✓
16	NY	✓		yes	U. S. BORN		Minneapolis Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	U.S.A	Minneapolis ✓
17	yes	husband	yes	No			Husband: Mr. Sven Jonsson 353-64th	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	Sweden	Nyed ✓
18	yes	"		No			6729-5th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Stockholm ✓
19	yes	self	25	No			brother in law: Mr. Ivar Jonsson 6725-5th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Karlstad ✓
20	NY	self	400	yes		No	Mr. Fred Julstrøm. 2221E-73 Str Chicago Ill	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Ljunnarsberg ✓
21	NY	self	500	yes	1903/23	Ill	6131 - Honor Str, Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	✓	"	Stockholm ✓
22	yes	self	150	yes	1905/22	NY	friend: Mrs Augusta Johnson 9-Bowman Ave, Glens Falls N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	trown	grey	None	✓	"	Ofar ✓
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Left Jan 6 23 — 1st friend 1/7-8 — Left May 19 23 — Left June 19 23 — Left May 19 23 — Left May 19 23 — Left May 19 23 — Left May 19 23 — Left May 19 23 — Left May 19 23 — Left May 19 23 — Left May 19 23 — Left May 19 23 — Left May 19 23

Nov 9
Sve 11
Usa 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York

E F Kinsland

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Albert Bøggild.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Christiania, Octob. 15th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dahlum	Fanny	51		F	W	widow	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kr.ania	Sister: Mrs D Mathisen, Stockfletsgt.37 Kr.ania	N.Dak	Volga
2		Teien	Margrete			F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Horten	Father: Mr. John Teien Horten	N Y	Brooklyn
3		Mjøssing	Emma	36		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	N.J.	Jersey City	Mother: Mrs H Mjøssing. Skoger	M.J.	New Jersey
4		Terjesen	Petra	43		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Mrs Eide, (sister) Sorgenfrigt.28 Krania	N Y	N Y City
5		Monsen	Marie	42		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	Kr.ania	Brother: Mrs Peders Monsen Steinberg Mjøndalen	Minn	Mineapolis
6		Mahnkopf	Fritz	27		M	M	musician	yes	German	yes	German	German	"	Kr.ania	firend: Mr. Hansen, Holts gt 9 Kr.ania	N Y	Brooklyn
7		Hermansen	Selma	33		F	S	Maid	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.		N Y	Father: Mr. Carl Hermansen Holtsgt.1c Kr.ania	N Y	N Y
8		Olsen-Helgebek	Amalie	58		F	S	Matron	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	Jelsen	Brotner: Mr.John Olsen-Helgebek Jelsen pr.Moss	NY	Brooklyn
9		Larsen	Fredrikke	42		F		Sdomestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Sister: Mrs. A Trodstad Fredrikstad	Ill	Chicago
10		Michelsen	Glenny	24		F	S	Clerk	yes		yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Mother: Anna Michelsen Trondhjems veien 29 Kr.ania	NY	Brooklyn
11		Olsen	Jenny	30		F		Sdomestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Grimstad	Mother: Mrs Grete M. Olsen	NY	St.Island
12	U.S. CIT.	"	Magnn	1		F	S	child				"	"	"	"	Prodden pr.Grimstad	NT	-"-
13		Kallevig	Hanna M	21		F	S	Clerk	yes		yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Mother: Mrs. M Kallevig Arendal	NY	Brooklyn
14		Nordbø	Marie	25		F	M	wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	Chr.sand	Mother: Mrs Anna Dahne	NJ	Jersey City
15	UNDER 16	"	Iris	2		F	S	child				"	"	"	"	Lund Pr. Kr.sand	NJ	-"-
16		Andersen	Amanda	18		F		Sdomestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	Mosby	Mother: Mrs Sofie Andersen Mosby pr. Chr.sand	NJ	-"-
17		Vigeland	Helge Olav A	15		M	S	joiner	yes		yes	"	"	"	S.Aunedal	Mother: Mrs. Uncle: Mr.J Vigeland, Sør Aunedal	NY	Brooklyn
18		Olsen Knudsen	Martin	30		M	S	builder	yes		yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Father: Mr.C Knudsen, Lundtvedt,Arendal	NY	Brooklyn
19		Hansen	Harald	18		M	S	electrician	yes		yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Aunt: Mrs R.Thorsen Smidsrød,Nøtterø	Ill	Chicago
20		Heide Sørensen	Wilhelm H	18		M	S	mecanician	yes		yes	"	"	Pa.	Philidelphia	Father Mr. Anton Andreassen	Conn	New London
21		"	Inga M	47		F	W	widow	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Puerstad Nøtterø	Conn	-"-
22		Pedersen	Dagny	31		F	W	wife	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	Tønsberg	Mother: Mrs Hilda Jensen		
23		Hansen	Kathie	23		F	S	steno-grapher	yes		yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Dehling gt33 Kr.ania	N Y	N Y City
24		Brantsegen	Josefine	40		F	S	Nurse	yes		yes	"	"	Minn	International Falls	Grandmother: Sof.Christensen Slottet,Fergestad,Hurum	Minn	International Falls
25		Hansen	Henry	43		M	M	mason	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	Kr.ania	Miss Frida Wittbro, Rosenborggt 8.Kr.ania	NY	Brooklyn
26		Bergliot T		31		F	M	Wife	yes		yes	"	"	Minn	International Falls	Mother: Mrs Sof.Christensen Slottet,Fergestad,Hurum	Minn	International Falls
27		Bodil		5		F	S	child	yes		yes	"	"	Norway	Sandefjord	Father: Mr. Thinus Lystad Sandefjord	N Y	Brooklyn
28		Lystad	Astrid	28		F	S	clerk	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Thinus Lystad Sandefjord	N Y	Brooklyn
29		Foss	Frida	24		F	S	domestic	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr. Theodor Foss Kroknes Minde,Bergen	N Y	Brooklyn
30		Julstad	Ellen	24		F	S	modist lady	yes		yes	"	"	Kr.ania	Kr.ania	Mother: Mrs. Hulda Julstad Prinkens gt , Kr.ania	N Y	Brooklyn

16 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24, 1923. 73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been in prison or in an almshouse or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	Self	$80	Yes	No		Cousin: Mr. Gilbert Dahlum, Volga S. Dak	yes	1 years	no	no	no	Dis to Brother on board	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Kr.ania
2	NY	Self	25	yes	No		Cousin: Mr. Pastor John Beckstrøm 654 - 47th Str Brooklyn NY	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Horten
3	NY	Self	$5	yes	yes	1913/22 NY	sister: Mrs Otto Gretzki 17 Van Reypen Str N Jersey NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Syrdal
4	NY	Self	$5	yes	yes	1914/23 NY	Miss Bergetz. MJC 212-E 50th Str, N Jersey City NY	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Arendal
5	NY	cousin	$85	yes	yes	1907/11 Minn	cousin: Mr. Tandlage T. Brækhus 3719 Pleasant Ave, Mineapolis Minn	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Eker
6	NY	friend	25	No			Friend: Mr. A. Gordon, 2331 E 6th Str Brooklyn NY	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	German	Berlin
7	yes	Self	$100	yes	yes	1913/23 N.Y.	Mrs. A. Klueman 562-W 113th Str. N Y	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Eidsvold
8	NY	Self	$110 $50	yes	yes	1903/20 Boston	Rev. O. M. Johnsvald, 926-52th Str, Brooklyn NY	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Moss
9	NY	Self	$	yes	yes	1914/19 Ill	Cousin: Miss Trosdal, 945-N. Dearborn Str. Chicago Ill	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Fr.stad
10	NY	Self	25	no			Sister: Mrs Ebba Dorph, 241 - 65 Str. Brooklyn NY	yes	1 years	no	no	no	Dis to uncle on board	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Kr.ania
11	NY	Self	$50	yes	yes	1913/16 NY	Mrs Marie Hermansen Staten Island NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Grimstad
12	"	"	$50				398-Carry Ave. W. New. Brigthon	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Born at Port Richmond S.I, N.Y. Jan. 21, 1916 - Birth Cert 477 - June 4 - 1923	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Grimstad
13	NY	Self	25	No			uncle Mr. Johan Elligers, Colonial Calloway Road Boll, Brlyn, NY	yes	2 years	no	no	no	Dis to uncle on board.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Arendal
14	NY	self	25	No			Husband: Mr. Pertho Nordbø	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	Dis to husband on board	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Vemmesla
15	NY	"		No			39 Lexington Ave Jersey City 35 W 11th St Cit. N Y	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	-"-
16	NY	self	35	No			Brother: Mr. Harald Andersen 252 Grant Ave, Jersey City NY	yes	3 years	no	no	no	Dis to brother on board	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Mosby
17	NY	brother		no			Brother: mr. Maldus T. Vigeland 494-5th St. Brooklyn NY	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	Born in	Atlantic sea
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1923	Conn	Brother Thor Olsen 39 Coe ave East Haven Conn.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Norway	Arendal
19	yes	self	$70	No			Aunt: Mrs C. Kverning, 4256-Milwauke Ave, Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Tønsberg
20	NY	self	$100	yes	1923	Pa	Friend Mrs. Alfild Olsen, Henry Str, New London, Conn	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Horten
21	NY	self		yes	No			yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Nøterø
22	NY	self	$35	yes	1920	NY	cousin: Mrs Margit Hansen 200-W 83Str, N Y City	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Pergen
23	NY	self	$50	yes	yes	1901/23 Min	Father: Mr. Henry Hansen, International Falls Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Eker
24	NY	self	$50	yes	No		Friend: Mrs. Maire Hillestad 5505-8Str, Brooklyn NY	yes	4montns	no	no	no	Dis to Mrs Hillestad on board	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Gamvik
25	NY	self	$50	yes	yes	1901/23 Minn	Friend: Mr. Joe Price, International Falls Minn	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Hurum
26	NY	self	25	No			Husband: Mr. Petter Bjønness	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Dis to Mrs. Hansen - 434 - 48th Str. Brklyn - Trans - II Cl USC 19-89	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Sandefjord
27	NY	"		No			426- 41th Str. Brooklyn N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	"
28	NY	self	25	No			cousin: Mr. Bjønness, 426-41 St Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	"
29	NY	self	30	No			Prother: Mr. Anton Foss 95-Dikeman St, Brooklyn NY	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Bergen
30	NY	self	$150	yes	No		friend: Miss Hilda Berg 341-Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Dis to Mrs M. Frattoni II Cl USC - 19/1	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	-"-	Kr.ania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Høggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Høggild

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X1	TRANSIT	Helimäki	Aina	40		f	s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	finnish	Finland.	Virrat.	Mother Hilda Helimaki Wirrat Härkäskyla. Finland.	Canada.	Ont. Toronto.
X2	TRANSIT	P/L-6888/101 Salminen	Jivari	23		m	s	Labourer	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr.J.Salminen. Wirrat. Harkäskyla.	Canada.	Ont. Toronto.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Photography Mop 9:30 AM 10/24/23

22

10

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 Jul 4, 1923. 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Text in prison or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Mrs Mary Kurtonen. 110 Marrel Street. Toronto Ont. Canada.	in transit to		Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy.	brown	grey	no		Finland.	Wirrat.
2	yes	self	$25	no			Eckville, Canada Alberta	in transit to		Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	grey-blue	no		"	Wirrat.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Xii

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Albert Bøggild
Læge

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York

SKAT-Kvl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Ooth. 14'th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	917-671 June 10-23	Salopuro	Katri Irene	26		f	s	clerk	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	(Father Frans Salopuro (Sjömansgatan 14,H'fors	NY	New York
2	3-1-67	Kuivinen	Susanne Emilia	33		f	s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	U.S.A,	Ashtabula	Ohio. Father Mr.J.Kuivinen. Ylistaro Isokyla.	Ohio.	Ashtabula.
3		Ply	Hanna Maria	41		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	Finland.	Isokyro.	Son Emil Ply.	*	Asktabula
4	UNDER 16	*	Helmi Johanna	8		f	s	Child	no	—	no	*	*	*	*	Ilmajoki. Koskenkorva. Kauppa Finland.	*	*
5		Heimonen	Senja Ingrid	30		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	*	Helsingfors.	Father John Kokko. Kolho.	NY.	New York.
6	Form 631 3/10/27	Pyroinen	Salli Esther	17		f	s	House-work	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	*	Tohmajärvi	Father Julio Puroinen. Kaurilo Patsolankyla.	*	New York.
7		Ylitalo	Emma Amanda	46		f	s	House-work	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	U.S.A.		Sister Ida Lønberg. Sjsmansgatan 18 Helsingfors.	Calf.	Los Angelos.
8		Kotilainen	Aino Elisabeth	18		f	s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Mrs H Hietala. Hemmingsgatan 18. Helsingfors.	Wash.	Seattle.
9		Lümatta	Hanna	37		f	s	House-work	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	*	Uleaaborg.	Sister Lydia Paikkonen. Uleaaborg. Finland.	Ore	New York.
10		Eronen	Ester Ex Reg 40046	24		f	s	House-work	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	*	Tolmajärvenpit	Father Matti Eronen. Tolmajärvi.	NY.	New York.
11	628377 4/17/26 EXHB	Arho.(Aarnio)	Aili	23		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	*	Sippola.	Mother Edla Aarnio. Inkeroinen.	NY.	New York.
12	P-1133554 3-26-37	Kinnunen	Seoma Sylvia	16		f	s	House-work	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	*	Saloistanpitaja.	Father Mr.Matti Kinunnen. Raahe. Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
13		Katajisto.	Fanni Aleksandra	19		f	s	House-work	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	*	Kankaanpää	Father Mr. I.Katajisto. Kankaanpää	Conn	Greenwich.
14		Salminen	Maria	30		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Eva Romper. Säkkjärvi	NY.	New York.
15	P-71653 44-4/9/37-NY.	Waljakka	HrlmiWilhelmina	27		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	*	New York.	Father Mr. Johan Tuominen. Ramma Uotila.	NY.	New York.
16	V.G.190 6/4/24	Heikkinen.	Lyydia. Maria	29		f	s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	Finland.	Savonranta.	Father Mr.Simon Heikkinen. Polokki. Finland.	Md.	Baltimore.
17		Melander	Sylvi Margaretha	25		f	s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	*	*	*	Abo.	Mother Hanna Melander. Abo. Finland.	NY.	New York.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-52826 3-7-37

2-70404 Nov/A-505-2.13.41

20-50711-9/7/43.

Jahnjaksy Dep 9 00 A.M 10/24/23

23

9

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *10 Sept*, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Knut Tapper. 303 East 124 Street. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark.	blue	no	Finland.	Björneborg
2	yes	self	yes	yes		1914/1923.	Uncle. Mr.T.Kuivinen. 8 Huron Street. Ashtabula. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light brown		no	"	Ilistari
3	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr.J.Ply. 52 East O.Street. Ashtabula. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	light blue		no	"	Iskyro
4	"	"	"	no			Husband.Mr.TavelliHeimonen.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Iskyro
5	yes	self	yes	no			764.4e Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.	grey-brown.	no	"	Kauronsalmi
6	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Amalie Lehtisalo. 210 West 147 Street. New York NY.	yes	6.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	red-brown.grey		no	"	Tomajärvi
7	yes	self	yes	no		1908/1923. NY.	Friend C.E.Hanssen. 916 West 52 Street. Los Angeles. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light blue		no	"	Hollola.
8	yes	self	$25	no			Mother Mimi Laine. 1233 Jesler Way. Seattle. Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair grey		no	"	Helsingfors.
9	yes	self	25	no			Sweetheart.Mr.Emil Jaakola. Knappa. Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	dark.blue		no	"	Uleaaborg.
10	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin MrsAmalie Lehtisalo. 210 West 147 Street. New York.	yes	6.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	lightgrey		no	"	Tohmajärvi
11	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr.R.Arho. 17 North Ferry Street. Schenectady. NY.	yes	3.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brownblue		no	"	Jukeroinen.
12	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt Anna M.Laitala. 748 Main Street. Fitchburg. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	lightgrey		no	"	Saloinen.
13	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Hilda Egerton.145 East Elm Street. Greenwich. Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	lightblue		no	"	Kauhaanpää
14	yes	self	$25	yes		1914/1923. NY.	Husband Mr. Carl Salminen. 710 East 138 Street New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair blue		no	"	Sikkijärvi
15	yes	self	yes	yes		1913/1923. NY.	Husband Mr.Johannes Waljakki. 26 Audubon Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	dark.brown.		no	"	Uotila.
16	no	self	[illegible]	no			Mrs. Alice Mc Creary Paine. 201 Goodwood Gardens. Roland Park. Baltimore. Md.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	brown-light grey		no	"	Savonranta.
17	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Miss Sigrid Sandberg. 776 LetingtonAve. New York NY.	yes	5.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown blue		no	"	Åbo.
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

78 — 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Bøggild
Age

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th, 1923.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	24736 3/20	Dobrosielska	Marja	27		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	father: Walenty Suchacki Wloclawek Poland	N.J.	Newark
2	UNDER 16	Dobrosielska	Irena	12		f	s	child	yes	English Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	gr father: Walenty Suchacki Wloclawek, Poland	N.J.	Newark
3	UNDER 16	Dobrosielska	Wladyslawa	7		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	gr father: Walenty Suchacki Wloclawek, Poland	N.J.	Newark
4		Dreger	Marja	33		f	m	wife	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chodycz	father: Jan Blaszczijk Chodycz, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Dreger	Leokadja	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chodycz	gr father: Jan Blaszczijk Chodycz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Dreger	Tadeusz	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chodycz	grand-father: Jan Blaszczijk Chodycz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Dregor	Wladyslaw	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chodycz	grand-father: Jan Blaszczyk Chodycz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Szymanska	Marjanna	24		f	s	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rzepieniko strzyzewski	father: Antoni Szymanski Rzepieniko strzyzewski pow. Gorlice	Ill.	Chicago
9		Linder	Petronela	24		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Ewa Wisniewska Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
10		Banke	Witold Waldemar	26		m	s	artist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Katowitz	mother: Franciszka Mazurkiewicz Warsaw, Wielczacz 37	Ill.	Chicago
11		Szydlowski	Bronislaw	27		m	m		yes		yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	brother: Johann Szydlowski Bromberg, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
12		Szydlowski	Wiktorja	38		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	br-in-law: Johann Szydlowski Bromberg	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Szydlowski	Aureljusz	4		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	uncle: Johann Szydlowski Bromberg	Ill.	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	Szydlowski	Lucjan	3		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bromberg	uncle: Johann Szydlowski Bromberg	Ill.	Chicago
15	47226 3/20/30	Doplewski	Stanislaw	47		m	m	hat-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	mother: Cecilia Doplewska Warsaw, Zurawia 20	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Doplewski	Mieczyslaw	14		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	gr mother: Cecilia Doplewska Warsaw, Zurawia 20	Ill.	Chicago
17		Bilinski	Wladyslaw	57		m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mogilno	sister: Feliksa Staschinska Mogilno, Poznan	Ill.	Chicago
18		Zglinska	Antonina	54		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubawa	husband: Jan Zglinska Bydgoszcz, Ogrodawa 1	N.J.	Passaic
19	UNDER 16	Zglinska	Rosalia	8		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lubawa	father: Jan Zglinska Bydgoszcz, Ogrodawa 1	N.J.	Passaic
20		Burchardt	Marta	32		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zyrandowic	mother: Maryanna Skalska Zyrandowce pow. Blonski	N.Y.	Richmond-Hill
21	UNDER 16	Burchardt	Irena	12		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zyrandowic	gr mother: Maryanna Skalska Zyrandowic pow. Blonski	N.Y.	Richmond-Hill
22		Seyden	Alfred	33		m	m	musician	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife: Janina Seyden Warsaw ul. Koszkowa 32	N.Y.	New York
23		Mestallinger	Alfons	29		m	m	merchant	yes	english	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Ill	Chicago	nobody	Ill	Chicago
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		24																

8 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible].

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/ul, 19 23.

79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or transportation, or institution, or care and treatment of alien, paid for, and by whom? If no, state.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband	$15.	no	-	-	husband: Franciszek Dobrosielski 491 - 12th ave Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wloclawek
2	no	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Franciszek Dobrosielski 491 - 12th ave Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Wloclawek
3	no	father	no	yes	born	Chicago	father: Franciszek Dobrosielski 491 - 12th ave Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
4	no	husband	$18.	yes	1919	Jersey City	husband: Henry Dreger 590 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Poland	Gwozdziec Gwozdzki
5	no	father	no	yes	1919	Jersey City	father: Henry Dreger 590 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wloclawek
6	no	father	no	yes	born	New York	father: Henry Dreger 590 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	New York
7	no	father	no	no	-	-	father: Henry Dreger 590 Manhattan ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Chodycz
8	yes	uncle	$10.	yes	1901	Chicago	uncle: Ignacy Szymanski 2211 W. Walton str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	USA	Chicago
9	no	husband	$45.	no	-	-	husband: Antoni Linder 1124 Rolny str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
10	yes	br-in-law	$40.	no	-	-	brother-in-law: John Pszilinski 1309 Carlaw ave Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
11	no	self		yes	yes	1921 Jamaica	br-in-law: Jan Przywara 1622 W. Erie str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Przy-siersk
12	no	husband		yes	yes	1923 Jamaica	br-in-law: Jan Przywara 1622 W. Erie str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Ropczyce
13	no	father	-	no	yes	born Jamaica	uncle: Jan Przywara 1622 W. Erie str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Jamaica
14	no	father		no	yes	born Jamaica	uncle: Jan Przywara 1622 W. Erie str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Jamaica
15	no	self		yes	yes	1920 Chicago	wife: Walentyna Doplewska 1702 West 48 str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Zagorow
16	no	father		no	yes	born Chicago	mother: Walentyna Doplewska 1702 West 48 str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Chicago
17	no	self		yes	yes	1922/3 Chicago	wife: Marianna Balinska 1245 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Poland	Skulsk
18	no	sepr		yes	no		daughter: Wladyslawa Zglinska 8 Wanburn str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	none	Poland	Lubawa
19	no	mother		no	yes	born Passaic	mother: Wladyslawa Zglinska 8 Wanburn str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Passaic
20	no	self		yes	yes	1913 Richmond Hill	husband: Joseph Burchardt 10610 Jerome str. ave Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zyran-dowic
21	no	mother		no	yes	1923 Hill	father: Joseph Burchardt 10610 Jerome str. Richmond Hill N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Zyran-dowic
22	yes	self	$-	no	-		going for an artistic tourne to New York City 201 Morris ave Chicago Boston	yes	months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Poland	Warsaw
23	yes	self		yes	yes	1923 Ill	cousin Zeiffer Road ave 3436 Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rudy	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Chernomitz
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Pd 14
Poun 1
USA 8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlemburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlemburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

F. W. Kinsella

Dan Gilchrist

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Oct. 14 th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arnoldson	Ada	47		F	S	Ladys maid	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Filipstad	Uncle Anders Anderson Karlsro Filipstad	Wisc	Madison
2		Dencker	Martha	31		F	S	Medical gymnast	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	U.S.A	New-York	Father, Oscar Dencker Chalmersgatan 20 Göteborg	N.Y.	New-York
3		Hägglund	Anna P.	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father, Adolf T. Peterson Johannedal Sundsvall	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	"	Nils Ture	8		M	S	Son	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	Ill	Chicago
5		Johnson	Johns	36		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Barberg	Mother, Mathilda Johnson Pjätteryd	Mass	Dorchester
6	P. 1437/884 - Boston 5/10/37	"	Sigrid	37		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law, do	Mass	Dorchester
7		Larson	Nils G.	23		M	S	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Trollhättan	Father, Aug. Larson Stallbacka Gård Trollhättan	Mass	Holyoke
8		Olson	Olga	30		F	S	House-keeper	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Call	Beberly Hill Högsäter	Father, Abr. Olsson Rödsäter Högsäter	Calf.	Beverly Hills
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 10th, 19 23.

81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, limited by permit as to time.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Sunnyside Farm, Madison, Wisc.	No	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Vretstorp
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	529 W.180st.New-York, N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	None	do	Göteborg
3	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband, Ruben F.Hägglund 5928 S.Aberdeenst.Chicago, Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Skön
4	yes	Father		no			Father, do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Sundsvall
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1923	Mass.	Brother in law, Emil Sörkvist 381 Center st.Dorchester, Mass	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Fjetteryd
6	no	Husband	yes	yes	1923	Mass	Brother, do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Varberg
7	no	Self	yes	no			Sister, Ida Jensen 55 Columbus ave Holyoke, Mass.	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Eriksberg
8	no	Self	yes	yes	1923	Calf.	Friend, Ch. Boldt Beberly Hills, Calf.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Beown	Blue	None	do	Högsäter
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Alb Bøggild
Læge

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

Examined

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their unfavorable character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octbr 14'th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rosendahl.	Richard	39		m	m	Designer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father C.A.Rosendahl. Hochlanda. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Anna H.	29		f	m	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Erickson.	Charles Victor	34		m	m	Mechanician	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	E.G. Gustafson. Lilla Woxnas. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
4		"	Edna Theresia	33		f	m	Wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Levy	Arthur Simon	50		m	s	Merchant	yes	Swedish	yes	"	hebr.	Sweden.	Stockholm	Bror Max Levy Odingatan 29 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
6		Nilsson.	Carolina	66		f	W	Widow	yes	swedish	yes	"	scand.	"	Stockholm.	Miss.Anna Jonsson.	NY.	New York.
7		"	Karin Maria	18		f	s	Clerk.	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	Malarhøjden. Sweden.	"	"
8		Lønnberg	Elsa Christina	32		f	m	Wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Lollentina.	Mother E.Andersson. Warkarergatan 18.Stockholm.	NY.	New York.
9	UNDER 16	"	Alex Eugen W.	4		m	s	Child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Mattson	Gerda Anna Augusta	20		f	m	Wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"		Mother Theresia Nordh. Uddensygatan 7. Wisby.	NY.	New York.
11	UNDER 16	"	Carl Gustaf	8		m	s	Child	no		no	"	"	"			"	"
12		Karlson	Anton B.	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Sødraakra	Father C.J.Anderson. Norra Tang. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Karlstrøm.	Sven Hjalmar	22		m	s	Merchant	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Father G.Karlstrøm. Flemminggatan.21. Stockholm.	Mass.	Boston.
14		Neumann	Esther Maria	28		f	m	Wife	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Father Gustaf Carlson. Köping. Finland.	NY.	Brooklyn.
15		Jensen	Hans	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	U.S.A.	Garlan Ill	mother Mette M.Jensen Puggaard Mark Ribe	Ill	Garlan
16		"	Christine	31		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Denmark	Gredstedbro	" " "	"	"
17		Larsen-Hammerum	Svend	27		m	m	steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Marie Hammerum 35 Grirrenreldtsgade Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
18		" "	Marie	24		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	New York
19		Heldar	Johannes	36		m	s	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Signe Jørgensen 106 Vesterbrogade København	N.J.	Hoboken
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

394372-6/25/28-DK

2-678765 12-22-39

IM1533 4/10/43

1-6619 1-5619 1-5619 9-25-269 2-2-54 2-2-54

(C.L. 3-29-40)

26

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24, 19 23. 83

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the country, whether going temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prime or expenses, or landing fee for each alien, being paid, and by whom? If by an individual or a society, state relationship, if any, to alien, and amount in his possession. (See Instruction 10.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction 10 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1905 1923	Ill.	(home.1112 East 55 Street.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	healthy	lightblue		no	Sweden.	Backseda.
2	"	"	"	"	1910 1923.	Ill.	(Chicago Ill	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark-brown.	brown.	no	"	Ed.
3	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Ill.	(Friend Mr.John Carlson. 245 Austin Blvd. Chicago Ill	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	brown	brown	no	"	Karlstad.
4	"	"	"	yes	1892	Ill.	(	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" blue		no	"	Söderåkra.
5	no	self	yes	yes	1919.	Ill.	sister R.Levy 181 East 95 str N.Y.C.	yes	6.months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black.	brown.	no	"	Gothenburg.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1887 1890		430 Senator Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey-black,	brown.	no	"	Teresun.
7	"	"	"	no			(Son Carl Nelson.)	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light blue		no	"	Stockholm
8	yes	self	yes	no			Husband John W.Lonnberg. 430 Senator Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light blue		no	"	Stockholm
9	"	"	"	no				no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light blue		no	"	Sollenturna
10	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Carl O.Mattson, 348 - 57 Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	lightgrey		no	"	Wisborg.
11	"	"	"	no				no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	lightblue		no	"	Gredie.
12	no	self	yes	no			Brother John A. Carlson. 245 N.Austin Blvd. Chicago Ill.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue		no	"	Söderåkra.
13	no	self	yes	no			Car Fastner & Co. Boston Mass.	no	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown.	no	"	Secken.
14	yes	self	$25	no			Husband A.Newman. 126 -2nd.Place. Brooklyn NY.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light blue		no	"	Stockholm
15	no	self	yes	yes	1913-23	Ill	home R.R. 1 Garlan ILL	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Köping.
16	no	self	yes	no			brehmr Hans Jensen Garlan Ill	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Hjenneland
17	yes	self	yes	yes as sailor			friend Holger Struckman 3 Bay ave Sarchmant New York.	yes	2months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Puggaard
18	yes	self	yes	no			" " " "	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
19	yes	self	yes	no			friend J.Søderstrøm 15 Willow Terr.Hoboken N.J.	no	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fairblue		no	"	Svogerslev
20																										Copenhagen
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Fwed 14
Dew

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ 19 ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

84

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild
Læge

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at

Sr. A. Fraser
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—33

Form 52
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, October 14th 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson	Anna Cecilia	31	✓	f	s	Parlor maid	yes	swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother: Anna Nilsson Coyetsgatan 4. Raus	N. Y.	Newyork
2		Nilsson	Nils Sigfrid	22	✓	m	s	Sailor	yes	swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Hälsingborg	Mother: Anna Nilsson 4 Coyetsgatan Raus	N.Y.	Newyork
3		Berlin	Ruth	31	✓	f	s	House--work	yes	swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Newyork	Father: Hans Berlin Billesholms Grufva	N.Y.	Newyork
4		Peterson	Helga Charlotta	26	✓	f	m	House--work	yes	swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Torekow	Father-in-law, and grand--father: Aron Peterson Torekow	N.Y.	Broklyn
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Eskil Carl-Erik	4	✓	m	s	child	no	———	no	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Torekow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Åke Rudolf	2	✓	m	s	child	no	———	no	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Torekow		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Larsson	Karl	46	✓	m	m	Stoker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Höganäs	my wife: Anna Larsson Willagatan, Höganäs	N.Y.	Cedarhurst
8		Jonsson	Julia Theresia	39	✓	f	m	House--wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Mass	Dorchester	Mother: Anna Johansson Coyetsgatan 8, Rää, Raus	Mass	Dorchester
9		Lilja	Anton	29	✓	m	s	miner	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Nev.	Reno	Father: Magnus Lilja Kvidinge	Nev.	Rene
10		Svensson	Gustaf Ivar	26		m	s	Brick--layer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Grevie	Father: August Svensson Böskestorp, Grevie	Wisc	Prentice
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-1437/711-Boston 4/13/37

11-29098-3/4/41

Nicolo Gustaf Svensson not shipped

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	yes	myself	$25	yes	1909 1923	N.Y.	Sister: Ebba Sundberg 649-78th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey	none	Sweden	Raus
2	yes	sister	$25	no			Sister:Ebba Sundberg 649-78th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Sweden	Raus
3	yes	myself	$25	yes	1912 1923	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. H.Frick 1-East-70th Str.Newyork City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Lund
4	yes	myself	$25	no			My husband and father:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brow	none	Sweden	Torekow
5	yes	my mother	$25	no			Kune Peterson, 1267-56th Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Torekow
6	yes	my mother	$25	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Torekow
7	yes	Myself	$36	no			Friend:Nils Lindberg,P.O.Box 316,Cederhurst L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Höganäs
8	yes	my husband	25	yes	1914 1922		my husband:Joel H.Jönsson 12 Ballon ave,Dorchester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	W.Broby
9	yes	myself	$130	no	1911 1923	Reno, Nev	Friend:Martin Jensson Reno,Nev	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Kvidinge
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle:Oscar Slyter, Rt.2,Price Co,Prentice,Wisc~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~dk.br.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Gverie~~
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Swe 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Albt Bøggild
Dr

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, October 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dahlqvist	Oscar G	29		M	M	Painter	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Hibbing, Minn.	Father Carl Aug. Dahlqvist Torpa, Ronneby, Sweden.	Minn.	Hibbing
2		"	Agnes	20		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	"	" "			
3		Lönnqvist	Elsa R.Ch.	36		F	M	House Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Gemla	Husband Albin Lönnqvist, Gemla, Sweden.	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Arton	Carolina A.	40		F	S	steno-grapher	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Elmhurst, L.I.	Mother Anna Tersson, Ahlestad, Bjersjölagård, Sweden.	L.I.	Elmhurst
5		Möllersten	Ruben	19		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Torhamn	Father Axel Möllersten, Tvisten Hallarum, Jämjöslätt, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Lundahl	Frans A.	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianstad	Mother Emilia Lundahl, Östra Blwd. 232, Kristianstad, Sweden.	Wash.	Everett
7		Lorden	Gunnar	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianstad	Father Sven Lorden, Egna Hem, Kristianstad, Sweden.	Mass.	Worcester
8		Andersson	Anna E.	28		F	S	Seams-tress	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ronneby	Father Johannes Andersson, Ellegården, Ronneby, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Andersson	Tekla	26		F	S	Seams-tress	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ronneby	Father Johannes Andersson, Ellegården, Ronneby, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Nilsson	August Th.	20		M	S	Machin-ist	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Winslöv	Father Nils Persson, Box 203, Winslöv, Sweden.	Nebr.	Oakland
11		Nilsson	Anton B.	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Winslöv	Father Nils Persson, Box 203, Winslöv, Sweden.	Nebr.	Oakland
12		Lundin	Olga Katrhina	27		F	S	Waitress	yes	english	yes	Swedish	"	"	Östersund	mother O.Lundin Inf 23 Östersund	N.J.	Plainfield
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-92637 T. (505) 4-4-41 — 40 C.A.

11-362430-11-20-43-No 9A

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Hibbing Minn.	Return home	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Backaryd
2	no	self	yes	yes	U. S. BORN		Hibbing, Minn.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	U. S. A.	Sparta, Minn.
3	no	Mother	yes	yes	1903	San Francisco Cal.	Mother Mrs Clara Lyon, C/O P. T. Morgan, Los Altos, Cal.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	U. S. A.	Sparta, Minn.
4	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Elmhurst	Return 3405 -36st St, Elmhurst, L. I.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wissfjärda
5	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Miss Amnada Mollersten 951 Madison ave., New-york City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Sallerup
6	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Oscar Hagberg, 2801-19th St., Everett, Wash.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torhamn
7	no	self	yes	no			Friend Yngve Greenlund, 8 Mattson ave., Worcester, Mass.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kristianstad
8	yes	self	25	no			Sister Mrs Clara May, Rodgers Chatham, N. J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kristianstad
9	yes	self	25	no			Sister Mrs Clara May, Rodgers Chatham, N. J.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
10	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Alfred Nilsson, R. F. D. No. 2, Oakland Nebr.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
11	yes	self	25	no			Brother Alfred Nilsson, R. F. D. no. 2, Oakland, Nebr.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Winslöv
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	1922 Wash	friend Olav Viklund 310 Manson Place Plainfield	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"	"	none	Sweden	Winslöv
13																									Sweden	Jämtland
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Swe 11
USA 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII"; sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild
Læge

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Examined

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sørensen	Laura Charlotte	26		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Conn. Hartford.	Mother in law, Mrs. K. Sørensen. Nygaardsvej.28. Copenhagen.	Conn.	Hartford.
2	UNDER 16	"	Oscar Bech.	4		m	s	Child	no	minor	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Father Mr. A.P. Jensen. Fælledvej Passagen 8. Copenhagen.	"	"
3		Jensen	Henry Jesper H.	20		m	s	Assistant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mother Astrid Nielsen.	Nebr.	Kennard.
4		Jensen	Gerda Amalie S.	20		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Gormsgade 25. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Birch.	Georg Ulrik	36		m	s	Mate	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs. J. Birch. Copen- Gl. Kalkbrænderivej 12. hagen.	NY.	New York.
6		Simony	Carl Christian	34		m	m	Captain	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Wife Mrs Elle Simony,	NY.	New York.
7		Kofoed	Jens Peter	36		m	s	Mate	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Stengaards Alle Lyngby. Capt. K.K. Kofoed.	NY.	New York.
8		Albertus	Kaj Marx	38		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Hørdumagade 43. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
9		Iversen.	Karl Emil	26		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. G. Albertus. Hesselgsgade 5. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
10		Lindtner	Charles	37		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nyborg.	Father Mr. V. Iversen. Dyrehaven Nyborg.	NY.	New York.
11		Hansen	Jens	42		m	dw	Mate	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Sister Mrs Marie Minden. Egilsgade 48. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
12		Kjeldsmark	Laurits Chr.	45		m	s	Carver	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Steph-Brother Mr. Jul. Thomsen. Løkkegade . Aalborg.	NY.	New York.
13		Brunsgaard	Nicolaj	27		m	s	Book-seller	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Sister Hulda Jørgensen. Falkevej.1. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
14		Tønnesen	Astrid	42		f	m	Wife								Mother M. Brusgaard. Kochsvej.6. Copenhagen.	Mass.	Boston.
15		Seemann	Maren Nielsine	43		f	s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Brother Mr. V. Seemann. Aarhusgade 13. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Henningsen	Eduard	25		m	s	Clerk.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	New York.	Mother F. Henningsen Korsgade. Svendborg,	NY.	Brooklyn
17	TRANSIT	Sundby	Carl Rudolf	28		m	m	Cook	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Wife B. Sundby. Møllegade 8.	NY.	New York.
18	TRANSIT	Larsen	Bernhardt Valdemar	38		m	m	Steward	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Wife Edith Larsen. Nygaards Tværvej.4. Copenhagen	"	New York.
19		Laitinen	Naima Sofia	32		f	s	Clerk	yes	finnish	yes	Finland.	finnish	Finland.	Helsingfors.	Father E. Laitinen. Erikkink 7 Helsingfors.	NY.	New York.
20		Aunio	Matti	49		m	m	Farmer	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Isokyro.	Wife. M. Aunio. Isokyro. Finland.	Mass	Fitchburg.
21		Kauppi	Willehad	32		m	m	Labourer.	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Sylvester Kauppi Enso. Finland.	NY.	NewYork.
22		"	Aino Elina T.	35		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Erik Hannopukki Sakkijarvir. Vilajoki.	"	"
23		Kallioinen	Erika	38		f	s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Kallioinen. Lahti. Finland.	NY.	New York.
24		Koskimies	Olga	27		f	s	House-work	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Ohio. Cleveland.	Father Antti Koskimies Säkkijärir Koskinkylia	Ohio.	Cleveland
25		Räsi	Saimi	25		f	m	Wife	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia.	Father Erik Hannopukki Sakkijarvir. Vilajoki.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
26		Utunen	Anna	21		f	s	House-work	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Mass. Gloucester	Mother Brita Ahokas. Jaakkima. Kuhkaa.	Mass.	Gloucester.
27		Kujanpaa	Juho	50		m	m	labor	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	Finland.	Tenvanpit.	Wife Maria Kujanpaa. Tenvanpit. Finland.	Mich.	Detroit.
28		Mönkkonen	Petter	26		m	s	Clerk	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Kuopio.	Father Pekka Mönkkonen. Kuopio. Ritokyla.	N.J.	Englewood.
29		Manninen.	Jenny Maria	35		f	s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Miina Misto. Waajaskoski. Finland.	NY.	New York.
30		Hovi.	Olga	24		f	s	House-work.	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	Finland.	Sakkijarvi.	Mother Kristina Hovi. Pakkijarvi. Finland.	Ny.	New York.

29

No 3 Astrid Tønnesen transfered to First Cabin Man 1 - 19

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10-14, 19 23. 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1917/1923	Conn.	home.3. Wilson Street. Station Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy.	brown.	grey	no	Denmark.	Kjarring.
2	"	"	"	born in USA.			Friend Mr. L.Buch. Kennard. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	blue	no	U.S.A.	Hartford.
3	no	self	$25	no			Friend Mr.Otto M.Hansen. 5936 W.Divisions Street. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark.	brown.	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
4	yes	self	yes	no	several times		Mr.Alb.Jensen Inc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	yes	as a sailor			1o Bridge Street.New York.NY.	to join a Steamer		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark.	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
6	yes	self	yes	as a Captain.			" "	to join a Steamer		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg.
7	yes	self	yes	yes	as a sailor		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	blue	no	"	Bogse.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	as an Engineer		" "	to join a Steamer		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hillerød
9	yes	self	yes	no			" "	to join a Steamer		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	no	"	Nyborg.
10	yes	self	yes	as a sailor.			" "	to join a Steamer		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	brown	no	"	Svendborg
11	yes	self	yes	as a sailor.			" Mrs " Sister Mathilde Hansen R.R.4. Box.1.C. Racine Wis.	to join a Steamer		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aalborg.
12	no	self	yes	no			Friend Alfred Rasmussen. 2o Glade Ave.Jam.Plain. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
13	yes	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vinderup
14																										
15	no	self	yes	yes	1907/13.Ill. 1915/1922. 1921		Friends Mr&Mrs.R.Fibiger. 15 East 67 Street. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 4/2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Sønderso.
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1923.NY.		Mr. J.C.Andersen. 467-61Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	grey-blue	no	"	Svendborg
17	yes	self	yes	yes	as a sailor		Mr. Alb.Jensen Inc. 1o Bridge Street New York.	to join a steamer		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	blue	no	"	Stege
18	yes	self	yes	yes	as a sailor		" "	to join asteamer		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hvidovre
19	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Signe Kahkönen. 144 West 127 Street. New York Ny.	yes	5.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light brown.	brown.	no	Finland.	Hausjärvi
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1894/ 1904. Mass		Brother in law.Mr.Johan Laurila 114 High Street. Fitchburg. Mass	yes	5.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	no	"	Lappajärvi
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/ 1923.NY.		home.111 Centinial Ave. Camden. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	grey	no	"	Enas
22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Mrs L. Wilmerding. 12 East 89 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	"	Orimatilla.
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/ 1923.NY.		Sister Selma Koskimies 17231 Lake Ave. Cleveland.Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light	blue	no	"	Kärköla.
24	no	self	yes	yes	1917/ 1923.Ohio.		home.2724 South 8 Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	"	Säkkijärvi
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/ 1923.Pa.		Mrs Royal Wells. 194 Washington Street. Gloucester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	grey	no	"	Säkkijärvi
26	no	self	yes	yes	1917/ 1923.Mass.		Friend William Bergstrom 6310 Lincoln. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	brown	no	"	Jokkimo.
27	no	self	yes	yes	1903/ 1921.Mich.		Cousin Ida Kankkunen.28 Palisade Ave. Englewood. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey	brown	no	"	Tervanpit.
28	no	self	$30	no			Friend Mrs Tyyne Davidson.	yes	5.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	lightblue		no	"	Wehmersalmi
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/ 1923.NY.		1229-53 Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	browngrey		no	"	Jyväskyla.
30	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Anna Samp. 173 Street.No.380.New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	"	Säkkijärvi.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mecglenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mecklenburg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Boggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Alb Boggild
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Drewsen.	Arne Bang	24		m	s	Reviser	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Holte.	Mother Martha Drewsen. Vejlesøvej.21. Holte.	in transit to	San Salvador.
2		Vassilevsky	Jan.	22		m	s	Engineer	yes	estonian	yes	Estonia"	russ.	Germany.	Hamburg.	Mrs Amalie F.Vassilevsky. Narva. Estonia.	NY.	New York.
3		Wittenberg	Jacob	22		m	s	Student.	yes	estonian	yes	"	hebr.	"	Hamburg.	Aunt.M.Wittenberg. Mariampol.	Mass.	Boston.
4		Allerding.	Friedrich Franz	45		m	m	Book-binder	yes	german	yes	Germany.	german	"	Lübeck.	Father in law.Mr.Gustav Vogel	Oregon.	Portland.
5		"	Johanna	47		f	m	Wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Nikolausstrasse.15.	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Helene	12		f	s	Child	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Schwartau bei Lübeck. Germany.	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	9		f	s	Child	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Weber	Leonhart	21		m	s	Porter	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Oberzell	Father Mr. Jos Weber. Wörtembrugstr.4. Lehmhausen	Oregon	Portland.
9		Poppinga	Jakob	43		m	m	Missio-nary	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Bremen.	Mother Mrs.A.Poppinga.	Oregon	Portland.
10		"	Helene	37		f	m	Wife	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Schwartauer Alle.97. Lübeck.	"	"
11		"	Carl-Helmuth	1		m	s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		Firo	Esa Helene	28		f	s	Money-taker.	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg.	Mr.R.A.Firo. Marschnerstr.4. Hamburg.	NY.	New York.
13		Reichherzer	Anni	18		f	s	House-work.	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Eisenach.	Father Mr.Adolf Reichherzer. Ehrensteig 27. Eisenach.	NJ.	Newark.
14		Madsen	Ellen Louise M.	19		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.C.W.Madsen. Ndr.Fasanvej.1o.Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn.
15		Henriksen	Norma Rita	2		f	s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Rasmussen.	Dorthea	58		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Conn. Naugatuck.	Cousin Mr. R. Andersen. Vesterbogulevard.13.Copenhagen.	Conn.	Naugatuck.
17		Cederberg.	Paula	29		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Caldwell NJ.	Father Mr. N.L.Larsen.	NJ.	Caldwell
18	U. S. CIT.	"	Arleen.	5		f	s	Child	no	minor	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Villa"Østen" Aalborg.	"	"
19		Hansen	Rigmor	28		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	"	Denmark.	Randers.	Father in law.	NY.	Brooklyn.
20	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	5		f	s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	Merchant. Niels Hansen.	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Iben.	1		f	s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	Randers. " "	"	"
22		Larsen.	Ane Kirstine	25		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hammel	Brother Daniel Sørensen. Hammel.	NY.	Brooklyn.
23		"	Grete	2		f	s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		Jensen	Margrethe	25		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia.	Mother Mrs.Jensen. Sønder Draaby.Nyksbing Mors.	Ill.	Lake Forrest.
25		Olsen.	Hakon Frederik	4o		m	m	Tanner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Camden. NJ.	Wife Mrs.Edith Olsen. Olsfstrsm. Sweden.	NJ.	Camden.
26		Hansen	Caroline	51		f	wd	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kansas. Kansas City.	Mother Sofie Christiansen St.Knudsgade 3o. Odense	Kansas.	Kansas City.
27		"	Hazel	8		f	s	Child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		Sørensen	Rudolf O.	3o		m	m	Dairy Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Hjørring.	Mother Maren K.Sørensen. Nygaardsvej.28. Copenhagen.	Conn.	Hartford.
29		Grønqvist	Svend Poul	21		m	s	Confec-tioner.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Mother Mrs.A.Grønqvist. Nr.Farimagsgade 57.Copenhagen.	Mich.	Ann Arbor.
30		Frandsen	Alma Hansine Jørgine.	33		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father in law.Mr.N.Frandsen. Vardegade 19. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, give full particulars.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Uncle. Consul Mr.A.Bang. La Crux Roja. San Salvador. Salvador.	to Salvador in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy.	fair	grey	no	Argentine	El Tio, Cordoba.
2	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Abraham Kagari 450 Grand Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	no	Estonia.	Narva.
3	no	self	yes	no			Brother Elias Wittenberg. 24 Dabota Street. Dorchester. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black.	blue	no	"	Reval.
4	yes	self	yes	no			Mr. Garfield Voget. Hubbard bei Portland. Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark fair.	grey	no	Germany.	Greves-mühlen.
5	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark-fair	grey	no	"	Jesteburg.
6	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Lübeck.
7	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light-fair	"	no	"	Lübeck.
8	yes	Sister		no			Sister Mrs Thea Naegili Rt.4. Box 1093 Portland. Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	München.
9	yes	Brother in law.	yes	no			Brother in law. Mr.Fred A. Voget. 1239 East Main Street. Portland. Oregon.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	FAIR	blue	no	"	Lübeck.
10	"	"	"	yes	1911.	Salem Oregon.	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Brown.	no	"	Harzhof
11	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	Brown.	no	"	Loga bei Leer
12	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Peter Reichherzer Apt.21.366 Hunterdon Street. Newark. NJ.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown.	no		Tannewitz
13	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Peter Reichherzer. 366 Hunderton Street. Newark NJ.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no		Eisenach.
14	yes	Sweetheart		no			Sweetheart. Mr. Harald Henriksen 475 Pacific Street. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
15	"	"		no			home. 3. South Maine. St.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	light	blue	no		Copenhagen
16	no	self	yes	yes	1883/ 1923.	Conn.	Naugatuck. Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown.	no		Arninge.
17	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1912/ 1923.	NJ.	Husband Mr. Ernest Cederberg. 41 Park Ave. Caldwell. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no		Aalborg.
18	"	"	"	born in USA.	Aug.12th.1918		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	NJ. Caldwell
19	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Gunnar Hansen. 34 Prospect Place. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Randers.
20	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus
21	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Randess
22	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Hans Peter Larsen. 130 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Skød
23	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Fredens-borg.
24	yes	Brother in law.	$25	no			Brother in law. Mr. Christ Iversen. Box. 16. Lake Forrest. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	light	blue	no	Denmark.	S.Draaby.
25	no	self	yes	yes	1913/ Md.Del. 1923. NJ.		home. 540 North 9th Street. Camden. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1894/ 1923.	Kansas.	Son Mr. Hans Georg Hansen. 946 Gilmore Ave. Kansas City. Kansas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	no	"	Odense.
27	"	"	"	born in USA.	Oct.2nd.1914		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	grey	no	U.S.A.	Kansas Kansas City
28	no	self	yes	yes	1913/ 1923.	Conn.	home. Wilson Street. 3 Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	blue	no	Denmark.	Vordingborg
29	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mr. Olaf V. Jensen. 1445 So. State Street. Ann Arbor Mich.	yes	2.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	grey-green.	no	"	Copenhagen
30	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr. Egon Frandsen. 350 West 58 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly deckare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their unlawful acts.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Alb Bøggild
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Special
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—41

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jensen	Kai Aage	27		m	s	Repre-sentative.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Einar Jensen. Kongensgade 88. Esbjerg.	NY.	Brooklyn.
2		Esbesen.	Konny Hemmerdt	2o		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Gentofte.	Father J.H.de H.Esbesen. Skovvej.24. Gentofte.	Ill.	Chicago
3		Thornberg.	Olga	23		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Rønne.	Aunt Kirsten Olsen Sigurdsgade 1 Rønne	Ill.	Chicago
4	10/3/89	Wisborg.	Augusta	23		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. C. Wisborg. Skalborg.pr. Aalborg.	Mass.	Boston.
5	1/12/35	Simonsen. 157961	Agnes 3/14/26	33		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.Simonsen. Fjelster Vang pr.Kibæk.	Mass.	Boston.
6		Welter	Aranta Vilhelmine Jensine.	39		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Brother in law,Mr.V.Welter. Frederiksborggade 32.Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Nordestgaard	Ane Christine	28		f	s	Hair-dresser	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ohio	Father Niels Nordestgaard. Tun St. Denmark.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
X 8		Graff	Frieda	35		f	s	Artist	yes	german	yes	Germany.	german"	Denmark.	Copenhagen,	Friend N.H.Nielsen. "Cirkus". Copenhagen.	Conn.	Waterbury.
9		Mathiasen.	Karen Adele	41		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	"	Copenhagen.	Father Capt.Mr.Mathiasen. Nordby. Fanø.	NY.	New York.
10		Iversen Juhl.	Peter	27		m	s	Baker.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Haderslev.	Father Mr. Th. Nissen Juhl. Aabenraagade 4. Haderslev.	NY.	Jamaica.
X 11		Johansen	Ingeborg	22		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Haderslev.	Father .Hans Johansen. Storegade 7. Haderslev.	NY.	Poughkepsie.
12		Petersen.	Hedevig	29		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Løkken.	Father Mr. Ludvig Knudsen. Løkken"	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	"	Chr. Vejby.	3		m	s	Child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Rasmussen.	Marie	43		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father Mr. J. Rasmussen. Vesterbrogade 12.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
15		Sørensen	Anna Sofie	25		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fregerslev.	Father Søren Sørensen. Fregerslev. Hørning.	Pa.	Wilkensburg.
16		Hansen	Valborg Bodil Johanne	25		f	s	"	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kappendrup.	Father I.P.Hansen. Kappendrup Fyen.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
17		Simonsen	Karen	33		f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vinderup.	Father Mr. Simonsen. Vinderup. St.	Calf.	Arbuckle Sacramento.
18		Nielsen.	Christen	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Sorø.	Friend Mr. Pauli Holmstoel. Esbjergs Alle 21. Hellerup,	NJ.	Newark.
19		"	Valborg Julie Margrethe	37		f	wd	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister Olga Sauerberg. Halmtorvet.4. Copenhagen.	NY	New York.
20		Chmielewicz	Mortek Itzkow.	38		m	m	Tailor	yes	hebr,	yes	Poland.	hebr.	Denmark.	Copenhagen,	Friend Mr.Grimbom. Blaagaardsgade 14. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago
21		"	Dina Jenta	37		f	m	Wife	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Scheidel	6		f	s	Child	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 23		Petersen.	Caroline Jacobine	64		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Denmark.	Horsens.	Husband Lars Chr.Petersen. Ny Havnegade 48. Horsens.	NJ.	Newark.
24		Christensen.	Emilie A.	5o		f	m	Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Brother in law.Chr.Christensen. Nytorv. 3. Copenhagen.	Wisc.	Wauvatosa.
~~25~~		~~Svendsen~~	~~Rasmus~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Ganlose.~~	~~Brother Mr. Svendsen. Cyclum pr.Viksø.~~	~~Nebr.~~	~~Omaha.~~
26		Engen.	Doris Julie.	58		f	wd	Wife.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Bronx.NY.	Son Mr. Jens Engen. Middelgrundsvej.32.Copenhagen.	NY.	Bronx.
27		Sangill	Harry Otto Olaf	28		m	m	Chief	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Wife Hilma Sangill. Odensegade 6. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York.
28		Rasmussen.	Knud Otto	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Silkeborg.	Elektricitetsværksbestyrer. Mr. O. Rasmussen. Fredericia.	NY.	New York.
29		Sørensen	Peter Tang	68		m	wd	Retired	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	NJ. Perth Amboy	Mr. Jens Madsen. Hjerring pr. Esbjerg.	NJ.	Perth Amboy.
30		Wisborg	Emilie	61		f	wd	Widow.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Son Ove Johan Wisborg. Kong Georgsvej.63.Copenhagen.	Calf.	SanFrancisco.

No 25 Rasmus Svendsen nor shipped.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of " NEW YORK , 10/24/23 , 1923.

93

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$150	yes	no		Friend Mr. Alfred Christensen. Hotel " St. George" Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		heal-lothy.	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	NR. Snede.
2	yes	self		yes	no		Sister Miss Wilma Hobesen. 1024N.LeClaire Ave.Chicago Ill.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
3	no	self	$160	yes	no		Brother Mr.John Thornberg. 1643N.Troy Street.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark-fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Rønne.
4	yes	self		yes	no		Sister and Brother in law. Mr.&Mrs.Peter Nielsen.8 Glade Jamaica Plain.Boston.Mass.	yes	4.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark-fair	brown.	no	"	Lille Vorte.
5	yes	self		yes	no		Friends Mr &Mrs.Peter Nielsen. 8Glade Ave Jamaica Plain. Boston.Mass.	yes	4.years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			no	"	Fjelster Vang.
6	no	self	To Return	yes	yes	1906/ 1922.NY.	Husband Mr.H.C.Wolter. 1447 North Kildare Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark-grey-fair	blue	no	"	Aarhus.
7	no	self	To Come	yes	yes	1926/ 1923.Ohio.	Brother in law.August Kjærgaard 1331 Phelps Ave. Cleveland.Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Tim Sogn.
8	no	self	$125	yes	no		Aunt Mrs.August Bruhn. R.F.D.No:1.Waterbury. Conn.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	grey	no	Germany.	Berlin.
9	yes	self	$0	yes	no		Sister and Brother in law.Mr. Richard Pfingst.195 Van Dozer Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	grey-fair	brown.	no	Denmark.	Nordby.
10	no	self	$50	yes	no		M. Hjort.78 New York Ave. Jamaica. LI. NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	light	blue	no	"	Moldrup.
11	no	self		yes	no		M.Hjort. Margan Ave. Ll. Poughkeepsie., NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey	no	"	Hadersley
12	no	self		yes	$25	no	Husband Mr. Jens Vejby Pedersen 1660 Dayton Street, Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown.grey		no	"	Løkken.
13	"	"		"	"	no	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Løkken.
14	yes	self	$200	yes	no		Sister Elisa Grudahl. adm wife Sister 117 Wadsworth Ave New York NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown.blue		no	"	Copenhagen
15	no	self	$33	yes	no		Sweetheart.Mr.Ejnar Nielsen. 711 Singer Place. Wilkensburg. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hørning
16	no	self	$160	yes	no		Sister Martha Hansen 1333 Frankford Ave.Philadelph" Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark.blue		no	"	Kappendrup.
17	no	self	$0 To Return	yes	yes	1921/ 1923.Calf.	Brother Simon Simonsen. Arbuckle. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	"	Sahl.
18	no	self	$50	yes	no		Friend John Krause. 63 Elizabeth Ave.Newark NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Frederiksborg.
19	no	self	To Stay	yes	yes	1920/ 1923.NY.	Sister Elise Grsndal.117 Wadsworth Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
20	yes	self	$0	yes	no		Brother in law. Mr.Max Hagin. 1427 So.St.Louis Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	red. brown.		no	Poland.	Lomza.
21	"	"		"	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown.blue		no	Latvia.	Dagdar.
22	"	"		"	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
23	no	self	$1000	yes	no	1883/ 1921.Wis.	Son Mr. M.H.Petersen.191 Clinton Place. Newark NJ. home.17 East Milwaukee Street. Wauvatosa. Wisc.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark.blue		no	"	Vester Aaby
24	no	self	$0 To Stay	yes	yes	1911/ 1923.NY.	~~Uncle. Mr. I. Sørensen. Omaha Nebr.~~ home.629 East 133 Street.(2 Sons.) Bronx NY.	yes	1.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vejle.
25	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~																						
26	no	self	To Stay	yes	yes	1923/ NY.	Cousin Mr. Valdemar Jensen. 29 East 64 Street. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	~~Little~~	~~Varlose.~~
27	yes	self	$0	yes	no		Friend Mr. Daniel F. Blond. 446 - 6 Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	blue	no	Denmark	Hadersley.
28	yes	self	$50	yes	no		Son Mr. M. Sørensen.173 Brighton Ave.Perth Amboy. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black.blue		no	"	Frederiksberg
29	no	self	To Stay	yes	yes	6 NJ.	Sister Mrs Alfred Larsen.1233-4th Ave. SanFrancisco. Calf.	yes	1/2.year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark.brown.		no	"	Copenhagen.
30	no	self	$138	yes	no																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb.14'th, 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW York 24 OKT. 1923, 19 23.

94

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Petersen.	Peter	35		m	m		Passport 285843 May 12'th 1923	home. Plainfield. NJ. 48 Fairview Ave.
2	"	Jeanette	24		f	m	Orange NJ. Nov.1oth.1898.	" " " " "	" " "
3	Brenman.	Louise	46		f	s	" " July 16th.1877		659 Schotland Road " Orange New Jersey
4	Petersen.	Peter	3		m	s	" " April.7th.192o	Passport 285721 May 12'th 1923	
5	"	Claire.	1		f	s	" " Dec.7th. 1921.	Passport 285843 May 12'th 1923	home Fairview Ave Plafngfield N.J
6	Pedersen.	Niels Chr.	49		m	m		" " " " "	" " "
7	"	Marie	47		f	m		Passport 27o432 Apr. 17'th .923	home.
8	"	Ethel.	17		f	s	Hetland S.Dak.April.23rd.19o6.	" " " " "	Tylor. Minn.
9	Daugaard	Julie	46		f	m		" " " " "	" "
10	Andersen.	Andrea	52		f	m		Circuit Court of Cook Co. Ill. Husbands.Citizen papers.March.8th,19oo	home. 11.West Pearson Street. Chicago Ill.
11	Peterson.	Eleonora	4e		f	m		Passp.No.264526 Wash.April.6th.1923.	home.682 Park Street. Hartford. Conn.
12	Sørensen.	Maren K.	62		f	m		Passp.No.25o167. Wash. Febr.17th.1923.	home. 8o4 - 23rd Street. Omaha. Nebr.
13	Møldrup.	Anna A.	23		f	s	Philadelphia.Pa.Sep.26th.19oo.	" " 25o181 " Febr.17th.1923.	home.8o4 North 25rd Street. Omaha Nebr.
14	Seemann	Maren Nielsine	47		f	s		" " 311713 " June.18th.1923.	home.922 Dun Pannon Ave. Philadelphia.Pa.
15	Richter.	Alfred.	39		m	m	Woburn Mass. March.22nd.1884.		home.c/o.Mr&Mrs.R.Fibiger. 15 East 67th Street. Chicago Ill.
16	"	Ellen	44		f	m		Passp.No.258895.Wash.March.23rd.1923	home.2248 North Springfield Ave.
17	Harder	Holger Harald	54		m	m		" " " " " " "	Chicago Ill.
18	"	Johanne Hansine	43		f	m		Citizen paper.433. San Francisco Calf Aug.2nd.	home.c/o.Thorvald Petersen. 937 - 36 Ave. Oakland. Calf.
19	Sjørslev.	Kristine	55		f	m		Passport 269916 Apr. 18'th 1923	home.23o4 Tripp Ave. Chicago Ill.
20	Madsen.	Mads	31		m	m		Passp.No.1o8553. Wash. Jan.4th.1923.	home c/o.Martin Rasmussen.
21	"	Caroline	33		f	m		" " " " " "	Blair. Nebr.
22	Nissen.	Louise C.	42		f	wd		Passp.No 284634.Wash.May 1oth.1923. Court of Common Pleas Middlesex Co N.J. Sep. 18'th 19o8 No 1o3767	home.5o8 West.135 Street. New York. NY.
23	Sørensen	Olga	38		f	m			home.173 Brighton Ave. Perth Amboy. NJ.
24	"	Mildred	13		f	s	Perth Amboy. NJ. Sep 12'th 191o		
25	"	Norman	6		m	s	Perth Amboy. NJ. Sep 19'th 1917		" "
26	Jensen	Antony J.	39		m	m		Passp.No.262278.Wash.March.31st.1923.	home. Fresno. Route J. Box.498. Calf.
27	"	Anna M.	35		f	m		" " " " "	" "
28	"	Helin.	2		f	s	Fresno Calf Decb 17'th 1922	" " " " "	home.2o8 Liverpool Ave. Egg Harbor City. NJ.
29	Kiehne	Rudolph	65		m	m		Passp No.292oo4 Wash.May 22nd.1923.	home.c/o.Mr.Rønsholdt. 1634 Washington Ave. Racine Wis.
30	Hansen	Adolph B.	31		m	s		" " 164636 " May 9th.1923	

No 14 Marie Seeman transfered to Man 3 - 15

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

112

Form 630 A.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 95 12

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb.14'th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Rønsholdt.	John	67		m	m		Passp.No.262254.Wash.March.31st.1923.	home.1634 Washington Ave. Racine Wis.
2	Jensen	Charley	51		m	m		" " 330302 " Aug 6'th 1923 (	home.531 So.Clinton Street.
3	"	Bertha	50		f	m		" " " " " " " (	East Orange. NJ.
4	Lausten.	Bert C.	43		m	md"		" " 324105 " July 16th.1923.	home.1231 Green Street. San Francisco. Calf.
5	Brooks	Marie	46		f	m		" " 317993. " June.29th.1923.(	home.425 van Buren Street.
6	"	Kathrine	18		f	s	Chicago Ill.July.20th.1905.	" " " " " " " (	Gary Ind.
7	Smedt	Niels Holger	41		m	m	Circuit Court	~~Citizen paper~~.23826.Elizabeth City Co. State of Virginia.Nov.16th.1909.	home.Box 264. Hopewell. Va.
8	Rasmussen.	Chas	52		m	m		County Richmond Co. Court.July 25th.1900 (	home.479 Jersey Street.
9	"	Harry	8		m	s	Brighton Staten Island.Sep.25th.1915.	" " " " " (	New Brighton Staten Island.
10	Ostrand	Charles	63		m	wd			home.4334 North Hamlen Ave, Chicago Ill.
11	Foberg.	Maria	53		f	s		Passp.No.273027.Wash.April.21st.1923.	home.Stonington. Conn.
12	Bollesen.	Mads	59		m	m	District Court	" " 331715 " Aug.13th.1923.	home. Tyler. Minn.
13	Johnson	Hilda	41		f	wd		Co.Lincoln State of Minn. Citizen papers.Oct.9th.1897.	home.445 - 52nd.Street. Brooklyn NY.
14	Svensson.	Helen Pauline	20		f	s		Passp.No.309928 Wash.June.14th.1923.	home.445-52nd Street. Brooklyn NY.
15	Rimpila	Amanda G.	38		f	s		" " 332913 " Aug.16th.1923.	home.1093 Blacon Street. Brooklyn NY.
16	Karvonen	Ellen M.	35		f	s		" " 255318 " March.12th.1923.	home.1093 Blacon Street. Boat Brooklyn NY. Mar
17	Nyberg.	Emil	49		m	m		" " 255378 " March"12th.1923.	home.Mellen Wisc.
18	Hallam	Alina	35		f	s		" " 331529 " Aug.11th.1923.	home.101 La Salle Street. New York City. NY.
19	Tapper	Hellen M.	21		f	s		" " 288848 " May 17th.1923.	home.303 East 124 Street. New York City. NY.
20	Tapper	Hilma M.	45		f	m		" " 318285 " June.29th.1923.	home. 303 East 124 Street. New York City. NW.
21	Sjsholm	John Magnus	65		m	m		" " 234181 " Dec.1st.1922.	home.1268 - 81 Street. Brooklyn NY.
22	"	Augusta	66		f	m		" " 284610 " May 10th.1923.	
23								" " " " " "	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Relations
7/40 Imp

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

13

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96 Number 13

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Machnikowski	Edmund	44		m	m		Passport 103123 Decbr 7'th 1921 Nov. 1914, Detroit, Mich.	758 Holbrook ave Detroit, Mich.
2	Ploch	Stanley	33		m	m		Passport 271205 Apr. 19'th 1923 Nov. 1914, Detroit, Mich	9340 Jos.Campon ave Detroit, Mich.
3	Peszynski	Wladyslaw	42		m	m		Passport 322743 July 12'th 1923 1913, Chicago, Ill.	1835 W. 17 str. Chicago Ill.
4	Peszynski	Olympia	16		f	s	March 1st, 1907, Chicago, Ill.	Passport 322475 July 12'th 1923	1835 W. 17th str. Chicago Ill.
5	Le Master	Jennie	32		f	m		Passport 264162 April 5'th 1923 naturalized by husband	husband: Latha Le Master 226 McDougal str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Le Master	Norman	3		m	s	born in New York	" " " " "	father: Latha Le Master 226 McDougal str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Tudek	Frank	43		m	s		Passport 319092 July 2'nd 1923 Dec. 1913, Pittsburgh, Pa.	833 Lincoln ave Charleroi Pa.
8	Krzechki	Stella	32		f	m		Passport 310532 June 15'th 1923 naturalized by husband	home address: 1218 E.79th str Cleveland, Ohio
9	Grudzicka	Julja	31		f	m		naturalized by husband	husband: Kontsnaty Grudzieki 101 Durand str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Grudzicka	Edward	10		m	s	Detroit Mich Feb 21'th 1913	naturalized by father	father: Konstanty Grudzicki 101 Durand str. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Grudzicka	Alfred	5		m	s	" " " 28'th 1917	naturalized by father	father: Konstanty Grudzicki 101 Durand str. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Tudek	Jan	36		m	s		Passport 319392 July 3'rd 1923 Nov.5th,1920, Pittsburgh, Pa.	307 Indiana str. Glassport Pa.
13	Phillips	Harry	26		m	s	June 26th,1896, Chase City	Passport 297157 May 26'th 1923	home address: Richmond, Va.
14	Williams	George H.	44		m	m	Oct.16th,1878, Sheldon, Iowa	Pass. Pack	161 W. 46th str. New York City
15	Anteril	Minnie	38		f	m		Passport 247925 Feb 6'th 1923 naturalized by husband	husband: 187 Blenker str, Gloversville N.Y.
16	Zgliaski	Alexander	16		m	s		Passport 303191 June 6'th 1923 April 18th, 1907, Passaic N.J.	sister: Wladyslawa Zglinska 8 Wauburn str. Passaic N.J.
17	Balinski	Josef	20		m	s	Sept.11th, 1902, Brooklyn.	Passport 277112 Sep 25'th 1923	mother: Marianna Balinska 1248 Wood str. Chicago, Ill.
18	Geroghegan	Charles	26		m	s	Chase City.Va. Dec.26th.1896.	Passport 297120 May 26'th 1923	home.1437 Belmont Street. Chase. City. Va.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 630 A
...ent of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

21—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 97 14

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from Copenhagen, October 14th, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 24 OKT. 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Eklund	Johanna K	58		f	m		Passport N:o 278724 May 1st 1923	311-3-9th Street Kansas City, Kansas
2	Sjöstedt	Sigrid	53		f	m		Passport N:o 259635, March 26th 1923	Home: 3127 N.Racine ave Chicago Ill
3	Sjöstedt	Edvin	14		m	s	Born in Chicago Ill, 22nd July 1909		
4	Gibson	Hilda	52		f	m		Passport N:o 269814 April 16th 1923	Home: 3131 N.Racine ave Chicago Ill
5	Sandberg	Charles G.	58		m	m		Passport N:o 202175 7th July 1922	Home: 7721 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Sandberg	Johanna C.	60		f	m			
7	Dickman	Lillian Marie	15		f	s	Born in Long Island N.Y. Dec 27 1907	Passport N:o 202161, 7th July 1922	Home: 7721 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Olofsson	Frits H	38		m	m		Passport N:o 338354 Sept 10th 1923	Home: 12 Lake ave Worcester Mass
9	Larsson	Sigrid	59		f	m		Passport N:o 278940 2nd May 1923	Home: 6622 Benney Street Omaha Nebr.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

15

Form 630 A
PARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89 Number 15

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 14th, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OKT. 1923, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zelterholm	Linda	46	✓	F	M		Department Passport No. 304193, Issued June 7th 1923, Washington, D.C.	2221 Pioneer Rd., Evanston, Ill.
2	Forsberg	Maria	37	✓	F	M		Department Passport No. 259223, Issued March 24th 1923, Wshington, D.C.	874 6th ave., New York City
3	Tyler	Julia	36	✓	F	Wd	Born Dec. 18th 1887, New-York, N.Y.	Passport 196738 June 23'th 1922	1726 Van Buren St., New-York City
4	Berg	Hilma	40	✓	F	M		Department Passport No. 279064, Issued May 2nd 1923, Washington, D.C.	233-52nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	"	John A.	46		M	M			
6	"	Astrid	26		F	M			Livingston, Mont.
7	"	Thor	5		M				
8	"	June		6	F				
9	Erdman	Bror K.	39	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of ~~New York~~, Kings Co N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. March 20th 1919	769-53rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 5 John Berg not shipped
" 6 Astrid " " "
" 7 Thor " " "
" 8 June " " "

Purser.

Mar Brooklyn
7 vo

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—914

19

Form 620 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—617

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 99 19

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Kristiania, october 1,th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 24 OKT. 1923, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Trattini	Margit	32		F	M		Pass port Nr: 264417, dat 6/4=23	Home: 160;- Waltun Ave, New York N Y
2	Wettre	Natalie	47		F	M		Passport Nr: 107937 dat 30/12-22	B'way 45 N Y CITY
3	Gundersen	Tally	51		F	M		Pass port Nr: 311117 dat.16/6=23	829 London Road Duluth, Minn
4	Weiss	Johanna	38		F	M		Pass port Nr: 266469 Apr. 10'th 1923	809 N Harding Ave, Chicago Ill
5	Hawkland	Ida Salman	30		F	M		Pass port Nr: 299170, dat 29/5-23	81 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo N Y
6	Nordstrøm	Maria	52		F	M		Pass port Nr: 299434, dat 31/5-23	218- 3, Str,
7	-"-	Eric	13		M	S	N.Y.C. Aug 18'th 1910	Wash D.C.	New Dorp S.I. N Y
8	Hansen	Jenny	33		F	M		Pas port Nr: 267777 dat 12/4- 23	Home: 434 - 48th Str. Brooklyn N Y
9	"	Edith	4		F	S	Brooklyn July 20'th 1919		
10	Grønlund	Emely	56		F	M		Pass port Nr: 8921 dat 25/3=21	Box 63, Blue Point, L. I. N.Y.
11	Sederstrøm	Telma	6		F		Passport Nr: 275276, dat.26/4=23		5731-Berenice Ave Chicago Ill
12	Adamson	Emily	39		F	M		Pass port Nr: 312700 dat 19/6=23	237 E-53th Str N Y City
13	Nelson	Anna	27		F	M		Pass port Nr: 264488 dat 6/4-23	Home: 5936 S Ada Str.
14	"	Robert	3		M		Chicago Ill May 5'th 1920	Wash. D.C.	Chicago Ill
15	Johnson	Charley	39		M	S		Pass port Nr.257983, dat 20/3=23	La Conner, Wash
16	Engstrøm	Ellen Marie	30		F	S		Passport Nr: 303701 dat.6/6-23	177 West 94th Str.N Y
17	Edlund	Signe	29		F	M		Pass port Nr: 264413 dat.6/4-23	5036-N.Askland Ave Chicago Ill
18	Carlsson	Elin E	37		F	M		Pass port Nr: 257484 dat 19/3-23	5437 E - Askaland Ave, Chicago Ill
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

100 (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A. Bøggild.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York

Examined

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23 Workaways,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hansen	Ludvig	25		m	s	boatbld.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	lund. Charlotten-	father: CarlHansen, 5,Enghedsvej, Charlottenlund	N.J.	Perth Amboy
2		Jakobsen	Ingeborg Marie	39		f	s	nurse	yes		yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend: H. Lützhøft, 29,Amaliegade, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
3		Meier	Hugo	21		m	s	machin	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	father:H.Meier, 53,Weysesgade, Copenhagen.	"	"
4		Andersen	Edvin	22		m	s	electr.	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	father A.Andersen Bogsvej 4 København	Wisc.	Marinette
5		Bayer	Rasmus S.	24		m	s	sailor	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ingeborg Bayer, 32,A.Godthaabsvej, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

except. s H.H.Ryan 10/25/23

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 37
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of all other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 123

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24/23, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? (If yes or no, so state; if no, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	45 00 no				friend Hans Greisen 328, Amboy Ave, Metuchen, nj. Perth Amboy	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	blond	grey	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg.
2			300 no				friend: Ella Olsen, Bloomingdale Hospital. White Plains N.Y:	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
3	no		60 00 yes	no			friend: V. Cronberg, 986, Columbus Ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	"	"
4	no	self	20 00 no				uncle: Hugo Moller, Wisc. 2447, Carney Ave. Marinette.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	"
5			100 yes	as sailor			friend C.M. Bowron International Clearing House New York C. 2 Broadway	yes	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	red	brown	no	"	Assens
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dem

5/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acquisition Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDETIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

102

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

U. S. Department of Commerce
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CANNADA S. S. "Frederik VIII". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, October 13th 1923, *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 315691	Fridstrøm	Johan	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Swedish 11-23954- 1/19/40, 585- NO C/2 124	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Mr. B.L.Fridstrøm Bryggegaten 16 Stockholm	Can.	HarronBay Man
2	TRANSIT 315692	Jonasson	Axel Emil	30		m	s	farmer	yes	-"- 11/3658	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Emil Janassen Klaraberga gt 56 Stockholm	Can	-"-
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Final Insp 10/25/23

38

21

Total passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24/13, 1913.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering countries in following parcels in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	XXXX	self	75 00	No		IN TRANSIT	Friend Mr. Perry Pidhner		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairblondeblue			None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	~~Y~~	self	75 00	NO		IN TRANSIT	Harron Bay Man. Can		Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fairblondeblue			None	-"-	-"-
3																										
4																								Give ✓		
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Albert Bøggild
Age

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 — 12/24 — 446 for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII. Passengers sailing from Christiania, Oct. 15th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	644880 8/5/30 211.3	Bengtson	Karl Henrik	24		M	S	Farmla-bourer	yes	Swedish 1.731	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mårdaklev	Sister, Emelia Peterson Torshult Mårdaklev	Conn.	Hartford
2		Bergström	Erik Gottfrid	18		M	S	Farmla-bourer	yes	Swedish 1.731	yes	do	do	do	Degerfors	Father, Karl Johan Bergström Bergnäs, Hällnäs	Wash.	Melbaurnem
3		Gustavson	Sven Carl	63		M	Wr	Carpen-ter	yes	Swedish English 1.731	yes	do	do	do	Källsjö	Son, Gottfrid Svenson Holmens Kvarn Källsjö	Conn.	New-Britain
4		Janson	Annie	18		F	S	House-keeper	yes	Swedish 1.731	yes	do	do	do	Bånghammar	Friend, P.M.Anderson Ånäs Bånghammar.	Mass.	Worcester
5		Johanson	Evelina	22		F	S	Nurse	yes	Swedish 1.731	yes	do	do	do	Stavnäs	Mother, Anna Hanson Byn Norra Fjöle	Ill.	Chicago
6	667517 11-13-30 Hvd 211.3	Johnson	Johan O. A.	23		M	M	Typo-grapher	yes	Swedish 1.731	yes	do	do	do	Karlstad	Mother, Kristina Johnson Berget 116, Karlstad	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	" 11-13-30 Hvd	"	Ragnhild	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish 1.2731	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	UNDER 16	"	Gösta	3		M	S	Son	no		no	do n	do	do	do	Grandmother do	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Larson	John W.	26		M	S	Farmla-bourer	yes	Swedish 1.3731	yes	do	do	do	Svartrå	Mother, Anna L. Larson Fagerhult Skinnarlyngen	Conn.	Hartford
10		Nilsson	Carl Uno	40		M	M	Shop-holder	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	Arvika	Father, Nils Andersson, Lerboda, Högboda	Ill.	Chicago
11		"	Elin	40		F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish English 1	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, do.	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Dagmar Lucia	7		F	S	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Bengt Erling	2		M	S	Son	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	do do	"	"
14		Sandberg	Kerstin I.N.	28		F	S	House-worker	yes	Swedish English 31	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	Sister, Ragnhild Johansson, Norrmalm 4, Karlstad	Minn.	Minneapolis
15		Sundin	Hilda Elisabeth	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish 1.731	yes	do	do	Sweden	Karlskoga	Father, Gustaf Sundin Källmo, Karlskoga	Ill.	Orion
16		Svensson,	Ester Elisabeth	23		F	S	do	yes	Swedish 1.731	yes	do	do	do	Gräsmark	Father, Sven Johansson, Södra Vestrattna, Krokbäcken	"	Chicago
17		Tyberg	Helmer Teodor	28		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Per Tyberg, Krokbäcken	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

20

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/Aug/23, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country thereafter for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Every person or class of persons, or from what nation or country, or race, or people, or from what part of any country, is he, or they, or she coming? If so, from what country, and what is the name of such nation, people, race, or class?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Sister, Agnes Borén, 23 James st, Hartford, Conn.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blound	blue	none	Sweden	Mårbacka
2	no	my brother	30	no			Brother, Carl M. Bergström, R.R.Camp, Melbaurnem, Wash.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Degersfors
3	no	Self	14	yes	1897 1915	New Brit. Conn	Friend, Albin Jansson, 87 Pleasent st., New Britain: Conn.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Källsjö
4	no	Self	25	no			Friend, Otto Lidqvist, 34 Lincoln st., Worcester, Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blound	blue	none	"	Ljusnarsberg
5	no	Self	60	no			Friend, J.Thorell, 6340 Ellis ave., Chicago, Ill.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gelaw	blue	none	"	Stavnäs
6	yes	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law, L.F.Sandberg, 2718 Portland ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Karlstad
7	yes	my husband	25	no			Brother, do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Lundby
8	yes	my father	12,50	no			Uncle, do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	brown	none	"	Karlstad
9	no	Self	25	no			Uncle, Alfred Larsson, 1054 Broad st, Hartford, Conn.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	none	"	Svartrå
10	yes	Self	60	yes	1903 1918	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, A. Boberg, 6935 S.Laflin st, Chicago, Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	"	2	none	"	Boda
11	yes	my husband		yes	1901 1918	Chicago, Ill.	do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	"	"	none	"	"
12	yes	my father		yes	U.S. BORN		do		Born in Chicago, Ill. Sept. 3rd 1916										-	-				none	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill
13	yes	my father		no			do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sweden	Arvika
14	yes	Self	50	yes	1914 1923	Minneap. Minn.	brother Ludv Sandberg Minneapolis Minn 3120. 3rd ave	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Lundby
15	yes	my brother	25	no			Brother, Gust Sundeen, R II 1, Orion, Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Karlskoga
16	no	Self	60	no			Friend, Simon P.Tyberg, 7236 Carpenter st, Chicago, Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Gräsmark
17	no	Self	400	yes	1914 1923	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, John Hagman, 7236 Carpenter st, Chicago, Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23,
at New York.

U S Insp.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII. Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Oktbr 15, 1913.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Selander	Victoria	26		F	S	Servant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Strømmen Arendal	Mother Anna Selander Strømmen, Arendal	N.Y	N.York
2		Ekeland	Margit	29		F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Father Karl Ekeland Kleven, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Thorsen	Hans Berlin	28	6	M	M	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Salterød Arendal	Wife Simon Thorsen Salterød, Arendal	N.Y.	N.York
4		Pedersen	Helmer	37		M	M	Seaman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Svinør	Wife Hanna Pedersen Svinør, S.Undal	N.Y.	N.Long Branch
5		Stensland	Bjørn	18		M	S	Electrician	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Theodora Stensland Svinør, S.Undal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Børresen	Gunhild	47		F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.	Evje Chrsand	Father Børg Olsen Galteland, Chrsand	N.Y.	N.York
7		Olsen	Ragnhild	18		F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Olaf Børresen Galteland, Chrsand	N.Y.	N.York
8		Rossestad	Abraham	49														
9		Stensland	Nikolay B.	16														
10		Nicolaisen	Gustine	51		F	W	House-Keeper	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stensland S.Undal	Brother P. Tjersland Fardal, S.Undal	L.J.	Flushing
11		"	Nicolai	16		M		Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " -	"	"
12		"	Arthur	14		M		Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " -	"	"
13		"	Johannes	12		M		Child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " -	"	"
14	U.S. CIT.	Andreassen	Walter	5		F		Child				U.S.A.				Uncle - " -	"	"
15		Gunvaldsen	Rolf	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	"	yes	Norway	"	"	Chrsand	Mother Helene Gunvaldsen Chr 4des 90, Chrsand	L.J.	Tottenville
16		"	Helga	19		F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Simonsen	Haakon	17	2	M	S	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fjære Grimstad	Father Simon Simonsen Møy, Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Albrethsen	Hansine	29	6	F	M	House-Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Havstad Grimstad	Father Hans Johannesen Havstad no 40, Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	U.S. CIT.	"	Anna	3	6			Child	U.S.A.			U.S.A.				"	"	"
20		Sjøerlund	Gustav E.	27	2	M	S	Painter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	"	Arendal	Brother Henning Sjøerlund Bjødekjær, Arendal	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		Nielsen	Asgot	22		F	S	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Flekkerø	Father Wilhelm Nielsen		
22		Johannesen	David	19		M	S	Seaman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Chrsand Sunde	Møby, Chrsand Father Olaf Johannesen		
23		Jansen	Konrad	26		M	S	Seaman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Farsund Buland	Sunde, Farsund Father Emil Jansen	Conn.	New Haven
24		Espeland	Tjøstolf Aunger	27	9	M	S	~~Forst~~ mand	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Farsund Tvedestrand	Buland, Farsund ~~Father Tjøstol L. Espeland~~ Vegaarshei, Tvedestrand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25																	Ind.	Mishawaka
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

no 24 Tjøstolf Espeland transfered to Second Cabin Man 18 - 26
" 8 Abraham Rossestad not shipped
" 9 Nikolaj Stensland " "
" 20 Gustav Söderlund " "
" 21 Asgot Nielsen " "

Purser.

40

19

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 ulfstad, 191 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1915 June 1923	N.Y.	Sister Esther Selander 42-66 Str, N.York	yes	4 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no		Norway	Arendal
2	N.Y.	Myself	250	yes	1916 June 1923	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Alfred Jacobsen 1051-74 Str, Brooklyn	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	no		"	Kleven Mandal
3	N.Y.	Myself	250	no			Sister Mrs Oline Pettersen 2204 Amsterdam ave, N.York	yes	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	no		"	Ombolt Arendal
4	N.Y.	Myself	25	yes	1907 1916 June	N.Y.	Brother in law Fred Larsen 504 West Str, N.Long Branch, N.J.	yes	6 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	no		"	Seppen Lefoten
5	N.Y.	Myself	250	no			Friend Otto Bugge 715-55 Str, Brooklyn	yes	6 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	no		"	Svinør
6	N.Y.	Myself	265	no	1916 1923	N.Y.	Sister Karen Borresen 288 W 70 Str, N.York	yes	6 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	no		"	S.Undal Evje
7	N.Y.	Myself	250	no			Aunt " "	yes	4 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	no		"	Chrsand
8																											
9																											
10	N.Y.	Myself		yes	1892 1896	N.Y.	Brother in law Simen Salvesen	yes	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	no		"	Lindland
11	"	Mother	162				249 South 19 Str, Flushing, L.I.	yes	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	no		"	Spangereid
12	"	"					" " " " "																				Stensland
13	"	"					" " " " "	yes	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	no		"	S.Undal
14	"	"	U.S. BORN				" " " " "	yes	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no		"	"
15	N.Y.	My Father	25	no			Father Thomas Brown	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	no	X	Norway	Sarpsberg
16	N.Y.	My Father	25	no			178 Wood ave, Tottenville, S.I.	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	no	X	"	"
17	N.Y.	Myself	23	no			Sister Bertha Fjeldly 280 Warren Str, Brooklyn	yes	5 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	no		"	Fjære
18	N.Y.	Husband	25	yes	1913 Br.lyn 1920 Br.lyn		Husband John Albrethsen 114-52 Str, Brooklyn	yes	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	Scar on left xxx hand		"	Grimstad Sandvigen
19	"	Wife	2	U.S. Cit.			Father " "	yes	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no		"	Arendal
20	N.Y.	Myself	25	no			~~Brother John Opderlund~~ 8 St James Str, Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	5 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	~~Only one eye~~ (left)		~~Sweden~~ Norway	~~Opdenmalen~~ Torsholla
21	N.Y.	Myself	25	no																							~~Tveit~~
22	N.Y.	Myself	250	no			Friends Mr Lunde & Lohne 169 West Elm Str, New Haven, Conn	yes	5 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	Dark	Blue	no		Norway	Ohrsand
23	N.Y.	Myself	250	no			Sister Anna Jansen 575 ~~Rose~~ Str, Brooklyn	yes	5 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	no		Norway	Sunde Farsund
24	yes	Myself	yes	no			~~Friend Adolf Lundberg~~ 1412 N.Main Str, R 2, Mishawaka, Ind	yes	5 "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	Dark	Blue	no		"	Buland Farsund
25																											Vegaarchol
26																											~~Tvedestrand~~
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Alb Bøggild
Dge

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

E. F. Stitt

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18 p. 10-7 4 4.46 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, October 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Gabrielsen ~~Bolinge~~	Gunhild	22	✓	F.	S.	House-work.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nordfold	Father: Edward Gabrielsen, Nordfold, Nordland, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
2		~~Conradsen~~ Støre	Lars	20.	✓	M.	S.	Farm-work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hegra.	Father: Cornelius Støre. Flora st. Norway.	S.D.	Wentworth.
3		Støre	Oline	18.	✓	F.	S.	House-work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
X		Kjelle	Elise	25.	✓	F.	M.	House-wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narvik.	Father: N.Nordström, Narvik, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Sæther	Paul	40.	✓	M.	M.	Fisher-man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frøya.	Hustru: Fru Rina Sæther, Vassøysund, Frøya, Norway.	Wash.	Seattle.
X		Andersen	Ester Eline	22.	✓	F.	S.	House-work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melhus.	Mother: Anna Andersen, Melhus p.o., Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
X		Tvervaag	Anna Ulrikke	27.	✓	F.	S.	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melhus.	Father: Johannes Tvervaag, Leirvik i N.Frøya, Norway.	"	-"-
X		Jørgensen	Elly Alvilde	18.	✓	F.	S.	Shop-girl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerfest.	Father: Arthur Jørgensen, Hammerfest, Norway.	"	New York.
9		Sivertsen Bæverfjord.	Peder	19.	✓	M.	S.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stangvik.	Father: Sivert P. Bæverfjord, Snekvik, Nordmøre, Norway.	Mont.	Helena.
10		Knutsen Vuttudal	Gurine.	18.	✓	F.	M.	wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orkedal.	Mother: Mrs Hanna Varsli	Minn.	Duluth.
11		" "	Magnar Helge.	9.		M.	S.	Child.	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Svorkbygden, Orkdalen	"	-"-
12		Andersen	~~Adolf~~ Alf	21	✓	M.	S.	labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn Elverum	Father: Mr. Chr. Andersen, Elverum	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

289625-4-3-30 1923

894/69

† IN HOSPITAL Harm DISCHARGED

14-3309 10/15/23

10/15/23

Except no. 9 Birkhaug, Dirap, 10-25-23

41

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 2 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24/23, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	65.	No.			Friend: Mrs. Victor Hansen, 39 Larchmont Ave, Larchmont NY.	Visit	3 years	no.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair Fresh.	Blue.		None.	X	Norway.	Nordfold.
2	"	"	25	"			Aunt: Mrs. Anne Kirkeby, Wentworth, South Dakota.	"	Permanently	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5	9½	"	Brown. Greyblue	"			"	Meraker.
3	"	"	25	"			-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5	3	"	Fair. Grey.	"			"	-"-
4	"	"	0	"			Husband: Mr. H. Kjelle, 99 Lexington Ave. Jersy City	"	-"- Visit.	"	"	6	05	64	"	"	-"-	"	5	4½	"	Dark. Brown.	"		X	"	Tromsø.
5	"	"	25	Yes	1912-Seattle, 15. Wash.		Brother: Mr. Ivar Sæther, 2852 West 71 st. Seattle, Wash.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5	11	"	Fair. Blue.	"			"	Frøya.
6	"	"	15	No.			Friend: Harald Aune, Norwegian Seamen's Church, 111 Pioner Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5	7	"	Fair Blue.	"		X	"	Børsa.
7	"	"	14	"			France ---"----	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5	5	"	Fair Blue.	"		X	"	Frøya.
8	"	Uncle.	25	"			Uncle: Mr. E. Olsen, 1483 Amsterdam Ave. New York, NY.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5	8	"	Fair. Blue.	"		X	"	Vardø.
9	"	Uncle.	55	"			Uncle: Mr. Henry Beyer, East Helena, Montana	"	-"-	From Rest. 10/3/23: "6 Mos. - Returned."	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5	9	"	Fair. Blue.	"		X	"	Stangvik.
10	"	Stepfather	25	"			Stepfather: Mr. Peder Reitan, 3407 West Vernon Str. Duluth. Minn.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	5	5	"	Fair. Blue.	"		X	"	Orkedal.
11	"	"	0	"			---"----	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-	-	"	Fair. Blue.	"		X	"	-"-
12	NY	Self	25	yes	1921/23 NY	May 24	Scandinavian Sailors Home 72 -Carrol Str, Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	fairblonde	blue		None		?	S. Odalen
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Albert Bøggild
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

EXAMINED
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Frederik VIII ". Passengers sailing from Christiania, October 15th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bernhards	Harriet	18	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Anebu	Mother: Mrs Anna Johansen, Skjeggerud, Anebu pr. Tønsberg	Ill	Savana
2		Gulbrandsen	Jacob	46	✓	M	M	engenier	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Fr.stad	wife: Mrs Inga Gulbrandsen Fr.stad	M.D.	Baltimore
3		Haugen	John	21	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skjaak	Father: Mr. Thor Haugen Skjaak	Wash	Milltawn
4		Johansen	Helge	37	✓	M	M	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Father: Mr. John Johansen	Ill	Chicago
5		"	Klara S	29	✓	F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Nordraaks gt 7	Ill	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	"	Irene	7	✓	F	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kristiania	Ill	Chicago
7		Larsson	Olof W	38	✓	M	M	engenie	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Sundsvall	Mother: Mrs Augusta Larsson	N Y	N Y
8		"	Henrikke	36	✓	F	M	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Vreesholmsgt.Gremse	NY	N Y
9	UNDER 16	"	Sven Arne	3	✓	M	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Jønkøping		N Y	N Y
10	UNDER 16	"	Carl Rune	2	✓	M	S	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	N Y	N Y
11		Larsen-Blæsterdal	Per	19	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Alvedal	Fatger: Mr. Lars Blæsterdal Alvedal	Minn	Mineapolis
12		Lilletrøen	Ole	20	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Alvedal	Father Mr. H.Lilletrøen Alvedal	Minn	Mineapolis
13		Lieng	Ragnvald	21	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Alvedal	Father: Mr. Johannes Lieng Alvedal	Minn	Mineapolis
14		Paulsen	Thorleif A	30	✓	M	M	factory labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Notodden	Wife: Jenny Paulsen Heibødalen 11 Notodden	N Y	Brooklyn
15		Kristiansen	Ole	37	✓	M	M	yardman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Wife: Mrs Jonette Kristiansen Graabrødre gt 2 Tønsberg	N Y	Brooklyn
16		Amundsen	Alvilde	24	✓	F	S	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lillestrøm	Mother: Mrs Ingeborg Amundsen Volla, Lillestrøm	Ill	Chicago
17		Diedrichsen	Heinrich J	22	✓	M		Slabourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kristiania	Father: Mr. Fr.Diedrichsen Hauths gt 2, Kr.ania	Conn	Bridgeport
18		Kramer	Leif	21	✓	M		Slabourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kragsmad	Father: Mr. Leif Kramer Myraas Skoibo St	N Y	Brooklyn
TRANSIT		Olsen	Einar A	26	✓	M		Cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Notre	brother B.Olsen Notre Tønsberg	N.Y.	New York
20		Børsheim	Louise M	24	✓	F	S	factory worker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Mr. Mons Børsheim Hop.St.Bergen	Minn	Mineapolis
TRANSIT		Amundsen	Ludvig M	47	✓	M	M	Steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Wife Mrs Amundsen Nonsitgate 12 Larvik	NY	N Y
TRANSIT		Johansen	Johan A.	34	✓	M	M	Cook	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Troms	Mother Andrea Johansen Tromø Tybakken	NY	N Y
TRANSIT		Nilsen Nordaln	Eskild	32	✓	M		sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Wife Hanne Nielsen Notre Tønsberg	NY	N Y
TRANSIT		Simonsen	Olav E.	31	✓	M		sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Frederikstad	Wife Berta Simonsen Krages Stralssund	NY	N Y
TRANSIT		Nilsen	Anker	28	✓	M		sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Østerhalsen	Wife Marta Nielsen Østrehalsen 88	NY	N Y
26		Messelt	Erik	28	✓	M	S	student engeni	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Elverum	Sister: Mrs Astrid Rogstad Elverum	Call	San Francisco
27		Lundberg	Joseph	23	✓	M	S	er	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kr.ania	Father: Mr. Carl Lundberg Daasgaten , Kr.ania	Minn	Mineapolis
28		Eriksson	Helga Chr.	23	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Mr. Erik Eriksson,	Ill	Chicago
29		"	Irma T	19	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	-"-	Lungnel, Enskeda	Ill	-"-
30		Ulstrup	Kornelius Olsen	22	✓	M	S	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Stavanger	Father: yr. D.E.S.Ulstrup, Stavanger	N Y	N Y

17 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24/23, 19 23. 111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	yes	uncle	25	No			Uncle : Mr. Sam Jacobsen, 506-Cooley Ave Savana, Ill	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Norwa	Sandefjord
2	Y	self	40	yes	1919/20		Mr. Johansen, 3015-Birkshin road, Baltimore	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Fredriksstad
3		self	38	No			Prother: Mr. Th. Haugen Milltawn, Wash	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Skjaak
4	NY	self	yes	yes	1904/05	Cal	Cousin: Mr. Hans Chr. Olsen	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Kr.ania
5	NY	self					2630-N. Harding Ave, Chicago	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Sarpsborg
6	NY	"	yes				----"----	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	ligth	blue	None	"	Kr.ania
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915/19	NY	Friend: Mr. M Fitzimmons	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Jønkøping
8	yes	"	yes				c/o Corner 47 Str-8 Ave	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Kr.sund N
9	yes	"	yes				New York	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Grenna
10	yes	"	yes				N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
11	yes	Self	yes	No			Brother: Mr. Kaare L Blæsterdal 1615 - 19th Ave Mineapolis Min	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Alvedal
12	yes	self	30	No			Brother: Mr. Halvor Moen 103 Waks Ave So. Mineapolis	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Alvedal
13	yes	self	yes	No			friend: Mr. Kaare Blæsterdal 1615 -19th Ave So. Mineapolis	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Alvedal
14	NY	self	125	yes	1904/16	NY	friend: Mr. A. Nelson, 8329-7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Holmestrand
15	yes	self	20	No.			friend: Mr. Th. Hansen, 625-52 Str. Brooklyn NY	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Ringerike
16	yes	Aunt	25	No			Aunt: Mrs Gunda Arvesen, 3330-Mc. Lean Ave chicago Ill	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Lillestrøm
17	NY	self	40	No			Friend: Mr. E. Tarde. c/o Bridgeport Dredge, Bridgeport Conn	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Kr.ania
18	NY	Self	20	No			cousin: Mr. Johan Olsen, 4605-4th Str Brooklyn NY	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Kr.ania
19	NY	ship owners	25			transit	S.S. "Almora New York	yes	15 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	blue	none	"	Notre
20	yes	sister	45	No			sister: Mrs Kari Andersen 4349 Ave So. Mineapolis, MINN	yes	2 yeqrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Hop
21	NY	ship-	-				Transit to	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	tatoved on right Arm	"	Larvik
22		owners					s/s " Maricopa " in N Y	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Thybakken
23	NY	-"-					Transit to	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blon	l	tatoved on right Arm	"	Tønsberg
24	NY	-"-					s/s " Almora "	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark	blue	none	"	Sandfjord
25	NY	-"-					in N Y	yes	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	blue	none	"	Østrehalsen
26	NY	Self	30	No			Cousin: Mr. Olav Haasen, The Norwegian Consulat in San Francisco, Cal.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Storelvdalen
27	Minn	uncle	25	No			uncle: Mr. E. Anderson, 41-4-21th Str, Mineapolis, Min	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Fiskum
28	yes	sister	yes	yes	1920/23		Sister: Mrs Iris Carlson	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Ro SWEDEN
29		"	yes	No			3027-Wienfield Ave Chicago Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	None	"	Hatuna
30	yes	self	25	No			brother Einer Ulstrup 520 - 67 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York

EVA Dow

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild
Bøgg

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

Examining Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4702

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10 CANADA. 10/24

4-46 for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	216045	Hansen	Jensmine E.K.	49	✓	f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	sont:Adolf Hansen 36,Vestergade.Aalborg.	Ont.	Sarnia
TRANSIT		"	Lydia E.	19	✓	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TRANSIT	216044	Majanen	Kaarle	36	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Hameenkyrrö	cousin:Mandi Kulmala, Helsingfors	Ont.	Port Arthur
TRANSIT		Kulmala	Kalle	31	✓	m	s	shaver	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Viljakkala	father:Topias Kulmala, Hameenkyrö, Lavajarvi	Ont.	Port Arthur
TRANSIT		Kulmala	Vikтori	33	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Viljakkala	wife:Hilma Kulmala, Viljakkala Lavajarvi	Ont.	Port Arthur
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24/23, 1923.

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or ordered deported; when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a city, village, or place having 10,000 or more inhabitants.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	IN TRANSIT		husband: Alfredo Hansen 134, N. Russell Str. Sarnia. Ont.	in transit.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy.	brown	blue	no	Denmark	N. Sundby.
2	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT		" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	grey	no	"	V. Hassinge
3	yes	self	25	no	IN TRANSIT		friend: Arthur Sihlman, 314 Pay Strm Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	blue	no	Finland	Viljakkala
4	yes	self	25	yes	in transit		cousin: Arthur Sihlman, 314 Pay Str, Port Arthur, Ont	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	blue	no	"	Viljakkala
5	yes	self	25	no	IN TRANSIT		cousin: Arthur Sihlman, 314 Pay Str, Port Arthur, Ont.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	"	Viljakkala
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

Den ✓
Fin 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.
at New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary or ginner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, Albert Boggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Albert Boggild

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4762

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Patras	Jozef	45		m	m	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Praszkow	brother: Wincenti Patras Opatow Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Patras	Eleonora	42		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Praszkow	brother: Wincenti Patras Opatow, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
3	UNDER 16	Patras	Teodozja	2		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Praszkow	uncle: Wincenti Patras Opatow, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Brendza	Wanda	35		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posada	Nobody	Pa	Pittsburgh
5		Brendza	Walerja	18		f	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posada	Uncle Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	UNDER 16	Brendza	Bronislaw	11		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posada	Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Brendza	Cecilja	4		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Posada	" Nobody	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		Czupryna	Piotr	45		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Boleslaw	wife: Zofia Czupryna Boleslaw pow. Dembrowa	Mass.	Ware
9		Czupryna	Wojciech	17		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Boleslaw	mother: Zofia Czupryna Boleslaw pow. Dembrowa	Mass.	Ware
10		Gurzenda	Zofia	31		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siankowizna	Nobody	Pa.	Reackfort
11		Gurzenda	Bronislaw	10		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siankowizna	Uncle Nobody	Pa.	Reackfort
12		Gurzenda	Czeslawa	8		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siankowizna	" Nobody	Pa.	Reackfort
13	UNDER 16	Gurzenda	Bronislawa	6		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siankowizna	" Nobody	Pa.	Reackfort
14		Gurzenda	Jozef	5		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siankowizna	" Nobody	Pa.	Reackfort
15		Gurzenda	Joanna	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Siankowizna	" Nobody	Pa.	Reackfort
16		Rejzer	Antoni	25		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lublowica	wife: Marja Rejzer Lublowica pow. Brzesko	N.J.	Passaic
17		Boron	Adam	28		m	s	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rozanka	father: Tomasz Boron Rozanka pow. Strzyzow	Conn.	Hartford
18		Maliszewska	Bronislawa	26		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koszyszkowo	mother: Marjanna Pilipiak Koszyszkowo pow. Kutno	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lis	Antoni	36		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chalupkach	wife: Helena Lis Chalupkach pow. Przeworsk	Mass.	Chicopee
20	CL. 986	Nadolny	Franciszek	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cekezine	mother: Marjanna Nadolny Cekezine Pol. Tubola	Conn.	New Britain
21		Rybarczyk	Jozef	30		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Pruszkow	wife: Melanja Rybarczyk Pruszkow, Warsaw	N.Y.	Niagara-Falls
22		Rytel	Jan	26		m	s	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wieprz	mother: Marja Rytel Wieprz pow. Wadowice	Mass.	Fall River
23		Dawidowski	Stanislaw	43		m	m	labor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stawicki	brother Adam Dimowski Stawicki Poland	Pa	Askam
24		Orzel	Jozef	41		m	m	*	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cierpienta	Wife Rozalia Orzel Cierpienta Poland	N.Y.	Binghamton
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

9

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 9 ...

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24/23, 19 23.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Are you going to join a relative (or friend) in the States, or have you been supported by him(her) in the past? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	no	friend	50	yes	1907/8	New-York	friend: Konstanti Rogaszinski 83 Wilkinson ave Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Boluszow	
2	no	friend	no	yes	1907/8 1910/20	New-York	friend: Konstanti Rogazinski 83 Wilkinson ave Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Penslawica	
3	no	friend	no	-	-	-	friend: Konstanti Rogazinski 83 Wilkinson ave Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Praszkow	
4	yes	husband	8	yes	1912/ 1921	Pitts-burgh	husband: Jozef Brendza 11 Emon Ally str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Sanok	
5	yes	father	100	yes	1912 1921	Pitts-burgh	father: Jozef Brendza 11 Emon Ally str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cert. 10562 "Fairlie Gairze" good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Sanok	
6	yes	father	no	yes	born	Pitts-burgh	father: Jozef Brendza 11 Emon Ally str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Pittsburgh	
7	yes	father	no	yes	born	Pitts-burgh	father: Jozef Brendza 11 Emon Ally str. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Pittsburgh	
8	no	brother	yes	yes	1909/ 1922	Only Ware	brother: Michal Czupryna 10th East str. Ware Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Pittsburgh, Pa	
9	no	uncle	50	no	1909/ 1923	Ware	uncle: Michal Czupryna 10th East str. Ware Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	[illegible]	Poland	Bolesław	
10	no	husband	no	yes	1909/ 1921	Reack-fort	husband: Boleslaw Gurzenda, 29 Sommer str. Reackfort Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	[illegible]	Poland	Bolesław	
11	no	father	no	yes	born	Reackfort	father: Boleslaw Gurzenda 29 Sommer str. Reackfort Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Zamklewo	X
12	no	father	no	yes	born	Reackfort	father: Boleslaw Gurzenda 29 Sommer str. Reackfort, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Reackfort	X
13	no	father	no	yes	born	Reackfort	father: Boleslaw Gurzenda 29 Sommer str. Reackfort Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Reackfort	Y
14	no	father	no	yes	born	Reackfort	father: Boleslaw Gurzenda 29 Sommer str. Reackfort Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Reackfort	Y
15	no	father	no	yes	born	Reackfort	father: Boleslaw Gurzenda 29 Sommer str. Reackfort Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	USA	Reackfort	Y
16	no	brother	$25.	yes	1912/ 1922	Passaic	brother: Josef Kaznica 114 - 3rd str. Passaic N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Krzemienica	
17	yes	sister	$10.	yes	1896/ 1910	Chicopee	sister: Katarzyna Boron 14 Hudson str. Hartford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	USA	Chicopee	
18	yes	husband	$8.	no	-	-	husband: Stanislaw Maliszewski 1801 W 17th str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Bajki	
19	no	br-in-law	$15.	yes	1913/ 1921	Chicopee	brother-in-law: Wojciech Grabicz 81 School str. Chicopee Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Chlupich	
20	no	br-in-law	$15.	yes	born	Britain	brother-in-law: Moseph Kloskowski 496 Main str. New Britain Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Cert. 055 2 "Fairlie Gairze" good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Chlupich	2/6/1900
21	yes	cousin	$18.	yes	1914/ 1920	Detroit	wife: Matiej Mietlicki 2458 Cudbeck ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Stari-Miasto	
22	no	sister	$15.	no	-	-	sister: Walerja Smialek 316 Dwelly str. Fall River Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Wieprz	
23	no	self	25	yes	1903/ 1922	Pa	brother Dawbdowski Anton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cert. 10568 — Partial ankle of right foot missing good	no	5	8	*	*	*	none	Poland	Stawicki	
24	no	self	70	yes	1902/ 1914	Binghamton	Askam Pa 35 Stanley str. friend Tomaz Mydlok Richard ave Binghamton N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	*	*	*	noen	Poland	Cierpienta	
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

23/6

Pol 15 use 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Albert Bøggild
Læge

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kozan	Lukasz	45		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother: Jurko Kozan Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Kozan	Anna	30		f	m	wife	no	husband	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother-in-law: Jurko Kozan Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Kozan	Gregorz	4		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	uncle: Jurko Kozan Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	CL. USC.	Slowik	Joanna	28		f	s	farm-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojkowce	father: Joseph Slowik Wojkowce pow. Krosno	Mass.	Salem
5	CL. USC.	Cegielski	Wladyslaw	25		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sierpe	wife: Josefa Cegielska Gradzanowic, Sierpe	Pa.	Pittsburgh
6	[illegible]	Gazinska	Marta	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wrzesni	husband: Alexander Gazinski Wrzesni Gub. Poznanska	Ill.	Chicago
7		Gruszczyk	Bonifacy	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	wife: Julianna Gonszczyk Ostrow pow. Wlodawa	N.J.	Jersey City
8		Kujatowicz	Jozefa	30		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bobowa	uncle: Wojciech Ziemba Bobowa pow. Grzibow	N.J.	Jersey City
9	UNDER 16	Kujatowicz	Marja	6		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bobowa	uncle: Wojciech Ziemba Bobowa pow. Grzibow	N.J.	Jersey City
10	UNDER 16	Kujatowicz	Helena	5		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bobowa	uncle: Wojciech Ziemba Bobowa pow. Grzibow	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Kujatowicz	Jozef	3		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bobowa	uncle: Wojciech Ziemba Bobowa pow. Grzibow	N.J.	Jersey City
12		Szczepaniak	Antoni	30		m	s	engineer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ilowo	father: Adolf Szczepaniak Ilowo, Pomorze	Ill.	Cicero
13		Niedbalski	Franciszek	35		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	wife: Anna Niedbalska Ostrow pow. Wlodawski	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Lentz	Stefan	39		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turek	mother: Julianna Lentz Turek ziemia Kaliska	N.Y.	New York
15		Lentz	Olga	36		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turek	mother-in-law: Julianna Lentz Turek zm. Kaliska	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Lentz	Olga	5		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turek	grand-mother: Julianna Lentz Turek ziemia Kaliska	N.Y.	New York
17		Szymborski	Zygmunt	29		m	m	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bransk	father: Bronislaw Szymborski Bransk pow. Bielsk	Conn.	Suffield
18		Szymborski	Katarzyna	23		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bransk	father-in-law: Bronislaw Szymborski Bransk pow. Bielsk	Conn.	Suffield
19	UNDER 16	Szymborski	Edmund	3		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bransk	grand-father: Bronislaw Szymborski Bransk pow. Bielsk	Conn.	Suffield
20	UNDER 16	Szymborski	Franciszek	1	6	m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bransk	gr-father: Bronislaw Szymborski Bransk pow. Bielsk	Conn.	Suffield
21		Zajonc	Ignacy	35		m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wojnicz	wife: Emilia Zajonc Wojnicz pow. Brzesc	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Chojnowski	Jan	29		m	s	fitter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zambrow	father: Edward Chojnowski Zamborw, Lomza	Conn.	Bridgeport
23		Ploszaj	Stanislaw	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sowieno	father: Ignacy Ploszaj Sowieno pow. Tomaszow, Lubelski	Ohio	Lorain
24		Ploszaj	Marjanna	28		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sowieno	father-in-law: Ignacy Ploszaj Sowieno pow. Tomaszow, Lubelski	Ohio	Lorain
25	UNDER 16	Ploszaj	Jan	7		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sowieno	gr father: Ignacy Ploszaj Sowieno pow. Tomaszow, Lubelski	Ohio	Lorain
26	UNDER 16	Ploszaj	Piotr	6		m	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sowieno	gr father: Ignacy Ploszaj Sowieno pow. Tomaszow, Lubelski	Ohio	Lorain
27		Strenkowski	Waclaw-Boleslaw	48		m	m	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	father: Adam Strenkowski Lomza ul. Nowogrodzka	Pa.	Taylor
28		Strenkowski	Marja	33		f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	father-in-law: Adam Strenkowski Lomza ul. Nowogrodzka	Pa.	Taylor
29	UNDER 16	Strenkowski	Irena	9		f	s	child	-	-	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	gr father: Adam Strenkowski Lomza ul. Nowogrodzka	Pa.	Taylor
30		Szyming	Wilhelm	18		m	s	worker	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Malinec	sister: Emilja Gudrian Malinec pow. Kolski	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/24/23, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	99/-	yes	1914/ yes 1921	Brooklyn	br-in-law: Michal Bielk 50 Grand str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Liski
2	yes	husband	no	yes	1914/ 1921	Brooklyn	brother-in-law: Michal Bielk 50 Grand str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Poland	Liski
3	yes	father	no	yes	born	Brooklyn	uncle: Michal Bielk 50 Grand str. Brooklyn N.Y?	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims USA	Brooklyn
4	no	self	27.-	yes	born	Salem	brother: Antoni Slonsk 165 Derby str. Salem Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Claims USA	Salem
5	no	self	$13.	yes	1998/ 1908	Pitts-burgh	brother: Leon Cegielski 3132 Boston aye Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Claims USA	Homestead
6	yes	self	$30.	yes	born	Chicago	mother: Rozalia Wiktrowicz 3328 Central Park aye Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Claims USA	Chicago
7	no	self	$20.	yes	1918/ 1913	Jersey-City	br-in-law: Piotr Borowski 467 Henderson str. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Ostrow
8	no	self	yes	yes	1912/ 1922	Jersey-City	husband: Konstanty Kajatowicz 93 Mallory aye Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Bobowa
9	no	mother	no	yes	born	Jersey-City	father: Konstanty Kajatowicz 93 Mallory aye Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims USA	Jersey-City
10	no	mother	no	yes	born	Jersey-City	father: Konstanty Kajatowicz 93 Mallory aye Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims USA	Jersey-City
11	no	mother	no	yes	born	Jersey-City	father: Konstanty Kajatowicz 93 Mallory aye Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims USA	Jersey-City
12	no	self	yes	no	-	-	br-in-law: 65 W.B. str. Cicero Ill. Adam Robacki	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Poland	Ilowo
13	no	self	no	yes	1910/ 1914	Jersey-City	friend: Jan Domaszewski 209 Toyten str. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Ostrow
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/ June 13 1923	NewYork	br-in-law: Charles Knittel 236 East 81st str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Kalisz
15	yes	husband	no	yes	1911/ 1919	NewYork	br-in-law: Charles Knittel 236 East 81st str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Turka
16	yes	father	no	yes	born	NewYork	uncle: Charles Knittel 236 East 81st str. New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims USA	New-Brunswick
17	no	self	yes	yes	1913/ 1921	Suffield	father-in-law: Joseph Baran South Main str. Suffield Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Bransk
18	no	husband	no	yes	1913/ 1921	Suffield	father: Joseph Baran Sotuh Main str. Suffield Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blone	blue	none	Poland	Lipowica
19	no	father	no	yes	born	Suffield	gr father: Joseph Baran South Main str. Suffield Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims USA	Suffield
20	no	father	no	no	-	-	gr father: Joseph Baran South Main str. Suffield Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Brnaks Conn
21	yes	self	$36.	yes	1914/ 1921	Detroit	sister: Maria Franczak 103 N. 8th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Wojnicz
22	no	self	$30.	yes	1918/ 1921	Bridge-port	cousin: Stanislaw Plucinski 57 Winter str. Bridge ort Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Poland	Zambrow
23	no	self	yes	yes	1912/ 1920	Lorain	br-in-law: Andrzej Sliwka 2544 East 32nd str. Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Wisniow
24	no	husband	no	yes	1912/ 1920	Lorain	br-in-law: Andrzej Sliwka 2544 East 32nd str. Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Poland	Uhercе
25	no	futher	no	yes	born	Lorain	uncle: Andrzej Sliwka 2544 East 32nd str. Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims USA	Lorain
26	no	father	no	yes	born	Lorain	uncle: Andrzej Sliwka 2544 East 32nd str. Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Claims USA	Lorain
27	no	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother: Kazimierz Strenkowski 1294 Mine str. Austin Height R.F.D., Taylor Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Poland	Kostwo
28	no	husband	no	no	-	-	br-in-law: Kazimierz Strenkowski 1294 Mine str. Austin Height R.F.D. Taylor Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Poland	Wilanowo
29	no	futher	no	no	-	-	uncle: Kazimierz Strenkowski 1294 Mine str. Austin Height R.F.D. Taylor Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Lomza
30	yes	brother	$25.	no	-	-	brother: August Schimming 2105 Corning ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Malinec

Cert. 10557 simple goitre etc.

Cert. 10562 simple goitre

Cert. 10563 simple goitre 6 mos.

Cert. 10564 simple goitre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "here thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Alb. Bøggild.
Læge

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Oct. 14th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	609317 5/8/20 SHB	Hult,	Otto Valdemar	28	✓	m	s	Student yes	Swedish	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother, Martha Broström, Frånö.	Minn.	Hinckly
2		Hansson, 156360	Tillie	32	✓	f	s	Domestic yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.	Father, Hans Johansson, Brattön, Fisketorp	N.Y.	New York
3		Gustafsson,	Oscar Valter	19	✓	m	s	Farm-worker yes	"	yes	"	"	Sweden	Hammar	Father, Per Axel Gustafsson Lundhem, Zinkgrufvan	Minn.	Minneapolis
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

46

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10/11/23, 19 23.

113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage wholly or in part, or his relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is person or attendant, or landing fee for care and treatment of the sick, to be paid, if required by statute?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my sister	25	no			Sister, Mrs Maria Nordlander, R.I, Box 24, Hinckly, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gudmundrå
2	yes	I self	yes	yes	1909	Provid. R.I.	Friend, Miss Agda Lindskog, 333 Central Park, West Apt 7G Newyork, N.Y.	visit 11 months	June 1923	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	light	blue	none	"	Hede
3	yes	my sister	yes	no			Sister Svea Nelson, 4842 Pleacent Ave, S. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	none	"	Hammar
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sue 3

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and unaer the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild
Age

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, October 14th, 19-

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	739763-6/16/31-JM	Flyman	Sigrid	35	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish 1-694	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Providence	Father Sven Flyman, Härlöv, Sweden.	R.I.	Providence
2	585982-3-27-30 E 1 B	Nilsson	Bror Emil	23	✓	M	M	Laborer 7-154861	yes	Swedish 9-76-695	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kalmar		N.Y.	Jamestown, N.Y.
3	585984-3-27-30 E 1 B	"	Maria Sofia	23	✓	F	M	Wife 7-154859	yes	Swedish 9-76-40	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kalmar	Father K.N. Nilsson, Norra Långgatan 23, Kalmar, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown,
4	UNDER 16 585983-3-31-30 E 1 B	"	Gustaf B.	3	✓	M		Son 7-154860	no	too young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kalmar		N.Y.	Jamestown
5	ADMITTED	Andersson	Nils	73	✓	M	Wd	Farmer	yes	Swedish 1-695	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Mu.arp	Adrien Hans Borgqvist, No. 1 Henninge, Munkarp, Sweden.	Minn.	Big Lake
6	727918 E 1 B	Svensson	Maria	49	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish 1-694	yes	Swedish	Scandnav	U.S.A.	East Orange, N.J.	Brother P. Svensson, Sönder Bouleward, Copenhagen, Denmark	N.J.	Orange
7	5/22/31	Johansson	Augusta	46	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish 1-695	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	Sister Mrs Sara Nilsson, Humlesjö, Röke, Sweden.	N.J.	Orange
8		Persson	Johan Gottfrid	40	✓	M	M	Farmer 2-193018	yes	Swedish 1-694	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Tattamåla	Wife Mrs Olga B. Persson, Kyrkhult, Tattamåla, Sweden.	Ohio	Canton
9	ADMITTED 699082 E 1 B 3/20/31	Nilsson	Emmy V.	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Winslöv	Mother Mrs Hilda Nilsson Box 28, Hörja, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-york
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Kurt E.	2	✓	M		Son 2-42475	no	too young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Winslöv		N.Y.	New-York
11		Lindqvist	Olof E.	31	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Swedish 1-694	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wästerstad		N.Y.	New-York
12		"	Gerda B.	26	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish 1-695	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wästerstad	Sister Mrs Anna Månsson, Stenbocksgatan 10, Malmö, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
13		"	Evy G.	6	✓	F		daughterno 2-931187	no	too young 10/7/41	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wästerstad		N.Y.	New-York
14		"	Maj-Britt	5	✓	F		daughterno	"	"	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wästerstad		N.Y.	New-York
15		"	Inga-Lisa	3	✓	F		Daughterno	"	"	no	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wästerstad		N.Y.	New-York
16		Sjölander	Oscar	27	✓	M	S	Laborer 11-273837	yes	Swedish 9-76-40	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ahlstad	Father Johan Sjölander, No. 17 Hulteberga, Skurup, Swed.	Ill.	Winnebago
17		Eliasson	Olivia	49	✓	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Swedish 1-694	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Wittsjö	Sister Ruth Eliasson, Emmljunga, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
18		Jönsson	Hugo Adrian	24	✓	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish 1-695	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Kullåkra	Father Jöns Svensson, Garmanäs, Kullåkra, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	CL USC.	Johansson	Ruth M.	22	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	Swedish 1-694	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Östraby	Father Olof Johansson, Sniberup No. 6, Östraby, Sweden	Mass.	Dorchester
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any ... organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10/14/23, 1923.

121

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to take him to his ultimate destination.	22 Whether in good health and good physical condition, mentally and physically, as to his or her own appearance and to the inspector.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has previously been deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1904	Providence R. I.	Friend Fridolf Ericsson, 128 Woodward ave., Providence, R. I.	no	perma nently	yes	Left U.S. June 7 1923 to Brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Härlöf
2	no	self	yes	no																								
3	no	self	yes	no			Brother-In-Law Fritz Seagren, 53 Lakin ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	go	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
4	no	self		no	affidavit		Sister Mrs Elna Swensson, Big Lake, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Ås
5	no	self	yes	no																								
6	no	self	yes	yes	1900	Orange N.J.	Friend Mrs C.E. Eaton, 323 Park ave., Orange, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar
7	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Orange N.J.	Friend Mrs C.E. Eaton, 323 Park ave., Orange, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	white	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaröd
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Tower, Minn.	Friend Gunnar Svensson, Canton, Ohio	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Sweden	Hinneryd
9	yes	self																										
10	yes	self			affidavit		Fiancee Nils Molin, 730 East 178th St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue gr	none	Sweden	Hinneryd
11	yes	self	yes	no																								
12	yes	self	yes	no																								
13	yes	self		no			Brother-In-law Emil Bergqvist, 605-67th st., New-York City.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Backaryd
14	yes	self		no																								
15	yes	self		no																								
16	yes	self		no			Friend John Rosberg, Winnebago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Finja
17	yes	self		yes	1908	Newyork City	Sister Mrs Christina Johnson, 228-12th ave., Astoria, L.I.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Hörja
18	yes	self		no			Brother-in-law Victor Nordlund 382 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Fränninge
19	yes	self		yes	U. S. BORN		Aunt Mrs Anna Horner, 15 Harwood St., Dorchester, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Skårby
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Sent 18 Sept 1

19/4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates that the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, under the jurisdiction of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Boggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Albert Boggild
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

E. R. Finch

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Octb. 14'th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beck	Jenny	28		f	m	wife	yes	danish 2/719	yes	Denmark	Scand,	Denmark	Ribe	mother: Marie Winther 396, Grønnegade. Ribe.	Maine	Westbrook
2	UNDER 16	"	Marie	5		f	s	child	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Iver	3		m	s	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Tholander	Carin	22		f	m	wife	yes	Swedish 11-260165 11-23-40	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Tågarp	mother: Wilmar Strandby 41 CFaltarpsvagen Helsingborg	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	"	Ana Greta	9		f	s	child	yes	" 11-23377-1/23/39	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Olof Thersten	7		m	s	"	no	11-75805	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Carin Rosa	4		f	s	"	no	11-283589-12/27/40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X		Mortensen 3937610 6/9/23	Wilhelmine	30		f	m	wife	yes	Danish 2-736181 2/719	yes	Danish	"	Debmar k	Copenhagen	mother: Nielsine Petersen C.K.Hansens Alle, Glostrup	NJ	Hoboken
9X		Viker 3937760 3937759	Erik Colbjørn	9		m	s	son	yes	" 3937760-4/27/36	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10X	13	Mortensen	Jack Grendahl	3		m	s	son	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Lindvall	Sven Rich.	27		m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish 1/7658	yes	Swaden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Niels Lindvall, Astra Grerve	Me	Kansas City
12		Kummel 144/50 3/5/24	Henning	26		m	s	laborer	yes	" 1/1724	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	father: Lars E. Pellisen, Ericksgade 40, Stockholm	NY	New York
13		Helmstrøm	Carl Hilding	19		m	s	laborer	yes	" 2-22415 1/7658	yes	"	"	"	Byske	father: Unge Helmstrøm, Tame, Byske	Calif.	Oakland
14		Anttila	Hilja	31		f	m	wife	yes	finnish English	yes	Finland	"	Ill.	Chicago Ill	father: David Mäkinen, Kausala, Kimen Kejli	Ill	Chicago
15		Nielsen	Anne	58 39		f	m	widower	yes	danish 2/719	yes	Denmark	"	Ill.	Chicago	sister: Mathr Inan Christesen 23 Berups Alle, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
16		Hofmann	Heinrich	22		m	m	Carpenter	yes	21-14236 3/1/38 german 1/7609	yes	german	german	Bayern Oberfranken		father: Fr. Hofmann Burggrug Post Heiligenstadt Oberfranken	Oreg	Portland
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I find Insp. 10/25/23

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 10/oct/23, 19 23.

173

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he possess a ticket to final destination, or has he the means of procuring it himself? If so, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	50 00	yes			husband: Otto Beck Park Road, Westbrook, Maine.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	blond	brown	no	Denmark	Ribe
2	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	no	husband	yes	no			husband: Carl Thelander 714 Oakdale Ave, Chicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	blue	no	"	St. Hedinge
5	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Kvideffa
6	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	yes	husband		no			husband: Vigge Martinus Mertensne 208 2nd Str. Hoboken NJ	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Landskrona
9	"	"	"	"			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	yes	self	50 00	no			brother: Oscar Lindvall, 3918 Washington Str, KansasC, Mo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Hyttic
12	yes	self	yes	no			sister: Reite Hel. Peetersen, 421-68th Str, Brooklyn, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	blue	no	"	Stockholm
13	yes	sister	25	no			sister: Anna Helmstrom, 3926 Wilda Ave, Oakland, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light	blue	no	"	Lulev
14	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1923	Chicago Ill	husband: Elias Anttila, 2205 Lincoln Ave, Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	grey	no	Finland	Itti
15	no	self	yes	yes	1893 1923	Chicago Ill	friend: H. Johnson, 2237 Lunby Ave, Chicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Helstebro
16	yes	Aunt	5	no			Aunt Mrs. Grassel, Multnomah Portland Oreg 786 Nehalem	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	Germany	Burggrub
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dec 8
Dec 1
Jan 1
Dec 6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Aliens . . . . . .

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 4.

List 4 10/24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from an island adjacent thereto. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERI..., Ooth. 14'th., 1923.

1	2	3												12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kwiatkowski	Paul											stepfather: Wilh. Asmus Gartz.	Wisc.	Sparta.
2		"	Anna											" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Gretchen											" "	"	"
4		Müller	Christoph	21	m	s	farmlab	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Hornesburg	father: Henrich Müller Bliedendorf.	Minn.	Browster
5		Weidemann	Erick	15	m	s	boy	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lindow	uncle: Adolf Schulze Lindpw.	Minn.	Frazee
ADMITTED U. S.		Rottenberg	Reinhold	40	m	s	carpent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Neuvalm	Mrs Eulrick Venvalm Kocis Hanputten Pommern	Minn.	Webster
7		Eulrich	Helmut	42	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
8		Wagner	Walter	21	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bielefeld	mother: F. Wagner Bielefeld.	Wisc.	Chippewa Falls
9		Lepper	Max T.G.	17	m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Emmelsbüll	father: Max Lepper Emmelsbüll.	Calf.	Watsonville
10		Mortensen	Charles L.	25	m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: J.L. Mortensen 3, P.G. Remms Alle. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
11		Kongshaug	Martinus A.	32	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Herning	mother: Ane Kongshaug Herning.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Nelson	Mary	31	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Amager	br. in law: P. Severinsen brindstrup. pr. Ringsted.	Calf.	Redwood City
13	UNDER 16	"	Henry	5	m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Holger	3	m	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		Pargegaard	Peter K.	27	m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Marup	father: Anders Pargegaard Hedegaardene. Redsted.	Ill.	Chicago
~~16~~		~~Larsen-Hammerum~~	~~Svend~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~steward~~	~~yes~~	"	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Copenhagen~~	~~mother: Marie Hammerum 35, Griffenfeldtsgade. Copenhg.~~	~~NY.~~	~~New York~~
~~17~~		"	~~Marie~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	"	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		Nokhimovitch	Eisik	23	m	s	butcher	yes	hebrew	yes	Estonia	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Faige Nokhimovitch Warna. Estonia.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Kuschnerow	Bernhard	28	m	s	labour	yes	russian	yes	"	"	Estonia	Reval	stepfather: B. Kuschnerow Verre.	Ohio	Youngstown
20		"	Mihla	25	f	s	servant	no	"	yes	"	"	"	Narva	" "	"	"
21		Lemps	Johan	17	m	s	smith	yes	Russian	yes	"	Estnish	"	Pernau	mother: M. Lemps Pernau. Estonia.	NY.	New York
22		Kadaras	Jaan	34	m	s	motorm	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: M. Kadaras Pernau. Estonia.	"	"
23		Bendixen	Oluf Asger	23	m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skovby	father: H. Bendixen Stjær.	Wisc.	Fair Water
24		Dahl	Niels E.	29	m	s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Jørgen N. Dahl Hoven, Tarm.	NY.	New York
25		Nielsen	Otto	19	m	s	baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kastrup	father: N.P. Nielsen Kaastrup. Ålundberg.	Ind.	South Bends
26		Schjelde	Anders	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skodborg	father: Niels Schjelde Skodborg.	Ill	Chicago
27		Seizinger	Karl	18	m	s	smith	yes	germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ailvingen	father: Johan Seizinger Ailvingen.	Minn.	Bimidji
28		Dahlgaard	Harald C.	21	m	s	machan.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Lars Dahlgaard 7, Amaliegade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
29		Simonsen	Christien	32	m	s	farmar	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	S. Draaby	father: Mads Simonsen S. Draaby. Mors.	NY.	New York
30		Henriksen	Axel	26	m	s	shopass	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister: M. Wissing 12, Saxogade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York

No 16 Svend Laasen - Hammerum transferred to Second Cabin Man 6 - 17
"17 Marie " " " " " " 6 - 18

Alfred F. Christensen	23	Danish	October	10th	1923	Copenhagen						
Evald Jensen	18	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-						
Oskar V. Jensen Juul	20	-"-	-"-	13th	"	-"-						
Kaj Hansen Aagaard	22	-"-	-"-	14th	"	-"-						
Hagbart Jacobsen	25	-"-	-"-	13th	"	-"-						
Bruno V. Hedebree	21	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-						
Knud E.R. Nielsen	19	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-						
Einar O.A. Isaksen	20	Norwegian	-"-	"	"	-"-						
Kaj Petersen	20	Danish	-"-	"	"	-"-						
Jvan Olger Hansen	19	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-						
Anna M. Rasmussen	23	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-						
Adolf H.W. Lund	45	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-						
Peder Pedersen	49	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-						

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 32

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albs Bøggild.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 10/24 4th for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Ooth. 14'th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kwiatkowski	Paul	28	✓	m	m	mason	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gartz	stepfather: Wilh. Asmus Gartz.	Wisc.	Sparta.
2		"	Anna	2o	✓	f	m	wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Gretchen	2	✓	f	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Müller	Christoph	21	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Horneburg	father: Henrich Müller Bliedendörf.	Minn.	Browster
5		Weidemann	Erick	15	✓	m	s	boy	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lindow	uncle: Adolf Schulze Lindpw.	Minn.	Frazee
	ADMITTED U.S.	Rottenberg	Reinhold	4o	✓	m	s	carpent	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Neuvalm	Mrs Eulrich Venvalm Kocis Hanputten Pommern	Minn.	Webster
7		Eulrich	Helmut	42	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	"
8		Wagner	Walter	21	✓	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bielefeld	mother: F. Wagner Bielefeld.	Wisc.	Chippewa Fall
9		Lepper	Max T.G.	17	✓	m	s	machin	yes		yes	"	"	"	Emmelsbüll	father: Max Lepper Emmelsbüll.	Calf.	Watsonville
10		Mortensen	Charles L.	25	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: J.L. Mortensen 3, P.G. Ramms Alle. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
11		Kongshaug	Martinus A.	32	✓	m	m	"	yes		yes	"	"	"	Herning	mother: Ane Kongshaug Herning.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Nelson	Mary	31	✓	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Amager	br. in law: P. Severinsen brindstrup. pr. Ringsted.	Calf.	Redwood City
13	UNDER 16	"	Henry	5	✓	m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Holger	3	✓	m	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		Pargegaard	Peter K.	27	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Marup	father: Anders Pargegaard Hedegaardene. Bedsted.	Ill.	Chicago
~~16~~		~~Lassen-Hammerum~~	~~Svend~~	~~27~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~steward~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~mother: Marie Hammerum 35, Griffenfeldtsgade. Copenhg.~~	~~NY.~~	~~New York~~
17		"	Marie	24	✓	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		Nokhimovitch	Eisik	23	✓	m	s	butcher	yes	hebrew	yes	Estonia	Jewish	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Faige Nokhimovitch Warna. Estonia.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Kuschnerow	Bernhard	28	✓	m	s	labour	yes	russian	yes	"	"	Estonia	Reval	stepfather: B. Kuschnerow Verre.	Ohio	Youngstown
20		"	Mihla	25	✓	f	s	servant	no	"	yes	"	"	"	Narva	" "	"	"
21		Lemps	Johan	17	✓	m	s	smith	yes	Russian	yes	"	Estnish	"	Pernau	mother: M. Lemps Pernau. Estonia.	NY.	New York
22		Kadaras	Jaan	34	✓	m	s	motorm	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: M. Kadaras Pernau. Estonia.	"	"
23		Bendixen	Oluf Asger	23	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skovby	father: H. Bendixen Stjær.	Wisc.	Fair Water
24		Dahl	Niels E.	29	✓	m	s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Jørgen N. Dahl Hoven, Tarm.	NY.	New York
25		Nielsen	Otto	19	✓	m	s	baker	yes		yes	"	"	"	Kastrup	father: N.P. Nielsen Kaastrup. Ålundberg.	Ind.	South Bends
26		Schjelde	Anders	24	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes		yes	"	"	"	Skodborg	father: Niels Schjelde Skodborg.	Ill	Chicago
27		Seizinger	Karl	18	✓	m	s	smith	yes	germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ailvingen	father: Johan Seizinger Ailvingen.	Minn.	Bimidji
28		Dahlgaard	Harald C.	21	✓	m	s	mechan.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen.	father: Lars Dahlgaard 7, Amaliegade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
29		Simonsen	Christien	32	✓	m	s	farmar	yes		yes	"	"	"	S. Draaby	father: Mads Simonsen S. Draaby. Mors.	NY.	New York
30		Henriksen	Axel	26	✓	m	s	shopass	yes		yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	sister: M. Wissing 12, Saxogade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York

No 16 Svend Lassen - Hammerum transferred to Second Cabin Man 6 - 17
"17 Marie " " " " " " 6 - 18

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 10/24

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession of the United States, this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK ..., Octh. 14'th., 1923.

1	2	3												12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.											The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kwiatkowski	Paul											stepfather: Wilh. Asmus Gartz.	Wisc.	Sparta.
2		"	Anna											" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Gretchen											" "	"	"
4		Müller	Christoph											father: Henrich Müller Bliedendörf.	Minn.	Browster
5		Weidemann	Erick											uncle: Adolf Schulze Lindpw.	Minn.	Frasee
ADMITTED U.S.		Rottenberg	Reinhold	40	✓	m	s	carpent	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Neuvalm	Mrs Eulrick Venvalm Kocis Hanputten Pommern	Minn.	Webster
7		Eulrich	Helmut	42	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	" "	mother " "	"	"
8		Wagner	Walter	21	✓	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Bielefeld	mother: F. Wagner Bielefeld.	Wisc.	Chippewa Fall
9		Lepper	Max T.G.	17	✓	m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Emmelsbüll	father: Max Lepper Emmelsbüll.	Calf.	Watsonville
10		Mortensen	Charles L.	25	✓	m	s	clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	father: J.L. Mortensen 3, P.G. Remms Alle. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
ac Copenhagen 11 2/25/31		Kongshaug	Martinus A.	32	✓	m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Herning	mother: Ane Kongshaug Herning.	Mich.	Detroit
12		Nelson	Mary	31	✓	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Amager	br. in law: P. Severinsen brindstrup. pr. Ringsted.	Calf.	Redwood City
UNDER 16		"	Henry	5	✓	m	s	child	no		no	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Holger	3	✓	m	s	"	no		no	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
15		Pargegaard	Peter K.	27	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	"	"	" Marup	father: Anders Pargegaard Hedegaardene. Bedsted.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Larsen-Hammerum	Svend	27		m	s	steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Copenhagen	~~mother: Marie Hammerum~~ 36, Griffenfeldtsgade. Copenhg.	NY.	New York
17		"	Marie	24		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
18		Nokhimovitch	Eisik	23	✓	m	s	butcher	yes	hebrew	yes	Estonia	Jewish	Germany Hamburg	mother: Faige Nokhimovitch Warna. Estonia.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Kuschnerow	Bernhard	28	✓	m	s	labour	yes	russian	yes	"	"	Estonia Reval	stepfather: B. Kuschnerow Verre.	Ohio	Youngstown
20		"	Mihla	25	✓	f	s	servant	no	"	yes	"	"	" Narva	" "	"	"
21		Lemps	Johan	17	✓	m	s	smith	yes	Russian	yes	"	Estnish	" Pernau	mother: M. Lemps Pernau. Estonia.	NY.	New York
22		Kadaras	Jaan	34	✓	m	s	motorm	yes	"	yes	"	"	" "	father: M. Kadaras Pernau. Estonia.	"	"
23		Bendixen	Oluf Asger	23	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Skovby	father: H. Bendixen Stjer.	Wisc.	Fair Water
24		Dahl	Niels E.	29	✓	m	s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Copenhagen	father: Jørgen N. Dahl Hoven, Tarm.	NY.	New York
25		Nielsen	Otto	19	✓	m	s	baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Kastrup	father: N.P. Nielsen Kaastrup. Ålundborg.	Ind.	South Bends
26		Schjelde	Anders	24	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Skodborg	father: Niels Schjelde Skodborg.	Ill	Chicago
27		Seizinger	Karl	18	✓	m	s	smith	yes	germany	yes	Germany	German	Germany Ailvingen	father: Johan Seizinger Ailvingen.	Minn.	Bimidji
28		Dahlgaard	Harald C.	21	✓	m	s	mechan.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark Copenhagen.	father: Lars Dahlgaard 7, Amaliegade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
29		Simonsen	Christien	32	✓	m	s	farmar	yes	"	yes	"	"	" S. Draaby	father: Mads Simonsen S. Draaby. Mors.	NY.	New York
30		Henriksen	Axel	26	✓	m	s	shopass	yes	"	yes	"	"	" Copenhagen	sister: M. Wissing 12, Saxogade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York

No 16 Svend Lassen - Hammerum transferred to Second Cabin Man 6 - 17
" 17 Marie " " " " " " 6 - 18

Alfred F. Christensen	23	Danish	Oktober 10th 1923	Copenhagen
Evald Jensen	18	-"-	-"- " "	-"-
Oskar V. Jensen Juul	20	-"-	-"- 13th "	-"-
Kaj Hansen Aagaard	22	-"-	-"- 14th "	-"-
Hagbart Jacobsen	25	-"-	-"- 13th "	-"-
Bruno V. Hedebroe	21	-"-	-"- " "	-"-
Knud E.R. Nielsen	19	-"-	-"- " "	-"-
Einar O.A. Isaksen	20	Norvegian	-"- " "	-"-
Kaj Petersen	20	Danish	-"- " "	-"-
Jvan Olger Hansen	19	-"-	-"- " "	-"-
Anna M. Rasmussen	23	-"-	-"- " "	-"-
Adolf H.W. Lund	45	-"-	-"- " "	-"-
Peder Pedersen	49	-"-	-"- " "	-"-

Total passengers 61
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 55

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 10-4-23, 19 23. 125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after residing temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is person or absconder, or fugitive from justice, to be cared and removed if he is deported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle: Karl Hahn R 7. Box 78. Sparta. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy.	blond	grey	no	Germany	Gussum
2	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Gartz
3	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	grey	no	"	"
4	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle: Heinrich Tomferde Browster. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	dorf.
5	yes	uncle	30	no			uncle: Fred. Weidemann R 4. Box 9. Frazee. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Bliedersdorf.
6	yes	friend	15	no			friend: W. Heinke Webster. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Lindow
7	yes	uncle	15	no			uncle. H. Wagner Webster. Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	N. Valen
8	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Ludvig Wagner Chippewa Falls. Wisc. R 1.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Hamm
9	yes	A. Johnson	25	no			friend: Andrew C. Johnson Watsonville. Santa Crux. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Offenburg
10	yes	self	50	yes	1920 1923	NY.	friend: John Giehm 604-5 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	no	self	40	no			cousin: Niels N. Carr 9361, Livernois Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Herning
12	no	husband	100	no			husband: Thorvald Nelson Redwood City. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
13	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Tim
14	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Amager
15	yes	self	30	no			friend: Christ Nygaard, 4524, Vincennes Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	blue mark on the nose.	"	Grum
16	yes	self	yes	yes	no sailor			yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
17	"	"	"	no				yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Gregersley
18	no	self	200	no			uncle: Sam Gold Ohio. 6019, Hawthorne Ave. Cleveland.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	no	Estonia	Reval
19	no	uncle	75	no			uncle: Max Bloom 905, Market Str. Youngstown. Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Verre
20	no	self	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	yes	self	25	no			father: W. Lemps 25 South Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Estonia	Pernau
22	yes	self	50	no			friend: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond	blue	no	"	"
23	yes	brother	25	no			brother: Erlind Bendixen Fair Water. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Ydby
24	yes	self	25	no			friend Miss M. Larsen 259 West - 21 str N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hoven
25	yes	self	200	no			brother: Carl Nielsen 705, Blaine Ave. South Bends. Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
26	yes	self	150	no			friend J. Laursen 2045 Balmoral ave Chicago	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Bakke
27	yes	uncle	50	no			uncle: Adolf Klein Bimidji. Minn. (farmer)	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Germany	Ailvingen
28	yes	self	25	no			brother: Th. Dahlgaard NY. 152, Riverside Drive. New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Saterild.
29	yes	self	200	yes	1915 1923	NY.	brother: Frederik Simonsen 333, Washington Str. Hoboken.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	S. Draaby
30	yes	self	50	no			friend: Thomas Lausten 8 A, Wakeman Ave. Newark. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their racial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Albert Bøggild
Dr.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

List 3

10'24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Octb. 14'th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hougaard	Christen	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vrensted	father: Jens Hougaard Vrensted.	Ia.	Exira
2		Graversen	Marie M.	21		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copennagen	father: K. Graversen Vejerslev.	Calf.	S. Fransisco.
3		Christensen	Lars Holm	29		m	m	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Hans Hansen Skovlunde. Malby.	Calf.	Oakland
4		"	Marie wife	27		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Johannes "	1	3	m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		Christensen	Vilhelm	22		m	s	mechan.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	father: Andreas Christensen Bagterp pr. Hjørring.	Ia.	Corwith
7		Knudsen	Karl Rasmus	23		m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ordrup	father: Th. Knudsen 84, Ordrupvej. Ordrup.	NY.	New York
8		Poulsen	Johannes	30		m	s	electr.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copennagen	mother: A. Poulsen 14, Borgerdyd. Roskilde.	Nebr.	Omaha
9		Letn	Andrea M.H.	47		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Randers	wife: Mette Letn 29, Studsgade. Aarhus.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		~~Biskjes~~ Jespersen	Knud	~~46~~		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Rosen	~~mother: Sine Biskjes~~ Rosen.	Minn.	Minneapolis
11		Simonsen	Poul Bernnard	21		m	s	gardner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skodsborg	father: Chr. J. Simonsen Runderup pr. Hjørring.	NY.	Brooklyn
12		Jensen	Henry J.H.	~~30~~		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	~~father: A.D. Jensen~~ 8, Falledvej Pasc. Copennagen.	~~Neb.~~	~~Kennard~~
13		Bentzen	Kaj Aage	21		m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Thyra Bentzen 5, Louisevej. Copennagen.	Mich.	Detroit.
14		~~Brunsgaard~~	~~Nicolaj~~	~~47~~		m	s	engeneer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	~~mother: M. Brundgaard~~ 8, Kochsvej. Copenhagen.	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
15		Gervig-Rasmussen	Edith E.O.	19		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: E.O. Rasmussen 56, Overgade. Odense.	Mich.	Detroit
16		Johansen	Anna H.	24		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Henrik Jonansen Gadbjerg.	Nebr.	Omaha
17		Knudsen	Inger M.E.	22		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: N.C. Lind 35, Rødegaardsvej. Odense.	Mich.	Detroit
18		Holm	Aage Harald	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: P. Holm 71, My Munkegade. Aarhus.	Neor.	Emerson
19		Pedersen	Magnus C.	22		m	s	machin	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copennagen	father: L. Pedersen Østeralle. Holstebro.	Wyo.	Worland
20		Frederiksen	Egon C.	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	V. Hassing.	uncle: A. Frederiksen Brøndersley.	Ia.	Pisbga
21		Jensen	Jens Chr.	~~30~~		m	s	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	~~sister: Agnete Jensen~~ 20, Aagade. Copennagen.	Utah	Brigham City
22		Nielsen	Niels	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	German	"	Rise	mother: Bertha Nielsen Rise.	Calf.	Arcata
23		Christensen	Alma	~~36~~		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	Scand	"	Copenhagen	~~parents: A. Christensen~~ Faarup St.	Pa.	Philad.
24		Simonsen	Marie	23		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Maren Christensen Sahl. Bjerringbro.	S.D.	Viborg
25		Berg	Andreas	37		m	m	labour	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Emilie Berg 13o, Istedgade. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
26		"	Johanne	34		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Marie	10		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Lilly	11		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		~~Lilja~~	~~Erik A.~~	~~24~~		m	s	labour	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	~~mother: Anna Lilja~~ 31, Stenogatan. Malmo.	~~NY.~~	~~New York~~
30		~~Karlsson~~	~~Hildur M.~~	~~27~~		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	~~father: Karl Johanson~~ Strömstad.	"	"

No 10 Knud Jespersen not shipped
" 12 Henry Jensen " "
" 18 Nikolaj Brunsgaard not shipped
" 21 Jens Vhr Jensen " "
" 23 Alma Christensen " "
" 29 Erik Lilja transfered to Second Cabin Man 5-19
" 30 Hildur Karlsson not shipped.

J. J. Ryan 10/25/23

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of New York, 10/ul/23, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Free (if person or persons, or [illegible] has or have paid transportation of this alien, and if so, by whom?) If no, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Peter Lange Exira. Audubon. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy.	blond	blue	scar on the chin.	Denmark	Vrensted
2	no	self	yes	no			Pastor Baock, 152 Church str. San Francisko Calf	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Vejerslev
3	no	self	yes	no			cousin: Ivar N. Ivarsen 1018-4 Ave. Oakland. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Nørre Bork
4	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Sjørring
5	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
6	yes	self	yes	no			brother: J. C. Christensen Box 165. Corwith. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Bagterp
7	yes	self	yes	no			Sailors home South str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ordrup
8	yes	father	yes	no			father: Hans Poulsen 4516, Parker Str. Omaha. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Genninge
9	no	self	yes	no			cousin: V. Hansen 415m, Marion Str. Oak Park. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Hvorslev
10	yes	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	"	no	"	Rosen
11	yes	self	yes	no			brother: Arthur Simonsen 335-51 Ave. Brooklynn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Borup
12	yes	self	yes	no			~~friend: L. Duch~~ Kennard. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
13	no	self	yes	no			friend: Johannes Andersen 1593, Claire Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	"	no	Denmark	"
14	yes	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	blue	no	"	Vinderup
15	no	self	yes	no			friend: E. Mortensen 2145, Philip Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Odense
16	no	self	yes	no			brother: Emanuel Johansen 701 S.-21 Str. Omaha. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Gadbjerg
17	no	self	yes	no			husband: Frode F. Knudsen 5978, Garland Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	no	"	Odense
18	no	self	yes	no			friend: Lauritz Jeppesen RFD 1. Emerson. Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Mollerup
19	no	self	yes	no			cousin: Søren Sørensen Worland. Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Holstebro
20	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle: Chris Anderson R 1. Orson. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	brown	no	"	Aalborg
21	yes	friend	yes	no			~~parentes: N. P. Mogensen~~ Brigham City. Utah.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	tat. r. arm.	"	Vaade.
22	yes	"	yes	no			friend: John C. Jepsen Arcata. Humbolt Co. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Torsbøl
23	yes	int. husb.	yes	no			~~int. husband: P. Lustrup~~ 1100, Vine Str. Philadelphia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar r. hand.	"	Ravbjerg
24	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: Søren Simonsen Viborg. S. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Ajdt
25	yes	br. in law	yes	no			friend Carl Olsen N. Mansfields ave 2445 Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
26	"	"	"	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	yes	self	yes	no			~~friend: Niels B. Johnsen~~ 1267-74 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Rekne
30	yes	self	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Torns

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23.

at New York.

C.F. Reid

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Boggild, Surgeon of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Boggild
Age

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

Edw Corsi

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

...Spanish government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. 10/2+ 4 Fm.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Octb. 14'th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nielsen	Johannes T.	26		m	m	smith	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Niels P. Nielsen Kaastrup pr. Kalundborg.	Ind.	South Bend
2		"	Ingeborg M.	26		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Tove H.	4		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Harry O.	2		m	s	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Nielsen	Niels Christoffer	39		m	m	merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing. M.	mother in law: Petra Hansen 51, Tilegade. Nakskov.	Ill.	Chicago
6		"	Alma D.	30		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Ragnhild	11		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Else M.	9		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Børge E.	7		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	73967-6/4/31	Holm	Anna Marie	34		f	m	wife	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: N. Skibbinge 22, Sankelmarksgade. Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		~~Holdor~~	~~Johannes N.K.H.~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~clerk~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~mother: Signe Jørgensen 106, Vesterbrogade. Copenhagen.~~	~~NY.~~	~~New York~~
12		~~Kjeldsmark~~	~~Lauritz C.~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~carver~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~sister: Hulda Jørgensen 1, Falkevej. Copenhagen.~~	~~Wisc.~~	~~Racine~~
13		Jensen	Johan	28		m	m	merchant	yes	2/0735	yes	"	"	"	"	father: P. M. Jensen 19, Mølle Alle. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
P-111678 8-24-26		Nielsen	Margrethe	38		f	s	servant	yes	2/0735	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: Kirsten Jacobsen Strandriddergaarden Vedbæk.	Oreg.	Portland
15		Petersen	Frede	20		m	s	baker	yes	2/0735	yes	"	"	"	Nyksbing. Sj.	father: C. Petersen Nyksbing. Sj.	Nebr.	Omaha
16		Jensen	Charley Østergaard	23		m	s	mechan	yes	2/0687.	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father: S. C. Jensen 21, Smedevej. Horsens.	NY.	New York
17		~~Jensen~~	~~Hans~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	"	"	~~USA.~~	~~Carlon. Ill.~~	~~mother: Hette M. Jensen Fuggaard Mark. Ribe.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Carlon~~
18		"	~~Kristine Jenseine~~	~~31~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	"	"	~~Denmark~~	~~Grodetodore~~			
19		Hansen	Holger	29		m	s	baker	yes	2/2735.	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	uncle: Lauritz Jørgensen Allegade. Frederiksværk.	NY.	New York
20		~~Jacobsen~~	~~Axel~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~chopass~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	"	"	"	Randers	~~father: Erik Jacobsen 9, Fischergade, Randers.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
21		Jensen	Enoch	19		m	s	mission	yes	2/2735	yes	"	"	"	Melby	father? P. J. Jensen Melby.	Minn.	Minneapolis
22		Quarp	Andreas Hansen	22		m	s	turner	yes	2/0735	yes	"	"	"	Brandrup	brother Niels Quarp Branderup Sønderjylland	Calf	Beach Huntington
23		Olesen	Jørgen	30		m	m	machin.	yes	2/2735	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	mother: Karen Olesen 91, Aaboulevard. Horsens.	Minn.	Minneapolis
24		"	Sigrid M. wife	26		f	m	wife	yes	2/0687.	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		Christensen	Thorkild A.	18		m	s	smith	yes	2/2735.	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Marie Christensen 18, Thorsnavnsgade. Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
26		Schmidt	Søren P.	30		m	m	farmlab	yes	2/0687	yes	"	"	"	Hejlsminde	father: Peder S. Schmidt Andst.	Ill.	Kankakee
27		"	Emilie K. wife	25		f	m	wife	yes	2/2735	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		~~Sørensen~~	~~Rudolf O.~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~dairym~~	~~yes~~		~~yes~~	"	"	"	Hjørring	~~mother: Karen Sørensen 28, Nygaardsvej. Copenhagen.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford~~
29		"	Laura C.	26		f	m	wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30		"	Oscar B.	4		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Noll Johannse Heldor transfered to Second Cabin Man 6 - 19
" 12 Laurits Kjeldsmark not shipped
" 17 Hans Jensen transfered to Second Cabin Man 6 - 15
" 18 Kristine " " " " " " 6 - 16
" 20 Axel Jacobsen not shipped
" 28 Rudolf Sørensen transfered to Second Cabin man 2 - 28
" 29 Laura " " " " " "
" 30 Oscar " " " " " "

except. 8. off'ger. 10/25/23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pr

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

Arriving at Port of New York, 10/24/23, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If not a citizen or citizens, or alien ineligible to citizenship, so stated by claimant, or not, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no			brother:Carl Nielsen 705,Blain Ave.South Bend.Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy.	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Lund. Charlotten-
2	"	"	yes	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	"	no	"	berg. Frederiks-
3	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copennagen
4	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	yes	self	yes	no			friend:M.Lange 2464,Armitage Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	grey	"	no	"	Skals
6	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blond	brown	no	"	Kalderness
7	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	Nakskov
8	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Nyksbing.M.
10	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1920	Ill.	husband:Harald Holm 2157,N.Harlov Ave.Chicago.Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
~~11~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~friend:J.Soderstrom 15,Willow Terr.Hoboken.NJ.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	no	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	grey	"	no	"	"
13	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Andrew Gordon 316 W.-26 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	"
14	no	self	yes	no			sister:Marie Jørgensen Toledo,Portland.Oreg. Box 552	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Roskilde
15	yes	self	yes	no			uncle:Oluf Petersen Omaha.Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Nyksbing.
16	no	self	yes	no			friend:P.Christensen 1411,Ave.L.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
~~17~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1913 1923~~	~~Ill.~~	~~nemet hR i. Canton.Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Hjorslund~~
~~18~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~brother:Jens Jensen Canton.Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Duggaard~~
19	yes	self	yes	no			cousin:Chr.Jørgensen 566,Henry Str.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~over 2 hand.~~	~~"~~	~~Vestrup~~
21	yes	self	yes	no			friend:L.J.Pedersen 243-2o Ave.Minneapolis.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Melby
22	no	self	yes	no			friend:Jonn Erichsen Huntington.Beach.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Brandrup
23	no	self	yes	no			br.in law:Hans Jepsen 4218,Longfellow Ave.Mpls.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Horsens
24	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	yes	self	yes	no			Y.M.C.A. 55 Hansen Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Oxbøl
26	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1914	Ia,	uncle:J.P.Christensen Ill. 829,S,Dearborn Ave.Kankakee.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	"	Andst
27	"	"	"	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	N.Aastrup
~~28~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1913 1923~~	~~Conn.~~	~~nemet 3,Wilson Str. Hartford.Conn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Vordingborg~~
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1917 1923~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Hjorring~~
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~born in USA.~~			~~" "~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~"~~	~~Tobacco~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~USA.~~	~~Conn. Hartford~~

27/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."FREDERIK VIII" *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* October *, 19* 23.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

130

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert Bøggild, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Bøggild
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1923.

at New York.

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Octb. 14'th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sørensen	Søren Chr.	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hørdum	father: H.C.Sørensen Hørdum.	Ill.	Claverdale
2		Nyborg Olsen	Olau	26		m	m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: P.Olsen 12, Skydebanegade. Copennagen.	NY.	New York
3			Lorentze	25		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		Olsen	Anna	35		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: S.Olsen 38, Baldersgade. Copennagen.	"	Rucklynnis
5		Hansen	Sophie	27		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nyborg	father: Kristian Hansen Roslide pr. Landrup.	"	New York
6		Petersen	Einar Marius	20		m	s	shopass	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father: C.A.Petersen 9, St. Blichersgade. Randers.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Krogsgaard-Mortensen	Karl O.	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sønderso	mother: Jørgine Mortensen Nørreby pr. Bogense.	Kans.	Bethel
8		Jensen	Petrine J.	32		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Terslev	father: Jens K. Jensen Alderstrøst. Lendum.	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Larsen	Kristiane E.	30		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Dybvad	father: P. Sørensen Tronhaven pr. Sæby.	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Marie	2		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		Hørskjold	Louise C.	30		f	m	wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Odense	br. in law: A. Hørskjold 5, Bredstedgade. Odense.	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	"	Igerna M.	12		f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		"	Rino	9		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14		Hansen	Hans L.	32		m	m	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kundby	mother: Marie Hansen 3, Tværvej. Svendborg.	Calf.	Oakland
15		"	Walborg	32		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		"	Carsten E.C.	8		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Schulz	Alfrida E.	53		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hasle	sister: Julia Abrahamsen 201, Vestergade. Hasle.	NJ.	Jersey City.
18		Hansen	Gunnar D.	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	father: S. Hansen 53, Smedegade. Horsens.	Wisc.	Racine
19		Olesen	Henry	24		m	s	machin.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jenny C. Olsen 35, Allegade. Horsens.	"	"
20		Højer	Otto	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pandrup	father: L. Højer Kaas St.	S.D.	Dell Rapids
21		"	Alfred	25		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		Quarp	Maren	19		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	S.Linder	father: Niels Quarp Branderup.	Calf.	Beach Huntington
23		Werenberg	Adolf W.	19		m	s	motorm.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	mother: M. Werenberg 81, Drommingensegade. Odense,	NY.	New York
24		Thede	Alfred B.I.	21		m	s	butcher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: I.C. Thede 108, Vindegade. Odense.	NY.	New York
25		Hansen	Anton	29		m	m	tanner	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: H.P. Hansen 62, Rothesvej. Sundby.	Ill.	Chicago
26		"	Karla	28		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		Andersen	Carl G.	25		m	m	electr.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: A. Andersen 25, Slotsgade. Copennagen.	Ill.	Chicago
28	ADMITTED	Hansen	Viola Johanne	29		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Søren Nielsen 13, Alexandravej. Copenhagen.	Mich.	Detroit
29		Valentin	Alexandra	18		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Knebel	father: Rasmus Valentin Knebel	Mich.	Royal Oak
30		Jeppesen	Karla Ingeborg	23		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: Lars Jeppesen Glostrup.	NJ.	Newark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of New York, 10/24/23, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pay.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin: C. Olsen Box 42. Cloverdale. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	blond	blue	scar right side of the forehead.	Denmark	Thisted
2	yes	husband	yes	no			friend: Holger Moth-Børglum 1600, Lexington Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Copennagen
3	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	scars from burns in the face	5	5	"	"	"	scars from burns in the face.	"	"
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1918-1923	NY.	br. in law: Louis Sørensen 44 Str. Brooklyn. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Vedbæk
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1923	NY.	friend: S. Blume 1000, Park Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Rangel
6	no	self	yes	no			friend: Wilmar Petersen 511, Avers Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	mothersmark l. side, neck.	"	Nyborg
7	no	self	25	no			brother: Ole Mortensen Bethel. Kansas.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Klinte
8	yes	self	25	no			friend: Kresten Larsen 3854, Harding Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Lendum
9	no	husband	yes	no			husband: Chr. Larsen 3854, Harding Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Karup
10	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	no	husband	yes	yes	1907 1908	Ia.	husband: C. J. Harskjold 3820 East Str. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Odense
12	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	grey	no	"	"
14	yes	self	yes	no			brother. Emil Hansen 2522 E. 16 Str. Oakland. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	St. Valby
15	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Kundby
16	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copennagen
17	yes	self	25	yes	1892 1923	NJ.	husband: Wilhelm Schultz 226, Centr. Ave. Jersey City. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Hasle
18	no	self	yes	no			friend: Otto Christiansen 1222, Summit Ave. Racine. Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Skanderborg
19	no	self	yes	no			friend: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	grey	no	"	Horsens
20	yes	self	25	no			brother: John Højer Deli Rapids. S. D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2 fingers defect.	5	10	"	fair	blue	2 fingers l. hand defect.	"	Kaas
21	"	"	25	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	2 fingers defect.	5	9	"	"	"	lost 2 fingers r. hand.	"	"
22	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Jonan Erichsen Huntington Beach. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blond	blue	no	"	Agerskou
23	yes	self	25	no			friend: Carl M. Thede 9127-107 Str. Richmond Hill. L. I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Odense
24	yes	self	25	no			uncle: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	"
25	yes	self	yes	no			uncle: P. Hansen 4743, N. Kenton Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Vejle
26	"	"	"	"			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Randers
27	no	self	yes	no			br. in law: C. Iversen Ill. 5037, Forestville Ave. Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
28	no	self	yes	no			friend: Niels Andersen 1593, St. Chare Ave. Detroit. Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	grey	no	"	"
29	no	father	yes	no			friend: Nels Carr Mich. 124, E, Hudson Str. Royal Oak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Knebel
30	no	self	yes	no			friend: Hj. Bistrup Møller 174, Hunterton Str. Newark. NJ.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	red	"	no	"	Glostrup

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S."FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923.

at New York.

E F A [illegible]

Immigration Off.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 3 1923

STEAMSHIP Frederik VIII BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alb Boggild, Surgeon of the S.S." Frederik VIII ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alb Boggild

Sworn to before me this 29 'th day of October, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

10-25-23

Surg

Examined A I Date Nov 24 Clerk

Pun Heads removed Date Nov 27 Clerk Examined

Examined Edge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Men of Crew

Form 501B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII * . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen Octb 14'th 1923 , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	* Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hirring	Helga Olivia	32		F	M	house wife	yes	danish	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Maria Godtfredsen mother Christiansgade 10 Aalborg	Ny.	New York
2													10/29/23	John A. H. Richardson Insp.				
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
1 Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of New York Octb 25th 1923, ..., 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of printed language, intelligible to the person examined.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the Notes on all three of these questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States or ordered deported (whether or not deported) and if so, when and what is the reason for change in present case?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	W.T.	Crew	25=No				Y. W. C. A. #24 East 25th St New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blnd	grey	none	Denmark	Aalborg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Frederik VIII, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 'th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6201
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb.14'th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jensen	Hildegaard	22		f	m		Passport 142192 Apr. 1o'th 1922	25, South Str. New York N.Y:
2	"	Alice	2		f	s		" " " " "	"
3	Jensen	Søren E.	38		m	m		Passport 32o719 July 7'th 1923	Nora Nebr.
4	Thomsen	Inger	35		f	m		Distr Court of Nuckals County Nelson Nebr Novbr 26'th 1918 Citizen Paper	R 5. Bostwich. Nebr.
5	"	Margit	4		f	s		" " " " " "	"
6	Qvist	Ludvig	33		m	m		City of County Court San Francisco Calf Septbr 19-th 1918 Citizen Paper	545, E. Broadway. Long Beach Cal.
7	"	Lenne	29		f	m		" " " " "	"
8	"	Mary	6		f	s	S.Francisco Calf Sep 2o'th 1918	" " " " "	"
9	"	Alice	3		f	s	" " " July 8'th 192o	" " " " "	"
10	~~Bollesen~~	~~Mads~~	~~50~~		~~m~~				~~Tyler Minn.~~
11	Mortensen	Charley	60		m	m		Passport 3465 March 14'th 1923	RFD 4 Box 1297 D, Portland Oreg.
12	Pedersen	Niels	40		m	m		Dist Court of Iowa Audubon Octb 22'th 1917 Citizen Paper	Atlantic. Ia.
13	Erichsen	John	33		m	s		No.264346 Wash. D C. April 6-1922	Huntington. Beach. Calf.
14	Hansen	"	49		m	w		Passport 312133 June 19'th 1923	2306, St. Paul Ave Chicago Ill.
15	Carr	Dagmar	35		f	m		Passport 284878 May 11'th 1923	124 E. Hudson Str. Royal Park Mich
16	"	Nels	4		m	s	Tyler Minn Jan 15'th 1919	" " " " "	"
17	"	Arild	3		m	s	" " Apr. 5'th 192o	" " " " "	"
18	Larsen	Emil	27		m	s		Court of Cook County Chicago Jan 4'th 1923 Citizen Paper	5947 Iowa Str. Chicago Ill.
19	Birkemose	Marie M.	36		f	m		No. 245807 Wash. D.C. Jan. 26-1923	5 Willow Ave West Semmervil. Mass.
20	"	Viola M H.	17		f	s		" 245806 " "	"
21	Petersen	Jens Chr.	53		m	m		" 138365 Feb 5'th 1921	Stanton Mich.
22	"	Bodil M.	58		f	m		" " " " "	"
23	Holst	Charles K.E.	3o		m	m	born Aug 23 1893 New York	Births Certificate	2226, Gravesend Ave. Brooklyn. NY.
24	Bokvist	Carl J.	41		m	m		No. 265131 April 7'th 1923	313o, Osgood Str. Chicago. Ill.
25	"	Frida A.	32		f	m		" 233610 Novbr 28'th 1922	" "
26	~~Olsson~~	~~Per A.~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~No.31o971. Wash.D.C. June 15-1923.~~	~~65o Oe 8th. Richmond. Calf.~~
27	Larsson	Siri	34		f	m		" 3o3889. " June 6-1923.	Hopewell. NJ:
28	"	Ruth	9		f	s	New York July 3o'th 1914	" " " "	"
29	"	Edith	6		f	s	" " Octb 10'th 1916	" " " "	"
30	Pedersen	Reinholdt	29		m	m		Passp. 82915 Sep 14'th 1921	Viborg. S.D.

54

No 1o Mads Bollesen transfered to Seconde Cabin No 12 - 12
" 26 Per Olsson not shipped.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C 2.

Form 6501
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb.14'th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gylling	Bertha	46		f	m		No.122e729. New York.NY.June 25-1919.	319,Main Str.East Orange.NJ.
2	"	Niels	9		m	s	E.Orange Feb 26' th 1914	" " "	" "
3	Svensson	Lilian	19		F	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Cobt 15'ht1904	No. 338869, Washington, D.Ca Sept. 12,1923	526 W. 13e th Str, New Yok C.
4	Kajander	Anni Amanda	35		f	m		No. 294355, Washington, D.C. May 23rd,1923	115 E. 130th Str, New York
5	"	Anni Anne	14		f	s	New York Ocvb 17'th 1909	" " "	" "
6	Weckman	Kalla	37		m	m		No. 268496, Washington, D.C. Apr.13,1923	139 Eastern Ave, Wo[illegible]chester Mas
7	"	Anna	40		f	m		" " "	" "
8	Carlson	Emil August	30		m	m		No. 92, Helsingfors, Aug. 22nd, 1923	135 Vilkensen Ave, Jersey C,NJ
9	Jalomen	Aina Elvira	16		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. July 15'th 1907	No. 337018, Washington, Sept.4, 1923	721 41st Str,Brooklyn, NY
10	Nilson	Sven Bergen	39		m	m		County of Kings State of N.Y. C.P. No. 1673177, Brocklyn, NY Dec.1st, 1921	104 Anchor Plan, Garwood,NJ
11	Nelson	Bernhard	31		m	s		" 249612 Febr. 14'th 1923	172 Sherman ave New York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

Mar Peetersen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

630 P
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Carolina	49		F	M		Department Passport No. 292383, Issued May 22nd 1923, Washington, D.C.	3505 Ashland ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Swanson	Elna	75		F	M		Department Passport No. 327165, Issued June 25th 1923, Washington, D.C.	Big Lake, Minn. 2720 4th. Ea Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Anderson	Amanda	42		F	S		Department Passport No. 324451, Issued July 17th 1923, Washington, D.C.	
4	Lindahl	John G.	48		M	S		Department Passport No. 28705, Issued May 15th 1923, Washington, D.C.	Polk, Nebr.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 137 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from COPENHAGEN, Oct. 14th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hallgren	Anna E.	31		F	S		Pass-port no.318698 Washington, D.C. July 2nd 1923	Home,- 174 Dunmoreland st., Springfield, Mass.
2	Mortenson	Olof Walter	32		M	S		Passport no. 312846, Washington, D.C. June 20th 1923	Home,- 61 Lucy st., Binghamton, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 138 15

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb.14'th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		V-292868-5-27-40							
1	Stepien	Rozalja	16		f	s	Jan. 21st, 1907, Passaic, N.J.	Passp.322677 July 12'th 1923	father: Andrzej Stepien 136 - 8th str. Passaic N.J.
2	Marcinkiewicz	Marjanna	17		f	s	Oct. 24th, 1906, New Britain, Conn. Hughes 337401	" 337401 Sep. 5'th 1923	uncle: Jan Piechocienski 422 E. 9th str. New York City
3	Chrusciel	Rozalja	16		f	s	Oct. 30th, 1907, New Britain, Conn.	" 336512 Aug. 31'st 1923	uncle: Jan Piechocienski 422 E 9th str. New York City
4	Mlotkowska	Helena	48		f	m		" 302856 June 5'th 1923 naturalized by husband	3606 W. Tripp str. Chicago Ill.
5	Lichorobiec	Mieczyslaw	17		m	s	Nov. 26th, 1905, Fall River Mass.	Passp. 332946 Aug. 16'thn 1923	father: Jan Lichorobiec 3 Filburn str. Fall River Mass.
~~6~~	~~Georghegan~~	~~Charles~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Dec. 24th, 1896, Cham City Va.~~		~~1437, Belmont str. Cha. City Va.~~
7	Kapral	Stanislaw	16		m	s	Aug. 31st, 1907, S.Bethleham, Pa. Hughes 332928	Passp. 332928 Aug. 16'th 1923	mother: Marja Kapral 139 North 9th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Janiec	Franciszka	16		f	s	Nov.19th, 1905, Bristol, Conn. Hughes 321961	" 321961 July 11(th 1923	mother: Agnieszka Janiec 449 Farmington ave Hartford Conn.
9	Trzytula	Marja	18		f	s	June 7th, 1904, Chicago, Ill.	" 334390 Aug. 21'th 1923	father: Jan Trzytula 1822 Sawyer ave Chicago Ill.
10	Pelkowski	Stanislaw	27		m	s	Sept. 25ht, 1896, Jersey City, N.J. Hughes 333766	" 333766 " 18'th 1923	uncle: Bronislaw Pelkowski 175 R.R. ave Jersey City N.J.
11	Loboda	Marjanna	35		f	m		" 332789 " 15'th 1923 naturalized by husband	husband: Adam Loboda 535 Onota str. Pittsfield Mass.
12	Loboda	Jozeph	12		m	s	born in Pittsfield March 2o'th 1911	" " " " "	father: Adam Loboda 535 Onota str. Pittsfield Mass.
13	Loboda	Michael	9		m	s	born in Pittsfield Octb 12'th 1914	" " " " "	father: Adam Loboda 535 Onota str. Pittsfield
14	Loboda	Marja	7		f	s	born in Pittsfield Aug. 25'th 1916	" " " " "	father: Adam Loboda 535 Onota str. Pittsfield Mass.
15	Loboda	Aniela	3		f	s	born in Pittsfield Oct. 2o'th 1920	" " " " "	father: Adam Loboda 535 Onota str. Pittsfield Mass.
16	Kasprzak	Franciszek	19		m	s	March 9th, 1904, Hartford, Conn. Hughes 332925	Passp. 332925 Aug 16'th 1923	uncle: Michal Haidasz 8 Union str. Hartford Conn.
17	Marcinek	Marjanna	20		f	s	Jan. 20th, 1903. Chicago, Ill.	" 329541 Aug. 2'nd 1923	uncle: Jan Sowa 1453 Emma str. Chicago, Ill.
18	Cieszynska	Anna	30		f	m		" 336878 Septb 1'st 1923 naturalized by husband	husband: Stefan Cieszynska 2720 W.21 str. Chicago, Ill.
19	Cieszynska	Jan	8		m	s	Chicago Ill Novbr 8'th 1915	" " " " " naturalized by father	father: Stefan Cieszynska 2720 W. 21str. Chicago, Ill.
20	Cieszynska	Mary	6		f	s	" " " 13'th 1917	" " " " " naturalized by father	father: Stefan Cieszynska 2720 W. 21str. Chicago Ill.
21	Wojcieszak	Zofja	16		f	s	11-30x796-505-3/13/44-20 Gh Sept. 20th, 1907, Chicago, Ill.	Passp.330893 Aug. 7(th 1923	father: Stanislaw Wojcieszak 2539 Center str. Chicago Ill.
22	Walczak	Wanda	14		f	s	Aug. 24th, 1909, Woonsocket R.I.	" 330788 Aug. 7'th 1923	aunt: Mare Sarat Box 53 Southfiks Mass.
23	Dziegliewicz	Michael	18		m	s	March 8th, 1905, Crampton, R.I.	" 325792 July 2o'th 1923	father: Josef Dziegliewicz 145 Centerville Fish str. Crampton R.I.
24	Rusnak	Jan	21		m	s	Feb. 9th, 1903, Chicago, Ill. Hughes 325764	" 325764 " " "	sister: Maria Rusnak 1232 S. 49th str. Cicero Ill.
25	Miazgowicz	Jozef	16		m	s	Aug. 19th, 1906, Passaic N.J. Hughes 325198	" 325198 " 19'th 1923	uncle: Wojciech Miazkowicz 266 8th str. Wyandotte Mich.
26	Sroka	Stanislaw	23		m	s	Oct. 6th, 1899, Mount Pleasant, Pa.	" 328280 " 18'th 1923	brother: Joseph Sroka South West Pa.
27	Barbanell	Louis	26		m	s		" 215296 Aug. 28'th 1922 1921, New York City	245 East 2nd str. New York City.
28	Barbanell	Grace	7		f	s	Feb. 11th, 1917, New York City	" " " " "	245 East 2nd str. New York City
29	Ulmanek	Cecylia (J.U)	19		f	s	Feb. 26th, 1904, Gallitzin Pa.	" 333788 Aug. 18'th 1923	father: Josef Ulmanek Gallitzin Pa.
30	Ulmanek	Marja	16		f	s	Oct.4th, 1907, Hastings, Pa.	" 333789 " " "	father: Jozef Ulmanek Gallitzin Pa.

58

No 6 Charles Georghegan transfered to Second Cabin Mah 13 - 18

2-7-8-10-16-23-24

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Octb. 14'th., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Robacki	Adam	40		m	m		Chicago, Ill. Mitizada 1915	5006, W. 29th str. Cicero Ill.
2	Robacki	Walentyna	34		f	m		naturalized by husband	5006 W. 29th str. Cicero Ill.
3	Robacki	Wladyslaw	12		m	s	Hawthome Ill. June 2'nd 1911	Passp.277758 April 30'th 1923	5006 W. 29th str. Cicero Ill.
4	Robacki	Heronim	9		m	s	Hawthome Ill. Dec. 4'th 1913		5006 W. 29th str. Cicero Ill.
5	Robacki	Tadeusz	6		m	s	Hawthome Ill. July 4'th 1916		5006 W. 29th str. Cicero Ill.
6	Szymkowicz	Jezef	18		m	s	June 18th, 1905, New Britain, Conn.	Passp. 329537 Aug. 2'nd 1923	relative: Andre Lepak 67 Donmer Str, Hartford, Conn.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Nr. 140 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania, october 15th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OKT. 1923, 1923.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Møller-Petersen	Thor	57		M	M		Court of Criminal Correction St Louis Miss United Citisen paper dat 11/10-1900	
2	Johansen	Maren	33		F	M		Passp. 274432 April 24'th 1923	Husband: Mr. Victor Johansen
3	-"-	William	8		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Novbr 9'th 1914	" " " " "	752-39th Str. Brooklyn
4	Holth	Johan	27		M	S		Citizen paper, issued State of N Y Febr.10th 1921 Brooklyn	1669 = 76 St Brooklyn N Y
5	Sandberg	Louise F	29		F	M		Pass port Nr: 283896	Home: 3120 -2, Ave
6	-"-	Cyrus	8		M	S	Minneapolis Minn Feb 1'st 1915	dat May 9, 1923	Mineapolis
7	-"-	Marjorie	2		F	S	" " May 3'rd 1921	Wash D.C.	Minn
~~8~~	~~Johnson~~	~~William~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Citizen paper iss 1,/4=1909, Brooklyn N Y~~	~~69 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn N Y~~
9	Hansen	Johan	52		M	S		Pass port Nr: 102618 Decbr 5'th 1923	539 - Henry Str, Brooklyn N Y
10	Greenlee	Marie	34		F	M		Pass port Nr: 266483 April 4'th 1923	Home: 1171- Isobel Str,
11	"	Emma	9		F	S	Los Angelos Calf May 31'st 1914	dat 10/4=23	Los Angelos
12	"	Selma	8		F	S	" " " Aug 12'th 1915	---"---	Call
13	Rutherford	Clinton H.	32		M	M		Pas port Nr: 323748	Home:
14	"	Lina	26		F	M		16/6=23	Wallpee
15	"	Christian	4		M	S	South Bent Wash Feb 17'th 1919	Pass port Nr: 289921	Wash
16	"	Clinton	2		M	S	" " " Oct 31'st 1921	18/5=23	---"---
17	Kvalheim	Iver A.	39		M	M		Passport Nr: 237978 Decbr 1922	961-Smith, Str. New York NY
18	Prex	Oscar E	36		M	S		Pass port Nr: 319845 July 5'th 1923	4404 - 6 Ave Brooklyn
19	Anderson	Ida E.	45		F	M		Passport Nr: 304089 dat 7/6-23	436-45Th Str, Brooklyn NY
20	Eckstrand	Jennie E	43		F	M		Pass port Nr: 277131 dat 28/4-23	119-Hamilton Ave, Br,lyn NY
21	"	Helga A.	9		F	S	Chicago Ill Decbr 16'th 1917	Wash. D.C.	1142-E-45th Str
22	Johnson	Albin Johan	19		M	S	Citizen paper.	Birth Certificate Apr 1o' 1904	Chicago Ill
23	Lindquist	Otto	28		M	S		Pass port Nr: 27007 dat 8/10-23	1601-Moritpelien Ave, Darwant Pa
24	Thyberg	Simon P.	40		M	S		Pass port Nr: 261061 dat 4/5-23	54 -Lincoln Str. Worcester, Mass
25									1636 Carpenter Str Chicago Ill
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No8 William Johnson not shipped.

Purser.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4711

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

141

S.S. FREDERICK Vlll- Scand-Amer. line arrived Oct. 25, 1923, 192, M., from Oct 13 Nov 5

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HEIMONENE, Soja I.- 11 cab.	10:30	9	5		1	To call	Brother Granville N, 850-42nd St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dahl	10/25	1 40	—	1	—
2	JEPPESEN, Karla Ingeborg	10:30	1	3		1	" Call	Dr. Emily Bistrup, 174 Hunterton St. Paughkeepsie, N.Y.	Dahl	10/25	1 45	0	1	—
3	JOHNASEN, Ingeborg, 11 cab.	10:30	1	11		1	" Call	Distant Rel. Edw. Elg. Hyork, 11 Morgan Ave. Conn.	Dahl	10/25	2 20	—	1	—
4	GRAFF, Frieda- 11 cab.	10:30	1	8		1	" Call	Aunt Augusta Bruhn, RFD #1, Waterbury Conn.	Dahl	10/25	1 00	—	1	—
5	11 cabin PETERSON, Caroline J.-	10:30	1	23		1	" Call	Son Marcus N. 191 Clinton Pl, Newark N.J.	John	10/25	12 20	—	1	—
6	REICHHERZER, Anni -11 cab.	10:30	2	13		1	" Call	Uncle Peter N, 366 Hunterton St, Newark N.J.	Dahl	10/25	12 20	—	1	—
7	FIRO, Esa Helene- 11 cab.	10:30	2	12		1	" Call	Dr. Paula Darchinger 604 W 149th St Nyc	Dahl	10/25	1 00	+	1	—
8	HELINAKI, Aina- 11 cab.	10:30	10	1		1	" Await Can. insp	R.F.D. Mary Murtenen, 110 Marcel St Toronto, Ontario Can.	Dahl	10/26	3	1	2	1
9	SALMINEN, Jivari- 11 cab.	10:30	10	2		1	" Await Can. insp	R.F.D. Mary Murteman, 110 Murrel St Toronto, Can.	Dahl	10/26	3	1	2	1
10	DOBROSIELSKA, Marja- 11 cab.	10:30	8	1/2/3		3	" Tel. $- Aff.	R.R. Box Frank D, 1065 Wood Street Chicago, Ill.	John	10/27	12 20	6	8	6
	ch. Irena								"	"	"			
	" Wladyslaw								"	"	"			
11	TEIEN, Margaret- 11 cab.	10:30	16	2		1	" Call	Rev. John Beckstrom, 54-47th St Sig.	John	10/25	1 30	—	1	—
12	FOSS, Frida- 11 cab.	10:30	16	29		1	" Call	Bro. Anton, 95 Dickeman St, Brklyn.	Dahl	10/25	12	—	1	—
13	ERONEN, Ester- 11 cab.	10:30	9	10		1	" Call	Aunt Minnie Lintunen, 210 W 147th St Nyc	John	10/25	3 10	—	1	—
14	PYROINEN, Salli E.-11 cab.	10:30	9	6		1	" Call	Aunt Minnie Lintunen, 210 W 147th St Nyc	John	10/25	3 10	—	1	—
15	JORGENSEN, Elly Alviede	10:40	18	8		1	" Call	Uncle Einer Olsen, 143 Amsterdam Ave,	Dahl	10/25	12 00	—	1	—
16	QUARP, Maren	11:00	1	22		1	" Call	Huntington Beach, Calif. Bro. Wm Tricker Quarp, 521-15th St Astoria	Dahl	10/25	11 40			
17	ELASSON, Olivia	10:40	6	17		1	" Call	Sister Christina Johnson, 208-12th Ave S.	John	10/25	12 45	—	1	—
18	GURZENDA, Zofia	11;00	9	10;15		6	" Tel. $	R.F.D. Aust Wroleslaw, Box 29. Gilbert Creek Pennsylvania	John	10/25	12 40	—	6	—
	ch. Bronislaw							do	"	"	"			
	" Czeslawa							do	"	"	"			
	" Bronislawa							do	"	"	"			
	" Jozef							do	"	"	"			
	" Johanna							do	"	"	"			
19	ANDERSEN, Ester E.	11:10	18	6/7		2	To call	Com. Rev. Wallander, 5 Hale St Nyc	Dahl	10/25	1 45	—	2	—
	TVERVAAG, Anna U. (aunt)							do.						
20	GABRIELSEN, Guhnild	11:15	18	1		1	" Call	Mrs. Antonia Hansen, 3 Parchmore Ave Parchmore Kline Sig	Dahl	10/25	2 25	—	1	—
21	JAKOBSEN, Ingeborg M.	11 30	23	2		1	" Call	Mrs Ella Olsen, Lionmingdale Westchester White Plains, Sig.	John	10/25	2 25	—	1	—

SS FREDERICK Vlll- Scand-Amer. 10/25/23

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S.S. FREDERICK VIII—Scand. Amer. arrived OCT. 25, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
—	22	KJELLE, Elsie	11:30	18	4		1	To call	Jersey City Hd Husb Hilmer Kjelle, 99 Lexington Ave	Lehr	10/27	1.10	2	2	2
—	23	GUNVALDSEN, Rolf	11:35	19	15.16		2	" Call	Fath Thomas J, 223 Butler Ave, Lottenville, S.I. N.Y.	Du Mel	10/25	1.15	-	2	-
		sis. Helga							"	"	"				
—	24	NIELSEN, Niels C.	11:45	2	5/9		4	One ch in hospital	Klein Myrtle Lang 2464 Armitage Ave Chicago Ill	Luck	11/3	1-	24 12	28 12	28 8
		wife Alma							"	"	"				
		ch. Ragnhild							"	"	"				
		" Berge B.							"	"	"				
—	25	MORTENSEN, Wilhelmine	11:58	5	8/10		3	To call	Husband, Hugo Svartenson, Stepfath. 192 Webster Ave, Jersey City Heights, N.J.	Lehr	11/25	2.32	-	3	-
		VIKER, Erik C.							"	"	"				
		MORTENSEN, Jack G.							"	"	"				
✓	26	Nielsen Elsa M.	2	8		1	Dr Hosp 11/3 10-	Ebrth To #24 to Parents Niels Nielsen	Luck	11/3	1-	—	1	—	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S. S. FREDRICK VIII arrived SCAND AM 10/25/23, 19 . M., from last Hull

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	MADSENEllen Louise M 2 cab	2	14/15	DEN	LPC	10 am ABBOTT							10/25	39	SEC'Y										
2f		HENRIKSEN Norma Rita																								
18f	2	KNUTSEN Vuttudal Gurine	18	10/11	NOR	"	1045 FISH	10/25	116	JG								Landed 11/4 3:00 pm.								
9m		Magnar Helge																								
40m	3	ROTTENBERG Reinhold	42	6	GER	PD	" PIAGG							10/25	90	HC-1	30									
21f	4	NILSSON Emmy V	6	9/10	SW	LPC	1055 DAILE							10/25	120	JG	1 15									
2m		Kurt E																								
15m	5	VIGELAND Helge Olav 2 el	16	17		" UN16 mhac	1030 DEVINE							10/25	131	JG	2 15									
73m	6	ANDERSSON Nils	6	5	SW	LPC PD	1145 DAILE							10/25	127	JG	1 57									
29f	7	HANSEN Viola J	1	28	DEN	" "	" FISH	10/25	138	CL				10/26	153	SEC'Y	2 30									
63m	8	GOSTAVSON Sven Carl	20	3	SW	" "	1135 PIAGG	10/25	161	CL	10/26	149	JG							3 PM	11/4	Oscar II				

Evidence of [illegible] taken

Required under Ac

Vessel

No. on list	Family n													
1	Mecklenbur													
2	Hansen													
3	Pete													
4	Eger													
5	Lun													
6	Mall													
7	Fra													
8	Jac													
9	Jer													
10	Bru													
11	Nie													
12	Rec													
13	Nie													
14	Fed													
15	Han													
16	Lan													
17	Ras													
18	Kruse	Ove Daniel Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Frederiksen	Ignatz Carl Thorvald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
20	Rasmussen	Nikolaj Møller	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	Møller	Hen-		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
22	Christiansen	Alfred Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
23	Rasmussen	Alfred Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
24	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Paulus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
25	Busk	Christian Michael Nielsen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
26	Bertelsen	Svend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27	Priene	Povl Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
28	Sørensen	Alfred Kristian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
29																
30																

Crew 307

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent's .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1230

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 31st, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Frederik VIII"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 307 Number of seamen deserted 23

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 291

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th, 1923 consigned to Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail October 31st, 1923 for Copenhagen Denmark via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Henry S.Nielsen	30	Danish	October 11th.1923 Copenhagen
Godfred V.Carlquist	38	-"-	-"- " " -"-
Sigfred E.Hansen	20	-"-	-"- 12th " -"-
Paul P.A.K.Arp.	24	-"-	-"- " " -"-
Johan P.Willumsen	35	-"-	-"- 13th " -"-

[CONTINUED OVER]

Required under Act

Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 31st, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Frederik VIII"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 307 Number of seamen deserted 23

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 291

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th, 1923 consigned to Messrs. Funch, Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail October 31st, 1923 for Copenhagen Denmark via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Henry S.Nielsen	30	Danish	October 11th.1923 Copenhagen
Godfred V.Carlquist	38	-"-	-"- " " -"-
Sigfred E.Hansen	20	-"-	-"- 12th " -"-
Paul P.A.K.Arp.	24	-"-	-"- " " -"-
Johan P.Willumsen	35	-"-	-"- 13th " -"-

[CONTINUED OVER]

No. on List	Name													
18	Kruse	Ove Daniel Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Frederiksen	Ignatz Carl Thorvald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
20	Rasmussen	Nikolaj Moller	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	Moller	Han-														
22	Christiansen	Alfred Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
23	Rasmussen	Alfred Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
24	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Paulus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
25	Busk	Christian Michael Nielsen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
26	Bertelsen	Svend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27	Prisac	Povl Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
28	Sorensen	Alfred Kristian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
29																
30																

Crew 307

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1640

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

307

Sheet No.

Requi

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Søren K.Saugsted	33	Danish	October 13th.1923 Copenhagen
Anders G.Jensen	24	-"-	-"- " " -"-
Jens Hansen	30	-"-	-"- " " -"-
Adolf M.V.Jessen	22	-"-	-"- 10th. " -"-
Johannes E.Nielsen	20	-"-	-"- 9th. " -"-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Helga O.Hirring.	32	Danish	October 11th 1923 Copenhagen.
Ludvig Hansen	25	-"-	-"- 13th " -"-
Hugo Mejer	21	-"-	-"- " " -"-
Rasmus S.Bayer	24	-"-	-"- " " -"-
Edvin Andersen	22	-"-	-"- " " -"-
Ingeborg M.Jacobsen	39	-"-	-"- " " -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Willy F.G.Jensen	21	Danish	Karl A.G.Rasmussen	27	Danish
Sofus K.Nielsen	28	-"-	Reinert J.Eliassen	30	Norwegian
Oluf G.B.Larsen	22	-"-	Elias Rafdal	27	-"-
Aage Karstensen	26	-"-	Viktor D.Wichstrom	25	Swedish
Simon P.J.Fristed	45	-"-	Hjalmar O.Knudsen	29	Danish
Gjvind Jorgensen	26	-"-	Frits M.Christensen	26	-"-
Jose F.Martiner	28	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H Mecklenburg
Master.

[OVER.]

...ival at a

(15)

...sical marks, ...ularities, or disease

No. on list																
19	Frederiksen	Ignatz Carl Thorvald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
20	Rasmussen	Nikolaj Møller	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	Møller	Han-		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
22	Christiansen	Alfred Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
23	Rasmussen	Alfred Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
24	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Paulus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
25	Busk	Christian Michael Nielsen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
26	Bertelsen	Svend	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27	Prieme	Povl Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
28	Sørensen	Alfred Kristian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
29																
30																

Crew 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 307

Sheet No. 145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NEW YORK, January 23, 19 23, from the port of Copenhagen to N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mecklenburg	Frederik		✓	Master	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	225	None
2	Hansen	Erhard Henrik		✓	Chiefofficer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
3	Petersen	Jens Jacob		✓	2° "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
4	Egered	Fritz Ferdinand Petersen		✓	3° "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Lund	Adolf Christian		✓	4° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
6	Møller	Einar Kristian Jespersen		✓	5° "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	186	"
7	Frandsen	Niels Christeffer		✓	Chiefingineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
8	Jacobsen	Peter Hansen		✓	2° "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	155	"
9	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon		✓	3° "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
10	Bruun	Johannes		✓	4° "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
11	Nielsen	Jens Laurits		✓	5° "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
12	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen		✓	Radioopperater	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
13	Nielsen	Aage Jens Julius		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
14	Pedersen	Ingeborg		✓	Nurse	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	185	"
15	Hansen	Peter Martin Aage		✓	Ingineerassist.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
16	Lauchandt	Henry Ferdinand		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
17	Rasmussen	Jørgen Kaj Otto		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Kruse	Ove Daniel Gustav		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Frederiksen	Ignatz Carl Thorvald		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
20	Rasmussen	Nikolaj Møller		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
21	Møller	Hans P		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
22	Christiansen	Alfred Johannes		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
23	Rasmussen	Alfred Richard		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
24	Ververs	Arvid Georg Johan Paulus		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
25	Busk	Christian Michael Nielsen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
26	Bertelsen	Svend		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
27	Prisme	Povl Olaf		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
28	Sørensen	Alfred Kristian		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
29																
30																

Crew 307

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY, Oct 24, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sørensen	Peter		✓	Carpenter	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5' 6"	150	None
2	Christiansen	Vilhelm		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	"
3	Westergaard	Carl Marinus		✓	Boatwain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
4	Frederiksen	Niels		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 9"	185	"
5	Nielsen	Paul Peter		✓	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 6"	180	"
6	Caspersen	Marius		✓	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 10"	220	"
7	Nielsen	Karl Alfred		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
8	Pedersen	Hans		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 5"	136	"
9	Nielsen	Robert Edvin		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
10	Sørensen	Søren Hansen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 9"	160	"
11	Bäckstrøm	Erik		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Swedes	5' 8"	168	"
12	Erlindsson	Haraldur		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5' 9"	144	"
13	Poulsen	Georg Frederik		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	"
14	Jørgensen	Peter Busk		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	162	"
15	Møller	Arnold Julius Kristian		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	168	"
16	Johansen	Milton Johannes Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	"
17	Kristensen	Emil		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	"
18	Rasmussen	Albert Christian		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	"
19	Hansson	Oluf Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 8"	170	"
20	Nielsen	Ernst Vigge		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	"
21	Johansen	Carl Vilhelm		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	"
22	Jensen	Niels Marinus		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 0"	170	"
23	Rasmussen	Johannes August Valdemar		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	"
24	Larsson	Arvid		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swedes	5' 9"	165	"
25	Nielsen	Niels Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Danish	5' 6"	180	"
26	Rasmussen	Karn Peter		✓	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	155	"
27	Hellesen	Ivan Poul		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	145	"
28	Schrøder	Frederik Vilhelm		✓	Young "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	"
29	Larsen	Oskar Willy		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 5"	115	
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Max Rechtzigel
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY, Oct 24, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Svenssen	Albert Rudolf		✓	Firemann	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	140	None
2	Ekstrom	Hans Magnus		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Petersen	Rasmus Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	220	"
4	Hammer	Viggo Emil Laurids Johan		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
5	Kristensen	Jens Lindberg		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
6	Ekebjerg	Knud Bjørn		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
7	~~Grundstad~~	~~Gustav Eliot~~			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'5"	130	"
8	Jensen	Hans Arthur		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'9"	155	"
9	Pedersen	Niels Peder		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
10	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Oluf		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
11	Andersen	Jens Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
12	Svensson	Oscar Ludvig		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	148	"
13	Holst	Oliver Marinus Emanuel		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'6"	132	"
14	Mogensen	Alfred Møller		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
15	Nielsen	Frits Gedde		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"
16	Jacobsen	Oscar Corvenius		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
17	Hansen	Rikard Gotfred		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Vestergaard	Jens Peter Sørensen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
19	Gruffmann	Otto Severin		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedes	5'8"	135	"
20	Christiansen	Anders		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish	5'7"	135	"
21	Lindberg	Erik Johan		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
22	Andersen	Einar Schultze		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
23	Hviid	Poul Holger		✓	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
24	Jensen	Andreas William		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	164	"
25	Arnkilde	Christian Immanuel		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
26	Herrestrup	Ove Emilius Albert		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
27	Kristensen	Anton Marius Lundbæk		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
28	Hansen	Henry Peder Hjalmar		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
29	Bernard	Edwin Josef		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	142	"
30	Jensen	Simon Gydesbæk		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Danish	5'8"	130	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. ____

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1*—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NYJ, Oct 24, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nordstrøm	Niels Peter Robert		✓	Coaltrimmer	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	142	None
2	Hansen	Aage		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Nielsen	Valdemar		✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
4	Hansen	Bjner Valdemar		✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5	Hansen	Svend Aage Emilius		✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
6	Lemboke	Oluf Carlos Kristéan		✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
7	Larsen	Anthoni Olaf Georg		✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
8	Nielsen	Johannes Julius		✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
9	Pedersen	Albert		✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
10	Jensen	Axel Henry		✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Max Hoeckler
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY, Oct 24, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Peter Adolf Herman	✓	✓	Purser	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	64	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	146	None
2	Wermundsen	Jean Louis		✓	Provisionsmaster	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"
3	Hall	Svend Emil		✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
4	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard		✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
5	Thagersen	Helmuth Johan Nicolaj		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,7"	150	"
6	Kalvig	Hans Peter Hansen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Yde	Caroline Marie		✓	Patrone	"	"	"	"	59	Female	"	"	5'3"	120	"
8	Bjerregaard	Kaj		✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5'5"	140	"
9	Goth	Svend Tage Avaldorf		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
10	Borgen	Aage		✓	Clerkassist.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
11	Christiansen	Knud		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
12	Jensen	Arthur Mikael		✓	Provisionsassist.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
13	Nielsen	Axel		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
14	Knoth	Charles Kristian		✓	Broadcutter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
15	Jensen	Hans Peter		✓	3'Cl.Bartender	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"
16	Jensen	Thorvald Martinus Hvirring		✓	"Wigthmann	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
17	Fuglsang	Johannes		✓	"Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
18	Tavlum	Borge Peter Bjerghus Sørensen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	110	"
19	Møller	Poul Laurits Jens		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20	Petersen	Karl Harald		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
21	Christopheen	Thaddæus Vilhelm		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	171	"
22	Barning	Anne Bothilla		✓	"Waitress	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'5"	100	"
23	Jessen	Maria Cathrine Bothilde		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
24	Olsen	Marinus		✓	"Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5'7"	140	"
25	Christensen	Hans Peter Leopold		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
26	Christensson	Johan Rudolf		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	121	"
27	Muf	Ajax Poul Villy Sander		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5'7"	135	"
28	Haug	Aage Kaj		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
29	Lauritsen	Henrik Laurits		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Stelmaszczyk	Jan		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Max Leo Tiffine
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY October 24, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holm	Aage Johannes Schrader		✓	3'Cl. Waiter	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	135	None
2	Dencker	Niels		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
3	Sorensen	Johan Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4	Skifters	Georg Marius		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
5	Petersen	Peter Martin		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
6	Nielsen	Christian Sigfred Halfdan		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Dinter	Maximilian Peter Heinrich		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
8	Persson	Reinhard Holsten Malkow		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
9	Andersen	Helge Emanuel Lars		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
10	Pedersen	Jens Arnold Ulfeldt		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
11	Nissen	Folmer Axel Valdemar			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
12	Carlsen	Dore Andre Breyfus		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
13	Olsen	Carl Valdemar		✓	" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
14	Mjelsen	Niels Herman Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
15	Hansen	Axel Marinus		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
16	Eriksen	Ludvig Marius		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	148	"
17	Schjotte	Viggo Skoumborg		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"
18	Wendel	Karl		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5'7"	120	"
19	Christoffersen	Svend Aage Alfred		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	126	"
20	Andersen	Marinus Wretlind		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
21	Bjerregaard	Berge Aage Robert		✓	Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'8"	70	"
22	Christiansen	Eilif Cambell Holm		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	85	"
23	Riise	Axel		✓	1'Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10½	165	"
24	Vind	Kaj Erling Robert		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"
25	Wellberg	Eva, født Wellberg		✓	" Patrone	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
26	Schroder	Johanne Vilhelmine Francisca, f. Hansen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	57	Female	"	"	5'2"	140	"
27	Hirring	Helga Olivia, f. Gotfredsen		✓	" Patroneassist.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	136	"
28	Johansen	Ole Thorvald		✓	" Bartender	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5'8"	158	"
29	Ramstedt	Svante Vilhelm Emil		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
30	Sorensen	Harald Christian Johannes		✓	" Pantrymann	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, Oct 26, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rasmussen	Henry Antonius Alexander	✓		1°Cl. Pantrymann	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	6'0"	164	None
2	Jensen	Hans	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
3	Thomsen	Einer	✓		" Nigthwatch	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
4	Andersen	Alfred Anders Hans	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
5	Sneum	Else Nielsen	✓		2 Waitress	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"	5'2"	117	"
6	Madsen	Anna Kristiane	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
7	Boenfeldt Jacobsen	Astrid Marie	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	136	"
8	Pedersen	Serine Erikine	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
9	Petersen	Rigmor Marta Andrea	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4&11"	122	"
10	Nielsen	Anna Marie	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
11	Jensen	Martha Alexander Frederikke Vilhelmine Valborg	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
12	Semmelhack	Edith	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
13	Rasmussen	Anna Magdalene	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	105	"
14	Freyberg	Edvard Alfred Richard Harald	✓		" Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5'7"	130	"
15	Holmgren	Rudolf Edmund Gustaf	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
16	Frausing	Niels Theodor	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
17	Jonasson	Johannes Harald	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
18	Bock	Carl Emil	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
19	Hansen	Gustv Charles	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"
20	Hjalms	Ferdinan Julius	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
21	Ottosen	Gustäf Arvid	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
22	Hansen	Hans	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
23	Florant	Erik Gasper Immanuel Florents	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
24	Christiansen	Frederik	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
25	Madsen	Carl Emil Larsen	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
26	Petersen	Ernst Johannes	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
27	Johansen	Rasmus Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
28	Olsen	Ole	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
29	Hansen	Alfons Hans Vilhelm	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	132	"
30	Frandsen	Frants Johan Olsen Andreas	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"

99559/182

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish fullest correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Legal Agent
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York Oct 24, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	Otto Jens		✓	1'Cl. Waiter	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	114	None
2	Overgaard	Holger		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
3	Larsen	Elof Christian		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
4	Nielsen	Louis Albert		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Klinckhammer	Asbjørn Alfred		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
6	Rasmussen	Peter August		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
7	Bilwe	Carl Wilhelm Theodor			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
8	Holgersen	Almert Theodor Jørgen Kristian		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
9	Christensen	Georg Cecilius Emil		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	122	"
10	Christiansen	Hans Jørgen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5&7"	135	"
11	Nielsen	Niels Holmsgaard		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
12	Mortensen	Lars Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
13	Christensen	Charles Christian		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
14	Jørgensen	Rikard August			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
15	Andersen	Harald Albert		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
16	Holm	Emanuel Lipmann			" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	122	"
17	Madsen	Andrew Ehrenfeldt		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	128	"
18	Paqualin	Aage Axel Leopold		✓	"Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
19	Hansen	Ivan Olger		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
20	Nielsen	Holger			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
21	Petersen	Carl Herman Julius		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
22	Wiborg	Henry Carlo		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
23	Milbo	Georg Valdemar		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
24	Bagerskov	Axel Dusaine		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	122	"
25	Johansen	Frans August		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
26	Holte	Niels Jansen		✓	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
27	Hansen	Aksel Herbert		✓	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	90	"
28	Wulff	Ernst		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'9"	85	"
29	Hansen	Thorbjørn Børge		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
30	Christiansen	Allan Edvard		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent's .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, Oct 24, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lauritzen	Holger Axel		✓	Young-Waiter	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	146	None
2	Jakobsen	Aage Hans Peder		✓	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
3	Jakobsen	Hagbarth		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
4	Klarskov Andersen	Willy		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
5	Hansen	Robert Lave		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	122	"
6	Petersen	Aksel Ejgil		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	100	"
7	Hansen	Magnus Johannes Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	98	"
8	Vinter	Jørgen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	100	"
9	Hansen	Villiam Peter Christian		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
10	Nielsen	Niels Christian Oscar		✓	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
11	Feinstein	Abraham		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
12	Pedersen	Peder		✓	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	155	"
13	Wiggers	Christian Aage		✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
14	Johannesen	Jørgen Christian		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
15	Madsen	Svend Karl			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
16	Steffensen	Eugen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
17	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
18	Falkencrone	Liebe Marinus		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
19	Rold	Mathmus Marius Kristiansen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
20	Troldo	Hans Edvard		✓	Chiefcook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	220	"
21	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik		✓	1' "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	114	"
22	Christensen	Orano Emanuel		✓	2' "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
23	Petersen	Carl Christian		✓	2' "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
24	Rysgaard	Povl Holm		✓	3' "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
25	Hansen	Thomas		✓	4' "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
26	Lindhardt	Ejner Gerhardt Viggo		✓	5' "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
27	Nielsen	Leo Volmer			6' "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	120	"
28	Jensen	Arne Marx			7' "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	105	"
29	Hansen	Robert Johan		✓	Pastrymacher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
30	Johansson	Arvid Johannes Hermann		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1"	110	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York Oct 24, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Hans Peter Oluf		✓	1° Baker	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	225	None
2	Melander	Jacob Carl		✓	2° "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
3	Madsen	Aage Christian Juul		✓	3° "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Hansen	Kaj Laurits Vilfred		✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
5	Nielsen	Oscar Vagner		✓	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
6	Johansen	Erik August		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	107	"
7	Miehe	Victor Christian Henrik Barenso		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	105	"
8	Sørensen	Knud Ejler Niels		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
9	Jerichau	Arne		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	104	"
10	Christensen	Jens Willy		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	95	"
11	Jørgensen	Karl Oluf Robert Johannes		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
12	Larsen	Gunder Boris		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	130	"
13	Adsersen	Helge Olaf		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	95	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SE...

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY Oct. 24, 1923 from the port of Copenhagen 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baggild	Albert	✓	✓	Physician	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			None
2	Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj		✓	Engineerassist.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
3	Eklund	Aron		✓	Shibmann	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	Swedes	5'5"	165	"
4	Nielsen	Johannes Edvin		✓	Ord. Seemann	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'7"	125	"
5	Christensen	Alfred Frederik		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"
6	Jensen	Adolf Marius Vilhelm		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
7	Jensen	Evald		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
8	Hansen	Axel Christian			Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
9	Sørensen	Theodora Elise Petrea		✓	1'Cl. Waitress	"	"	"	"	38	Female	"	"	5'7"	130	"
10	Petersen	Ingeborg Margretha			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	95	"
11	Andersen	Johan		✓	" Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5'5"	114	"
12	Hedebroe	Bruno Wermund		✓	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
13	Wulff	Hans Oscar		✓	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
14	Banck	Carl Alfred		✓	3' Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
15	Jensen	Villy Georg Laurits		✓	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	113	"
16	Jensen	Henning Raundrup		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	150	"
17	Isaksen	Einar Odd Augustin		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegians	5'7"	135	"
18	Nielsen	Knud Eigil Rikard		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Danish	5'6"	132	"
19	Jensen	Svend Aage Valdemar		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
20	Jensen	Kaj Merkelsen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	92	"
21	Sundstrøm	Robert Ragnholdt Frants		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	90	"
22	Vangsgaard	XXXX Niels Rokkjær		✓	1'Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
23	Merker	Johannes Christian		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"
24	Petersen	Mogens Erik		✓	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'11"	70	"
25	Carlqvist	Godfred Vilhelm		✓	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
26	Nielsen	Henry Skydegaard		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
27	Petersen	Hjalmar Oehlrich		✓	1'Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
28	Badino	Kaj Anton			Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
29																
30																

V/L 558/191

V/L-921-221

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. [redacted] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY Oct 24, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holm	Carl Aksel		✓	Firemann	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	150	None
2	Andersen	Anders Carl		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
3	Nielsen	Rasmus		✓	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
4	Willumsen	Johan Peter		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
5	Arp	Poul Peter August Knagh		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
6	Petersen	John Louis		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
7	Hansen	Sigfred Emil		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	120	"
8	Petersen	Søren Peter		✓	Chiefstward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
9	Pedersen	Johannes Frederik Emanuel		✓	1'Cl. Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
10	Jansen	Svend Aage		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
11	Petersen	Kai		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
12	Jass	Carl Valdemar		✓	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"
13	Juul	Oskar Willy Jensen		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
14	Jensen	Svend Torben		✓	7' Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
15	Jonsen	Svend Aage		✓	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
16	Jensen	Villy Georg Laurits		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	113	"
17	Saugsted	Søren Hansen	E.I.Reg. 50949	✓	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	190	" ✓
18	Kraft	Hans Michael		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
19	Hansen	Knud Ejgil Tranberg		✓	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	101	"
20	Jensen	Anders Guldbæk		✓	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
21	Lund	Adolf Holger Wittus		✓	1'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
22	Petersen	Ingeborg Margrethe			" Waitress	"	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5'5"	93	"
23	Lyngbye	Louis Viggo Bernhard		✓	2'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5'6"	130	"
24	Møller	Sven		✓	Inginerassist.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
25	Nielsen	Kai		✓	3'Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
26	Kann	Ernst Adolf Halvor		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
27	Hansen	Ludvig		✓	Extra-Waiter	L("# 1923	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	and U.S. Man. Lawful		
28	Mejer	Hugo		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			4
29	Andersen	Edvin		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			4
30	Bayer	Rasmus Samuel		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			1
31	Jacobsen	Ingeborg Marie		✓	" Waitress	"	"	"	"	39	Female	"	"			1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form [redacted]
U. S. Dept. [redacted]
IMMIGRATION SERV. [redacted]

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY, Oct 24, 1923, from the port of Copenhagen 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reg.4285 XXXX Hansen	Jens		✓	Coaltrimmer	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	148	None
2	Hansen	Knud		✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
3	Honnens	Kaj Aage Vilhelm		✓	7' Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
4	Aagaard	Kaj Hansen		✓	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
5	Peronard	Pierre Louis Paul Ernesto		✓	3° Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
6	Andersen	Edvard Marius		✓	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
7	Mogensen	Carla Johanne, f. Petersen		✓	1°Cl.Waitress	"	"	"	"	32	Female	"	"	5'4"	150	"
8	Pedersen	Peder Christian		✓	" Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5'6"	135	"
9	Berthelsen	Willy Carl		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

Max Goodhue
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F Mechlenburg
Master, ~~First or Second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1923

Eperins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American [illegible], Copenhagen, Denmark.
Date 18 OKT 1923
[illegible]
G Gjessing
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1115
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Christiania
Vice Cons. Gjessing
Date 18 OKT 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible]

12034

AMERICAN CONSULATE COPENHAGEN DENMARK

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL ..... NOV 2 1923

No 77513 ..... List 2 158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether citizen or alien; if alien, whether lawfully admitted for permanent residence therein) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Kentucky 11/17/23

Cancelled Nov 11 1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cancelled Nov 10 2 1923

Parima

	37			3	x		1	43	
	50	3			x		1	56	
TOTAL	87	3		3	4		2	99	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List P

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., October 16th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	1 EXEMPT	Augustin	Dorothy	21	V	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend Mrs. L. Roberts St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
	2	Cubbon	John	28	V	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Tortola,	B. W. I.	Friend W. T. Miller St. Thomas, V. I.	Canada	London, Ont.
	3	Dunlop	Emile	19	V	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anegada,	B. W. I.	Uncle W. Dunlop St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
	4 EXEMPT	Goulong	Henry					Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend F. Gurty St. Thomas, V. I.	Pa.	Phil.
	5	Fahie	Frances	42	V	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Tortola,	B. W. I.	Friend Mrs. E. George St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
X	6	Harrigan	Martha	28	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anegada,	B. W. I.	Cousin Mrs. C. Rapsack St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
	7	Hatchet	Antonio	66	V	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anegada,	B. W. I.	Uncle W. Dunlop St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
	8 EXEMPT	Hodge	Melvina	21	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend Mrs. J. Vanterpool St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
X	9	Hope	Eugenie	18	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Virgin Gorda,	B.W.I.	Cousin Mrs. C. Rapsack St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
	10	Howe	Sydney	18	V	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	Englisg	Yes	British	British	Tortola,	B. W. I.	Friend W. T. Miller St. Thomas, V. I.	Canada	London, Ont.
	11 EXEMPT	James	Lucille	39	V	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend Miss E. Callwood St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
	12 EXEMPT	Lake	Floretta	24	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend R. Richardson St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
	13	Mattavus	Rebecca	24	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend Mrs. E. George St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
	14	Proctor	Clarence	32	V	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Uncle Mr. W. Proctor St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
	15 EXEMPT	Rombley	Ulrica	21	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend Miss E. Callwood St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
	16 EXEMPT	Thomas	Philip	16	V	F.	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend F. Guirty St. Thomas, V. I.	Mis.	St. Louis
	17 EXEMPT	Thomas	Camella	32	V	M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Uncle Mr. E. Thomas St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
	18			19	V	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.			
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Complete from John Russell Hope

4. Herzegovinian. Irish. Dane.
Bulgarian. Italian (North). Scotch.
Chinese. Italian (South). Servian.
Croatian. Japanese. Slovak.
Cuban. Korean. Slovenian.
Dalmatian. Lithuanian. Spanish.
Dutch. Magyar. Spanish American.
East Indian. Mexican. Syrian.
English. Montenegrin. Turkish.
Finnish. Moravian. Welsh.
Flemish. Pacific Islander West Indian (other than Cuban).
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., October 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Augustin	Dorothy	21	V	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend Mrs. L. Roberts St. Thomas, V. I.		
2		Cubbon	John	28	V	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Tortola,	B. W. I.	Friend W. T. Miller St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
3		Dunlop	Emile	19	V	M	S	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anegada,	B. W. I.	Uncle W. Dunlop St. Thomas, V. I.	Canada	London, Ont.
4	EXEMPT	Goulong	Henry	42	V	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend F. Surty St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
5		Fahie	Frances	28	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Tortola,	B. W. I.	Friend Mrs. E. George St. Thomas, V. I.	Pa.	Phil.
6		Harrigan	Martha	66	V	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anegada,	B. W. I.	Cousin Mrs. C. Rapsack St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
7		Hatchet	Antonio	21	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Uncle W. Dunlop St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
8		Hodge	Melvina	18	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Virgin Gorda,	B.W.I.	Friend Mrs. J. Vanterpool St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
9		Hope	Eugenie	18	V	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Tortola,	B. W. I.	Cousin Mrs. C. Rapsack St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
10		Howe	Sidney	39	V	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend W. T. Miller St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
11	EXEMPT	James	Lucille	24	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend Miss E. Callwood St. Thomas, V. I.	Canada	London, Ont.
12	EXEMPT	Lake	Floretta	24	V	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend R. Richardson St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
13		Mattavus	Rebecca	32	V	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend Mrs. E. George St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14		Proctor	Clarence	21	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Uncle Mr. W. Proctor St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
15	EXEMPT	Rombley	Ulrica	16	V	F.	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend Miss E. Callwood St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
16		Thomas	Philip	32	V	M	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Friend F. Guirty St. Thomas, V. I.	N. Y.	New York City
17		Thomas	Camella	19	V	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas,	V. I.	Uncle Mr. E. Thomas St. Thomas, V. I.	Mis.	St. Louis
18																	N. Y.	New York City
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List P

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 23rd., 19 23

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Law in printer or employee, or anarchistic in character, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction No. 21a of this pamphlet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. A. Williams 140west 144th,St.New York C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Lucia	Castries
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	In Transit	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Isle of Man,	Eng.
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. D. Dunlop 42nd West 130th,St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Anegada,	B. W. I.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18	Penn.	Friend Frank Barnett 2050 St. Albans St. Phila	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Guadeloupe	LaVoyage
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mrs. C. Brathwaite 117 East 100 St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola	B. W. I.
6	Yes	Daughter	$30	No			Daughter Mrs. N. McGregger 148 West 142 St. New York C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anegada,	B. W. I.
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. A. Lee 71 West 133rd, St.N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anegada,	B. W. I.
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Mr. M. Mattavus 1 West 131 St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola,	B. W. I.
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs. N. McGregor 148 West 142nd,St.New York C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Virgin Gorda	B.W.I.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.C.	In Transit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs. M. Gibbs 200 East 100 St. New York C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	D.W.I.	St.Martins
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. P. Lake 117 East 100 St. New York C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla,	B. W. I.
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.C.	Husband Mr. M. Mattavus 1 West 131st,St.New York C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola,	B. W. I.
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Miss I. Proctor 32 West 131st,St. New York C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola,	B. W. I.
15	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Miss A. Rombley 111 West 137 St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anegada,	B. W. I.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	Cousin Mr. N. Athanasoff 16 & Market St. St.Louis,Mi.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	St. Martins	D.W.I.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Miss R. Thomas 33 West 138 St. New York C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Greece	Macedonia
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Armenian.	Herzegovinian.	
Bohemian.	Irish.	
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian	Korean.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. "Parima", from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 23

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and "Read what language [illegible] this language or dialect the alien is able to read should be entered. Where exemption from the reading requirement, the [illegible] shall be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See [illegible] as given in said [illegible] should be entered [illegible] last previous [illegible]

Armenian.	Italian (North).
Bohemian.	Italian (South).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Cuban.	Korean.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.
Dutch.	Magyar.
East Indian.	Mexican.
English.	Montenegrin.
Finnish.	Moravian.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander
French.	Polish.
German.	Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] alien residing with the intention of [illegible] term of [illegible] length of [illegible] own of last [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Purima", sailing therewith, (State whether you, or sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 23

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

180

AW 10-24-23

Purima

S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Croix, V. I., October 16th., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	438845. 11/13/18 Augustin	Florence	29	V	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Sister Mrs. Gregg Frederiksted, St. Croix	N.Y.	New York City
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Complete 6.35 P.M. John Rivera Immigration Inspector

62

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 23rd, 1923

161

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and how supported?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States or has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Miss C. Augustin 138 West 129th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Lucia	Castries
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. " Parima " *from* St. Croix, V. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List L _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of A

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., October 14th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Caines	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Old Road	Father Thomas Caines Old Road, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
2		Daniel	Adina	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father Samuel Daniel St. James, Nevis	N. Y.	New York City
3		Eaton	Helen	16		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Challengers Village	Grandmother Matilda Richardson Challengers Village, St.Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
4		Guyer	Elizabeth	35		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	French	French	F.W.I.	St.Barths	StepMother Georgina Almeda St. Barths. F. W. I.	N. Y.	New York City
5		Hodge	Frances	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anguilla	East End	Father John Hodge East End, Anguilla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		James	Charles	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Cayon	Uncle Edward Martin Cayon, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
7		Marshall	Azarine	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Aunt Edith Mills Basseterre, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
8		Monish	Geraldine	17		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father John Monish Basseterre, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
9		Tatem	Marie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Harriet Potter Basseterre, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-46986-505 6-3-36
2-78747 - 9-18-46
765019-11-9-31-25
P-1171204
2-828359-1/31/41.
2-1047593-9/7/43.
10/14/37

(Complete 6-ST Pm John Montgomery Inspector)

63

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 23rd, 19 23 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an- other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. E. Hodge 313 West 144th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Old Road
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Miss F. Johnson 216 West 61st, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Father G. Eaten 2166-5th, Ave. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Challengers Village
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. E. Carty 2149 Clinton Ave. Bronx, N.Y. C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Fr.	None	St. Barths.	Gustavia
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister F. Hodge 760 Gates Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	East End
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother John James 204 West 143rd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Cayon
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs. Mary Nisbett 215 West 61st, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Cayon
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			BrotherinLaw Mr. J. DeSilva 309 West 118 St, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mary Jack 213 West 61St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Sandy Point
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Parima", from St. Kitts, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt.
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . *Passengers sailing from* ANTIGUA B. W. I., October 14th., *19* 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read [name of language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Burns	Edward	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Five Islands,	Mother, Mrs.Rebecca Burns Five Islands, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C
2		Chittick	Alexander	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Green Bay	Father, Abraham Chittick Green Bay Antigua,	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		Hampson	Susana	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Winthorpes	Sister, Cassandra Hampson Winthorpes, Antigua,	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4		Huggins	Mildred	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Guardian Mrs.Samuel Martin St.John. Antigua	N.J.	Jersey City
5		Martin	Lydia	48		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Brother, Jacob Martin St.John. Antigua	N.Y	N.Y.C
6		Warner	Leon	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Father, Thomas J.Warner St.John. Antigua	N.Y	N.Y.C
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-1038356-5/6/43

2-221684-545 - 6/18/30

Complete 6th Dm Jakie Smoot Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List J

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., OCTOBER 2nd, *19* 23 185

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or person or nationality, as the case may be).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Irene Burns 8 West, 137th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Hilton Chittick 135 West. 142nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Greenbay
3	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs.Florence Benjamin 243 West. 63rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Winthorpe
4	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Mother, Mrs.Mary Huggins 61 Jewett Ave.Jersey City,N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Joseph Martin 1797 3rd.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
6	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Brother, Clifford Jackson 23 West, 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Cedar Grove
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", *of the* S. S. "Parima" , *from* Antigua B.W.I. , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P J McCourt

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship-company agents should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W.Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", Sailing therewith, (Master, Commander, Purser, or other officer employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from MONTSERAT B. W. I., OCTOBER 14th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 21907		Agar	Arthur	46	✓	M	M	Civil Service	Yes	Englis	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	Friend, Major Peebles Plymouth, Montserrat	In transit to	British Honduras
TRANSIT 21908		Agar	Winifred	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	Friend, Major Peebles Plymouth, Montserrat	In transit to	London
TRANSIT 21909		Agar	Kathleen	16	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	Friend, Major Peebles Plymouth, Montserrat	In trnasit to	London
UNDER 16 4		Agar	Agnes	14	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Montserrat	Plymouth	Friend, Major Peebles Plymouth, Montserrat	In transit to	London
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 6 M/S Pr John R Montgomery Inspector

65

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N. Y. C., OCTOBER 24, 19 23

107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes			In transit to Brit.Honduras	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	London
2	No	Husband	"	Yes			In transit to England,	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	England	Bromley Kent
3	No	Father	"	Yes			In transit to England	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Dominica	Roseau
4	No	Father	"	Yes			In transit to England	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Millwood on The Sea
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the S.S."Parima" from Montserrat, B.W.I. , do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J McCourt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Paul Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John V. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John V. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. PARIMA*, Passengers sailing from DOMINICA, B. W. I., October 13th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	385269 5/25/28	demontreal 11/2/36					1-118964										
		Agar	Ursula	17		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Dominica	Roseau	Brother, P.Agar Roseau, Dominica,	Mass.	Peston
2		Burton	Paulina	21		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Sister, Mildred Burton Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3	32673 11-1-7	Bowen	Mary	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Friend.Brinett Watson Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4		Duverney	Felicia	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Sister, Delphina Duverney Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5		Francis	Christina	28		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Friend, Mrs. Joseph Roseau, Dominica,	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6	34799-JDB 4/13 10/24/32	Francis	Maisie	33		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Friend, Emily Francis Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
7		Rigsby	Amelia	44		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Sister, Herminia Kelshall Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

X

2-53737 4-10-37

2-17584

2-65984 10-11-39

Complete 6th Pm. John Ellis Inspector.

55

37

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., OCTOBER 2nd, 19 23

109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Denis Agar 105 Gainsboro St. Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Dominica	Roseau
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No.			Cousin, Mrs Josephine Joseph 525 West. 48th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Florrie Jemmott 8 West. 137th. St N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	St. Anthony
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Friend, Agnisa Deserves 145 West. 127th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
5	Yes	Self	$30.	No.			Sister, Mrs. Josiah Tittle 42 West. 136th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Dominica	Roseau
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Renie Marie 104-106 West, 138th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Dominica	Roseau
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Mrs. Johnson 330 East. 149th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St John
8																									Grenada	Carriacou
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "Parima" *from* Dominica. B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... E ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA, Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA? B.W.I., October 13th., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Connor	Vera	21	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia.	Castries,	Aunt. Mrs.J.Floissac Castries. St.Lucia,	N.Y	M.Y?C.
2		Joseph	Rose	21	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castreis,	Brother, Everiste A. Joseph Castreis, St.Lucia.	N.Y.	Long Island
3		Noel	Verona	25	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia.	Castries,	Father, Mackenzie Noel Castries, St.Lucia.	N.Y.	Long Island
4		Thomas	Constance	4/15/29	✓	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	St.Lucia	Castries	Mother, Ida. Siman Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-363773 4/7/24

2-919191-9/11/41

563 67 ... 951664-12/11/33

5 89064-4-3-30E 1/3 P-1137565

Complete 6 "S/P M. John R. Montgomery Inspector.

67

1/

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., OCTOBER 2d, 19 23

171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane? If so, supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Miss Josephine Glasgow 2145 7th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Choiseul
2	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Elsie Joseph Mill St.Lawrence LI. New York.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	St.Lucia	Vieuxfort
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Elsie Joseph Mill St.Lawrence L.I. New York,	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Brn.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Vieuxfort
4	Yes	Self	$40.	No			Cousin, Hilda F. Leger 14-16 West. 127th.St. N Y C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Brn.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Vieuxfort
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Parima", from St. Lucia, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

Robert Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John E. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John E. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA, Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., October 12th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bell	James H.	57	✓	M	S	Revd.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Brisgetown,	Friend, Rev.T.C.Branch Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y?	Brooklyn
2		Cumberbatch	Louis	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Sister, Miss M.Green Bridgetoen. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		Deane	Clarendon	25	✓	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Mohher, Martha Deane St.James. Barbados.	N.y.	Brooklyn
4		Gollop	Armintha	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Uncle, Walter Gollop Xt.Church. Barbados.	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Greenidge	Florence	33	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Barbados	St.Michael.	Sister, Mrs.B.Atkinson St.Michael. Barbados.	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Henry	Nellie	29	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries	Mother, Mrs.L.Isaac Henry Castries, St.Lucia	Del.	Wilmington
7		Shepherd	Alma	27	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael.	Mother, Florence Shepherd St.Michael. Barbados.	N.J.	Boonton
8		Smith	Phyllis	20	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk,	Barbados	St.Thomas.	Grandmother, Mrs.Mary Smith St.Thomas. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Spencer	Clifford	36	✓	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael.	Wife, Olive Spencer St.Michael. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Welch	Clara	24	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados.	Xt.Ch rch.	Mother, Mr.Cecil Welch Xt.Church. Barbados.	Mass.	Camb.
11		Wellington	Jane	57	✓	F	M	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Peter	Sister, Angelina Howell St.Peter. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-754806-7/17/40
2-428445-1/22/30
NAT-2211-C-325317
2-928863-10/6/41
1436/13 - Boston 5/13/25

Complete 6.30 P.M. John Ellis Montgomery Inspector

63

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized gov't.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N. Y. C., October 1st, 19 23

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Rev.Garfield Howell St.Barnabas Rectory,Brklyn.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Gre, Brn.		None	Antigua	St.John
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Father,Mr.T.Cumberbatch 131 West. 133rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Blk. Brn.		None	Barbados	St.Michael
3	Yes	Aunt	$30.	No			Aunt, Elizabeth Foster 1389 Fulton St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Blk. Brn.		None	Barbados	St.Joseph
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Helen Brathwaite 343 Grand Sve.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn. Brn.		None	Barbados	St.John
5	No	Cousin	Yes	No			Brother, Edward Greenidge 224 Grand.St.Jersey City.N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk. Brn		None	Barbados	Xt.Church
6	No	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Mrs.W.Blackman 1900 Howland St.Wilmington Del.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk. Grey		None	St.Lucia	Castries
7	No	Father	$30.	No			Aunt. Mrs.M.Wooding 508 Washington St.Boonton.N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.	Blk. Brn.		None	Barbados	St.Michael
8	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin,Miss Elfrida Cadey 125 East.97th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk. Grey		None	Barbados	St.Thomas
9	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister,Mrs.R.McAllister 202 West. 146th. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Blk. Brn.		None	Barbados	St.Michaels
10	No	Self	$30.	No			Cousin,Mrs.Ladora Harewood 65 Moore St.Camb.Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk. Blk.		None	Barbados	Xt.Church
11	Yes	Self	$30.	No.			Son, John Wellington 234 West. 129th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk. Blk.		None	Barbados	St.Andrews
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer, "Parima", from Barbados, B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., October 12th., 1923, Arriving at port of New York, October 23rd, 1923

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Strong	John R.	73		M	S	October 20th. 1851, New York City.		462 West, 144th.St.N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

List

Number 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I., October 14th., 1923, Arriving at port of New York, October, 1923

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Luby	Sol	24		M	S	August 14th. 1899 My Citizen [illegible]		414 East, 187th.St. N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

List

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., October 15th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y., October 23rd, 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fabio	Lucretia	52		F	M	Nov. 17th, 1871, St. Croix, V. I.		901 Grant Ave. New York City
2	Fabio	Philippa	36		F	M	Jan. 16th, 1887, St. Croix, V. I.		901 Grant Ave. New York City
3	Fabio	Clathile	23		F	S	April 11th, 1900, St. Croix, V. I.		901 Grant Ave. New York City
4	Fabio	Lucille	17		F	S	Sept. 20th, 1906, New York City		901 Grant Ave. New York City
5	Villa	Agusta	26		F	S	Dec. 16th, 1896, St. Croix, V. I.		260 West 143rd, St. New York City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 814

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

List 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

177

S. S. PERIMA sailing from [illegible], 15TH [illegible] ER, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible] ER, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	HENDRICKS	EDWARD EMANUEL	19	10	M	S	Sept. 17th, 1904, SAINT JOHNS, VIRGIN	BY TREATY BET. U. STATES AND DENMARK	166 WEST, 141 STR, N Y C.	1
2	LEVDAS	DOROTHY CATHINE	24	10	F	S	31ST DEC. 1898, SAINT THOMAS, VIRGIN	BY TREATY BET. U. STATES AND DENMARK	2257-7TH AVENUE, N. YORK CITY	1
3	MARCH	WILLIAM HENRY	15	7	M	S	3RD MARCH, 1908, SAINT JOHN, VIRGIN	BY TREATY BET. U. STATES & DENMARK	166 WEST, 141 STR. N Y C.	1
4	MATTAYUS	VIOLA	2	11	F	S	31ST OCTOBER, 1920, NEW YORK, N.Y.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	1 WEST, 131 STREET, N Y CITY	
5	MATTAYUS	VICTOR	1	5	M	S	6TH MAY, 1922, NEW YORK, N.Y	UNITED STATES CITIZEN	1 WEST, 131 STREET N YORK CITY.	
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

List 3

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.

John R. Mahoney
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., October 16th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	EXEMPT	Lord	James	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Anegada, B. W. I.		Friend Mr. J. Vanterpool St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
3		Spanner	Rev. Samuel George	48	M	M	Pastor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Wife Mrs. L. Lord St. Thomas, V. I.	Ky.	Louisville
4				24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr.Blk.	St.Eustatius,D.W.I.		Friend A. Gibbs St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

173

9

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or becoming members of or affiliating with any such organization, entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 0

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 23rd, 1923

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or neither free nor contract laborer, or assisted by others; if so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 39 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to migrate, to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr. W. Faulkner 19-21 East 128St, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anegoda, B. W. I.	
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N. Y.	Asn. Rep. Gerard Conference Louisville, Ky.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Vincent, B. W. I.	
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	3 1915 1921	N. Y.	Brother J. Spanner 2172-5th, Ave. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Eustatius, D. W. I.	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(3)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. " Parima " *from* St. Thomas, V. I. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P J McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York, N. Y.

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S." Parima ", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24rd. day of October, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0 1st 3rd

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from St. Croix, V. I., October 16th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	EXEMPT	Michael	Sarah	25		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Husband W. Michael Frederiksted, St.Croix	N.Y.	New York City
2	EXEMPT	Tyson	Albert	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Father Mr.A. Tysonn Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.	N.Y.	New York City
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		71																
30																		

8

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 9

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 23rd, 1923

181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Neice L. Stevens 106 West 114th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	St. John
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife Mrs. A. Tyson 214 West 62nd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. " Parima " *, from* St. Croix, V. I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P J McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 25rd, *day of* October, *19* 23

at New York, N. Y.

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. " Parima, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

John Ellis Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M 10/24 3 S Fam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., October 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Harris	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Cousin Charles Williams Basseterre, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
2		James	Robert	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Mansion Village	Father Robert James Mansion Village, St.Kitts	N.J.	Newark
3		Jones	Alice	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Aunt Mrs. A. Brown Hoy James, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
4		Joseph	Esther	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.Georges	Mother E. Brown St. Georges, Nevis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Thomas	Lazarus	24		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Cousin Mary Lynch Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9/4/24 Married 4/9/24

2-65073 10/20/39

45

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List G

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 23rd, 19 23

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a settler, or whether coming temporarily, as a laboring person, or as a visitor.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Mother Mrs. C. Isaacs 1762-3rd, Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. John
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother John James 111 Emmit St. Newark, N. J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Mansion Village
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Father W. Jones 2283, 75th, St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. C. Lawrence 270 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. Georges
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Russell Thomas 26 West 130th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Montserrat	Farm Village
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1 ist

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. " Parima ", from St. Kitts, B. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 25rd. day of October, 19 23

at New York, N. Y.

John Ruonto
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, John V. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", enlisted therewith (employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John V. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1925

at New York, N.Y.C.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—650

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K 1924 3-M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" XXXXXXXXXX. Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B. W. I., October 15th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Dickenson	Maisie	14	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Jennings Village	Mother, Rachael Dickenson Jennings Village, Antigua,	Mass.	Boston
2		JOSEPH ALBERT ALIAS Edwards	JEREMIAH Jerimiah	18	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Dickenson Bay	Grandmother, Mrs. Ceceila Joseph Dickenson Bay, Antigua,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Isaacs	William	32	✓	M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	English Harbour	Father, Phillip Isaacs English Harbour, Antigua	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
4		Prentice	Marion	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Bellevue Estate	Mother, Rhoda Prentice Bellevue Estate, Antigua	N.Y.	Verona Park C.
5		Prentice	Lilian	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Bellevue Estate	Mother, Rhoda Prentice Bellevue Estate, Antigua	N.Y?	Verona Park
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-22-37 Lindsay Fla 77391/5

Rec. 9/29/37

12/28/32

6-116501-(F04)10/7/41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-76446(305)10-10-39

Sent to Principal Inf. w. Pass

76

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List G

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK? N. Y. C., OCTOBER, 19 23 185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Aunt	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs.Adella Dickenson 72 Pugglas Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Jennings
2	Yes	Mother.	$30.	No			Mother, Mrs.Albert Edwards 240 West. 61st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Brn	None	Antigua	St.John
3	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	5 Years	N.Y.C.	Brother,Daniel Isaacs 32 West. 148th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk.	Brn	None	Antigua	Libertha Village
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle. Rev.S.M.Gordon 339 Jones St.Verona Park,N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
5	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle. Rev.S.M.Gordon 339 Jones St.Verona Park N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

5/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the S.S. "Parima", from Antigua B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1925

at New York, N. Y. C.

John Ruonto

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 23

at New York

John R. Williamson
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT B.W.I., OCTOBER 14th., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5/13/29	O'Garra	Mary	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	St.John	Father, James Weekes St.John. Montserrat,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Martin	John	21	✓	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	St.Patricks.	Father. Daniel Martin St.Patricks. Montserrat.	N.Y?	N.Y.C
3		Weekes	Margaret	23	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	St.John,	Father, James Weekes St.John. Montserrat	N.Y	N.Y.C
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-805849-1/13/40

2-755930-7/17/40

Barbara, Insp, 10-25-23

77

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 3

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1a—613

List 6

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., OCTOBER, *19* 23 187

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husabnd	Yes	Yes	3 Years	New York, 1918 Oct. 19	Husband, James O'Garra 16 West. 137th.St.N.Y.C.		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	[redacted]	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Thomas Daly 33 West. 136th.St.N.Y.C.		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in.law.James OGarra 16 West. 137th.St.N.Y.C.		Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	St.Patrick
4																					5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the S.S. "Parima", from Montserrat B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23

at New York

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John V. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

John V. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925

at New York, N.Y.C.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from DOMINICA B. W. I., October 18th., 19 23

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jules	Harold	17		M	S	2-583840 None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Dolsina Jules Roseau, Dominica,	N.Y	N.Y.C
2		Jules	Francilla	28		F	S	2-891391 Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Cevelise Jules Roseau, Dominica	N.Y	N.Y.C
3		Norde	Stanisles	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Victoria Norde Roseau, Dominica	N.Y?	N.Y.C
4		Rocque	Minetta	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Rose Rocque Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Birthard, Insp. 10-25-23

78

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ...
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching ...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.10-24
3-5-24m

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from DOMINICA B. W. I., October 18th., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jules	Harold	17		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Dolsina Jules Roseau, Dominica,	N.Y	N.Y.C
2		Jules	Francilla	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Cevelise Jules Roseau, Dominica	N.Y	N.Y.C
3		Norde	Stanisles	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Victoria Norde Roseau, Dominica	N.Y?	N.Y.C
4		Rocque	Minetta	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Rose Rocque Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government service or the Public Health Service.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., OCTOBER, 19 23

189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Alice Tweed 2254-5th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mrs. Walters 16 West, 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	BLK.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Pointe Michel
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Clive Norde 2465 7th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Pointe Michel
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Millie Placid 2504 St.7th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the S.S. "Parima", from Dominica B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, John V. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing as surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John V. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 23

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

$10 - 24
35 Form

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA. Passengers sailing from ST. LUCIA. B.W.I., October 13th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Felicien	Joseph	29		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia.	Grossilet,	Father, Mr.A.S. Felicien Grossilet, St.Lucia.	N.Y?	Brklyn
2		Joseph	Emanuel	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Choiseul	Father, J.P. Joseph Choiseul. St.Lucia.	Cal.	Oakland
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Birthmark, Insp'd 10-25-23

79

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., OCTOBER, *19* 23 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the support (temporarily) in United States permits him to do so.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Over 16 years of age and literate (can read and write)? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Josaphat J.Montoute 121 Willoughby St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Grossilet
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin,Randolph Grant 1115 Willow St.Oakland,Cal.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Choiseul
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "Torina", from St. Lucia, B. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 23

at New York, N. Y. U. S.

John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John V. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

John V. McDoyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 23

at Newport

John R. Mostazo
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

Q.105 3.50 Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., October 12th. 1923., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Raper	Alfretta	24		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Mother, Elmira Raper St.James, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y C
X		Sargeant	Matilda	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael.	Mother, Miss N.Archer St.Michael. Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Selby	Moses	26		M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Vincent	Mesopotamia,	Mother, Constance Selby Mesopotamia. St.Vincent	N.Y	Brooklyn
4		Weekes	Rupert	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Mother, Augusta Weekes St.Phillips, Barbados	N.J.	Atlantic City
5		Welch	Joseph	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Wife, Mrs.J.T.Welch Xt.Church. Barbados	Mass.	Boston
6		White	Josiah	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Father, George White Xt.Church. Barbados	N.Y.	Brklyn
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/-1468-HKL-10/17/23

2-379[illegible] 3-8-35

2-162018

Reck 9/21/37

Birthard, Imp, 10 - 25 - 3

03

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 2

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

193

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.C., OCTOBER, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last clause of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Gladstone Raper 243 West. 63rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.James
2	Yes	Cousin	$30.	No			Cousin, Miss Bertha Brathwaite 463 Atlantic Ave.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
3	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	New York 7 years		Wife. Mattie Selby 330 Pearl St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Vincent	Mesopotamia
4	Yes	Uncle	$30.	No			Uncle, Reginald Weekes Savoy Hotel,Atlantic City.N.J.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Phillip
5	No	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Mr.Sibert Bynoe 93 Hastings St.Camb.Mass.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Kt.Church
6	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs.Viola Rose 280 Atlantic Ave.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Kt.Church
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6½

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Steamer "Parima", from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

John R. Trontoppeny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W.Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S."Parima", Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA, Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B. W. I., October 12th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boxill	Darell	16		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip.	Father, Mr.Nathan Garner St./Phillip. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Browne	Emily	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.John.	Aunt, Miss Margaret Moore St.John. Barbados	N.Y?	Brooklyn
3		Breedy	Ernest	40		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Father, James Breedy Xt.Church, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Breedy	Keturiah	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Father, Hubert Forderingham Xt.Church, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Breedy	Edna	16		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Grandfather, James Breedy Xt.Church Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Burke	Mabel	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Cgurch	Mother, Mrs.Elizabeth Burke Xt.Church, Barbados	N.Y?	Brooklyn
7		Clarke	Elliott	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillips	Mother, Mrs.Theresa Chare St.Phillips, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Duke	Clocer	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Hastings	Sister, Mrs.M.Simpson Hastings, Barbados	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
9		Durant	Archie	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Mother, Drucilla Durant Xt.Church, Barbados	Mass.	Boston
10	U. S. CIT.	Edey	Charles	1	8	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.John.	Grandmother, Miss Margaret Moore St.John. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Edwards	Francis	25		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Wife, Mrs.Gladys Edwards St.Michael. Barbados	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Gittens	Clarice	32		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Friend, Mrs.Theresa Harewood St.Phillops. Barbados	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
13		Grant	Eva	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Father, Mr.T.H.Grant Xt.Church. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Greenidge	Mildred	8		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillips	Friend, Mrs.Theresa Harewood St.Phillips, Barbados	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
15		Greenidge	Myra	12		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillips	Friend, Mrs.Theresa Harewood St.Phillips, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Husband	Hilarie	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Peters	Father, Mr.James Husband St.Peters. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Holloway	Clarence	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Andrews	Father, Mr.Joseph Holloway St.Andrews, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Husband	Morton	13		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Peters	Father, Mr.James Husband St.Peters Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Hanney	Fred	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Grenada	St.Pauls	Sister, Miss Gladys Hanney St.Pauls, Grenada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Hewitt	Dorcas	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Mother, Mrs.Caroline Hewitt Xt.Church Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Layne	Walter	49		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michaels	Wife, Mrs.Rose Layne St.Michael. Barbados	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Lovell	Benjamin	30		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Mother, Mrs.Jane Lovell Xt.Church, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Marshall	Ada	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Barbados	St.Phillips	Mother, Doreas Marshall St.Phillip. Barbados	N.Y?	Atlantic City
24	UNDER 16	Marshall	Jane	4		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Grandmother, Doreas Marshall St.Phillip Barbados	N.Y.	Atlantic City
25		Moore	Inez	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.John	Uncle, Christopher Moore St.John Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		Morris	Oscar	22		M	S	Blk.Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Father, Macdonald Morris St.James Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Payne	Ellen	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Mother, Augusta Payne St.Phillips, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		Payne	Estelle	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Georges	Father, Alex.Payne St.Georges, Barbados	Mass.	Cambridge
29		Pollard	Miriam	38		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Friend, Mrs.Miriam Burnett St.James, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Pollard	Mildred	16		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.John.	Aunt, Edith Haynes St.John, Barbados	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA, Passengers sailing from BARBADOS B. W. I., October 12th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boxill	Darell	16		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip.	Father, Mr.Nathan Garner St.Phillip. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Browne	Emily	51		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.John.	Aunt, Miss Margaret Moore St.John. Barbados	N.Y?	Brooklyn
3		Breedy	Ernest	40		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Father, James Breedy Xt.Church, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Breedy	Keturiah	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Father, Hubert Forderingham Xt.Church, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Breedy	Edna	16		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Grandfather, James Breedy Xt.Church Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Burke	Mabel	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Cgurch	Mother, Mrs.Elizabeth Burke Xt.Church, Barbados	N.Y?	Brooklyn
7		Clarke	Elliott	20		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillips	Mother, Mrs.Theresa Chare St.Phillips, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Duke	Clocer	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Hastings	Sister, Mrs.M.Simpson Hastings, Barbados	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
9		Durant	Archie	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Mother, Drucilla Durant Xt.Church, Barbados	Mass.	Boston
10	U. S. CIT.	Edey	Charles	1	8	M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.John.	Grandmother, Miss Margaret Moore St.John. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Edwards	Francis	25		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Wife, Mrs.Gladys Edwards St.Michael. Barbados	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Gittens	Clarice	32		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Friend, Mrs.Theresa Harewood St.Phillops. Barbados	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
13		Grant	Eva	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Father, Mr.T.H.Grant Xt.Church. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Greenidge	Mildred	8		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillips	Friend, Mrs.Theresa Harewood St.Phillips, Barbados	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
15		Greenidge	Myra	12		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillips	Friend, Mrs.Theresa Harewood St.Phillips, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Husband	Hilaris	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Peters	Father, Mr.James Husband St.Peters. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Holloway	Clarence	21		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Andrews	Father, Mr.Joseph Holloway St.Andrews, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Husband	Morton	13		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Peters	Father, Mr.James Husband St.Peters Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Hanney	Fred	25		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Grenada	St.Pauls	Sister, Miss Gladys Hanney St.Pauls, Grenada	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Hewitt	Dorcas	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Mother, Mrs.Caroline Hewitt Xt.Church Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Layne	Walter	49		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michaels	Wife, Mrs.Rose Layne St.Michael. Barbados	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		Lovell	Benjamin	30		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Mother, Mrs.Jane Lovell Xt.Church, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Marshall	Ada	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Barbados	St.Phillips	Mother, Dorcas Marshall St.Phillip. Barbados	N.J?	Atlantic City
24	UNDER 16	Marshall	Jane	4		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Grandmother, Dorcas Marshall St.Phillip Barbados	N.J.	Atlantic City
25		Moore	Inez	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.John	Uncle, Christopher Moore St.John Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		Morris	Oscar	22		M	S	Blk.Smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Father, Macdonald Morris St.James Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Payne	Ellen	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Mother, Augusta Payne St.Phillips, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
28		Payne	Estelle	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Georges	Father, Alex.Payne St.Georges, Barbados	Mass.	Cambridge
29		Pollard	Miriam	38		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Friend, Mrs.Miriam Burnett St.James, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Pollard	Mildred	16		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.John.	Aunt, Edith Haynes St.John, Barbados	N.Y	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., October, *19* 23 195

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write, or both? Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Cousin, Mr.Clarence Green 334 Atlantic Ave.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Philip
2	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	New York, 9 Years		Husband, Daniel Brown 410 Cumberland St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Grey	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.John
3	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	New York 2 Years		Friend, Mr.M.Grifenhagen 855 Westend Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
4	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	New York 2 Years		Friend, Mr.M.Grifenhagen 855 Westend Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
5	Yes	Father	$30.	Yes	New York, 2 Years		Friend. Mr.M.Grifenhagen 855 Westend Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
6	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Seifert Burke 317 Bergen St.Brklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
7	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Luther Clarke 48 Christopher Ave.Brklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Phillip
8	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs.Agens Duke Babb 224 West. 140th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
9	No	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Sam.M. Nurse 57 Cherry St.Boston.Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
10	Yes	Father	None	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Father, Hanald Edey 410 Cumberland St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	New York	Brooklyn
11	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Reginald Griffith 575 Warren St.Brklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Lucy
12	Yes	Husband	$30.	No			Husband, Elton Gittens 332 West. 40th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Phillip
13	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Aunt, Miss A.Grant 281 Bergen St.Brklym. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
14	Yes	Father	None	No			Father, Edward Greenidge 119 West. 130th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Panama	Colon
15	Yes	Father	None	No			Father, Edward Greenidge 119 West. 130th.St.N Y C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Panama	Colon
16	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister,Mrs.Miriam Dowell 202 Johnson St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St.Peters
17	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother,Samuel Holloway 48 West. 99th.St.N.Y C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Andrews
18	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs.Miriam Dowell 202 Johsnon St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Brn	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Peters
19	Yes	Brother	$30.	Yes	New York 3 Years		Brother,Frank Hamney 65 Irvine Place,Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk.	Brn	None	Grenada	St.Georges
20	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs.Marie Marcelle 18 Hanks St.Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
21	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	New York, 4 Years		Son, Mr.C.C.Layne 173 Amity St.Brklym. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
22	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Esau Lowell 49 West. 99th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
23	No.	Father	$30.	Yes	Atlantic City 6 Years		Father, William Marshall 1814 Artic Ave.Atlantic City,	Yes N.J.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk	None	Barbados	St.Phillip
24	No	Father	None	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Father, William Marshall 1814 Artic Ave.Atlanti City,	Yes N.J.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	New Jersey	Atlantic City
25	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister,Mrs.Hilda Ellis 224 Wezt. 62nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Blk.	Blk	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.John
26	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Friend, Mr.A.R.Drakes 68-70 Lexington Ave.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.James
27	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Meta Marshall 57 West. 98th.St. N.Y C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk.	Blk	None	Barbados	St.John
28	No	Father	$30.	No			Uncle, George Gooding 69 Hastings St.Camb.Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk.	Blk	None	Barbados	St.George
29	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Step-Son. Mr.Theophilus Pollard 142 Jefferson Ave.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk.	Blk.	None	Bermuda	South-amptom
30	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Cousin, Theophilus Pollard 142 Jefferson Ave.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk.	Brn	None	Barbados	St.John

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Barbados B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of OCTOBER, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

John Ruwisto
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., October 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.C. October 19, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hooper	Louise	26	✓	F	M	By Marriage. Complete S 30 Pm John R Montgomery Jr Capt.	Naturalized by Husband.	24 Camp St. Newark, New Jersey.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., Oct. 16th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., October 23rd, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barry	Albertina	47	✓	F	M	March 16th, 1876, St. Croix, V. I.		1414 5th, Ave. New York City
2	Cornelius	Mary	26	✓	F	S	Dec. 2nd, 1895, St. Croix, V. I.		602 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City
3	Foy	Albert	16	✓	M	S	June 25th, 1907, St. Croix, V. I.		115 West 143rd, St. New York City
4	Francis	William	20	✓	M	S	Dec. 7th, 1902, St. Croix, V. I.		669 Lennox Ave., New York City
5	Henry	Rieben	20	✓	M	S	Jan. 17th, 1903, St. Croix, V. I.		1803 3rd, Ave. New York City
6	Jackson	Akola	38	✓	F	M	Nov. 10th, 1884, St. Croix, V. I.		2072 Madison Ave. New York City
7	Lawrence	Jerome	18	✓	M	S	March 22nd, 1905, St. Croix, V. I.		228 West 61st, St. New York City
8	Williams	Ferdinand	16	✓	M	S	March 11th, 1906, St. Croix, V. I.		267 West 144th, St. New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 3rd P.M. John R. Montgomery
Inspector

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6801b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

10—214

Number 7
198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIMA sailing from SAINT THOMAS VIUSA, 16TH OCT., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 1923

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRUUN	MARIA ELODIA	18	6	F	S	27TH APRIL, 1905, SAINT CROIX, VIUSA.		
2	CREQUE	MRS.GERTRUDE BRIDGET	33		F	M	8TH OCTOBER,1890, SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.		2254-5TH AVENUE, N.Y. C. 1
3	CHARLES	MISS FLORENCIA	10		F	S	23rd SEPTEMVER, 1913, SAINT THOMAS VIUSA		33 WEST, 138TH STR. N Y C 2
4	GEORGE	MISS OLELINA	17	11	F	S	21ST NOVEMBER, 1905, SAINT CROIX, VIUSA		102 EAST, 128TH STR. N Y 1
5	HENRICKS	MISS AMALIA CHRISTINA	20	7	F	S	1ST MARCH, 1903, SAINT THOMAS VIUSA.		2254-5TH AVENUE, N Y C 2
6	MORALES	MISS OUIDA MARIA	15	5	F	S	6TH MAY, 1908, SAINT THOMAS, VIUSA.		244 WEST, 64TH STR. N Y C 2
7	MONSANTO	MISS LOUIS WILMOT	25	6	F	S	20TH APRIL,1898, SAINT THOMAS VIUSA		33 WEST, 138TH STR. N Y C 3
8									1462--5TH AVE.BROOKLYN,NY.1
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 5.30 P.M. John Russo
Inspector

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. PARIMA FURNESS WITHY & CO arrived Oct. 25, 1923, 192, M., from Cuba

199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SMITH, Phyllis- 11 cab.	11:00	A	8		1	To call	Como Elfreda Eady 140 C 9 gend. ny c	Ihm	10/25	2.35	—	1	—
2	FABIE, Frances-11 cab.	10:30	P	5		1	" Call	Dr. Catherine Brathwaite 117 C 100th st nyc Lime		10/25	12.40	—	1	—
3	HOPE, Eugenie- 11 cab.	10:30	P	9		1	" Call	Aunt Amelita Mc Gregor, 148 W. 142nd St nyc	Ihm	10/25	12.15	—	1	—
4	RIGSBY, Amelia 11 cab.	10:30	F	6		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Felicia Simon 330 C. 140th st nyc	Ihm	10/25	12.40	—	1	—
5	AUGUSTIN, Dorothy- 11 cab.	10:30	P	1		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Mary Williams 140 W 144th st nyc	Ihm	10/25	12.50	—	1	—
6	JOSEPH, Esther	12:30	M	4		1	" Call	Co. Mrs Alma Laurence 170 State St Bklyn	Dehl	10/25	1.10			
7	GRANT, Eva	12:30	B	13		1	" Call	Aunt Agnes Graham, 625 Ibarnes St Bklyn ny	Ihm	10/25	1.10			
8	PAYNE, Ellen	12:30	B	27		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Caroline Marshall, 57 W 95th st nyc	Ihm	10/25	2.			
9	HEWETT, Dorcas	12:35	B	20		1	" Call	Co Mrs Mary Marcella 18 Engel St Bklyn	Ihm	10/25	1.15			
10	GREENIDGE, Myra	12:35	B	14/15		2	" Call	Parents Edward Augusta Greenidge " "	Ihm	10/25	1.20			
	sis. Mildred							119 W 130th St nyc						
11	GITTENS, Clarice	12:30	B	12		1	" Call	Aunt Ella D. 332 West 40th St nyc	Dehl	10/25	1.30			
12	MOORE, Inez	12:40	B	25		1	" Call	Co Mrs Hilda Ellis 224 W 132nd st nyc	Ihm	10/25	1.30			
13	JULES, Francilla	12:40	G	2		1	" Call	Friend Eulalie Stephenson 160 W 136th St nyc	Ihm	10/25	1.25			
14	JONES, Alice	12:45	M	3		1	" Call	Father Wm. J. 228 E. 25th St nyc	R Sisi	11/6	11.05	1	—	1
15	BURKE, Mabel	12:45	B	6		1	" Call	Co, Rupert R, 317 Eagle St, Bklyn ny	Ihm	10/25	1.20			
16	POLLARD, Miriam	12:50	B	29/30		2	" Call	Step-fa Theodolis Pollard, " "	Ihm	10/25	1.25			
	ch. Mildred							142 Jefferson Av Bklyn ny						
17	ROCZUE, Minetta	12:45	C	4		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Virginia Placid, 250 E 7th St Apt 5	Dehl	10/25	1.17			
18	HAINES, Annie	12:46	M	1		1	" Call	Mother Christiana Cedac 762-3rd Ave nyc	Ihm	10/25	1.10			
19	RAPER, Alfretta	12:50	C	1		1	" Call	Co Blanton Acco 243 Lefferts Pl Bklyn ny	Dehl	10/25	1.15			
20	SARGEANT, Matilda	12:50	C	2		1	" Call	Cousin Editha Whitesides 163 Atlantic Ave	Ihm	10/25	1.05			
21	MICHAEL, Sarah	12:55	C	1		1	" Call	Miss Julian Johns 106 W 127th St nyc	Ihm	10/25	1.30			
22	HUSBAND, Morton	1:00	B	18		1	Sis. in hospital	Co Viccan Lowell 202 Clinton Pl Bklyn ny	Ihm	10/25	2.40			
23	PRENTICE, Lillian	12:50	K	5		1	Sis in hospital	Lt Edwin Rev Ft Monroe 513 Hazelwood Av	Finch	11/3	12.15	6	6	7
24	Sinclair Celarie	1, 16			1		Abscp 10/31	Co Mrs Marian Lowell 202 Clinton Pl Bklyn ny	Finch	10/31	2.30	2	2	2
25	Prentice Marion	K 4			1		" " 11/3	Moth. TO #23	Finch	11/3	12.15	—	1	—

SS PARIMA FURNESS WITHY & Co. 10,24,1923

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-27

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

S. S. PANAMA FOWLER WITHY & CO arrived 10/25/23, 19, M., from Cat Cove

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sup.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	1	THOMAS Philip 1 cab	GR	P	16	QB [redacted]	1030 MONTGOMERY	10/25	176	Gr																1
14f	2	DICKENSON Moisie	K	1	BNI	LPC UN16	1250 PIAGGI							10/25	6	13	45									1
66f	3	HARRICAN Martha "	P	6	"	" TO HOSP. 1 pm 1030 MONTGOM Ret 10/25/23		10/24	11	262				10/24	67	2nd	320									2
37f	4	Passed Closed				To Hosp 11/14/23-12 20 a m Ret 11/29/23-10 a m Ret 11/6/23-1 100 a m Wassermann Reaction 1/3 + BWS	Infanta	11/8	86	Ct				11/20	42									

Exam 10 am 11/1 Guanabacoa
Oct 1 17 4
Oct 6 7 62

10 ~~to~~ 24 Parima

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

PORT OF New York

....., 191

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "PARIMA"

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24th, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct. 30th, 1923, for St. Thomas, & Various Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

RECEIVED
NOV 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PARIMA OCT 24

17	FINDER	WALTER	✓		•	•	•	•	•	26	M	•	•	5	2	180
18	HENRY	OTTLEY	✓		•	•	•	•	•	32	M	•	•	5	1	160
19	HUGGINS	ALEXANDER	✓		•	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5	7	150
20	VERNON	ARTHUR	✓		•	6-18-23	Barbados	•	•	41	M	•	•	5	8	160
21	PHILLIPS	OLIVER	✓		•	18- 7-23	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5	7	155
22	WHITE	DONALD	✓		•	30- 8-23	New York	•	•	29	M	•	•	5	6	114
23	KING	CLARENCE	✓		•	10-12-23	Barbados	•	•	23	M	•	•	5	6	150
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa ends here

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Nelson	26	British	July 4th, New York
C. Fraser	45	British	April 7th, New York
W. Shepherd	40	British	April 7th, New York
J. McGillery	42	British	April 7th, New York
McD. Butler	35	British	April 7th, New York
C. King	22	British	Bdos, Oct. 12th, 1923

14—1912

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Braithwaite	21	British			
S. Bailey	24	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

D. J. McLaurin
Master.

[OVER.]

18	HENRY	OTTLEY	✓	•		•	•	•	•	32	•	•	•	5	7	180
19	HUGGINS	ALEXANDER	✓	•	•	•	•	•	30	M	•	•	5	7	150	
20	VERNON	ARTHUR	✓	•	6-18-23	Barbados	•	•	41	M	•	•	5	8	160	
21	PHILLIPS	OLIVER	✓	•	18- 7-23	•	•	•	40	M	•	•	5	7	159	
22	WHITE	DONALD	✓	•	30- 8-23	New York	•	•	29	M	•	•	5	6	114	
23	KING	CLARENCE	✓	•	10-12-23	Barbados	•	•	23	M	•	•	5	6	150	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa ends here

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, October, *19* 23, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FORD	LOUIS			Chf.Stwd.	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 5	159	
2	BROWN	STANLEY			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
3	SKINNER	JULIA			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5 6	149	
4	CROSSE	ISAAC			Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 7	159	
5	JULES	NORRIS			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	175	
6	MORRIS	GEORGE			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6 1	117	
7	MANNERS	DANIEL			Baker	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 5	190	
8	FRASER	COX			Butcher	6- 3-23	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	160	
9	STAUPERS	ALBERT			Messman	4- 7-23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	178	
10	DESMOULINS	CLARENCE			2nd. "	9-28-23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	180	
11	GIBBONS	LEO			Porter	6- 6-23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	140	
12	RICE	JOSEPH			2nd. "	2- 8-23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	170	
13	EDWARDS	SAMUEL			Pantryman	4- 7-23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	170	
14	PHILLIPS	ALFRED			2nd. "	10-12-23	Barbados	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	170	
15	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM			Waiter	4- 7-23	New York	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	170	
16	CADOGAN	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	160	
17	PINDER	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 5	140	
18	HENRY	OTTLEY			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 1	160	
19	HUGGINS	ALEXANDER			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 7	150	
20	VERNON	ARTHUR			"	6-18-23	Barbados	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	160	
21	PHILLIPS	OLIVER			"	18- 7-23	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	159	
22	WHITE	DONALD			"	30- 8-23	New York	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	114	
23	KING	CLARENCE			"	10-12-23	Barbados	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	150	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa ends here.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *, of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* October, *19* 23

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

as Messenger

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. #2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "PARIMA", arriving at New York, October, 1923, from the port of The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) (4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCOURT	PETER		Master	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 5	140	
2	PORTER	ZECK		Chf.Mate	4-14-23	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6 2	195	
3	LACOMBE	FLORIEN		2nd. "	4- 7-23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	167	
4	TAYLOR	THOMAS		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	154	
5	FRITH	JOHN		Purser	6- 6-23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	159	
6	DOYLE	JOHN		Surgeon	4- 7-23	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5 10	156	
7	PECKHAM	EDWARD		Wlss.Opr.	6- 5-23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	140	
8	HOPKINS	HAROLD		"	4- 7-23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6 0	147	
9	BROWN	JACOB		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	M	Afr: Blk.	"	5 9	150	
10	HAMBLIN	EGBERT		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	160	
11	THOMAS	JOHN		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6 1	170	
12	LEACOCK	SAMUEL		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	169	
13	NICHOLAS	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 5	150	
14	HARRIGAN	WILLIAM		Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
15	STENNER	PHILLIP		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	180	
16	BUTLER	MACDONALD		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 5	150	
17	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 10	159	
18	ALLEYNE	OSCAR		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	179	
19	McGILLERY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	150	
20	NILES	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 10	157	
21	VIALINUS	AARON		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5 11	160	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Barbados Visa ends here

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master" *, of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* October, *19* 23 *at* New York.

John Ellis Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, October, 1923, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GILMOUR	THOMAS			Chf.Engr.	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 6	165	
2	EDWARDS	STANLEY			2nd "	9-28-23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	160	
3	HOPPER	JAMES			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 5	140	
4	HOOD	JOHN			4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	150	
5	MARSHALL	JOSEPH			Donkeyman	4- 7-23	"	"	"	43	M	Afr*Blk.	"	6 1	180	
6	HICKS	MOSES			Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	"		5 5	170	
7	DANIELS	ALONZO			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 6	170	
8	BRAITHWAITE	JOSHIA			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	180	
9	THOMPSON	EDWIN			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	170	
10	NISBETT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	165	
11	MILLER	AUSTIN			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	150	
12	PARRIS	CHARLES			"	28- 8-23	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	150	
13	BEST	DONALD			"	13- 9-23	Barbados	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	155	
14	DANGLOR	O'RIELY			"	10-12-23	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	190	
15	EMANUEL	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	175	
16	BRYAN	ALBERT			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9	165	
17	GREENIDGE	EDMOND			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 9	180	
18	NICHOLAS	JAMES			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	135	
19	NELSON	CHARLES			"	7-18-23	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	158	
20	THORPE	CECIL 5510			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 6	150	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

See file 99355/643

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
CLEARED
For the Port of New York, United States
via Virgin Islands
John S. Watson,
(Consular Officer)
Date OCT 12 1923
$2.00 REVENUE STAMPS

OCT 12 1923

John S. Watson,

Fee $2.00 Service No. 5510

Crew List

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P J McCourt
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of October, 1923 at New York

John R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 73653 FILED NOV 24

(3)

205

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Ekrimt MD

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Pur. Katunsky 11/17/23

Punched Cards removed
Date 11-21-23
Clerk MBB

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-24-23

Cristobal

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Cities	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Offs.	DIPLOMATIC	Ret. to U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16		
1st CABIN				5	1	38		2				46
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	4			4	61	6		4				79
TOTAL	4			9	62	44		6				125

Citizens				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
FEMALE	14	0	0	14
UNDER 16	2	0	2	4

Aliens				
	2	0	0	2
	0	0	0	0

F76
37

5 38 46
73 6 79
81 44 125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 20TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY 1		REYES	MANUEL	35		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER. MIGUEL REYES CUARTA NO.12-VIBORA. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		POO	MARTINA	61		F	WD.	H.WIFE	YES	SPANIS..	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	DAUGHTER. EMMA SABOURIN CORTINA Y O-FARRIL.VIBORA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
TRANSIT		CLYBOURN	JOHN	64		M	S	INSURANCE MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISHER	GERMANY	AACHEN	FRIEND. RENE BERNDES. CUBA 64 -HAVANA.	GERMANY	AACHEN.
4		FIGUERAS	SEBASTIAN	31		M	M	CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER.	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER IN LAW. JOSE SUAREZ. N.CITY BANK.CUBA AND OBISPO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
RES. USA. RET. 5		GRIFFITH	GEORGE H.	46		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISHER	U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR.N.J.	NONE	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
6		IGLESIAS	ANTONIO	23		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS.	FATHER. MANUEL IGLESIAS. 49 INDEPENDENCIA ST.MATANZAS.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7		PERVOOST	PETER W.	30		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	DUTCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FEDERICO BOURRET. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
RES. USA. RET.		**Dossin**	**Sarah**	**25**		**F**	**M**	**Housewife**	**Yes**	**Spanish**	**Yes**	**Cuban**	**Cuba**	**U.S.A.**	**Norfolk Va**	**Father Salvador Alvarez Linea 51 Vedado Habana**	**Mas**	**Hollyhok**
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		85																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended resid[illegible] year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., OCT 24 1923, *19* 206

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for [illegible] treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							BROTHER. JUAN S. REYES.																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	69 COLUMBIA HEIGHT. BLYN. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	GUANAJAY
							SON. FERNANDO SABOURIN																			
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
				YES.	NEW	YORK.	FRIEND. J. A. KELSEY.																			
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	45 JOHN ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	GREYS-NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
							FRIEND. MANUEL BIGAY																			
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	BROADWAY #388. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
							WIFE. HELEN LOUISE GRIFFITH.																			
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.J.	500 BLOOMFIELD. AVE. MONTCLAIR.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
							FRIEND. DAVID TESCHLER.																			
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	1161 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	HOTEL COMMODORE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
					1920-		Husband Charles Dossin			Yes																
8	No	Husband		Yes	6/16/23	Va	Holleyoke Mass	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC. INNIS MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 20TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCT 24 1923 207, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FOLK	WILLIAM L	48		M	M	EASTON.PA. NOV-24TH-1875		134 NORTHAMPTON ST.EASTON.PA
2	FOLK	JENNIE	47		F	M	EASTON.PA. MAY-24TH-1876		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1
3	MC GLYN	JAMES	31		M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y.OCT-10TH-1892		441-83RD ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
4	MC GLYN	GRACE	22		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.MCH-1ST-1901		WITH HUSBAND NO. 3
5	HOHLFELD	MILTON	28		M	M	PHILA.PA.DEC-5TH-1895		307 WELLESLEY RD.PHILA.PA.
6	HOHLFELD	ELSIE F	26		F	M	NEW YORK.N.Y. SEPT-8TH-1897		WITH HUSBAND NO. 5
7	HANDFORD	ARTHUR W	46		M	M	CHICAGO.ILL. OCT-22-1876		HOTEL ST GEORGE.N.Y.
8	HANDFORD	LOIS	45		F	M	CHICAGO.ILL. AUG-16th-1878		WITH HUSBAND NO. 7
9	NEWTON	GEO V	43		M	M	MISSOURI, DEC-8TH-1880		400 WEST 160TH ST.NEW YORK
10	NEWTON	MAY E.	42		F	M	MARYLAND JULY 28TH.1881.		WITH HUSBAND NO.9
11	QUEVEDO	MERCEDES	29		F	S	NEW YORK CITY OCT-26TH-1894.		147 EAST 81ST.NEW YORK C.
12	HAWTHORNE	EDITH A	35		F	W	NEW YORK CITY JAN.21ST. 1888.		HUNTINGTON, L.I. N.Y.
13	PAINE	EVERETT	68		M	M	MARBLEHEAD, MASS-OCT. 7th. 1855.		MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
14	BROUGHTON	WILLIAM G.	60		M	S	MARBLEHEAD, MASS- OCT-9-1863.		145 ELM STREET. MARBLEHEAD, MASS.
15	HYDREN	ARTHUR	34		M	M	PITTSFIELD.MASS- FEB-19TH-1889		7 CENTRE ST.CAMBRIDGE.MASS
16	HYDREN	DORIS	30		F	M	DULUTH-MINN- APRIL-10TH-1893		WITH HUSBAND NO. 15
17	REDIKER	ABRAHAM S	27		M	S		SUPREME COURT-BROOKLYN.NOV-1913	1523-44TH ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
18	WELTZER	SAMUEL	33		M	M		SUPREME COURT-BROOKLYN-DEC-5-1918	131 W. 110TH ST.NEW YORK
19	MOSES	ELIAS	40		M	M		COURT OF LUZERNE COUNTY. WILKESBARRE.PA.APRIL 28TH-1921	HAZLETON. PA.
20	DOHERTY	EDWARD J	38		M	M	BOSTON.MASS. JAN-12TH-1886		89 PINEAPPLE ST.BROOKLYN.NY
21	DOSSIN	CHARLES	29		M	M		SPRINGFIELD.MASS.OCT-2ND-1894	HOTEL NONOTUCK.NEW YORK
22	DOSSIN	SARAH A	35		F	M		HUASBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND NO. 21
23	HARNETT	NORA E	30		F	M	MERIDEN.CONN. APRIL-10TH-1893		92 YORLO SQ.NEW HAVEN.CONN
24	TERWILLEGER	FRANK R	31		M	S	ALBANY-N.Y. OCT-16TH-1892		395A MORRIS ST.ALBANY.N.Y.
25	BARRETT	JOHN L	48		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS.MINN.OCT-12TH-1875		606 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE.CHIC.
26	BINGHAM	HARRY	36		M	M	BATTLEBOROUGH.VT.OCT-8TH-1887		15 W. 37TH ST.NEW YORK
27	SMITH	IRENE M	31		F	S	NEW HAVEN.CONN. NOV-9TH-1892		CONNETICUT.U]S.A.
28	COHEN	HARRY	23		M	S	BOSTON.MASS. DEC-14TH-1899		44 HEWINS ST.DORCHESTER. MASS
29	ANDRADE	ROBERTO A	35		M	M		SUPREME COURT.N.Y.SEPT-16TH-1919	244 E] 19TH ST] NEW YORK
30	BRODIE	SAMUEL	53		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.MARCH-21ST-1869		700 W. 180TH ST.N.Y.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

208

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 20TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 23rd, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REDIKER	RAE K	30		F	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. NOV- 15TH-1893		270 ROCHESTER AVE.BROOKLYN.N Y
2	REDIKER	NORMA	5		F	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. DEC-6TH-1918		WITH MOTHER NO. 1
3	REDIKER	CAROL R	1		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y. OCT-18TH-1922		WITH MOTHER NO. 1
4	REID	CLARENCE A	42		M	M	MAYPORT.FLA. JUNE 19TH-1881		612 DELEON ST.TAMPA.FLA]
5	REID	JEAN E	33		F	M	SAN MARCIAL.N.MEXICO.FEB-18TH-1890		WITH HUSBAND NO. 4
6	HETRICK	FREDERICK J	21		M	S	ALBANY.N.Y. APRIL 1ST-1902		299 SECOND ST.ALBANY.N.Y.
7	LA CHAPELLE	J HOWARD	29		M	Wd	ALBANY.N.Y. OCT-13TH-1894		61 FIRST ST.ALBANY.N.Y.
8	THROOP	GEORGE H.	48		M	M	Nov. 8th 1875 Cincinatti Ohio		Mamaroneck New York
9	STEPHEN	ISABEL	34		F	M	[redacted]	HUSBAND BORN IN MASS.	477 CENTRAL PARK WEST N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 714

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES B. KEENE, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by ..... owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Keene MD

Sworn to before me this 24th day of OCTOBER, 1925.

at NEW YORK N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 20TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	PUN WONG		43		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2		MUNIZ	JUAN	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. GUADALUPE R. VDA MUÑIZ. 2 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	RES. USA. RET.	ANDRADE-G	JOSE D.	19		M	S	STUDENT (commerce)	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN.AMER.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. LUISA VDA.DE ORS. 265 CALLE 11-HAVANA. (VEDADO)	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	RES. USA. RET.	MEJUTO-R	ARTURO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLORIDA.	FRIEND. MANUEL DELOSO. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEWARK.
5		GONZALEZ-P	ANDRES	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	BROTHER. JOSE GONZALEZ POSADA. SAN CARLOS 108. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	TEMP. STAY	DELGADO	CLEMENTE	29		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBANN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER DAMIAN DELGADO. 517 CERRO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	TEMP. STAY	SANTANA	FRANCISCO	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. FRANCISCO SANTANA. #2 JM-GOMEZ AVE. SAGUA LA G.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	RES. USA. RET.	FERNANDEZ-G	ALFONSO	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLA.	FRIEND. MANUEL DELOSO. 4 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	JOSE	22		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE. ANDRES CALLOBRE. CALLE SEVILLA 32-CASA BLANCA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10		DELGADO	EDUARDO	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. EUSEBIO MENDEZ. DIAZ BENITEZ #10-REGLA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
11		ANGULO	DIEGO	53		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ELECTRICIAN		SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA 5 years 2 m.	SANTIAGO.	FRIEND. TOMAS PEREZ. 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.		
12		CALLEJAS	ALFREDO	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN.AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. JOSE FERNANDEZ. FERNANDINA 81- HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	
13	RES. USA. RET.	RIVERA	MANUEL	25		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED TAYLOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	FLA.	FRIEND. LUIS CUNEE. 155 AGUILA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens 6

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

6

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 24 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain a country whose law excludes the applicant temporarily or likely permanently to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. JOSE RODRIGUEZ. HOTEL SEVILLE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3	YES	SELF	15 Mths + May 14 YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	UNCLE. JACOBO CORTISSEZ. 450 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	[redacted]	TEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	BUGARA-MANGA.
4	NO	SELF	18 Months + June 2 YES	YES	1923	FLA.	BROTHER. LUIS MEJUTO, 3/9 15 FERRY ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	PENN.	COUSIN. ENRIQUE VARONA 126 WEST 65TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. GONZALO DELGADO. 306 WEST 27TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL LOZANO. 102 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE
8	YES	SELF	20 Months June 25 YES	YES	1923	FLA.	FRIEND. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ. 347 WEST 12TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN.	ORENSE
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE. FERNANDO DABIÑAS 737 WASHINGTON ST. NEW YORK.	YES	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CASA BLANCA
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. GABINO ALONZO 347 WEST 12 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. RAFAEL ROMERO MONRROY ST. #45-NEWARK. N.J.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MIGUEL MORA. 203-8 AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	ANTIO-QUIA.
13	YES	SELF	19 Months- June 4 YES	YES	1923	FLA.	FRIEND. MANUEL RODRIGUEZ. 337 WEST 12TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANTER MC. INNIS MASTER *, of the* S.S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25 rd. *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 23.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES B. KEEML, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Eskund m D

Sworn to before me this 24 th. day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA. OCTOBER 20TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WAN	LAI	49		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA.	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	TRANSIT	MON	CHUNG	36		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	TRANSIT	BO	CHOW	34		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
4	TRANSIT	KOU	LO PAK	26		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
5	TRANSIT	LONG YAO	CHANG	43		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
6	TRANSIT	KIT	WONG	39		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
7	TRANSIT	NAN	LI HIP	62		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
8	TRANSIT	YIL	LI	29		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
9	TRANSIT	WA	TAN PAN	34		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
10	TRANSIT	WUT	WONG	32		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
11	TRANSIT	YAN	LUI	25		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
12	TRANSIT	KUM	LUEY YI	28		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
13	TRANSIT	BAN	JUNG	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
14	TRANSIT	TON	CHANG	37		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
15	TRANSIT	SAM	CHANG	38		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
16	TRANSIT	WOO TACK	LAM	67		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
17	TRANSIT	CHON	WONG	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
18	TRANSIT	SANG	FONG	35		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
19	TRANSIT	PAN	SIN YAU	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
20	TRANSIT	LOY	CHAN	36		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
21	TRANSIT	SIEN	WONG	23		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
22	TRANSIT	SON	LIAO LAP	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
23	TRANSIT	CHONG	KOU	44		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
24	TRANSIT	WOON	LEUNG	20		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
25	TRANSIT	KING	WONG PO.	40		M	S	MERCHAN	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
26	TRANSIT	WAI	CHANG	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
27	TRANSIT	WAN	LIAO SING	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
28	TRANSIT	CHAM	HUI	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
29	TRANSIT	WING	WONG KI	18		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
30	TRANSIT	SHUN	LI	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG

89

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 24 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether directly or indirectly connected with the importation of any alien for any such purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, or for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TONONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA	HONG KONG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC.INNIS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. ORIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. McInnis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th. *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 25.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

A. McGlynn

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES R. KEEML, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Eberle M.D.

Sworn to before me this ~~23 rd.~~ 24 th. day of OCTOBER, 1923.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 20TH, , 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	JIM	LI	22		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
2	TRANSIT	SHICK	LI	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	TRANSIT	CHUNG	LI	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
4	TRANSIT	FAT	LEON	42		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
5		CHIN	LEON	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
6		TAK	HO YUN	35		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
7		CHOY	CHONG	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
8		POY	LAU	41		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
9		CHANG	HOO SEN	29		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
10		YIM	HO YANG	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
11		LAM	LI CHOK	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
12		CHUN	CHEONG TEN	49		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
13	TRANSIT	LIP	CHANG	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
14	TRANSIT	FU	LI CAN	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
15	TRANSIT	JUNG	CHANG BOCK	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
16		CHON	CHAU	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
17		JON	CHAN LEON	36		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
18		FU	LI	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
19		HOK	NG FOK	34		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
20		PUN	NG	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
21		SIN	CHING	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
22		LEON	YU KOK	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
23		YI	CHAN	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
24		FU	CHIU WA	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
25	TRANSIT	KUAI	CHIU WO	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
26	TRANSIT	QUAN	KOT TAK	53		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
27	TRANSIT	TAI	CHAN SEK	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
28	TRANSIT	FUK	YU WA	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
29		YAN	-LAM	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
30		CHING	YON	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG

3

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT 24 1923, *19*

214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join relative in country (where in the country) or leaving permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK-	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW-DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG
																			5	2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE	CHINA.	HONG KONG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC. INNIS MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 20TH, , 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT 24 1923 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GUARTE	PEDRO	23		M	S	MANILA, PHILIPPINES ISLANDS APRIL 2ND. 1900.		7 SUMMIT ST. NEW YORK.
2	REPIL	FELIPE	22		M	S	MANILA, PHILIPPINES ISLANDS AUG. 17TH, 1901.		7 SUMMIT ST. NEW YORK.
3	RAYCO	PLACIDO	26		M	S	CEBU, PHILIPPINES ISLANDS FEB. 5TH, 1897.		7 SUMMIT ST. NEW YORK.
4	GOCHIN	MENDEL	53		M	M		EASTERN DISTRICT. PHILA. PA. APR. 26TH 1923	757 DE KALB. ST. PHILA. PA.
5	GOCHIN	RUBIN	14		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH FATHER NO. 4
6	GOCHIN	MOLBY	13		M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH FATHER NO. 4
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599
...MENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19...

Vessel ORIZABA

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			W.S.			
1	MC. INNIS?	ALEXANDER	U.S.A.	5'10"	165	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.	U.S.A	5'8"	145	"
3	CAVANAUGH	GEORGE A.	U.S.A	5'7"	150	"
4	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR G.	U.S.A	5'5"	145	"
5	KOSLOW	ALEXANDER	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5'-	160 "
6	POURIER	CASIMIR	BLACK		6'-	160 "
7	MEYER	JOHN	"	U.S.A	5'10"	165 "
8	GRIZILIO	ROMUALD	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'7"	155 "
9	DINNE John	JOHN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'9"	160 "
10	MALONIE	GEORGE	IRISH	CANADA	5'6"	140 "
11	ARCHBOLD	SIMON	AFRICAN BLACK	COLUMBIA	5'10"	130 "
12	FELCIANO	DAMIAN	"	Us.A	5'7"	135 "
13	PETERSON John	JOHN	"	HOLLAND	5'5"	140 "
14	BRITT	ARNOLD G.	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	135 "
15	EVERTSZ	ELIAS		HOLLAND	5'3"	145 "
16	MARCHENA	RAFAEL		HOLLAND	5'7"	140 "
17	NICOLAS	POLICIANO		HOLLAND	5'10"	140 "
18	MARCHENA	MENEGILO		HOLLAND	5'8"	165 "
19	MARCHENA	ISAAC		HOLLAND	5'10"	160 "
20	MARTINEZ	BONIFACIO V.		"	5'7"	130 "
21	O'LARA	LUCIEN B.		"	5'6"	130 "
22	PALM	ELIAS		"	5'6"	130 "
23	FERRER	EMILIO	CUBAN AMERICAN	CUBA	5'5"	135 "
24	VISSER	NICOLAS R.	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'8"	140 "
25	FLYT	GABRIEL	ORD. SEAMAN OCTOBER 10 NEW YORK DISCHARGED YES	20 M "	"	5'7" 135 "
26	VIBELO	RICARDO	ORD.SEAMAN OCTOBER 15 NEW YORK DISCHARGED YES	20 M SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8" 135 "
27	O' DONNELL	FRANCIS W.	PURSER OCTOBER 10 NEW YORK DISCHARGED YES	37 M	U.S.A.	6'- 165 "
28	SCHULZ SPEETAM	WILLIAM	ASS.PURSER OCTOBER 10 NEW YORK DISCHARGED YES	20 M	Us.A.	5'10" 145 "
29	HOLST	RIERT P.	JR.ASS.PURSER OCTOBER10NEW YORK DISCHARGED YES	24 M SCANDN.	NORWAY	5'8" 150 "
30	KRUML	CHARLES R.	DOCTOR OCTOBER NEW YORK DISCHARGED YES	49 M	U.S.A.	5'8" 150 "

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14—1760

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

October 31, 1923. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 23, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail October 27, 1923., 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1615 [CONTINUED OVER.]

S. Voukig	"		37	Austria, 1st papers
E. Pita	"		38	Spain
A. Carlstrom	Plumber & Deck Eng.		25	Sweden
C. Farnham	Fireman		19	US
E. Rosholt	Electrician		28	Norway

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4	Total number of crew paid off at this port.			
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

S. S. Orizaba, Voy. 64, sailed from New York, October 27, 1923 for Havana, Cuba.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST (Additional crew) Omitted from form 689)

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
George Malonie	Quartermaster	28	Grt. Brt.
Flower H. Feller	Ord. Seaman	27	Mexico
Archibold Joncas	4th Asst. Eng.	42	US
J. Ruiz	Refrig. Oiler	39	US
J. Bilbao	Fireman	23	Spain
P. Ugalde	2nd Pantryman	25	"
M. Hernandez	Waiter	22	Cuba
Rafael S. Vidal	Waiter	25	Cuba
F. Mills	Sr. Radio Operator	25	US

217

Chas L Oakes

m

RECEIVED
NOV 7 - 23
RECORD DIVISION

S. Youkig	"	37	Austria, 1st papers
E. Pita	"	38	Spain
.. Carlstrom	Plumber & Deck Eng.	25	Sweden
C. Farnham	Fireman	19	US
E. Rosholt	Electrician	28	Norway

ORIZABA OCT 27 1923

18	MARCHENA	MERCEDILO		A. B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1										
19	MARCHENA	ISAAC		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1										
20	MARTINEZ	BONIFACIO V.		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1										
21	O'LARA	LUCIEN B.		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1										
22	PALM	ELIAS		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 11										
23	FERRER	EMILIO		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10										
24	VISSER	NICOLAS R.		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10										
25	FLYZ	GABRIEL		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YRS	20	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
26	VIBELO	RICARDO		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YRS	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.		PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YRS	37	M		U.S.A.	6'-	165	"
28	SCHULTZ WILLIAM	WILLIAM		ASS. PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YRS	20	M		Us.A.	5'10"	145	"
29	HOLST	HILBERT P.		JR. ASS. PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YRS	24	M	SCANDN.	NORWAY	5'8"	150	"
30	KEMP	CHARLES E.		DOCTOR	OCTOBER	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YRS	49	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

S. S. Orizaba, Voy. 64, sailed from New York, October 27, 1923 for Havana, Cuba.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST (Additional crew) Omitted from form 689)

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
George Malonie	Quartermaster	28	Grt. Brt.
Flower H. Teller	Ord. Seaman	27	Mexico
Archibold Joncas	4th Asst. Eng.	42	US
J. Ruiz	Refrig. Oiler	39	US
J. Bilbao	Fireman	23	Spain
P. Ugalde	2nd Pantryman	25	"
M. Hernandez	Waiter	22	Cuba
Rafael S. Vidal	Waiter	25	Cuba
F. Mills	Sr. Radio Operator	25	US

217

Chas. Oakes

m

RECEIVED
NOV 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

S. Youkig	"	27	Austria, 1st papers		
E. Pita	"	38	Spain		
A. Carlstrom	Plumber & Deck Eng.	25	Sweden		
C. Farnham	Fireman	19	US		
E. Rosholt	Electrician	28	Norway		

ORIZABA

No. on list																
18	MARCHENA	MEREGILO		A. B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1											
19	MARCHENA	ISAAC		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1											
20	MARTINEZ	BONIFACIO V.		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1											
21	O'LARA	LUCIEN B.		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1											
22	PALM	ELIAS		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 11											
23	FERRER	EMILIO		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10											
24	VISSER	NICOLAS R.		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10											
25	FLYT	GABRIER		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"	
26	VIBELO	RICARDO		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"	
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.		PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M		U.S.A.	6'-	165	"	
28	SCHULZE WILHELM	WILLIAM		ASS. PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M		Us.A.	5'10"	145	"	
29	HOLST	HILBERT P.		JR. ASS. PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SCANDN.	NORWAY	5'8"	150	"	
30	KEMP	CHARLES E.		DOCTOR	OCTOBER	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

(1) No. on list														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	NICOLAS	PURIFICACION												
18	MARCHENA	MERCEDES		A. B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER									
19	MARCHENA	ISAAC		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER									
20	MARTINEZ	BONIFACIO V.		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER									
21	O'LARA	LUCIEN B.		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER									
22	PALM	ELIAS		A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1									
23	FERRER	EMILIO		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10									
24	VISSER	NICOLAS R.		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10									
25	VLYT	GABRIEL		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	"	"	5'7"	130
26	VIELO	RICARDO		ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.		PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M		U.S.A.	6'-	165
28	SCHULTZ	WILLIAM		ASS. PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M		U.S.A.	5'10"	145
29	HOLST	HILBERT P.		JR. ASS. PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SCANDN.	NORWAY	5'8"	150
30	KREML	CHARLES E.		DOCTOR	OCTOBER	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	150

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S. S. ORIZABA, Voy. 64, sailed from New York, October 27th, 1923, for Havana, Cuba.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. J. O'Keefe	Master		
C. M. Pedersen	1st Officer	38	US
G. A. Cavanaugh	2nd "	30	US
A. C. Sullivan	3rd "	23	US
A. De Boer	4th "	21	US
C. Fourier	Carpenter	31	Holland
J. Meyer	Boatswain	39	US
R. Grizilio	Quartermaster	23	Italy
J. Dinne	"	25	Russia
G. Malonie	"	23	US
S. Archbold	A. B. Seaman	31	Columbia
D. Felciano	"	24	US
J. Peterson	"	41	Holland
A. C. Britt	"	45	US
E. Evertes	"	32	Holland
R. Marchena	"	25	"
P. Nicolas	"	29	"
M. Marchena	"	22	"
I. Marchena	"	27	"
B. V. Martinez	"	21	"
L. B. O'Lara	"	29	"
L. Martin	"	28	"
E. Ferrer	Ord. Seaman	21	Cuba
H. R. Visser	"	56	Holland
R. Dobelo	"	30	Spain
G. Vlyt	"	28	"
F. O'Donnell	Purser	37	US
W. Schultz	Asst. Purser	20	US
E. P. Holst	Jr. Asst. Purser	24	Norway
C. Kreml	Surgeon	49	US
F. Mills	Wireless Opr. Sr.	25	US
C. Stamper	Wireless Opr. Jr.	21	US
A. Torresson	Chief Engineer	36	US
C. Andersen	1st Asst. Engr.	29	US
V. Drew	2nd " "	29	US
W. R. Curry	3rd " "	31	US
J. Albarino	Jr. Engr.	35	Spain
W. Wills	" "	42	Grt. Brt.
L. M. Day	" "	29	US
A. Jonas	" "	27	"
A. Nickles	Ref. Eng.	31	Greece
J. Ruiz	" " Oiler	22	Spain
C. Backhouse	" " "	20	Grt. Brt.
E. Rivas	Oiler	38	Spain
A. Nunez	"	36	"
J. Souza	"	40	"
V. Iglesias	"	36	"
C. F. Eilers	"	23	"
	"		US
A. Kalligeris	Watertender	26	US
S. Voukig	"	27	Austria, 1st papers
E. Pita	"	38	Spain
A. Carlstrom	Plumber & Deck Eng.	25	Sweden
C. Farnham	Fireman	19	US
E. Rosholt	Electrician	28	Norway

218

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
A. Stamper	Firemen	19	US
G. Palazuelos	"	22	Spain
B. Balbino	"	36	"
J. Rosendi	"	27	Portugal
J. Faisca	"	22	"
A. Pena	"	40	Spain
J. Seijas	"	29	"
A. Otero	"	22	"
M. Rourinnez	Wiper	29	"
A. Gonsalez	"	29	"
L. Pajaro	"	27	"
A. Boget	Chf. Steward	43	US
A. Ogando	2nd "	35	Spain
A. Van Schaick	Stewardess	52	US
A. E. Merkle	"	38	"
M. Zabalo	Chief Cook	34	Spain
M. Alvarez	2nd "	25	"
B. Alegria	3rd "	25	"
R. Aispuru	4th "	28	"
W. Cutting	Baker	46	US
J. Bilboa	2nd Baker	20	Spain
A. Garibay	Kitchen Helper	28	"
D. Renteria	Butcher "	28	"
P? Uglade	Kitchen	35	"
D. Perez	Pantryman	29	Mexico
E. Fernandez	2nd "	24	Spain
G. Rogers	Messman	42	"
S. Levitsky	"	36	Russia 1st papers
D. Lopez	"	25	Holland
F. Sevdagorte	"	25	Spain
P. V. Mc Henry	"	19	US
B. Garlin	Scullerman	25	Mexico
L. Arocha	Porter	25	Cuba
F. W. Hathaway	Printer	71	US
J. Mannos	Barber	29	US
A. Marzera	Messboy	24	Holland
T. Blair	"	25	Grt. Brt.
P. Clavero	Bathroom Stwd.	39	Spain
M. Dreyfus	Night Watchman	45	France
R. Daniel	Dk. Steward	53	US
C. Ors	Waiter	35	US
A. Peters	"	54	US
J. W. Casbay	"	52	Grt. Brt.
D. Kenny	"	27	" "
L. Muela	"	28	Spain
A. Eklund	"	24	Sweden 1st papers
A. Yapp	"	49	Grt. Brt.
W. Boland	"	28	" "
J. Monserratte	"	23	Spain
F. Martinez	"	37	"
J. Amoros	"	38	"
J. Hadley	"	35	US
[illegible] Tyshouwir	"	18	Holland
W. Stick	"	49	US
T. Bailey	"	30	Holland
I. Nicodem	"	19	US
[illegible] Escalera	"	26	Grt. Brt.
[illegible] Matarriza	"	26	Costa Rica
		28	

219

Oct 14 1920

Require

(1)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	MARCHENA	MERCELLO	A. B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1[illegible]											
19	MARCHENA	ISAAC	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1[illegible]											
20	MARTINEZ	BONIFACIO V.	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER [illegible]											
21	O'LARA	LUCIEN B.	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1[illegible]											
22	PALM	ELIAS	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1[illegible]											
23	PERNER	EMILIO	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1[illegible]											
24	VISSER	NICOLAS R.	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10											
25	FLYT	GABRIER	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	"	"	5'7"	130	-	
26	VIBELO	RICARDO	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1[illegible]	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"	
27	O' DONNELL	FRANCIS W.	PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M		U.S.A.	6'-	165	"	
28	SCHULTZ [illegible]	WILLIAM	ASS. PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M		U.S.A.	5'10"	145	"	
29	HOLST	EILER? P.	JR. ASS. PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SCANDN.	NORWAY	5'8"	150	"	
30	KEEGL	CHARLES B.	DOCTOR	OCTOBER	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
A. Rodrigues	Waiter	28	US
E. Romeral	"	38	Spain
J. Casmano	"	23	"
J. Couto	"	35	"
A. Peters	"	27	"

Required

OCT 24 1922

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	MARCHENA	MERCOLLO	A. B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1											
19	MARCHENA	ISAAC	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1											
20	MARTINEZ	BONIFACIO V.	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER											
21	O'LARA	LUCIEN B.	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER											
22	PALM	ELIAS	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 1											
23	PERNER	EMILIO	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10											
24	VISSER	NICOLAS R.	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10											
25	FLYT	GABRIEL	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	"	"	5'7"	138	"	
26	VIBELO	RICARDO	ORD.SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"	
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.	PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M		U.S.A.	6'-	165	"	
28	SCHULTZ WILLIAM	WILLIAM	ASS.PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M		Us.A.	5'10"	145	"	
29	HOLST	HILBERT P.	JR.ASS.PURSER	OCTOBER10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SCANDN.	NORWAY	5'8"	150	"	
30	KEEGL	CHARLES B.	DOCTOR	OCTOBER	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	NICOLAS	POLICIANO												
18	MARCHENA	MERCOLLO	A. B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8"	160	"
19	MARCHENA	ISAAC	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	"	HOLLAND	5'10"	160	"
20	MARTINEZ	BONIFACIO V.	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	"	"	5'7"	130	"
21	O'LARA	LUCIEN B.	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	PALM	ELIAS	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 12	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	PERRER	EMILIO	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'5"	135	"
24	VISSER	NICOLAS R.	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	56	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'8"	140	"
25	WYT	GABRIEL	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
26	VIBELO	RICARDO	ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 12	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"
27	O' DONNELL	FRANCIS W.	PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M		U.S.A.	6'-	165	"
28	SCHULZ [illegible]	WILLIAM	ASS.PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M		U.S.A.	5'10"	145	"
29	HOLST	HILBERT P.	JR.ASS.PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SCANDN.	NORWAY	5'8"	150	"
30	KEEML	CHARLES R.	DOCTOR	OCTOBER	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

Chas C Oakes

Master.

Form 640
...TMENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ...BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Februar... ...essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ORIZABA ... HAVANA CUBA, ... 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC. INNIS	ALEXANDER										U.S.A.	5' 10"	165	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.										U.S.A	5' 8"	145	"
3	CAVANAUGH	GEORGE A.										U.S.A	5' 7"	150	"
4	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR G.										U.S.A	5' 5"	145	"
5	KOSLOW	ALEXANDER									AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5' -	165	"
6	POURIER	CASIMIR									"	U.S.A	5' 10"	165	"
7	MEYER	JOHN									ITALIAN	ITALY	5' 7"	155	"
8	GRIZILIO	ROMUALD									RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5' 9"	160	"
9	DINNE John	JOHN									IRISH	CANADA	5' 6"	140	"
10	MALONIE	GEORGE									AFRICAN BLACK	COLUMBIA	5' 10"	130	"
11	ARCHBOLD	SIMON									"	Us.A	5' 7"	135	"
12	FELCIANO	DAMIAN									"	HOLLAND	5' 5"	140	"
13	PETERSON John	JOHN									"	U.S.A.	5' 5"	135	"
14	BRITT	ARNOLD C.									"	HOLLAND	5' 3"	145	"
15	EVERTEZ	ELIAS									"	HOLLAND	5' 7"	140	"
16	MARCHENA	RAFAEL									"	HOLLAND	5' 10"	140	"
17	NICOLAS	POLICIANO									"	HOLLAND	5' 8"	165	"
18	MARCHENA	MERCEDILO									"	HOLLAND	5' 10"	160	"
19	MARCHENA	ISAAC									"	"	5' 7"	130	"
20	MARTINEZ	BONIFACIO V.									"	"	5' 6"	130	"
21	O'LARA	LUCIEN B.									"	"	5' 6"	130	"
22	PALM	ELIAS									"	"	5' 5"	135	"
23	FERRER	EMILIO									M	CUBAN	CUBA	5' 8"	140	"
24	VISSER	NICOLAS R.									M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5' 7"	135	"
25	FLYT	GABRIEL									M	"	"	5' 10"	145	"
26	VIELO	RICARDO		ORD.SEAMAN	OCTOBER 12	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"	135	"
27	O' DONNELL	FRANCIS W.		PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M		U.S.A.	6' -	165	"
28	SCHULTZ MIDDLETON	WILLIAM		ASS.PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M		Us.A.	5' 10"	145	"
29	HOLST	HILBRT P.		JR.ASS.PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SCANDN.	NORWAY	5' 8"	150	"
30	KREML	CHARLES B.		DOCTOR	OCTOBER	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M		U.S.A.	5' 8"	150	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A... ...BRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vess... in t... United States from any foreign port or place it shall be th... duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ...incipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists con...aining the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV 2 ... 1920
RECORD ...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...TMENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 24th., 19 24 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA. 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	...f seaman's ...ication card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC. INNISS	ALEXANDER			MASTER		NEW YORK					Eng	U.S.			
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M.			1 st.OFFICER	OCTOBER10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M		U.S.A.	5'10"	165	NONE
3	CAVANAUGH	GEORGE A.			2nd.OFFICER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M		U.S.A	5'8"	145	"
4	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR C.			3rd.OFFICER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M		U.S.A	5'7"	150	"
5	KOSLOW	ALEXANDER			4th.OFFICER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M		U.S.A	5'5"	145	"
6	POURIER	CASIMIR		8 YEARS	CARPENTER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'-	160	"
7	MEYER	JOHN			BOATSWAIN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	"	U.S.A	5'10"	165	"
8	GRIZILIO	ROMUALD		8 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'7"	155	"
9	DINNE	JOHN		9 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'9"	160	"
10	MALONIE	GEORGE			QUARTERMASTER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	IRISH	CANADA	5'6"	140	"
11	ARCHBOLD	SIMON		10 YEARS	A.B.SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	51	M	AFRICAN BLACK	COLUMBIA	5'10"	130	"
12	FELCIANO	DAMIAN			A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	"	Us.A	5'7"	135	"
13	PETERSON	JOHN		22 YEARS	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	"	HOLLAND	5'5"	140	"
14	BRITT	ARNOLD C.			A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	135	"
15	EVERTZ	ELIAS			A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	52	M	"	HOLLAND	5'3"	145	"
16	MARCHENA	RAFAEL		10YEARS	A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	"	HOLLAND	5'7"	140	"
17	NICOLAS	POLICIANO			A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	"	HOLLAND	5'10"	140	"
18	MARCHENA	MERCELLO			A. B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	"	HOLLAND	5'8"	165	"
19	MARCHENA	ISAAC			A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	"	HOLLAND	5'10"	160	"
20	MARTINEZ	BONIFACIO V.			A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	"	"	5'7"	130	"
21	O'LARA	LUCIEN B.			A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
22	PALM	ELIAS			A.B. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	FERRER	EMILIO			ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'5"	135	"
24	VISSER	NICOLAS R.			ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	56	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'8"	140	"
25	FLYT	GABRIEL			ORD. SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
26	VIBELO	RICARDO			ORD.SEAMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W.			PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M		U.S.A.	6'-	165	"
28	SCHULTZ	WILLIAM			ASS.PURSER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M		Us.A.	5'10"	145	"
29	HOLST	ELBERT P.			JR.ASS.PURSER	OCTOBER10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SCANDN.	NORWAY	5'8"	150	"
30	KERML	CHARLES B.			DOCTOR	OCTOBER	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* _____ *and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 24 rd., 1923., from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLS	ROY			SR.WIRELESS	OCTOBER 1s	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M		U.S.A.	5810"	140	NONE
2	STAMPER	CURIL			JR.WIRELESS CHIEF	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5' 7"	140	"
3	TORRESEN	ALBERT			ENGENIER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M		U.SA.	5' 7"		"
4	ANDERSEN C	CHARLES			1st.ASS.ENG.	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M		U.S.A.	6" -	175	"
5	DREW	VERNE			2nd. " "	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M		U.S.A.	6" -	170	"
6	CURRY	WILLIAM R.			3rd. " "	OCTOBER 1s	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M		U.S.A.	6' 1"	160	"
7	JONGAS	ARCHIBOLD P.			4th. " "	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	47	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	160	"
8	ALBARINO	JOSE			JR.ENGENIER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"	140	"
9	WILLS	WILLIAM			" "	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	NEW ZEALAND	NEW-ZEALAND	5' 8"		"
10	BAY	LAWRENCE M.			" "	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M		U.S.A.	5' 7"	140	"
11	NICKLES	ANGELO			REF. ENG.	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	Greek	GREECE	5' 3"	125	"
12	RUEDA	JOSE			REF.ENG. & OILER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	135	"
13	BACKHOUSE	CYRIL			" "	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5"	135	"
14	RIVAS	EDWARD			OILER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 9"	155	"
15	NUNEZ	ANICETO		17 YEARS	OILER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	155	"
16	BOUZA	JOSE		18 "	OILER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	135	"
17	IGLESIAS	VENANCIO		16 "	OILER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	135	"
18	BILLBS	CHARLES P.			OILER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M		U.S.A.	5' 7"	140	"
19	KALLIGERIS	ANGELO			WATERTENDER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M		U.S.A.	5' 6"	145	"
20	VOUKIO	SPYRO			WATERTENDER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5' 7"	145	"
21	PITA	EMILIO			WATERTENDER PLUMBER &	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	149	"
22	CARLSTROM	ALEXANDER			DECK ENGENIER	OCTOBER 1s	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SCANDN.	SWEDEN	5' 9"	160	"
23	FARNHAM	CHARLES			ELECTRICIAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	Cuban	U.S.A.	5' 5"	145	"
24	BILBAO	FAGUNDO			FIREMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	140	"
25	PALAZUELOS	GUIRLLERMO			FIREMAN	OCTOBER 1s	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	145	"
26	BALBINO	REGIERO			FIREMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"	150	"
27	ROSENDI	JOSE			FIREMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5' 7"	130	"
28	PAISCA	JOAQUIN			FIREMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5' 4"	140	"
29	PENA	ANDREW			FIREMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	150	"
30	SEIJAS	JESUS			FIREMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	170	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

...TO 650
...MENT OF LABOR
...ATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 24 rd., *19* 23, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA. 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OTERO	ANTONIO			FIREMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 8"	150	NONE
2	STAMPER	ARTHUR			WIPER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	19	M		U.S.A.	5' 2"	128	"
3	RODRIGUEZ	MARCELINO			WIPER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	140	"
4	GONZALEZ	ADOLFO			WIPER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	140	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Deserted at Havana Dec 6 Consular Cancel											
6	BOGET	ANDREW			WIPER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	150	"
7	OCANDO	AVELINO			CHIEF STEWARD	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M		U.S.A.	5' 8"	155	"
8	MERILE	A.EMILIA			2nd.STEWARD	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	140	"
9	VAN SCHAICK	AMELIA			STEWARDESS	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	F		U.S.A.	5' 7"	135	"
10	SABALE	M.ARIANO			STEWARDESS	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	52	F		U.S.A.	5' 3"	130	"
11	ALVAREZ	MIGUEL			CHIEF COOK	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	150	"
12	ALEGRIA	BENITO			2nd. Cook	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	160	"
13	AISPURU	RAMON			3rd. COOK	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	130	"
14	CUTTING	WALTER			4 th.COOK	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	125	"
15	BILBOA	JUAN			BAKER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M		U.S.A.	5' 1"	140	"
16	ERRERRIA	DIEGO			2nd. BAKER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	150	"
17	UGALDE	PEDRO		16 YEARS	BUTCHER KITCHEN HELPER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 4"	130	"
18	CANTABAY	ANTONIO			"	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	145	"
19	PEREZ	DOMINGO			PANTRYMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	140	"
20	FERNANDEZ	CLADIO			2 nd. "	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5' 6"	150	"
21	ROGERS	GUILLERMO			MESSMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"	125	"
22	LEVITSKY	SERGE			MESSMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5"	145	"
23	LOPEZ	DONALD			MESSMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	RUSSIAN AFRICAN	RUSSIA	5' 8"	155	"
24	SERVAGORTE	FRANCISCO			MESSMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5' 8"	155	"
25	CARLIN	VICTOR			MESSMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 6"	130	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			SCULLERYMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5' 2"	125	"
27	AROCHA	LUIS			SCULLERYMAN	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 7"		"
28	NATHANAY	FRANK W.			PORTER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5' 4"	145	"
29	MANNOS	JOSEPH			PRINTER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	75	M		U.S.A.	5' 5"	150	"
30	SCOPE	ANDREW			BARBER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M		U.S.A.	5' 7½"	150	"
					MESSBOY	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	NO	25	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5' 10"		"

Line: New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co
Owners:
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...ION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel ORIZABA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 24 rd., *19* 23, *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAIR	THOMAS			MESSBOY BATHROOM	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'8"	145	NONE
2	CLAVERO	PEDRO			STEWARD NIGHT	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	150	"
3	DREYFUS	MARCIAL			WATCHMAN DECK	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5'5"	150	"
4	DANIEL	E. RUSSELL			STEWARD	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	53	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"		"
5	CASMANO	JUAN			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEWYORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'3"	135	"
6	ORS	CRISTOBAL			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	140	"
7	COUTO	JOSE			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
8	CASBAY	JAMES			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'5"	135	"
9	KENNY	DANIEL			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"
10	MURIA	LUIS			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPAINISH	SPAIN	5'5"	140	"
11	EKLUND	ALBERT			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SCANDN.	SWEDEN	5'7"	127	"
12	YARP	ALBERT			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'6"	150	"
13	ROMERAL	EDUARDO			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
14	ARMOROS	JOSE			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	"	"	5'4"	130	"
15	MONSERRATE	JOSEPH			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
16	PEREZ	JOSE			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	"	"	5'4"	135	"
17	BARLEY	JOSE			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M		U.S.A.	5'8"	150	"
18	RITSHOUWER	ARIE			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	18	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6'-	150	"
19	BAILEY	THOMAS			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'5"	120	"
20	NICODEM	ENGELBERTUS			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6'-	155	"
21	BALCALERA	ANTONIO			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	145	"
22	JIMENEZ	CIPRIANO			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	Cuban	CUBA	5'4"	135	"
23	BOLAND	WILLIAM B.			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	Scotland	GREAT BRITAIN	5'7"		"
24	MATARRITA	ARTURO			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	COSTA RICAN	COSTA RICA	5'7"	140	
	STICK	WILLIAM			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	145	"
29	PETERS	AUGUST			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	54	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5'5"	145	"
	RODRIGES	ARTURO			WAITER	OCTOBER 10	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	PORTO RICAN	PORTO RICO	5'5"	145	"

Discharged at Havana [illegible] Consular Service

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA.
DATE OCT 20 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via direct
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred and seventeen
SERVICE No. 7343 FEE [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Line: New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC. INNES MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

24th

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. MacKinnon

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his detension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if the master thereof shall refuse to cover such fine: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 8 - 1924
RECORD DIVISION

10/27 Form 629 Oritani

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1775

225

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Oritani from port of Moji, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 24th, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co.: is now lying at Newyork, and is expected to sail Oct 26th, 1924, for Port Antonio Ja. via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

17	Tan	Wong	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	
18	Teen	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	
19	Sam	Liong	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150	
20	Yee	Wong	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
21	Ling	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145	
22	Sun	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Chong	Ling	Striper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	American	5.8	180	
24	Hing	Chang Kee	Ch. Steward	"	"	Yes	"	43	"	"	Chinese	5.8	140	
25	Kam	Ip	Ch. Cook	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
26	Wa	Yong	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
27	Yan	Chee	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
28	Pao	Nien	"	"	"	"	"							
29														
30														

Wm H Ewsun Insp.

Line Pacific Mail S.S. Co.
Owners —
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Murphy	23	British	Sept 28th 1918. Boston
A. Mont	24	Canadian	Oct 26 " Newfoundland

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Tan	Hong	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Teen	Hong	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	
19	Sam	Liong	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	
20	Yee	Hong	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	Ling	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Sun	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145	
23	Chong	Ling	Striper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	
24	Hing	Chang Kee	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	American	5.8	180	
25	Kam	Ip	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	Chinese	5.8	140	
26	Hoa	Yong	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
27	Yan	Chee	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
28	Pao	Nien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
29														
30														

Wm H Emerson Drugs

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel S.S. Oritani, arrivi

Sheet No. 227

ERS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens

Inspector in charge.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name								(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc Kinnon	D.								Br.	5.7	180	
2	Ellis	H. H.	3rd Mate	28.9.23	"	"	"	31	"	Scottish	"	5.7	170
3	Donnett	John. F	Wireless Operator	22.11.22	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	Eng	"	5.8	175
4	Macdonald	William. E.	Supercargo	21.11.22	"	"	"	54	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	185
5	Hershfield	S.	Ch. Engr	21.11.22	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	Br.	5.7	160
6	Naro	Andreas	2nd Engr	28.9.23	Boston	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5.8	165
7	Mac Farlane	John	3rd Engr	11.10.23	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	Scottish	"	5.4	155
8	Wright	Percival	4th Engr	28.9.23	Boston	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.9	175
9	Fabian	Richard. S	Boy	14.8.23	Baltimore	"	No	48	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	150
10	Murphy	Leslie	O.B.	" —	— " —	"	"	31	"	— " —	— " —	5.6	150
11	Nien	Chung	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5.7	145
12	Chee	Lung	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	6.0	160
13	Tai	Chong Sai	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5.10	160
14	Pan	Wong	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	— " —	— " —	5.7	150
15	Young	Ah	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	43	"	— " —	— " —	5.6	150
16	Hoa	Chong Sunk	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	38	"	— " —	— " —	5.7	155
17	Tan	Wong	Oiler	— " —	— " —	"	"	39	"	— " —	— " —	5.5	140
18	Teen	Wong	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	44	"	— " —	— " —	5.8	150
19	Sam	Liong	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5.6	140
20	Yee	Wong	Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5.9	145
21	Ling	Chan	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	41	"	— " —	— " —	5.5	140
22	Sun	Cheung	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	38	"	— " —	American	5.8	180
23	Chong	Ling	Striper	— " —	— " —	"	No	43	"	— " —	Chinese	5.8	140
24	Hing	Chang Kee	Ch. Stewd.	— " —	— " —	"	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5.9	150
25	Kam	Jp	Ch. Cook	— " —	— " —	"	"	25	"	— " —	— " —	5.4	130
26	Wa	Yong	2nd Cook	— " —	— " —	"	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5.9	150
27	Yan	Chee	Messman	— " —	— " —	"	"						
28	Pao	Nien	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"						
29													
30													

Wm H Ewen Insp.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible], 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Oritani
United Fruit Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board Oritani
removed to

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)	
All Chinese Members of crew.		
(48)		226

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm H Ewen
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Oritani, arriving at New York, 20th Sept, 19 23, from the port of Hongkong, Shanghai 10/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKinnon	D.	Master	28.9.23	Boston	Yes	Yes	41	M	Scottish	Br.	5.7	180	
2	Ellis	H.H.	Mate	22.11.22	Baltimore	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	5.7	170	
3	Bonnett	John. T	2nd Mate	21.6.23	Boston	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	170	
4	Macdonald	William. E.	3rd Mate	28.9.23	"	"	"	31	"	Scottish	"	5.7	170	
5	Hershfield	S.	Wireless Operator	22.11.22	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	Eng	"	5.8	175	
6	Naro	Andreas	Supercargo	21.11.22	"	"	"	54	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	185	
7	MacFarlane	John	Ch. Engr	21.11.22	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	Br.	5.7	160	
8	Wright	Percival	2nd Engr	28.9.23	Boston	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5.8	165	
9	Fabian	Richard. S	3rd Engr	11.10.23	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	Scottish	"	5.4	155	
10	Murphy	Leslie	4* Engr	28.9.23	Boston	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.9	175	
11	Nien	Chung	Bosn	14.8.23	Baltimore	"	No	48	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	150	
12	Chee	Lung	A.B.	" —	" —	"	"	31	"	— " —	— " —	5.6	150	
13	Tai	Chong Sai	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5.7	145	
14	Pan	Wong	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	6.0	160	
15	Young	Ah	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5.10	160	
16	Hoa	Chong Sun	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	28	"	— " —	— " —	5.7	150	
17	Tan	Wong	Oiler	— " —	— " —	"	"	43	"	— " —	— " —	5.6	150	
18	Teen	Wong	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	38	"	— " —	— " —	5.7	155	
19	Sam	Liong	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	39	"	— " —	— " —	5.5	140	
20	Yee	Wong	Fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	44	"	— " —	— " —	5.8	150	
21	Ling	Chan	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	24	"	— " —	— " —	5.6	140	
22	Sun	Cheung	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5.9	145	
23	Chong	Ling	Striper	— " —	— " —	"	"	41	"	— " —	— " —	5.5	140	
24	Hing	Chang Kee	Ch. Stewd	— " —	— " —	"	Yes	38	"	— " —	American	5.8	180	
25	Kam	Ip	Ch. Cook	— " —	— " —	"	No	43	"	— " —	Chinese	5.8	140	
26	Wa	Yong	2nd Cook	— " —	— " —	"	"	30	"	— " —	— "	5.9	150	
27	Yan	Chee	Messman	— " —	— " —	"	"	25	"	— " —	— " —	5.4	130	
28	Pao	Nien	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	30	"	— " —	— " —	5.9	150	
29				Wm H Fraser Dngr.										
30														

Line (Freemantle Line)

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mackinnon Master, of the S.S. Cantaui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. MacKinnon
Master, ~~Chief or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1923

Wm F Gessner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica. October 18th, 1923.
I hereby certify that the vias below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8796
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica
Vice Consul
Date 18 OCT 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

$2

This visa covers
Mr. Mrs 1-25.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 73651 BULLET NOV 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick A Kennett, ~~Surgeon~~ Master of the San Manuel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do ~~solemnly, sincerely, and truly~~ that I have had ~~said Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of~~ years' experience as a Physician ~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein~~ and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 sht / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred A Kennett
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Checked
Dec. 11/20/23
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined 10-24-23

6

228

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN					7					3		10
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL					7					3		10

Savannah Mar. & Co
Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [ ]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Manuel. Passengers sailing from Cardiff, 10th October, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Sawrey	Richard G	42	M	M	Engineer	Yes	5-4556	Yes	English	English	Mexico	Tampico	Mr. Brawford. Cia. Mexicana de Petroleo "El Aguila" Tampico. Mexico	a Point in Mexico	
2	TRANSIT	Sawrey	Ethel Wife	43	F	"	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	English	do	do	do		do	
3	TRANSIT	Neville	Fergus M R	46	M	"	"	Yes	5-603	Yes	English	do	do	do	Mr. Warwick Neville. Cia. Mexicana de Petroleo "El Aguila" Tampico. Mexico	do	
4	UNDER 16	do	Charles Son	5	M	S	"	—	no	—	English	do	"	"	"	do	
5	TRANSIT	Berry	Elsie D.	25	F	M	"	Yes	3-4615	Yes	English	do	"	"	Mrs. Robert Berry C/o Cia. Mexicana de Petroleo "El Aguila" Tampico	do	
6	TRANSIT	Dodds	Ethel M	28	F	M	"	Yes	3-4600	Yes	do	do	"	"	Mrs. Reginald Dodds C/o Cia. Mexicana de Petroleo "El Aguila" Tampico	do	
7	TRANSIT	Baloon	Violet NK	22	F	S	"	Yes	1-5626	Yes	do	do	England. Woodford		Mother. Mrs. Baloon. 95 Brewery Road Plumstead.	do	
8	TRANSIT	Smailes	Jean V	27	F	M	"	Yes	4-4626	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland. Londonderry		Mrs. William Smailes C/o Cia. Mexicana de Petroleo "El Aguila" Tampico.	do	
9	UNDER 16	do	Peter	16	M	S	"	do		do	do	do	Mexico. Tampico.			do	
10	UNDER 16	do	Antony	5	M	S	"	do		do	do	do	England. London.		Mrs. Smailes. 95 Brewery Road Plumstead. England.	do	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Allwood — Purser.

All the above named aliens are going to wait on this ship for Mexico 9/25/23

53

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government or of all governments or of all forms of law, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 October, 1923

229

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	100$	Yes	1911	Transit	Returning to home & husband.	Y.	Transit	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No.	5	8	Dk.	Brown	Blue	Nil	Y.	England	Oldham
2	"	"	"	Yes	1916	Transit	Tampico, Mexico.	Y.	-	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No.	5	6	Dk.	Brown	Grey	Nil	Y.	South Africa	Pretoria
3	"	"	200$	No.	—	Transit	Returning to husband & home Tampico. Mexico.	Y.	"	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No.	5	6	Dk.	Black	Brown	Nil	Y.	Mexico.	Mexico City
4	Mother.	"	"	"	"	"	Returning with Mother to Tampico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y.	Self	100$	No	—	—	Returning to husband in Tampico.	Y.	Employee of Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Y.	England	Leeds
6	Y.	"	100$	No	—	—	Returning to husband in Tampico	Y.	-	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No.	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Y.	England	Wellington Somerset
7	Y.	"	100$	No	—	—	Mrs. Smack (Bride) age 20 going to Tampico	Y.	"	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Y.	England	Woolwich
8	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Returning to husband home with in Mexico with her two children.	Y.	Transit to Mexico	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue Grey	Nil	Y.	Ireland	Portadown
9	Mother	"	500$	"	"	"		Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fair	"	"	"	Y.	Mexico	Tampico
10	"	"	"	"	—	—		Y.	-	N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	"	"	Y.	England	Blackheath
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred'k Kennett, (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the San Manuel, from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,~~ I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred'k Kennett

Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1913

at New York

W. Edwards

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel San Manuel Arriving at New York., 24th October, 1923 From the Port of Bristol (Avonmouth). 10/3/23, Cardiff 10/10/23.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) Shipped or Engaged	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

24

Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. E. Jakeman

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

230

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 26th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. San Manuel, from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port None. — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 24, 1923 consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 6. Constable Hook and is expected to sail October 26th, 1923, for Tampico via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

RECORD DIVISION

24	Pearson	James.	✓	Do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	161	"
25	Offer	George Henry	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6½	165	"
26	Cox	William Percival	✓	Do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	170	Anchor tattoo on rt. fore arm.
27	Bellingham	Alfred	✓	Do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½	149	Ship released hands rt fore arm
28	Morton	John	✓	Do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	158	Nil
29	Spurle	John	✓	Do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8½	162	"
30	Henderson	Clement J. W.	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8½	153	Flags tattooing rt fore arm

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Townend	Thomas Edward	5th	Do	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'7½	162	"
19	Mack	Thomas. C.	Storekeeper		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	165	Bird on back of each hand
20	Sanderson	William	Pantryman		"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6½	168	Nil.
21	Garcia	Emilio	Do		"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	E.G on right fore arm.
22	Davison	James.	Greaser		"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'6	156	Clasped hands & flag on Rt. arm.
23	Weeks	John	Do		"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	158	Nil
24	Dearson	James.	Do		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	161	"
25	Offer	George Henry	Fireman		"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6½	165	"
26	Cox	William Percival	Do		"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	170	Anchor & bars on Rt. fore arm.
27	Bellingham	Alfred	Do		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½	169	Ship & clasped hands Rt fore arm
28	Horton	John	Do		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	158	Nil
29	Spurle	John	Do		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8½	162	"
30	Henderson	Clement J. W.	Chief Steward		"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8½	153	Flag, lifebuoy & fore arm

Weeks Mac Pete

W Weeks

W H Thomas Surgn

Master

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel San Manuel Arriving at New York., 24th October, 1923 From the Port of Bristol (Avonmouth). 19/3/23. Cardiff 16/10/23.

(1) No. on List	(2) Name in Full: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6)	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Kinnett	Frederick A.	Master	2/10/23	Avonmouth	No.	35	Male	English	British	5'7	152.	Birthmark back of rt. hand.
2	Green	Harold W.	Mate	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8.	168.	Nil
3	Mills	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8½	174.	Scar on upper lip
4	Gill	Harold John	Boson	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7.	171	Flowers tatooed on both arms
5	Carey	William	A. B.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	165.	Nil
6	Brunt	James	A. B.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	168	Dolos Anchor & Glove tat on right arm
7	Mac Leod	Angus.	A. B.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7½	172	Nil
8	Claridge	Ernest J.	A. B.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	174	Crossed hands on heart rt. fore arm
9	Baldwin	Edward	A. B.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7½	169	Sailing Vessel & clasped hands left arm. Star anchor rt. arm
10	Todd	James Watt	Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	170	Nil
11	Davies	William James	A. B.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½	174	Letter on chest.
12	Pearce	Arthur Burt	A. B	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	166	Nil
13	Edwards	William	Sailor	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
14	Lone	John M. F.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	64.	"	"	"	5'8½	172	"
15	Wyld	John	2° Do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7½	169	"
16	Chambers	Albert	3° Do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	164	"
17	Paterson	Gilbert Lennox	4th Do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	166	"
18	Townend	Thomas Edward	5th Do	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'7½	162	"
19	Mack	Thomas. C.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	165	Bird on back of each hand
20	Sanderson	William	Pantryman	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6½	168	Nil.
21	Garcia	Emilio	Do	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	142	E.B on right fore arm
22	Davison	James.	Greaser	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5'6	156	Flagged hands & flag on rt. arm.
23	Weeks	John	Do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	158	Nil
24	Dearson	James.	Do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½	161	"
25	Offer	George Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6½	165	"
26	Cox	William Percival	Do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	170	Anchor & bars on rt. fore arm.
27	Billingham	Alfred	Do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7½	169	Ship & clasped hands rt. fore arm
28	Morton	John	Do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	158	Nil
29	Spurle	John	Do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8½	162	"
30	Henderson	Clement J. W.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8½	153	Flag & fouling rt. fore arm

Chas's Pilot Pilot

Master

OCT 24 1923

* See List of Races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool

Local Agents for line Daniel Bacon

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East India	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents 1-14-1920 Anglo American Provision Co. 65 Broadway New York.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.

Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Liverpool

Local Agents 1-20-1920 Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5th, 1917, to be delivered to United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 232

Vessel San Manuel Arriving at New York, 30th October, 1923. From the Port of Bristol (Avonmouth).

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port Arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
31	Tubb.	Frederick George	2nd Steward	7/10/23	Avonmouth	No.	23	Male	English	British	5'8½	146	Nil
32	Robinson	Thomas.	Asst. Do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½	152	
33	Lewis	William.	M.R. Do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8.	158	"
34	Renton	John	Ships Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7½	163.	"
35	Cain	William Hume	2nd Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8.	165	"
36	Arthur	Samuel M.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	148.	"
37	Lamb	William Hardy	Apprentice	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	118.	"
38	Dear	Sidney Arthur	Do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6½	124	"
39	Sanginson	Edwin	Do	"	"	"	16.	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
40	Piper	Richard	2nd Mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
41	Sutherland	William J.	3rd Do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	142.	"
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationality stated after their names. None of them are under agreement to be discharged in the United States of America and are all necessary to the working of the ship.

H. Rh. Chowney
W. H. Whitehead, Surgeon.

M. M. OFFICE 25 OCT. 1923 AVONMOUTH

American Consulate at [illegible] 26/10/1923
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Robertson Hopes
Consul for the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BRISTOL, England
For the journey to the United States
via
Robertson Hopes
Date 30 October 1923
The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, unless the bearer be sooner admitted.

* See List of Races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents in 1920 Anglo American Provision Co. 65 Broadway New York.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents in 1920 Daniel Bacon

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. San Manuel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Fred'k Kennett

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct 1923

[illegible]

U.S. Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5TH, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will lease port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East India	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool

Local Agents in Utah Daniel Bacon

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 140
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3 (Supplementary)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel San Manuel, arriving at New York, October 4th 1923, from the port of Cardiff (Wales)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sawray	Richard Gordon	Supernumerary	Oct 5th 1923	Cardiff	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-8	142	Nil
2	Sawray Mrs	Ethel K.	"	"	"	"	"	43	Female	"	"	5-6	138	"
3	Neville Mrs	Jessie Muir Robertson	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6½	150	"
4	Berry Mrs	Elsie Doris	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
5	Dodds Mrs	Edith Inzad	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7½	142	"
6	Falcon Miss	Victoria Norah Kathleen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	138	"
7	Smailes Mrs	Jean Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	145	"
8	Smailes	Peter	"	"	"	"	No	10 Months	Male	"	"	"	"	"
9	Smailes	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Neville	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	5 years	"	English	"	2-11½	56½	"
11	Malarby	Albert E	Lead Steward	"	"	"	Yes	29	Male	Welsh	"	5-4	142	Nil
12	The above named persons (with the exception of Nos 8 & 9) have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel with the exception of Nos 8 & 9													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

D. J. Ellerbeck, Com'dr.

Numbers #1 to #10 transferred from this crew list to first cabin (alien) manifest. (See first cabin alien manifest attached.

W. P. E.

M. M. OFFICE 6 OCT 1924 CARDIFF

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd

Owners Eagle Oil Transport Co. Ltd 16 Finsbury Circus London.

Local Agents Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co. 65 Broadway New York.

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Arthur Kennett Master of the S.S. "Elder Dempster", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred'k Kennett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1923

H.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Cardiff, Wales.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christiani
C. Christiani
American Vice-Consul.

3370

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cardiff Wales
SEEN
for the consul,
via C. Christiani
vice
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port..

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel San Manuel, a

Sheet No.

NUMBERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Cardiff 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Randall	Morris				lb	
2	Coates	Eugene S		British	5.8	150	White ship
3	O'Grandy	Hugh		"	5.8	190	R ship
4	Harris	John		"	5.8	140	R ship
5	Bungar	Jerry	✓ Sailor	"	5.7	160	R ship
6	Skinner	Chas.	✓ Sailor	"	5.10	165	R ship
7	Keeping	James	✓ Sailor	"	5.7	150	R ship
8				"	5.8	150	R ship
9	These seamen were not						
10	at Ellis Island for inspec						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Form 5064 issued to produce

All of Above

25, 1923. all to reship

Capt states this vessel is trading between Nova Scotia & Havana & returns
no visa at Havana for any U.S. port. as passed

men are in custody of Customs Dept

C. F. English
Insp
Oct 25, 1923.

Line Wakefield Transport Co Ltd
Owners Do
Local Agents Anglo American Petroleum Co. Ltd
65 Broadway
New York

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

234

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Reg-Brit

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Barry Docks Nov 3 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. San Manuel
Anglo Mexican Pet Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to ~~detain on board~~ ~~remove to~~ Ellis Island for inspection

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Cabin, 1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; steerage, etc.)
Randall, Morris - Bungar, Jerry - Coates, Eugene - Skinner, Chas - O'Grandy, Hugh - Keeping, James - Harris, John	7 Seamen not inspected on board ship.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Steamboat Agent
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. Ellwood
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Woodside Ferry, N.J.

W. Ellwood
Supt.

Do not on Crew List.
English
10/25/23

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t

Vessel San Manuel, arriving at N

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN COMPA
1	Randall	Morris	Master
2	Coates	Eugene S	Pilot
3	O'Grandy	Hugh	Mate
4	Harris	John	Cook
5	Bunsar	Jerry	Sailor
6	Skinner	Chas.	Sailor
7	Keeping	James	Sailor
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Four seamen were no
at Ellis Island for inspec

10/24/23.

235

The master of this ship —
San Manuel stated:— That
some Custom Service men
boarded his ship at the
dock and took the men
whose names appear on
this sheet to Ellis Island.
This happened before I
reached ship at Pier 6,
Constable Hook, N. J.

W. E. Waddell
Insp't.

Do not on crew list.
Eng Clerk
10/25/23

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens

236

e port of Cardiff

(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			lb	
Canadian				
N.S.	British	5.8	150	White ship
N.S.	"	5.8	190	Red ship
N.J.	"	5.8	140	Red ship
N.J.	"	5.7	160	Red ship
N.J.	"	5.10	165	Red ship
N.J.	"	5.7	150	Red ship
N.J.	"	5.8	150	Red ship

Form 5.69 issued to produce

All of above members of crew appd Oct 25, 1923. all to rejoin ship
Capt states this vessel is trading between Nova Scotia & Panama & return
no visa or stamp for any U.S. port required men are in custody of Customs Dept

C. J. English
Insp't
Oct 25, 1923.

Line Eagle Oil Transport Co Ltd
Owners do
Local Agents Anglo American Petroleum Co Ltd
65 Broadway,
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel San Manuel, arriving at

10/24/23.

235

The master of this ship—
San Manuel stated:—That
some Custom Service men
boarded this ship at the
dock and took the men
whose names appear on
this sheet to Ellis Island.
This happened before I
reached ship at Pier 6,
Constable Hook, N.J.

W. J. Elliott
Insp't.

Do Not on Crew List.
English
10/25/23

Sheet No.

S MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Cardiff

236

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Randall	Morris	Master	Canadian	N.S.	British	5' 8"	150	Wh. ship
2	Coates	Eugene S	1st Asst	"	N.S.	"	5.8	190	R. ship
3	O'Grady	Hugh	Master	"	N.F.	"	5.8	140	R. ship
4	Hurst	John	Engineer	"	N.F.	"	5.7	160	R. ship
5	Burgar	Jerry	Asst Engr	"	N.F.	"	5.10	165	R. ship
6	Skinner	Chas	Steward	"	N.F.	"	5.7	150	R. ship
7	Keeping	Ernest	Steward	"	N.F.	"	5.8	150	R. ship
8	Four seamen were								
9	at Ellis Island for inq								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form 563 issued to Jessie

Oct 25, 1923. all to ship

All of above members
Capt states the vessel is trading between New York & Havana & return
No visa at Havana for any U.S. citizens as persons above are in custody of Customs Dept

C. J. English
Insp
Oct 25, 1923.

Line Constable Hook N.J.
Owners
Local Agents Anglo American Petroleum Co. Ltd
65 Broadway,
New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Manuel, arriving at New York, 24th Oct, 1923, from the port of Cardiff 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN ~~SHIP'S~~ COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Randall	Morris	Master	1923 May 10	Le Have N.S.		Yes	35	Male	Canadian N.S.	British	5.8"	150	Wh ship
2	Coates	Eugene S	1st Pilot	Any 10	Yarmouth		"	37	"	N.S.	"	5.8	190	"
3	O'Granby	Hugh	Mate	"	Le Have N.S.		"	31	"	N.S.	"	5.8	140	"
4	Hamit	John	Cook	"	" N.S.		Yes	27	"	N.S.	"	5.7	160	"
5	Bungar	Jerry	Sailor	"	" N.S.		"	32	"	N.S.	"	5.10	165	"
6	Skinner	Chas.	Sailor	"	" N.S.		"	30	"	N.S.	"	5.7	150	"
7	Keeping	James	Sailor	"	" N.S.		"	33	"	N.S.	"	5.8	150	"
8														

taken from Steamer S.S. Nova Scotia by British Consul

From seamen were not seen on board ship by me. Form 5.69 issued to produce at Ellis Island for inspection. W.F. Whelan Insp't.

All of Above mentioned on Barge Apr 24, Oct 25, 1923. all to rejoin Capt Stokes the vessel is trading between Nova Scotia & Havana & return no visa as Crew for any U.S. Port as personal effects are in custody of Customs Dept

C.J. English
Insp
Oct 25, 1923.

Line Canadian Pacific S.S. Co

Owners ---do---

Local Agents Anglo American Petroleum Co Ltd 65 Broadway New York

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool

Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

10 — 2 — 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. San Mumel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred A Kenna
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Owners ..... Ellis Dempster & Co Liverpool

Local Agents ..... Daniel Bacon

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

DEC 10 1923

4-15
10-24
Form 699

New Toronto

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

PORT OF New York

5th Dec. 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "New Toronto"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th November, 1923, consigned to Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver St, New York; is now lying at Erie Basin, Pier "A", and is expected to sail 5th December, 1923, for Norfolk, Va
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See over			

14—1617

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Douglas	Henry Lawren											
18	Irving	John Birch	3rd		27.6.23	Glasgow	"	"	30	English	"	5.4¾	140
19	Thomas	Vincent		Greaser	5.6.23	Liverpool	"	"	23	African	"	6.0½	145
20	Reffell	Emmanuel		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.10	168
21	Bamba	John		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	African	"	5.5	165
22	Brown	Sam		Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	"	33	African	"	5.11	136
23	Ballinglon	Lot		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	African	"	5.6	160
24	Williams	Charles		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	African	"	5.1	135
25	Toby	Tom		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	5.5	135
26	Cole	Thomas		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	36	African	"	6.0	170
27	Bailey	Joseph		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	6.0	165
28	Johnson	Charlie		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	5.8	150
29	Roberts	Jacob		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.7	161
30	Ede	Moses		"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.10½	140

Wm H Turner Insp

Harry S Austin
Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. Sheet No. ...

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold Johnstone ✓	18 ✓	British	29/6/23 Glasgow, Scotland
Henry V Douglas	26 ✓	"	18/6/23 Barrow England
John Lewis	35 ✓	African, Black	18/6/23 " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O Haevercroft	40 ✓	British	10/11/23 New York
H Haevercroft	42 ✓	"	12/11/23 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Dowling	32	Irish	George Keogh	22	Brit
John Murphy	23	"	Thos Welsh	33	"
Thomas Milroy	25	British	J R Gunson (master)	42	"
James McDougall	21	"	James Ashwood	23	West Indies
Robert allan	30	"			
L J Halcott	46	"			
E Shields	37	"			
Griffith Parker	35	"	Deportees		
D McCarthy	21	"	James Martin	34	African, Bl
George Price	32	"	John Martin	23	"
			James Cole	24	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Edward Maguire	30	British	18/6/23 Liverpool	Ear Trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J R Gunson
Master

17	Douglas	Henry Lawren											
18	Irving	John Birch	3rd	27.6.23	Glasgow	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9¾	140
19	Thomas	Vincent	Greaser	5.6.23	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	African	"	6.0½	175
20	Reffell	Emmanuel	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.10	168
21	Bamba	John	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5.5	165
22	Brown	Sam	Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	"	33	"	African	"	5.11	136
23	Ballington	Frank	"	5.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.6	160
24	Williams	Charles	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.1	135
25	Toby	Tom	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.5	135
26	Cole	Thomas	"	5.6.23	"	"	"	36	"	African	"	6.0	170
27	Bailey	Joseph	"	5.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	6.0	165
28	Johnson	Charlie	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.8	150
29	Roberts	Jacob	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.7	161
30	Ede	Moses	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.10½	140

(Wm) H Turner Insp

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents in the U.S. Daniel Bacon

Harry S Gatins
Master

* See list on reverse on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

DEC 12 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
DEC 11 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

238

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va

7th Dec 19 23

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "New Toronto"

from port of ~~Liverpool~~ NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48. Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th Dec, 1923, consigned to Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Inc.; is now lying at Pier F. Lambert Point, and is expected to sail 7th Dec, 1923, for West Coast of Africa

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Douglas	Henry Laure										5.7¾	140
18	Irving	John Birch	V	1st	27.6.23	Glasgow	"	"	30	"	English	5.9¾	140
19	Thomas	Vincent	V	Greaser	5.6.23	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	African	6.0½	175
20	Reffell	Emmanuel	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	5.10	168
21	Bamba	John	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	African	5.5	165
22	Brown	Sam	V	Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	"	33	"	African	5.11	136
23	Ballingbin	Frank	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	5.6	163
24	Williams	Charles	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	5.1	135
25	Toby	Tom	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	5.5	135
26	Cole	Thomas	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	36	"	African	6.0	170
27	Bailey	Joseph	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	6.0	165
28	Johnson	Charlie	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	5.8	150
29	Roberts	Jacob	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	5.7	161
30	Ede	Moses	V	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	5.10½	140

(Sgd) H. Turner Dsp — Harry S Gautier Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co

Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool

Local Agents (if any) Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

F. H. Lunson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Douglas	Henry Lewis										
18	Irving	John Buck	Std	27.6.23	Glasgow	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9¾ 140
19	Thomas	Vincent	Greaser	5.6.23	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	African	"	6.0½ 175
20	Reffell	Emmanuel	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.10 168
21	Bamba	John	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5.5 165
22	Brown	Sam	Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	"	33	"	African	"	5.11 136
23	Ballingbin	Frank	"	5.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.6 160
24	Williams	Charles	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.1 135
25	Toby	Tom	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.5 135
26	Cole	Thomas	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	36	"	African	"	6.0 170
27	Bailey	Joseph	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	6.0 165
28	Johnson	Charlie	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.8 150
29	Roberts	Jacob	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.7 161
30	Ede	Moses	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.10½ 140

(Sgd) H Turner Dnsp — Harry Sutton Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents in Port Daniel Bros & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel New Toronto

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na
1	Panton	Harry W
2	Soukia	Charle
3	Dixon	Thomas Jo
4	Kieran	Joseph E
5	McKenzie	John
6	Williams	David
7	Maguire	Edwa
8	Nordbeck	Carl
9	Jones	Harr
10	Campbell	Bartholom
11	Brock	John
12	Willis	John W
13	Wrights	Thom
14	Darroch	Colin
15	Bray	Percy
16	Innis	Albert B
17	Douglas	Henry Laure
18	Irving	John Buck
19	Thomas	Vincent
20	Reffell	Emmanuel
21	Bamba	John
22	Brown	Sam
23	Ballinglon	Frank
24	Williams	Charles
25	Toby	Tom
26	Cole	Thomas
27	Bailey	Joseph
28	Johnson	Charlie
29	Roberts	Jacob
30	Ede	Moses

1-24 New Toronto.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 7 1923 239

PORT OF New York.
Nov 3rd, 1923.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "New Toronto."
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 41
24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 24th, 1923, consigned to Daniel Bacon & Co; is now lying at No 3 Pier S Staten Isld, and is expected to sail Nov. 3rd, 1923, for Boston.
via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A. Jones	39	British	June 18th 23. Liverpool
B. Campbell	24	"	— " — — " —
G. Brock	44	"	— " — — " —
Jno. Wright	21	"	— " — — " —
C. Darroch	16	"	June 28th 23. Glasgow.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 242

S OF CREW

os of any vessel having such aliens

(10) tionality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	ft in lt		
Irish	5.7	148	Scar on right leg 7 ribbons
"	6.0	191	"
"	5.5	132	"
"	5.4	130	"
"	5.10	150	"
"	5.11½	174	"
"	5.4	144	"
"	5.4	126	Deformed Back
Irish	5.4	128	None
"	5.5	154	
"	6.0	180	
"	5.11½	176	
"	5.3	130	
"	5.4	103	
"	5.2½	140	
"	5.4¾	148	
"	5.4¾	140	
English	5.9¾	140	
African	6.0½	175	
African	5.10	168	
African	5.5	165	
African	5.11	136	
African	5.6	160	
African	5.1	135	
African	5.5	135	
African	6.0	170	
African	6.0	165	
African	5.8	150	
African	5.4	161	
African	5.10½	140	

18	Irving	John Buck	2nd	27.6.23	Glasgow	"	"	30	"	English	5.9¾ 140
19	Thomas	Vincent	Greaser	5.6.23	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	African	6.0½ 175
20	Reffell	Emmanuel	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	5.10 168
21	Bamba	John	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	African	5.5 165
22	Brown	Sam	Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	"	33	"	African	5.11 136
23	Ballinglon	Frank	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	5.6 160
24	Williams	Charles	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	5.1 135
25	Toby	Tom	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	5.5 135
26	Cole	Thomas	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	36	"	African	6.0 170
27	Bailey	Joseph	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	6.0 165
28	Johnson	Charlie	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	5.8 150
29	Roberts	Jacob	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	5.4 161
30	Ede	Moses	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	5.10½ 140

Wm H Thurston Insp

Harry S Panton
Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of ages on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 242

...ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Bamba	22	West African Black	Liverpool June 15th 23
Thomas Cole	36	British	— " — — " —
Joseph Bailey	23	— " —	— " — — " —
Moses Ede	24	— " —	— " — — " —
Sam Brown	20	— " —	— " — — " —
Sam. Davies	22	— " —	— " — — " —
Jehmb Nedifor	24	— " —	— " — — " —
Jacob Danks	23	— " —	Sa. Leone July 11th 1923
			— " — Oct 6th 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

PORT OF New. York
Nov. 2nd, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. New. Toronto, from port of New. York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 28th, 1923, consigned to Daniel Bacon & Co.; is now lying at 63 Sth. States Island, and is expected to sail Nov. 3rd, 1923, for Boston. via United States port of Detroit. this voyage was New. York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Jones	39	British	July 18th Liverpool
C. Campbell	24	"	" "
G. Brock	41	"	" "
Chs. Knight	21	"	" "
C. Daniels	16	"	June 28th Glasgow

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Thomas	Vincent	Fireman		15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.5	165	
20	Reffell	Emmanuel	"		15.6.23	"	"	"	22	African	"	5.5	165	
21	Bamba	John	"		15.6.23	"	"	"	33	African	"	5.11	136	
22	Brown	Sam	Fireman		15.6.23	"	"	"	23	African	"	5.6	160	
23	Ballnigton	Frank	"		15.6.23	"	"	"	23	African	"	5.1	135	
24	Williams	Charles	"		15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	5.5	135	
25	Toby	Tom	"		15.6.23	"	"	"	36	African	"	6.0	170	
26	Cole	Thomas	"		15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	6.0	165	
27	Bailey	Joseph	"		15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	5.8	150	
28	Johnson	Charlie	"		15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.7	161	
29	Roberts	Jacob	"		15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.10½	140	
30	Ede	Moses	"		15.6.23	"	"	"						

(Illegible) Fireman Discharged Harry S Gaston Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 242

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John. Bamba.	22.	West African Black British	Liverpool June 18th 1923
Thos. Cole	36	— " —	" " "
Joseph Bailey	25	— " —	" " "
Moses Ede	24	— " —	" " "
Sam Brown	30	— " —	" " "
Sam Davis	26	— " —	" " "
Samuel Nedrison	24	— " —	Sierra Leone July 11th 1923
Jacob Parker	23.	— " —	— " — Oct 6th 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

241

PORT OF Boston
8th November 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. New Toronto"
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th November, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier 5A, Hydro wharf, and is expected to sail 8th November, 1923, for New York via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
NOV. 9 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1914

19	Thomas	Vincent			15.6.23	"	"	24	African	"	5.10	168
20	Reffell	Emmanuel			15.6.23	"	"	22	African	"	5.5	165
21	Bamba	John			15.6.23	"	"	33	African	"	5.11	136
22	Brown	Sam		Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	23	African	"	5.6	160
23	Ballinglon	Frank			15.6.23	"	"	23	African	"	5.1	135
24	Williams	Charles			15.6.23	"	"	25	African	"	5.5	135
25	Toby	Tom			15.6.23	"	"	36	African	"	6.0	170
26	Cole	Thomas			15.6.23	"	"	25	African	"	6.0	165
27	Bailey	Joseph			15.6.23	"	"	25	African	"	5.8	150
28	Johnson	Charlie			15.6.23	"	"	24	African	"	5.9	161
29	Roberts	Jacob			15.6.23	"	"	24	African	"	5.10½	140
30	Ede	Moses			15.6.23	"	"					

(Wm) H Turner Dnsp

Harry S Gaunt
Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 429

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H. L. Lawrence
Master.

[over.]

20	Reffell	Emmanuel	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.10	168
21	Bamba	John	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	African	"	5.5	165
22	Brown	Sam	✓	Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	"	33	African	"	5.11	136
23	Balluigbin	Linke	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	African	"	5.6	160
24	Williams	Charles	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	African	"	5.1	135
25	Toby	Tom	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	5.5	135
26	Cole	Thomas	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	36	African	"	6.0	170
27	Bailey	Joseph	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	6.0	165
28	Johnson	Charlie	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	5.8	150
29	Roberts	Jacob	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.4	161
30	Ede	Moses	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.10½	140

(Wm) H Fursman Insp

Harry H Lawrence
Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 242

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. H. Evans	44	British	A. Hazzecraft (Black)	42	British
T. J. Owen	24	"	C. Haycroft (Black)	40	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. W. Panton (Master)	57	British	June. 11th 23 Liverpool	Operation
T. Ballington	23	African Black British	June. 16th " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

H. H. Haycroft
Master.

[OVER.]

	Thomas											
20	Reffell	Emmanuel	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	24	African	"	5.10	160
21	Bamba	John	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	22	African	"	5.5	165
22	Brown	Sam	✓	Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	33	African	"	5.11	136
23	Ballington	[illegible]	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	23	African	"	5.6	160
24	Williams	Charles	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	23	African	"	5.1	135
25	Toby	Tom	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	25	African	"	5.5	135
26	Cole	Thomas	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	36	African	"	6.0	170
27	Bailey	Joseph	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	25	African	"	6.0	165
28	Johnson	Charlie	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	25	African	"	5.8	150
29	Roberts	Jacob	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	24	African	"	5.7	161
30	Ede	Moses	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	24	African	"	5.10½	140

Wm H Thurnell Insp

Harry S Panton
Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

...EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 242

...such aliens

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. H. Sloan	44½	British	H. Haverroft (Master)	42	British
T. J. Owens	24	"	C. Haverroft (Clerk)	—	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. W. Panton (Master)	51	British	June 11th 23 Liverpool	
F. Ballington	23	West African Bank Service	June 15th 23. " "	Operation

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. Haverroft
Master.

[OVER.]

19	Thomas	Vincent	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.10	160
20	Reffell	Emmanuel	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.10	160
21	Bamba	John	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	African	"	5.5	165
22	Brown	Sam	✓	Fureman	15.6.23	"	"	"	33	African	"	5.11	136
23	Ballington	Fred	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	African	"	5.6	160
24	Williams	Charles	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	African	"	5.1	135
25	Toby	Tom	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	5.5	135
26	Cole	Thomas	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	36	African	"	6.0	170
27	Bailey	Joseph	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	6.0	165
28	Johnson	Charlie	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	African	"	5.8	150
29	Roberts	Jacob	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.7	161
30	Ede	Moses	✓	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	African	"	5.10½	140

(Wm) H Turner Engr. Harry S Panton Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 242

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. H. Cloan	44	British	H. Haverroft (Master)	42	British
F. J. Owens	24	"	S. Haverroft (Clerk)	21	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. W. Pantin (Master)	51	British	June 11th 23 Liverpool	Operation
F. Ballington	23	West African Black Subject.	June 15th 23. " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. Haverroft
Master.

[OVER.]

	Thomas	Owens			5.6.23	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	African	"	6.0½ 175
20	Reffell	Emmanuel			15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.10 168
21	Bamba	John			15.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5.5 165
22	Brown	Sam		Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	"	33	"	African	"	5.11 136
23	Ballington	Frank			5.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.6 160
24	Williams	Charles			15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.1 135
25	Toby	Tom			15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.5 135
26	Cole	Thomas			5.6.23	"	"	"	36	"	African	"	6.0 170
27	Bailey	Joseph			5.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	6.0 165
28	Johnson	Charlie			15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.8 150
29	Roberts	Jacob			15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.7 161
30	Ede	Moses			15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.10½ 140

Wm H Turner Insp. Harry H Pantin Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents or Line Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 242

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel New York Arrive 10/23/23
Depart 10/26/23
Port of Sierra Leone W. Coast Africa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
NOV [illegible] 1923
RECORD [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Nationality	(4) Date of birth	(5) Place of birth	(6) Last permanent residence	(7) Age	(8) Occupation	(9) Sex	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lb	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pantin	A								British	5.7	148	Scars on right leg & abdomen None
2	Touhia									"	6.0	191	"
3	Dixon									"	5.5	132	"
4	Kerian									-	5.4	130	"
5	McKenzie									"	5.10	150	"
6	Williams	C.								"	5.11½	174	-
7	Maguire									"	5.4	144	-
8	Nordbeck										5.4	126	Deformed Back
9	Jones									British	5.4	128	None
10	Campbell									"	5.5	154	
11	Brock									"	6.0	180	
12	Willis									"	5.11½	176	
13	Wright									"	5.3	130	
14	Darroch									"	5.4	103	
15	Bray									"	5.2½	140	
16	Innis									Indian	5.9¾	148	
17	Douglas									"	5.9¾	140	
18	Irving									"	5.9¾	140	
19	Thomas									"	6.0½	175	
20	Reffell	Emmanuel	"	15.6.23	"	"	24	African	"		5.10	168	
21	Bamba	John	"	15.6.23	"	"	22	African	"		5.5	165	
22	Brown	Sam	Sierra Leonean	15.6.23	"	"	33	African	"		5.11	136	
23	Ballingbin	Frank	"	15.6.23	"	"	23	African	"		5.6	160	
24	Williams	Charles	"	15.6.23	"	"	23	African	"		5.1	135	
25	Toby	Tom	"	15.6.23	"	"	25	African	"		5.5	135	
26	Cole	Thomas	"	15.6.23	"	"	36	African	"		6.0	170	
27	Bailey	Joseph	"	15.6.23	"	"	25	African	"		6.0	165	
28	Johnson	Charlie	"	15.6.23	"	"	25	African	"		5.8	150	
29	Roberts	Jacob	"	15.6.23	"	"	24	African	"		5.7	161	
30	Ede	Moses	"	15.6.23	"	"	24	African	"		5.10½	140	

(Wm) H Turner Insp. Harry S Pantin Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Toronto, arriving at New York, Oct 24, 1923, from the port of Sierra Leone, W. Coast Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lb	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pantin	Harry Wilson	Master	11.6.23	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	Male	Welsh	British	5.7	148	Scars on right leg + abdomen
2	Lowkin	Charles	Chief Mate	15.6.23	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	6.0	191	"
3	Wilson	Thomas Robson	2nd Mate	18.6.23	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5.5	132	"
4	Kerian	Joseph Patrick	3rd Mate	18.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5.4	130	"
5	McKenzie	John Brown	Marconi Optr	15.6.23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	"
6	Williams	David Conway	Barpenter	15.6.23	"	"	"	28	"	Welsh	"	5.11½	174	"
7	Maguire	Edward	A.B	15.6.23	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.4	144	"
8	Nordbeck	Carl	A.B	15.6.23	"	"	"	53	"	Swedish		5.4	126	Deformed Back
9	Jones	Harry	A.B	15.6.23	"	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.4	128	None
10	Campbell	Bartholomew	A.B	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.5	154	
11	Brock	John	A.B	15.6.23	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6.0	180	
12	Willis	John William	A.B	15.6.23	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.11½	176	
13	Wright	Thomas	O.S.	15.6.23	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.3	130	
14	Darroch	Colin	Deck Boy	27.6.23	Glasgow	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.4	103	
15	Bray	Percy	Chief Engineer	18.6.23	Barrow	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.2½	140	
16	Innis	Albert Boswell	2nd "	18.6.23	"	"	"	36	"	West Indian	"	5.4½	178	
17	Douglas	Henry Lawrence Vincent	4th "	18.6.23	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.4¾	140	
18	Irving	John Birch	3rd "	27.6.23	Glasgow	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.9¾	140	
19	Thomas	Vincent	Greaser	5.6.23	Liverpool	"	"	23	"	African	"	6.0½	175	
20	Reffell	Emmanuel	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.10	168	
21	Bamba	John	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5.5	165	
22	Brown	Sam	Fireman	15.6.23	"	"	"	33	"	African	"	5.11	136	
23	Ballington	Tom	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.6	160	
24	Williams	Charles	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5.1	135	
25	Toby	Tom	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.5	135	
26	Cole	Thomas	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	36	"	African	"	6.0	170	
27	Bailey	Joseph	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	6.0	165	
28	Johnson	Charlie	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5.8	150	
29	Roberts	Jacob	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.7	161	
30	Ede	Moses	"	15.6.23	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5.10½	140	

(60) H Turner Insp

Harry Wilson Pantin Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co.
Owners Elder Dempster & Co. Liverpool
Local Agents Daniel Bacon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New Toronto, arriving at New York, Oct 24, 1923, from the port of Sierra Leone 10/6/23 West Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Brown	Sam	Trimmer	15.6.23	Liverpool	No		30	Male	African	British	5.7½	147	None
32	Thompson	Thomas	"	15.6.23	"	"		29	"	African	"	5.5½	152	"
33	Davies	Samuel	"	15.6.23	"	"		22	"	African	"	5.4	116	"
34	Bell	Samuel	Chief Steward	18.6.23	Barrow	"	Yes	42	"	English	"	5.8½	196	"
35	Cunningham	David	2nd "	18.6.23	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.4	148	"
36	Christopherson	John	Steward Boy	18.6.23	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5.5	114	"
37	Kenny	Joseph Smart	Cook	18.6.23	"	"	"	55	"	African	"	5.8¾	130	"
38	Lewis	John	2nd Cook	18.6.23	"	"	"	35	"	African	"	5.4	154	"
39	Silvester	Leslie Bloom	Cadet	18.6.23	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.4	118	"
40	Clinton	Anton Mellebye	"	27.6.23	Glasgow	"	"	14	"	Scotch	"	5.4½	120	"
41	Donald	George Laurie	"	27.6.23	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.3½	119	"
42	Smith	John Brenner	"	27.6.23	"	"	"	15	"	Scotch	"	5.5¾	105	"
43	Johnstone	Harold	Wireless Waltter	28.6.23	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.8½	129	"
44	Everet	George	"	28.6.23	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5.4	131	"
45	Purvis	Robert	Bosun	28.6.23	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.5	144	"
46	Nudefor	Ishmael	Sailor	11.7.23	Sierra Leone	"		24	"	African	"	5.0	128	"
47	Thompson	George	Trimmer	12.7.23	"	"		20	"	African	"	5.6½	160	"
48	Jumbo	John	"	12.7.23	"	"		28	"	African	"	5.4	130	"
49	Kind	James	Messroom Steward	6.10.23	"	"	Yes	28	"	African	"	5.6	138	"
50	Loco	Emilio	Fireman	6.10.23	"	"		30	"	African	"	5.4	145	"
51	Coffee	Joseph	Trimmer	6.10.23	"	"		29	"	African	"	5.0½	135	"
52	Darku	Jacob	Sailor	6.10.23	"	"		23	"	African	"	5.8	150	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner Disp

Harry W Paulton
Master

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co
Owners Elder Dempster & Co
Local Agents Daniel Bacon
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-24-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S New Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Harry D Scanlon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1923

W L Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

7775

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7775

Oct 23-24-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 3 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 3 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

